

香港統計月刊

Hong Kong Monthly Digest of Statistics

2019 年 3 月
March 2019



香港特別行政區 政府統計處
Census and Statistics Department
Hong Kong Special Administrative Region



香港統計月刊

Hong Kong Monthly Digest of Statistics

2019 年 3 月
March 2019

有關本刊物的查詢，請聯絡：

政府統計處 統計資訊服務組

地址：香港灣仔港灣道 12 號灣仔政府大樓 19 樓

電話：(852) 2582 4738 圖文傳真：(852) 2827 1708

電郵：gen-enquiry@censtatd.gov.hk

Enquiries about this publication can be directed to :

Statistical Information Services Section

Census and Statistics Department

Address : 19/F, Wanchai Tower, 12 Harbour Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong.

Tel. : (852) 2582 4738 Fax : (852) 2827 1708

E-mail : gen-enquiry@censtatd.gov.hk

政府統計處網站 Website of the Census and Statistics Department

www.censtatd.gov.hk

2019 年 3 出版

Published in March 2019

本刊物只備有下載版

This publication is available in download version only

目錄

Contents

	頁數 Page
緒言	Introduction
主要統計項目的最新數字	Key Statistics Update
統計表一覽	List of Statistical Tables
統計圖一覽	List of Charts
統計表及統計圖	Statistical Tables and Charts
1. 人口	1. Population 1
2. 勞工	2. Labour 7
• 勞動人口	• Labour force
• 就業及職位空缺	• Employment and vacancies
• 工資及勞工收入	• Wages and labour earnings
• 職業傷亡及停工	• Occupational injuries and work stoppage
3. 對外貿易	3. External Trade 51
• 商品貿易	• Merchandise trade
• 服務貿易	• Trade in services
4. 國民收入及國際收支平衡	4. National Income and Balance of Payments 67
• 國民收入	• National Income
• 國際收支平衡	• Balance of Payments
5. 物價	5. Prices 99
• 消費物價	• Consumer prices
• 生產者價格	• Producer prices
6. 業務表現	6. Business Performance 113
7. 能源	7. Energy 131
8. 房屋及物業	8. Housing and Property 135
9. 政府收支、金融及保險	9. Government Accounts, Finance and Insurance 169
10. 運輸、通訊及旅遊	10. Transport, Communications and Tourism 217
11. 雜項統計	11. Miscellaneous Statistics 245
專題文章	Feature Articles
按運輸方式分析的香港對外商品貿易	Analysis of Hong Kong's External Merchandise Trade by Mode of Transport FA1
消費物價指數及其在 2009 年至 2018 年間的變動情況	Consumer Price Index and Its Movements during 2009 to 2018 FA2
2019 年 1 月至 3 月刊載的專題文章目錄	List of Feature Articles Published during January to March 2019 FL1
2018 年期間刊載的專題文章目錄	List of Feature Articles Published in 2018 FL2
附錄	Annexes
統計資料來源	Sources of Statistical Data A1
2019 年 4 月至 7 月政府統計處定期性統計數據發布日期一覽表	Schedule for Issuing Regular Releases of Statistical Data by the Census and Statistics Department, April to July 2019 A7
政府統計處刊物一覽（截至 2019 年 3 月 10 日）	List of Publications of the Census and Statistics Department (as at 10.3.2019) A10
獲取政府統計處刊物的方法	Means of Obtaining Publications of the Census and Statistics Department A14
郵購表格（政府統計處刊物）	Mail Order Form (Publications of the Census and Statistics Department) A15

《香港統計月刊》和《香港統計年刊》是政府統計處編製的綜合性統計刊物。這兩本綜合性刊物輯錄的統計數據，主題範圍十分廣泛，涵蓋香港社會、經濟和工商業。它們各具特色，出版頻次、所載數列的統計期、詳細程度及形式各有不同，相輔相成，組成一個全面的參考系列。

《香港統計年刊》旨在提供有關香港社會及經濟發展各範疇的詳細按年統計數列。大部分發表的數列涵蓋最近 10 年的情況，有助讀者比較近期的發展。

本刊，即《香港統計月刊》，分為 11 節，載有約 140 個統計表，匯集各項官方統計數字。月刊收錄本港各項最新社會及經濟統計數列，並在可行的情況下將備妥的最近 15 個月份的按月或按季統計數字，連同最近 3 個完整年份的按年統計數字一起刊載。此外，本月刊亦載有超過 20 個統計圖，展示選定主要統計項目在過去 10 年的按年趨勢及最近兩年的按季或按月趨勢。

本月刊內統計數據的範圍和性質說明，以及各用語的定義，均載於每節的「概念及方法」部分內。而每節亦列出與所述課題有關的主題性報告供讀者作進一步參考。

除載列最新的統計數字外，本月刊每期也刊登數篇專題文章，主要作用是 (i) 進行更深入的分析，以補充定期出版的統計報告，(ii) 摘錄特別出版的專題統計報告主要結果，(iii) 提供一個詳盡闡釋相關統計方法的機會，或發布一些未能以其他方式公布的統計數字，以及 (iv) 用統計角度陳述大眾關注的課題。

The *Hong Kong Monthly Digest of Statistics* and *Hong Kong Annual Digest of Statistics* are the general statistical digests compiled by the Census and Statistics Department (C&SD). These two digests bring together statistical data which cover a wide range of topics relating to the society, economy and businesses of Hong Kong. The digests are each featured in its own way. They are published at different frequencies with statistical data series presented in various lengths, depths and formats. Complementing each other, together they form a comprehensive series for reference.

The *Hong Kong Annual Digest of Statistics* aims to provide detailed annual statistical series on various aspects of the social and economic developments of Hong Kong. Most of the data series presented reflect the latest situation covering a time span of the recent 10 years, facilitating readers to compare the developments in recent time periods.

This publication, i.e. *Hong Kong Monthly Digest of Statistics*, is a compact volume of official statistics containing about 140 tables in 11 sections. It collects up-to-date statistical series on various aspects of the social and economic situation of Hong Kong. Statistical data are presented wherever possible in the form of monthly or quarterly figures for the latest 15 months for which data are available, together with annual figures for the latest 3 complete years. For selected key statistical items, over 20 charts depicting the annual trend in the past decade and quarterly or monthly trend in the recent 2 years are also available.

Descriptions of the scope and nature of the statistical data and definitions of the terms used in this *Monthly Digest* are provided in the “Concepts and methods” part in each section. Further references to thematic reports relating to the topics covered in each section are also listed.

Apart from providing up-to-date statistics, this *Monthly Digest* also contains several feature articles in each issue. These articles mainly serve to (i) supplement routine statistical reports by providing more in-depth analysis, (ii) provide a synopsis of ad hoc statistical reports, (iii) provide a forum for elaboration of relevant methodological details or for release of statistics which may not be published elsewhere, and (iv) present topics of current interest in a statistical perspective.

本月刊所載統計數據是由政府統計處及其他政府部門和機構編製，政府統計處非常感謝有關部門和機構提供資料。資料來源會在統計表下加以說明。

除非另有註明外，每節的「其他有關刊物」所述的刊物是由政府統計處編製。本刊末載有政府統計處刊物一覽表。

代號

月刊內各代號的含意如下：

Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	第 1、第 2、第 3、第 4 季
#	臨時數字
@	數字將於日後修訂
*	經修訂的數字
-	不適用
N.A.	暫時沒有數字
\$	數字少於單位的一半
***	為使個別機構單位所提供的資料得以保密，數據不予公布

計量單位

1 太焦耳	=	2.778 x 10 ⁵	千瓦小時
	=	9.478 x 10 ³	撒姆
1 公噸	=	2 204.623	磅
	=	0.984	噸
1 公斤	=	2.205	磅
	=	1.653	斤
1 平方米	=	10.764	平方呎
1 立方米	=	219.969	英加侖
1 百帕斯卡	=	1	毫巴
1 公里／小時	=	0.540	海里／小時

財政年度

除非另有註明外，跨年的統計數據是指有關的財政年度的數字。例如「2017-18 年」是指由 2017 年 4 月 1 日至 2018 年 3 月 31 日的財政年度。

Statistical data contained in this *Monthly Digest* are compiled by C&SD and other government departments and organisations. C&SD gratefully acknowledges such contributions. Data sources are given under each table.

Unless otherwise specified, the publications in “Further references” part of each section are produced by C&SD. Lists of publications of C&SD are available at the end of this publication.

Symbols

The following symbols are used throughout the *Digest* :

Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	First, second, third, fourth quarter
#	Provisional figures
@	Figures are subject to revision later on
*	Revised figures
-	Not applicable
N.A.	Not yet available
\$	Magnitude less than half of the unit employed
***	Data are not released in order to safeguard confidentiality of information provided by individual establishments

Units of measurement

1 terajoule (TJ)	=	2.778 x 10 ⁵	kilowatt hours
	=	9.478 x 10 ³	therms
1 tonne (t)	=	2 204.623	pounds
	=	0.984	ton
1 kilogram (kg)	=	2.205	pounds
	=	1.653	catties
1 square metre (sq.m.)	=	10.764	square feet
1 cubic metre (cu.m.)	=	219.969	imperial gallons
1 hectopascal	=	1	millibar
1 km/h	=	0.540	knot

Financial year

Unless otherwise specified, the symbol “ - ” represents financial year. For instance, “2017-18” means the financial year starting on 1 April 2017 and ending on 31 March 2018.

貨幣數字

月刊內所有引述的貨幣數字，除特別註明外，均以港元為單位。港元是香港特別行政區的法定貨幣。

匯率

自 1983 年 10 月 17 日起，政府透過一項有關發行紙幣的措施，將港元與美元聯繫，由發鈔銀行以 7.8 港元兌 1.0 美元的固定匯率發行紙幣。自此，港元兌美元的匯率在外匯市場僅有窄幅變動。有關匯率的統計數字載於第 9 節。

數字的進位

由於四捨五入關係，統計表內個別項目的數字加起來可能與總數略有出入。

Monetary figures

All monetary figures quoted are in Hong Kong dollars unless otherwise specified. Hong Kong dollar is the legal tender in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region.

Exchange rate

As from 17 October 1983, the Hong Kong dollar has been linked to the US dollar through an arrangement in the note issuing mechanism permitting note issuing banks to issue Hong Kong dollar notes at a fixed rate of HK\$7.8=US\$1.0. Since then, the exchange rate of Hong Kong dollar against the US dollar in the foreign exchange market has moved only within a narrow range. Statistics on exchange rates are presented in Section 9.

Rounding of figures

There may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of individual items and the total as shown in the tables due to rounding.

主要統計項目的最新數字

Key Statistics Update

人口

Population

人口 Population
2018 年年底 End-2018
7 482 500#
與 2017 年年底比較 Compared with end-2017
+0.9%#

表 Table : 1.1

生命事件

Vital events

出生、死亡及婚姻 Births, deaths and marriages
2019 年 1 月 January 2019
出生 Births 4 925
死亡 Deaths 4 728#
婚姻 Marriages 5 151#
與 2018 年 1 月比較 Compared with January 2018
出生 Births -7.5%
死亡 Deaths -3.0%#
婚姻 Marriages -10.8%#

表 Table : 1.4

勞工

Labour

失業率及就業不足率 Unemployment and underemployment rates
2018 年 11 月至 2019 年 1 月 November 2018 to January 2019
經季節性調整的失業率 2.8%# Seasonally adjusted unemployment rate
就業不足率 1.1%# Underemployment rate

表 Table : 2.1

就業

Employment

進出口貿易、批發及零售業就業人數 Persons engaged in import/export, wholesale and retail trades
2018 年 9 月 September 2018
809 037
與 2017 年 9 月比較 Compared with September 2017
+0.3%
與 2018 年 6 月比較 Compared with June 2018
-§%@β

表 Tables : 2.5, 2.8

就業

Employment

住宿及膳食服務業就業人數 Persons engaged in accommodation and food services
2018 年 9 月 September 2018
293 125
與 2017 年 9 月比較 Compared with September 2017
+3.4%
與 2018 年 6 月比較 Compared with June 2018
+0.8%@β

表 Tables : 2.5, 2.8

就業

Employment

金融及保險、地產以及專業及商用服務業就業人數 Persons engaged in financing and insurance, real estate, and professional and business services
2018 年 9 月 September 2018
749 049
與 2017 年 9 月比較 Compared with September 2017
+2.5%
與 2018 年 6 月比較 Compared with June 2018
+0.7%@β

表 Tables : 2.5, 2.8

就業

Employment

社會及個人服務業就業人數 Persons engaged in social and personal services
2018 年 9 月 September 2018
522 956
與 2017 年 9 月比較 Compared with September 2017
+2.0%
與 2018 年 6 月比較 Compared with June 2018
+0.5%@β

表 Tables : 2.5, 2.8

工資

Wages

名義工資指數 Nominal Wage Index
2018 年 9 月 September 2018
522 956
與 2017 年 9 月比較 Compared with September 2017
+4.1%

表 Table : 2.11

對外商品貿易

External merchandise trade

進口（百萬元） Imports (\$ million)
2019 年 1 月 January 2019
359,000
與 2018 年 1 月比較 Compared with January 2018
-6.0%
截至 2019 年 1 月止的 3 個月 與對上 3 個月比較的變動 Change of the 3-month period ending January 2019 over the preceding 3-month period
-7.3%@β

表 Tables : 3.1, 3.6

註釋：β 計算自經季節性調整後的數字。
§ 少於 0.05。

Notes : β Compiled based on the seasonally adjusted figures.
§ Less than 0.05.

主要統計項目的最新數字

Key Statistics Update

對外商品貿易 External merchandise trade

整體出口 (百萬元) Total exports (\$ million)
2019 年 1 月 January 2019
348,701
與 2018 年 1 月比較 Compared with January 2018
-0.4%
截至 2019 年 1 月止的 3 個月 與對上 3 個月比較的變動 Change of the 3-month period ending January 2019 over the preceding 3-month period
-5.9%[@]

表 Tables : 3.1, 3.6

本地生產總值 Domestic Product

以當時市價計算 按人口平均計算的 本地生產總值 Per capita Gross Domestic Product at current market prices
2018 年 Year 2018
\$381,870[@]
與 2017 年比較 Compared with 2017
+6.0%[@]

表 Table : 4.1

本地生產總值 Domestic Product

本地生產總值實質變動率 Rate of change in Gross Domestic Product in real terms
2018 年第 4 季 Fourth quarter 2018
與 2017 年第 4 季比較 Compared with fourth quarter 2017
+1.3%[@]
與 2018 年第 3 季比較 Compared with third quarter 2018
-0.3%^{@β}

表 Table : 4.3

國際收支平衡 Balance of Payments

整體的國際收支 (百萬元) Overall Balance of Payments (\$ million)
2018 年第 3 季 Third quarter 2018
-41,723[@] (赤字) (in deficit)

表 Table : 4.9

國際收支平衡 Balance of Payments

經常賬戶差額 (百萬元) Current account balance (\$ million)
2018 年第 3 季 Third quarter 2018
48,005[@] (盈餘) (in surplus)
與 2017 年第 3 季比較 Compared with third quarter 2017
-10,057[@]

表 Table : 4.9

國際收支平衡 Balance of Payments

非儲備性質的 金融資產 (百萬元) Financial non-reserve assets (\$ million)
2018 年第 3 季 Third quarter 2018
-69,064[@]

表 Table : 4.9

物價 Prices

以 2014/15 年為基期 的綜合消費物價指數 2014/15-based Composite Consumer Price Index
與 2018 年同期比較 Compared with same period in 2018
2019 年 1 月 January 2019
+2.4%
最近 3 個月內的平均每月變動率 Average monthly rate of change during the latest 3 months
2018 年 11 月至 2019 年 1 月 November 2018 to January 2019
+0.1%^{@β}

表 Tables : 5.5, 5.6

物價 Prices

以 2014/15 年為基期 的甲類消費物價指數 2014/15-based Consumer Price Index (A)
與 2018 年同期比較 Compared with same period in 2018
2019 年 1 月 January 2019
+2.8%
最近 3 個月內的平均每月變動率 Average monthly rate of change during the latest 3 months
2018 年 11 月至 2019 年 1 月 November 2018 to January 2019
+\$^{@β}

表 Tables : 5.5, 5.6

工業生產 Industrial production

工業生產指數 - 製造 Index of industrial production - manufacturing
2018 年第 3 季 Third quarter 2018
與 2017 年第 3 季比較 Compared with third quarter 2017
+1.2%
與 2018 年第 2 季比較 Compared with second quarter 2018
-0.4%^{@β}

表 Tables : 6.1, 6.2

註釋：β 計算自經季節性調整後的數字。
\$ 少於 0.05%。

Note : β Compiled based on the seasonally adjusted figures.
\$ Less than 0.05%.

主要統計項目的最新數字

Key Statistics Update

建造 Construction

建造工程完成 名義總值（百萬元） Construction output, in nominal terms (\$ million)	
2018 年第 3 季 Third quarter 2018	
60,297#	
與 2017 年第 3 季比較 Compared with third quarter 2017	-1.1%#
與 2018 年第 2 季比較 Compared with second quarter 2018	-0.7%#

表 Table : 6.4

零售 Retail

零售業總銷貨價值指數 Value index of total retail sales	
與 2018 年同期比較 Compared with same period in 2018	
2019 年 1 月 January 2019	+7.1%#
截至 2019 年 1 月止的 3 個月 與對上 3 個月的變動 Change of the 3-month period ending January 2019 over the preceding 3-month period	
	-2.0%#

表 Table : 6.5

零售 Retail

零售業總銷貨數量指數 Volume index of total retail sales	
與 2018 年同期比較 Compared with same period in 2018	
2019 年 1 月 January 2019	+6.9%#
截至 2019 年 1 月止的 3 個月 與對上 3 個月的變動 Change of the 3-month period ending January 2019 over the preceding 3-month period	
	-2.1%#

表 Table : 6.5

服務 Services

選定業務收益指數 Selected Business Receipts Indices		
2018 年第 4 季 Fourth quarter 2018		
與 2017 年第 4 季比較 Compared with fourth quarter 2017		
銀行 Banking		+1.2%#
金融 (銀行除外) Financing (except banking)		-0.3%#
保險 Insurance		+9.7%#
資訊及通訊 Information and Communications		-4.5%#

表 Table : 6.7

房屋及物業 Housing and property

所有居住單位 All residential flats	
2018 年第 4 季 Fourth quarter 2018	
新落成 Newly completed	14 714
與 2018 年第 3 季比較 Compared with third quarter 2018	-2 144

表 Table : 8.6

房屋及物業 Housing and property

樓宇售價指數 Property price indices	
2019 年 1 月 January 2019	
與 2018 年 1 月比較 Compared with January 2018	
私人住宅 Private domestic	+0.3%#
私人寫字樓 Private offices	+5.4%#

表 Tables : 8.10, 8.11

房屋及物業 Housing and property

租金指數 Rental indices	
2019 年 1 月 January 2019	
與 2018 年 1 月比較 Compared with January 2018	
私人住宅 Private domestic	+2.7%#
私人寫字樓 Private offices	+3.1%#

表 Tables : 8.12, 8.13

房屋及物業 Housing and property

已登記的樓宇及地段 買賣合約（百萬元） Registration of Agreements for Sale and Purchase of building units and land (\$ million)	
2019 年 2 月 February 2019	
43,062	
與 2018 年 2 月比較 Compared with February 2018	
-33.0%	

表 Table : 8.14

資產 Assets

外匯儲備資產（百萬美元） Foreign currency reserve assets (US\$ million)	
2018 年 12 月 December 2018	
424,670	
與 2018 年 11 月比較 Compared with November 2018	
+1,497	

表 Table : 9.1

註釋：β 計算自經季節性調整後的數字。

Note : β Compiled based on the seasonally adjusted figures.

主要統計項目的最新數字

Key Statistics Update

貨幣 Money

貨幣供應量 M3 (百萬元) Money Supply M3 (\$ million)
2018 年 12 月 December 2018
14,403,688@
與 2017 年 12 月比較 Compared with December 2017
+4.3%@
表 Table : 9.3

外幣兌換 Exchange rate

港匯指數 (貿易總值 (進口及整體出口) 加權) Effective Exchange Rate Index for HK dollar (Trade(import and export) - weighted)
2019 年 2 月 February 2019
103.5
與 2019 年 1 月比較 Compared with January 2019
-0.3%
表 Table : 9.14

證券交易 Securities

恒生指數 Hang Seng Index (31.7.1964 = 100)
2019 年 2 月 February 2019
28 633
與 2019 年 1 月比較 Compared with January 2019
+691
表 Table : 9.16

證券交易 Securities

主板成交金額 (百萬元) Main Board turnover (\$ million)
2019 年 2 月 February 2019
1,793,784
與 2019 年 1 月比較 Compared with January 2019
-144,401
表 Table : 9.17

運輸 Transport

進出香港的貨運車輛 Inward and outward movements of goods vehicles
2019 年 1 月 January 2019
614 662
與 2018 年 12 月比較 Compared with December 2018
+52 481
表 Table : 10.1

運輸 Transport

空運貨物吞吐量 (千公噸) Air cargo throughput (thousand tonnes)
2019 年 1 月 January 2019
393#
與 2018 年 1 月比較 Compared with January 2018
-4.0%#
表 Table : 10.2

運輸 Transport

港口貨櫃吞吐量 (千個標準貨櫃單位) Port container throughput (thousand TEUs)
2018 年 12 月 December 2018
1 674
與 2017 年 12 月比較 Compared with December 2017
-6.0%
表 Table : 10.3

旅遊 Tourism

訪港旅客 Visitor arrivals
2019 年 1 月 January 2019
6 784 406
與 2018 年 12 月比較 Compared with December 2018
+198 138
表 Table : 10.11

電訊 Telecommunications

公共流動電話用戶數目 (不包括預繳智能卡) Public mobile subscribers (excluding pre-paid SIM cards)
2018 年 9 月 September 2018
8 383 212
與 2018 年 8 月比較 Compared with August 2018
+35 730
表 Table : 10.15

註釋：一個標準貨櫃單位等同一個 20 呎貨櫃的容量。

Note: TEU refers to a 20-foot equivalent unit.

統計表一覽

List of Statistical Tables

		頁數 Page
1. 人口	Population	1
1.1 年中及年底人口	Mid-year and year-end population	4
1.2 出生率、死亡率、生育率及出生時平均預期壽命	Birth rate, death rate, fertility rate and expectation of life at birth	4
1.3 按性別及年齡組別劃分的人口	Population by sex and age group	5
1.4 出生、死亡及婚姻登記數字	Registered births, deaths and marriages	6
2. 勞工	Labour	7
<i>勞動人口</i>	<i>Labour force</i>	
2.1 勞動人口、失業及就業不足統計	Labour force, unemployment and underemployment	17
2.2 按以前從事行業劃分的曾工作失業人數	Unemployed persons with a previous job by previous industry	18
2.3 按以前從事職業劃分的曾工作失業人數	Unemployed persons with a previous job by previous occupation	19
<i>就業及職位空缺</i>	<i>Employment and vacancies</i>	
2.4 公務員人數及有關職位空缺數目	Number of civil servants and civil service vacancies	20
2.5 按行業主類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目（公務員除外）	Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section	21
2.6 按行業主類／行業大類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目（公務員除外）	Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section/industry division	25
2.7 按行業主類及機構規模劃分的機構單位數目及就業人數（公務員除外）	Number of establishments and persons engaged (other than those in the civil service) by industry section and size of establishment	31
2.8 選定行業主類內經季節性調整及未經調整的就業人數（公務員除外）按 3 個月的變動百分率	Percentage change over 3-month period of the seasonally adjusted and seasonally unadjusted statistics of persons engaged (other than those in the civil service) in selected industry sections	35
<i>工資及勞工收入</i>	<i>Wages and labour earnings</i>	
2.9 按行業主類劃分的就業人士名義及實質平均薪金指數	Nominal and Real Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged by industry section	36
2.10 按行業主類劃分的經季節性調整及未經季節性調整的就業人士名義及實質平均薪金指數按季變動	Quarter-to-quarter rates of change in the seasonally adjusted and seasonally unadjusted series of Nominal and Real Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged by industry section	37
2.11 按行業主類及主要職業組別劃分的工資指數	Wage Indices by industry section and broad occupational group	39
2.12 由主要承建商填報有關從事公營建築工程的工人的每日平均工資	Average daily wages of workers engaged in Public Sector Construction Projects as reported by main contractors	41
2.13 按選定行業主類劃分的中層經理級與專業僱員薪金指數	Salary indices for middle-level managerial and professional employees by selected industry section	44
<i>職業傷亡及停工</i>	<i>Occupational injuries and work stoppage</i>	
2.14 按意外類別劃分的職業傷亡個案（2018 年 1 月至 9 月）	Occupational injuries analysed by type of accident (January to September 2018)	45
2.15 按意外類別及行業劃分的工業意外個案（2018 年 1 月至 9 月）	Industrial accidents analysed by type of accident and industry (January to September 2018)	46
2.16 按行業劃分的僱員停工事件	Stoppages of work by industry	50
3. 對外貿易	External Trade	51
<i>商品貿易</i>	<i>Merchandise trade</i>	
3.1 對外商品貿易統計數字	External merchandise trade statistics	56
3.2 按主要供應地劃分的商品進口	Imports of goods by main supplier	58
3.3 按主要目的地劃分的商品整體出口	Total exports of goods by main destination	58
3.4 按貨品類別劃分的進口	Imports by commodity section	59
3.5 按貨品類別劃分的整體出口	Total exports by commodity section	60
3.6 對外商品貿易貨值變動情況	Movement of external merchandise trade values	61
3.7 商品貿易指數	Merchandise trade index numbers	62

統計表一覽 (續)

List of Statistical Tables (cont'd)

	頁數 Page
<i>商品貿易 (續)</i>	
3.8 經季節性調整的商品貿易指數	63
3.9 涉及外發中國內地加工的貿易	64
<i>服務貿易</i>	
3.10 按服務組成部分劃分的服務輸出及輸入	65
4. 國民收入及國際收支平衡	67
<i>國民收入</i>	
4.1 按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以當時市價計算	79
4.2 按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以2016年環比物量計算	80
4.3 按季本地生產總值及選定開支組成部分的實質變動百分率	81
4.4 按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以當時價格計算	82
4.5 以環比物量計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以2016年環比物量計算	83
4.6 以環比物量計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以實質計算的按年變動百分率	84
4.7 本地居民總收入及按收入組成部分和交易者類別劃分的對外初次收入流量 —— 以當時市價計算	85
4.8 按選定主要收入來源地/目的地國家/地區劃分的對外初次收入流量	87
<i>國際收支平衡</i>	
4.9 國際收支平衡	89
4.10 國際收支平衡：經常賬戶	91
4.11 國際收支平衡：資本及金融賬戶	93
4.12 香港的國際投資頭寸（期末頭寸）	95
4.13 對外債務（期末頭寸）	97
5. 物價	99
<i>消費物價</i>	
5.1 以2014/15年為基期的綜合消費物價指數	103
5.2 以2014/15年為基期的甲類消費物價指數	104
5.3 以2014/15年為基期的乙類消費物價指數	105
5.4 以2014/15年為基期的丙類消費物價指數	106
5.5 消費物價指數的按年變動率	107
5.6 經季節性調整的消費物價指數在最近3個月內的平均每月變動率	108
5.7 選定食品的平均批發價格	109
5.8 選定食品的平均零售價格	110
<i>生產者價格</i>	
5.9 工業生產者價格指數	111
5.10 選定服務業生產者價格指數	112

統計表一覽 (續)

List of Statistical Tables (cont'd)

		頁數 Page
6. 業務表現	Business Performance	113
6.1 工業生產指數	Index of industrial production	120
6.2 經季節性調整的製造業工業生產指數的變動百分率	Rate of change in the seasonally adjusted index of industrial production for manufacturing industries	121
6.3 石礦生產	Quarry production	121
6.4 屋宇建造及土木工程機構單位所完成工程名義總值	Gross value of construction works, in nominal terms, performed by building and civil engineering establishments	122
6.5 零售業銷售額	Retail sales	123
6.6 食肆的收益	Restaurant receipts	126
6.7 業務收益指數	Business Receipts Indices	127
6.8 本地公司及在本港以外成立為法團的公司：登記、清盤及解散數目	Local companies and companies incorporated outside Hong Kong : number registered, wound-up and dissolved	128
7. 能源	Energy	131
7.1 油產品淨進口貨量	Quantity of net imports of oil products	133
7.2 主要煤產品淨進口貨量	Quantity of net imports of major coal products	133
7.3 用電量	Electricity consumption	134
7.4 煤氣用量	Gas consumption	134
8. 房屋及物業	Housing and Property	135
8.1 按區議會分區劃分的永久性居住屋宇單位總數	Stock of permanent living quarters by District Council district	142
8.2 按區議會分區劃分的公共租住房屋單位總數	Stock of public rental housing flats by District Council district	143
8.3 按區議會分區劃分的公共租住房屋單位認可居民人數	Authorised population of public rental housing flats by District Council district	145
8.4 按樓宇種類劃分的新落成私人樓宇	Newly completed private buildings by type of building	147
8.5 按樓宇種類劃分的獲批准可動工興建私人樓宇	Private buildings with consent to commence work by type of building	148
8.6 按區議會分區及房屋類型劃分的新落成居住單位	Newly completed residential flats by District Council district and type of housing	150
8.7 按區議會分區及房屋類型劃分的獲批准可動工興建居住單位	Residential flats with consent to commence work by District Council district and type of housing	152
8.8 按樓面面積劃分的新落成公共租住及資助出售居住單位	Public rental and subsidised sale flats newly completed by floor area	154
8.9 按樓面面積劃分的新落成或獲批准可動工興建私人居住單位	Private residential flats newly completed or with consent to commence work by floor area	155
8.10 私人住宅樓宇平均售價及售價指數	Average prices and price indices of private domestic premises	156
8.11 按私人非住宅樓宇類別劃分的平均售價及售價指數	Average prices and price indices by type of private non-domestic premises	158
8.12 私人住宅樓宇新訂租約平均租金及租金指數	Average rents and rental indices of fresh lettings of private domestic premises	160
8.13 按私人非住宅樓宇類別劃分的新訂及續租租約平均租金及租金指數	Average rents and rental indices of fresh and renewal lettings by type of private non-domestic premises	162
8.14 送達土地註冊處登記的文件數目和涉及的價值	Number and considerations of documents received for registration in the Land Registry	164
8.15 政府土地拍賣及批租	Disposals of government land	166

統計表一覽 (續)

List of Statistical Tables (cont'd)

		頁數 Page
9. 政府收支、金融及保險	Government Accounts, Finance and Insurance	169
9.1 外匯儲備資產	Foreign currency reserve assets	182
9.2 政府一般收入帳目的收入和開支	Government revenue and expenditure under the General Revenue Account	182
9.3 流通貨幣及貨幣供應	Currency in circulation and money supply	183
9.4 按類別劃分的客戶存款	Customer deposits by type	185
9.5 就外幣掉期存款作出調整的貨幣供應及客戶存款	Money supply and customer deposits adjusted for foreign currency swap deposits	187
9.6 資產負債表	Balance sheet	188
9.7 按用途劃分的貸款及墊款	Loans and advances by type	189
9.8 按經濟行業劃分在香港使用的貸款及墊款	Loans and advances for use in Hong Kong by economic sector	190
9.9 對其他認可機構的負債	Liabilities due to other authorized institutions	191
9.10 外匯頭寸	Foreign currency positions	192
9.11 對外負債及債權	External liabilities and claims	193
9.12 港元利率	Hong Kong Dollar interest rates	194
9.13 港元利息結算率及票據交換	Hong Kong Dollar Interest Settlement Rates and clearing house transactions	195
9.14 外幣兌換率及港匯指數	Exchange rates and the Effective Exchange Rate Indices	196
9.15 2019 年 2 月份外幣兌換率及港匯指數	Exchange rates and the Effective Exchange Rate Indices in February 2019	197
9.16 由恒生指數有限公司編製的選定指數	Selected indexes compiled by the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited	199
9.17 標準普爾／香港交易所大型股指數、標準普爾／香港交易所創業板指數、成交金額及市場總值	S&P/HKEX LargeCap Index, S&P/HKEX GEM Index, turnover and market capitalization	206
9.18 2019 年 2 月份恒生指數成分股每日收市價	Daily closing prices of the Hang Seng Index constituent stocks in February 2019	207
9.19 2019 年 2 月份恒生指數期貨及期權	Hang Seng Index Futures and Options in February 2019	211
9.20 在香港交易所上市的公司數目、總市值、收益率及市盈率	Number of listed companies, market capitalisation, yield and price earning ratio of stocks listed on HKEX	212
9.21 金銀買賣報價	Gold and silver trading prices	213
9.22 2019 年 2 月份金銀買賣報價	Gold and silver trading prices in February 2019	213
9.23 保險人、保險經紀及保險代理人數目	Number of insurers, insurance brokers and insurance agents	214
9.24 強制性公積金（強積金）計劃業務	Business of Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes	215
10. 運輸、通訊及旅遊	Transport, Communications and Tourism	217
10.1 進出香港的飛機、船隻、車輛及火車	Inward and outward movements of aircraft, vessels, motor vehicles and trains	222
10.2 進出香港的貨物	Inward and outward movements of cargo	224
10.3 按主要貨物裝卸地點劃分的港口貨櫃吞吐量	Port container throughput by main cargo handling location	225
10.4 按公共交通營辦商劃分的公共交通平均每日乘客人次	Average daily public transport passenger journeys by public transport operator	227
10.5 領牌及新登記車輛數字	Motor vehicles licensed and newly registered	229
10.6 隧道汽車流量、青洲幹線汽車流量及汽車渡輪服務	Vehicular flow through tunnels, Lantau Link and vehicular ferry services	232
10.7 交通意外及傷亡	Traffic accidents and casualties	234
10.8 按出入境管制站劃分的抵港旅客	Passenger arrivals by control point	235
10.9 按出入境管制站劃分的離港旅客	Passenger departures by control point	236
10.10 按出入境管制站劃分的離港本港居民	Hong Kong resident departures by control point	237
10.11 按居住國家／地區劃分的訪港旅客	Visitor arrivals by country/region of residence	238
10.12 按居住國家／地區劃分過夜旅客及入境不過夜旅客的境內消費開支	Destination consumption expenditure of overnight and same-day in-town visitors by country/region of residence	239

統計表一覽 (續)

List of Statistical Tables (cont'd)

		頁數 Page
運輸、通訊及旅遊 (續)	Transport, Communications and Tourism (cont'd)	
10.13 按居住國家／地區劃分的旅客人均消費及逗留時間	Per capita spending and length of stay of visitors by country/region of residence	239
10.14 按類別劃分的香港酒店及賓館統計數字	Hotel and guesthouse statistics of Hong Kong by category	240
10.15 電訊服務	Telecommunications services	241
10.16 互聯網服務	Internet services	243
10.17 郵遞服務	Postal services	244
11. 雜項統計	Miscellaneous Statistics	245
11.1 留院及門診服務	Inpatient and outpatient services	251
11.2 已呈報的傳染病	Notified infectious diseases	252
11.3 綜合社會保障援助計劃	Comprehensive Social Security Assistance Scheme	254
11.4 公共福利金計劃	Social Security Allowance Scheme	255
11.5 綜合家庭服務中心處理中的個案	Active cases of Integrated Family Service Centres	256
11.6 安老服務	Services for the elderly	257
11.7 罪案統計數字	Statistics of crimes	258
11.8 按地點劃分的主要文化場地使用率	Usage rates of major cultural venues by location	260
11.9 按種類劃分的康樂設施使用率	Usage rates of recreation facilities by type	262
11.10 按類別劃分的有效市政牌照及許可證	Municipal services licences and permits in force by type	263
11.11 氣象觀測	Meteorological observations	266
11.12 消防及救護服務	Fire and Ambulance services	267
11.13 食水供應	Water supplies	269

		頁數 Page
1. 人口	Population	1
1.1 人口金字塔	Population pyramids	3
1.2 出生時平均預期壽命	Expectation of life at birth	3
2. 勞工	Labour	7
2.1 失業率及就業不足率	Unemployment rate and underemployment rate	16
2.2 名義及實質工資指數的變動情況	Movements of the Nominal and Real Wage Indices	16
3. 對外貿易	External Trade	51
3.1 對外商品貿易貨值	External merchandise trade values	55
3.2 經季節性調整的對外商品貿易貨值最近 3 個月與 對上 3 個月比較的變動	Change of the latest 3-month period over the preceding 3-month period of seasonally adjusted series of external merchandise trade values	55
4. 國民收入及國際收支平衡	National Income and Balance of Payments	67
4.1 本地生產總值的實質變動百分率	Percentage change in Gross Domestic Product in real terms	78
4.2 國際收支平衡	Balance of Payments	78
5. 物價	Prices	99
5.1 綜合消費物價指數的變動情況	Movements of the Composite Consumer Price Index	102
5.2 製造業的生產者價格指數的變動情況	Movements of producer price index for manufacturing industries	102
6. 業務表現	Business Performance	113
6.1 製造業的工業生產指數的變動情況	Movements of index of industrial production for manufacturing industries	118
6.2 零售業總銷貨價值指數	Value index of total retail sales	118
6.3 零售業總銷貨數量指數	Volume index of total retail sales	119
6.4 選定服務行業的業務收益指數	Business Receipts Indices of selected service industries	119
7. 能源	Energy	131
7.1 用電量及煤氣用量	Electricity consumption and gas consumption	132
8. 房屋及物業	Housing and Property	135
8.1 私人住宅單位的售價及租金指數	Price and rental indices of private domestic units	141
8.2 私人寫字樓的售價及租金指數	Price and rental indices of private offices	141
9. 政府收支、金融及保險	Government Accounts, Finance and Insurance	169
9.1 港元貨幣供應的變動情況	Movements of the Hong Kong Dollar money supply	180
9.2 港元利率	Hong Kong Dollar interest rates	180
9.3 恒生指數及主板成交金額	Hang Seng Index and Main Board market turnover	181
10. 運輸、通訊及旅遊	Transport, Communications and Tourism	217
10.1 空運貨物吞吐量	Air cargo throughput	220
10.2 港口貨櫃吞吐量	Port container throughput	220
10.3 訪港旅客	Visitor arrivals	221
11. 雜項統計	Miscellaneous Statistics	245
11.1 綜合社會保障援助計劃 —— 個案數目；發放款項	Comprehensive Social Security Assistance Scheme — number of cases; amount of payment	250

1 人口 Population

概念及方法

居港人口

(圖 1.1 及表 1.1, 1.3)

1.1 自 2000 年 8 月起,「居住人口」方法已取代「廣義時點」方法用以編製香港的人口數字。追溯至 1996 年的修訂人口數字亦經已編製。利用「居住人口」方法所編製的人口估計稱為「居港人口」。「居港人口」包括「常住居民」和「流動居民」。

1.2 「常住居民」指兩類人士：(1) 在統計時點之前的 6 個月內,在港逗留最少 3 個月,又或在統計時點之後的 6 個月內,在港逗留最少 3 個月的香港永久性居民,不論在統計時點他們是否身在香港；及 (2) 在統計時點身在香港的香港非永久性居民。

1.3 對於不是「常住居民」的香港永久性居民,如他們在統計時點之前的 6 個月內,在港逗留最少 1 個月但少於 3 個月,又或在統計時點之後的 6 個月內,在港逗留最少 1 個月但少於 3 個月,不論在統計時點他們是否身在香港,會被界定為「流動居民」。

1.4 根據「居住人口」的編製方法,旅客並不包括在香港人口內。

1.5 有關香港人口估計編製方法的詳細資料,請參閱刊載於本月刊 2002 年 2 月號題為「香港人口估計的編製」的專題文章。該文章亦載於政府統計處的網站內 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/sp150_tc.jsp?productCode=FA100123)。

Concepts and methods

Hong Kong Resident Population

(Chart 1.1 and Tables 1.1, 1.3)

1.1 Since August 2000, the “resident population” approach has been adopted in place of the “extended de facto” approach for compiling the Hong Kong population figures. Revised population figures backdated to 1996 have also been compiled. The population estimate compiled under the “resident population” approach is referred to as the “Hong Kong Resident Population”. The “Hong Kong Resident Population” comprises “Usual Residents” and “Mobile Residents”.

1.2 “Usual Residents” refer to two categories of people : (1) Hong Kong Permanent Residents who have stayed in Hong Kong for at least 3 months during the 6 months before or for at least 3 months during the 6 months after the reference time-point, regardless of whether they are in Hong Kong or not at the reference time-point; and (2) Hong Kong Non-permanent Residents who are in Hong Kong at the reference time-point.

1.3 For those Hong Kong Permanent Residents who are not “Usual Residents”, they are classified as “Mobile Residents” if they have stayed in Hong Kong for at least 1 month but less than 3 months during the 6 months before or for at least 1 month but less than 3 months during the 6 months after the reference time-point, regardless of whether they are in Hong Kong or not at the reference time-point.

1.4 Under the “resident population” approach, visitors are not included in the Hong Kong Population.

1.5 For details of the method of compiling population estimates of Hong Kong, please see the feature article entitled “Compiling Population Estimates of Hong Kong” published in the February 2002 issue of this Digest. The article is also available on the website of the Census and Statistics Department (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/sp150.jsp?productCode=FA100123).

生命事件

(圖 1.2 及表 1.2, 1.4)

1.6 出生率、死亡率及自然增長率，是以 1 年內出生及死亡的所知人數，以及兩者的差額為分子，分別與同年年中的人口數字為分母構成比率。嬰兒死亡率指在某一年內 1 歲以下嬰兒死亡人數相對該年每千名活產嬰兒的比率。

1.7 出生時平均預期壽命指某年出生人士，若其一生經歷一如該年的年齡性別死亡率所反映的死亡情況，他／她預期能活的年數。

1.8 某年的總和生育率指 1 000 名婦女，若她們在生育齡期（即 15 至 49 歲）經歷了一如該年的年齡別生育率，其一生中活產子女的平均數目。

1.9 表 1.4 內的出生及死亡統計數字指統計期內登記的出生及死亡事件。它們並不一定相等於在該期間內實際發生的事件數目。

其他有關刊物

香港人口趨勢 1986–2016

香港人口生命表 2011–2066

香港人口推算 2017–2066

人口普查及中期人口統計報告

Vital events

(Chart 1.2 and Tables 1.2, 1.4)

1.6 Birth rate, death rate and rate of natural increase are calculated by relating the known births, the known deaths and their difference in a year to their corresponding mid-year population. Infant mortality rate refers to the number of deaths of age under 1 in a given year per 1 000 live births in that year.

1.7 Expectation of life at birth is the number of years of life that a person born in a given year is expected to live if he/she was subjected to the prevalent mortality conditions as reflected by the set of age-sex specific mortality rates for that year.

1.8 Total fertility rate refers to the average number of children that would be born alive to 1 000 women during their lifetime if they were to pass through their childbearing ages 15 to 49 experiencing the age specific fertility rates prevailing in a given year.

1.9 Birth and death statistics in Table 1.4 refer to births and deaths registered in the period covered. They may not necessarily be equal to the number of such events which occurred in the period.

Further references

Demographic Trends in Hong Kong 1986–2016

Hong Kong Life Tables 2011–2066

Hong Kong Population Projections 2017–2066

Population Census and Population By-census Reports

圖 1.1 人口金字塔
Chart 1.1 Population pyramids

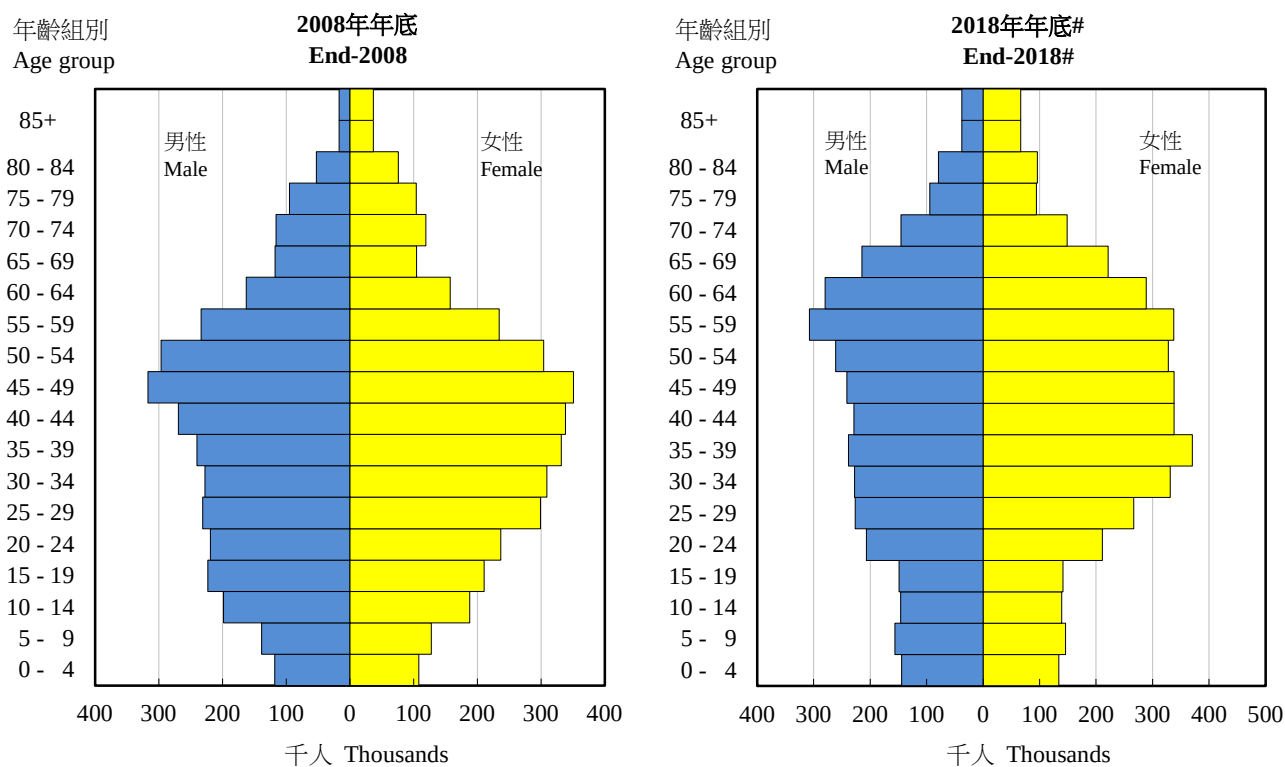
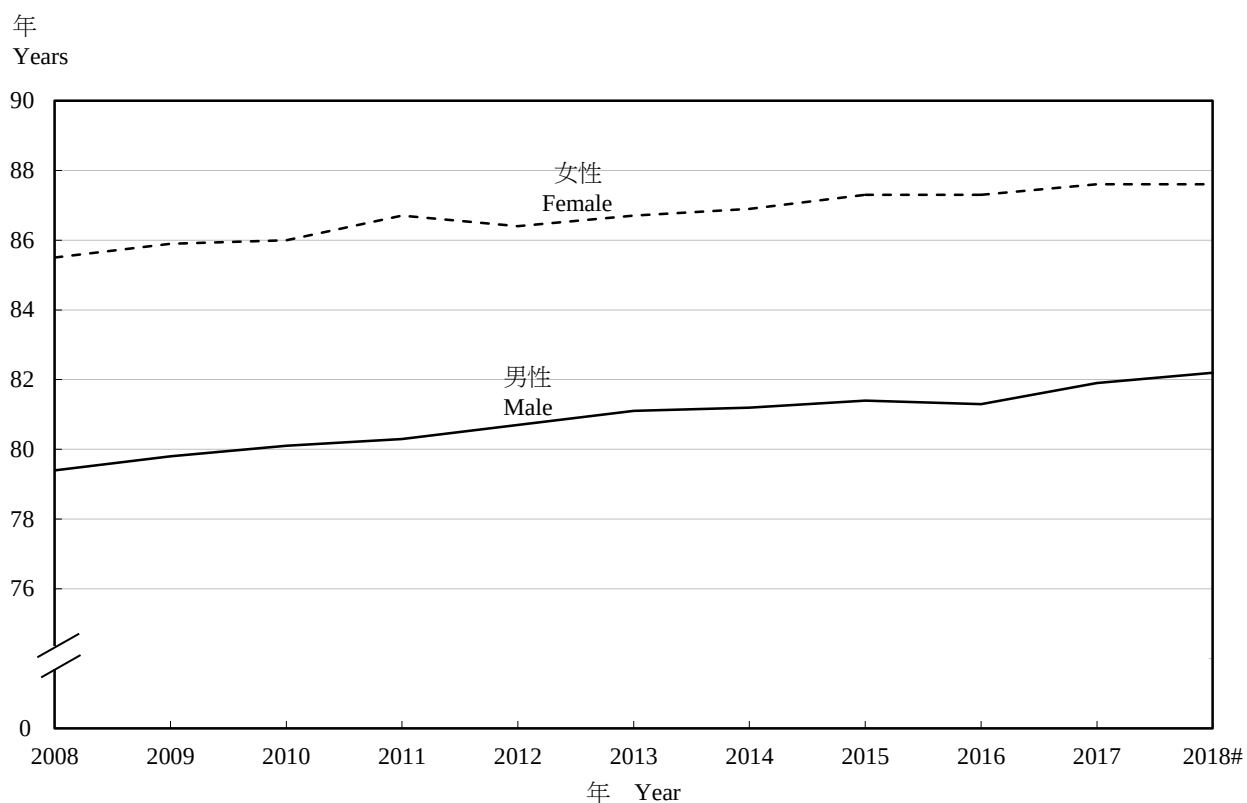


圖 1.2 出生時平均預期壽命
Chart 1.2 Expectation of life at birth



1.1 年中及年底人口 Mid-year and year-end population

年 Year			男性 Male	女性 Female	總計 Total
2014	年中	Mid	3 344 500	3 885 000	7 229 500
	年底	End	3 352 000	3 900 900	7 252 900
2015	年中	Mid	3 365 600	3 925 700	7 291 300
	年底	End	3 368 600	3 941 100	7 309 700
2016	年中	Mid	3 375 400	3 961 200	7 336 600
	年底	End	3 389 800	3 987 300	7 377 100
2017	年中	Mid	3 392 500	3 999 200	7 391 700
	年底	End	3 398 200	4 014 900	7 413 100
2018	年中	Mid	3 410 300	4 040 700	7 451 000
	年底#	End#	3 419 900	4 062 600	7 482 500

註釋： 數字進位至最接近的百位數。

Note: Figures are rounded to the nearest hundred.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組

Source: Demographic Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

1.2 出生率、死亡率、生育率及出生時平均預期壽命 Birth rate, death rate, fertility rate and expectation of life at birth

		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
人口增長率(%) ⁽¹⁾	Population growth rate (%) ⁽¹⁾	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.8
粗出生率 ⁽²⁾	Crude birth rate ⁽²⁾	8.6	8.2	8.3	7.7	7.2 #
粗死亡率 ⁽²⁾	Crude death rate ⁽²⁾	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.3 #
自然增長率 ⁽²⁾	Rate of natural increase ⁽²⁾	2.4	1.9	1.9	1.3	0.9 #
嬰兒死亡率 ⁽³⁾	Infant mortality rate ⁽³⁾	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.5 #
總和生育率 ⁽⁴⁾	Total fertility rate ⁽⁴⁾	1 235	1 196	1 205	1 125	N.A.
出生時平均預期壽命(年)	Expectation of life at birth (years)					
男性	Male	81.2	81.4	81.3	81.9	82.2 #
女性	Female	86.9	87.3	87.3	87.6	87.6 #

註釋： (1) 指年中人口的按年增長率。

Notes: (1) Refer to the year-on-year growth rate of the mid-year population.

(2) 按每千名人口計算。

(2) Per 1000 population.

(3) 按每千名活產嬰兒計算。

(3) Per 1000 live births.

(4) 指每千名女性（不包括外籍家庭傭工）其一生中活產嬰兒的平均數目。

(4) Refer to the average number of babies born alive to 1000 women (excluding foreign domestic helpers) during their lifetime.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組

Source: Demographic Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

1.3 按性別及年齡組別劃分的人口

Population by sex and age group

性別 Sex	年齡組別 Age group	2018年年中 Mid-2018		2018年年底# End-2018#	
		人數 Numbers	百分比 Percentage (%)	人數 Numbers	百分比 Percentage (%)
男性 Male	0 - 4	144 200	1.9	144 300	1.9
	5 - 9	159 400	2.1	155 900	2.1
	10 - 14	140 600	1.9	146 000	2.0
	15 - 19	155 000	2.1	148 800	2.0
	20 - 24	213 200	2.9	206 800	2.8
	25 - 29	230 100	3.1	226 200	3.0
	30 - 34	225 400	3.0	227 800	3.0
	35 - 39	235 700	3.2	238 200	3.2
	40 - 44	228 800	3.1	228 500	3.1
	45 - 49	240 100	3.2	241 100	3.2
	50 - 54	266 300	3.6	261 200	3.5
	55 - 59	309 300	4.2	307 500	4.1
	60 - 64	271 800	3.6	279 700	3.7
	65 - 69	210 000	2.8	214 300	2.9
	70 - 74	138 700	1.9	145 400	1.9
	75 - 79	95 100	1.3	94 300	1.3
	80 - 84	78 500	1.1	78 900	1.1
	85+	68 100	0.9	75 000	1.0
	小計	3 410 300	45.8	3 419 900	45.7
女性 Female	0 - 4	133 900	1.8	133 900	1.8
	5 - 9	148 700	2.0	146 100	2.0
	10 - 14	134 000	1.8	139 300	1.9
	15 - 19	145 200	1.9	141 100	1.9
	20 - 24	217 700	2.9	211 100	2.8
	25 - 29	271 700	3.6	266 600	3.6
	30 - 34	332 800	4.5	331 100	4.4
	35 - 39	364 000	4.9	370 100	4.9
	40 - 44	336 500	4.5	338 000	4.5
	45 - 49	336 400	4.5	338 200	4.5
	50 - 54	331 000	4.4	328 000	4.4
	55 - 59	333 300	4.5	337 200	4.5
	60 - 64	279 700	3.8	288 500	3.9
	65 - 69	216 700	2.9	221 500	3.0
	70 - 74	141 200	1.9	148 600	2.0
	75 - 79	96 600	1.3	94 600	1.3
	80 - 84	95 100	1.3	95 800	1.3
	85+	126 200	1.7	132 900	1.8
	小計	4 040 700	54.2	4 062 600	54.3
合計 Overall	0 - 4	278 100	3.7	278 200	3.7
	5 - 9	308 100	4.1	302 000	4.0
	10 - 14	274 600	3.7	285 300	3.8
	15 - 19	300 200	4.0	289 900	3.9
	20 - 24	430 900	5.8	417 900	5.6
	25 - 29	501 800	6.7	492 800	6.6
	30 - 34	558 200	7.5	558 900	7.5
	35 - 39	599 700	8.0	608 300	8.1
	40 - 44	565 300	7.6	566 500	7.6
	45 - 49	576 500	7.7	579 300	7.7
	50 - 54	597 300	8.0	589 200	7.9
	55 - 59	642 600	8.6	644 700	8.6
	60 - 64	551 500	7.4	568 200	7.6
	65 - 69	426 700	5.7	435 800	5.8
	70 - 74	279 900	3.8	294 000	3.9
	75 - 79	191 700	2.6	188 900	2.5
	80 - 84	173 600	2.3	174 700	2.3
	85+	194 300	2.6	207 900	2.8
	總計	7 451 000	100.0	7 482 500	100.0

註釋： 人數進位至最接近的百位數。

Note: Numbers are rounded to the nearest hundred.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組

Source: Demographic Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

1.4 出生、死亡及婚姻登記數字

Registered births, deaths and marriages

年 Year	月 Month	出生 Births			死亡(1) Deaths(1)			婚姻(1) Marriages(1)
		男性 Male	女性 Female	總計 Total	男性 Male	女性 Female	總計(2) Total(2)	
2016		31 402	28 929	60 331	26 002	20 659	46 662	50 008
2017		29 427	27 463	56 890	25 408	20 471	45 883	51 817
2018		28 183	26 147	54 330	26 390	21 088	47 479	49 697
2017	11	2 543	2 324	4 867	2 233	1 615	3 851	5 964
	12	2 415	2 186	4 601	2 067	1 620	3 687	7 432
2018	1	2 743	2 579	5 322	2 668	2 205	4 873	5 772
	2	2 196	2 061	4 257	2 367	1 861	4 228	3 237
	3	2 375	2 215	4 590	2 484	1 999	4 483	4 131
	4	2 201	1 983	4 184	2 172	1 732	3 904	3 051
	5	2 451	2 121	4 572	2 278	1 798	4 076	4 028
	6	2 182	2 123	4 305	2 033	1 739	3 773	3 677
	7	2 212	2 158	4 370	2 071	1 642	3 713	2 737
	8	2 336	2 140	4 476	2 020	1 547	3 567	3 019
	9	2 157	1 942	4 099	1 893	1 460	3 353	3 691
	10	2 515	2 372	4 887	2 209	1 794	4 003	5 084
	11	2 445	2 281	4 726	2 084	1 656	3 740	5 030
	12	2 370	2 172	4 542	2 111	1 655	3 766	6 240
2019	1	2 566	2 359	4 925	2 676	2 052	4 728	5 151

註釋： (1) 2018 年及 2019 年的數字乃臨時數字，會經常修訂。

(2) 包括一個小數目不知性別的死亡人數。

資料來源：入境事務處

Notes : (1) Figures for 2018 and 2019 are provisional and are revised from time to time.

(2) Include a small number of deaths of unknown sex.

Source : Immigration Department

概念及方法

勞動人口、失業及就業不足

(圖 2.1 及表 2.1 - 2.3)

2.1 勞動人口、失業和就業不足的統計數字是從「綜合住戶統計調查」獲取的數據編製所得。

2.2 勞動人口是指 15 歲及以上陸上非住院人口，並符合就業人士或失業人士的定義。勞動人口參與率是指勞動人口佔所有 15 歲及以上陸上非住院人口的比例。

2.3 就業人士是指在統計前 7 天內從事一些工作賺取薪酬或利潤或有一份正式工作的 15 歲及以上人士。無酬家庭從業員及在統計前 7 天內正休假的就業人士亦包括在內。

2.4 失業人士包括所有符合下列條件的 15 歲及以上人士：

- (1) 在統計前 7 天內並無職位，且並無為賺取薪酬或利潤而工作；及
- (2) 在統計前 7 天內隨時可工作；及
- (3) 在統計前 30 天內有找尋工作。

2.5 不過，一名 15 歲或以上的人士，如果符合上述 (1) 和 (2) 的條件，但沒有在統計前 30 天內找尋工作的原因為相信沒有工作可做，則仍會被界定為失業，即所謂「因灰心而不求職的人士」。

2.6 除上述情況外，下列人士亦視作失業人士：

Concepts and methods

Labour force, unemployment and underemployment

(Chart 2.1 and Tables 2.1 - 2.3)

2.1 Statistics on labour force, unemployment and underemployment are compiled based on data obtained from the General Household Survey (GHS).

2.2 Labour force refers to the land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over who satisfy the criteria for being classified as employed persons or unemployed persons. Labour force participation rate refers to the proportion of labour force in the total land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over.

2.3 Employed persons refer to those persons aged 15 and over who have been engaged in performing work for pay or profit during the 7 days before enumeration or have had formal job attachment. Unpaid family workers and employed persons who were on leave/holiday during the 7 days before enumeration are also included.

2.4 Unemployed persons refer to those persons aged 15 and over who fulfil the following conditions :

- (1) have not had a job and have not performed any work for pay or profit during the 7 days before enumeration; and
- (2) have been available for work during the 7 days before enumeration; and
- (3) have sought work during the 30 days before enumeration.

2.5 However, if a person aged 15 or over fulfils the conditions (1) and (2) above but has not sought work during the 30 days before enumeration because he/she believes that work is not available, he/she is still classified as unemployed, being regarded as a so-called “discouraged worker”.

2.6 Notwithstanding the above, the following types of persons are also classified as unemployed :

- (1) 並無職位，有找尋工作，但由於暫時生病而不能工作的人士；及
- (2) 並無職位，且隨時可工作，但由於下列原因並無找尋工作的人士：
 - (i) 已為於稍後時間擔當的新工作或開展的業務作出安排；或
 - (ii) 正期待返回原來的工作崗位。

2.7 失業率是指失業人士在勞動人口中所佔的比例。經季節性調整的失業率可用作不同時間的比較。自 2006 年 11 月至 2007 年 1 月期間開始的經季節性調整失業率數字已按「X-12 自迴歸 — 求和 — 移動平均」(X-12 ARIMA)方法編製。

2.8 就業不足人士包括在統計前 7 天內在非自願的情況下工作少於 35 小時，而在統計前 30 天內有找尋更多工作，或即使沒有找尋更多工作，但在統計前 7 天內可擔任更多工作的就業人士。根據此定義，因工作量不足而在統計前 7 天內放取無薪假期的就業人士，若在該 7 天期間內工作少於 35 小時甚或全段期間都在休假，亦會被界定為就業不足人士。就業不足率是指就業不足人士在勞動人口中所佔的比例。

2.9 勞動人口統計數字會由於以下的原因在翌年的 8 月作出例行修訂：

- (1) 人口估計的例行修訂——在「居住人口」方法下，某一年內所有的最終人口估計，只會在翌年的 8 月才可備妥；及
- (2) 使用「X-12 自迴歸 — 求和 — 移動平均」方法編製的季節性因子的例行修訂——當某一年內所有移動 3 個月期間的修訂勞動人口統計數字備妥後，會重新估算季節性因子，而該年的所有移動 3 個月期間的經季節性調整失業率數列亦需作出相應的例行修訂。

- (1) Persons without a job, have sought work but have not been available for work because of temporary sickness; and
- (2) Persons without a job, have been available for work but have not sought work because they :
 - (i) have made arrangements to take up a new job or to start business on a subsequent date; or
 - (ii) were expecting to return to their original jobs.

2.7 Unemployment rate refers to the proportion of unemployed persons in the labour force. Seasonally adjusted unemployment rates are compiled for making comparison over time. The seasonally adjusted unemployment rates since November 2006 to January 2007 have been compiled using the “X-12 ARIMA” method.

2.8 Underemployed persons refer to those employed persons who have involuntarily worked less than 35 hours during the 7 days before enumeration and have sought additional work during the 30 days before enumeration, or have not sought additional work but have been available for additional work during the 7 days before enumeration. Following this definition, employed persons taking no-pay leave due to slack work during the 7 days before enumeration are also classified as underemployed if they worked less than 35 hours or were on leave even for the whole period during the 7-day period. Underemployment rate refers to the proportion of underemployed persons in the labour force.

2.9 The labour force statistics are subject to routine revision in August of the following year arising from :

- (1) routine revision to population estimates — under the “resident population” approach, all population estimates in a given year can only be finalised in August of the following year; and
- (2) routine revision to seasonal factors compiled using the “X-12 ARIMA” method — the series of seasonally adjusted unemployment rate in respect of all moving 3-month periods in a given calendar year is subject to routine revision later, when the finalised labour force statistics for all moving 3-month periods in that year are available to enable re-estimation of the final seasonal factors.

2.10 表 2.1 至 2.3 及圖 2.1 內的全年數字是根據該年 1 月至 12 月進行的「綜合住戶統計調查」結果，以及年中人口估計數字而編製。

香港標準行業分類

(表 2.5 - 2.11, 2.13, 2.15 - 2.16)

2.11 自 1990 年起，政府統計處採納「香港標準行業分類」，用作劃分香港的機構單位的經濟活動。「香港標準行業分類」是以「所有經濟活動的國際標準行業分類」為藍本，加以編訂，使其切合本地環境，從而反映本港經濟結構。「香港標準行業分類」是一套統計分類架構，按照經濟單位的主要經濟活動把它們撥歸不同的行業類別。這個分類架構不僅在不同的統計調查中作為抽選經濟單位樣本的基本分層，也是用以編製、分析和發布按經濟活動劃分的統計數字的標準行業分類。

2.12 政府統計處不時就「香港標準行業分類」作出檢視，以反映香港經濟產業結構的變化和新興的經濟活動。為了使「香港標準行業分類」更能反映本地經濟活動的最新情況，並加強官方統計數字的國際可比性，「香港標準行業分類」在 2008 年曾全面作出修訂。已修訂的「香港標準行業分類」（即「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」）是以「所有經濟活動的國際標準行業分類修訂本第 4 版」（英文簡稱 ISIC Revision 4）為藍本，並於 2008 年 10 月公布，以取代於 2001 年推行的「香港標準行業分類 1.1 版」。政府統計處由 2009 年起已在不同的統計調查採用「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」。有關修訂「香港標準行業分類」的詳情，可參考刊載於本月刊 2008 年 11 月號題為“修訂「香港標準行業分類」”的專題文章 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/sc70_tc.jsp?productCode=FA000008)。

2.10 Annual figures in Tables 2.1 to 2.3 and Chart 2.1 are compiled based on data collected in GHS from January to December of the year concerned as well as mid-year population estimates.

Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification

(Tables 2.5 - 2.11, 2.13, 2.15 - 2.16)

2.11 Since 1990, the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) has been adopted for classifying the economic activities of establishments in Hong Kong by C&SD. The HSIC is devised using the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC) as a framework with local adaptation to reflect the structure of the Hong Kong economy. It is a statistical classification framework for classifying economic units into industry classes based on their major economic activities. This framework not only provides a basic stratification for sample selection of economic units in various surveys, but also serves as a standard industrial classification in Hong Kong for compilation, analysis and dissemination of statistics by economic activities.

2.12 The HSIC has been reviewed from time to time to reflect significant changes in the structure of the Hong Kong economy and the emergence of new economic activities. In order to bring HSIC more up-to-date on local economic activities as well as to foster international comparability of official statistics, a full-scale revision exercise was completed in 2008. The revised HSIC, i.e. HSIC Version 2.0, is modelled on ISIC Revision 4 and was released in October 2008 to replace HSIC Version 1.1 launched in 2001. HSIC Version 2.0 has been used in different surveys by C&SD starting from 2009. Users may refer to the feature article entitled “Revision of the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification” published in the November 2008 issue of this *Digest* for more details on the revision of HSIC (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/sc70.jsp?productCode=FA000008).

就業及職位空缺

(表 2.4 - 2.8)

2.13 機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺的統計數字為本港勞工市場提供短期變動的指標。表 2.4 至 2.8 內的數字主要是從「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」及「建築地盤就業人數按季統計調查」獲取。由於搜集資料有實際困難，一些行業並不包括在該統計調查內。「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」及「建築地盤就業人數按季統計調查」主要不包括以下行業主類內的經濟活動：

行業主類	不包括的經濟活動
A	農業、林業及漁業（整個行業主類）
F	建造（建築地盤除外）
G	小販及零售攤檔（街市攤檔除外）
H	的士、公共小巴，以及部分貨車及港內水上貨運服務
K	貨幣管理機構及非持有商業登記的自僱保險代理
M 及 N	康樂及運動用品租賃
O	公共行政（整個行業主類）
P - S	宗教組織、作家及其他獨立藝術工作者，以及部分社會及個人服務
T	家庭住戶內部工作活動（整個行業主類）
U	享有治外法權的組織及團體活動（整個行業主類）

2.14 因此，表 2.4 至 2.8 內個別行業主類及總計的數字僅為統計調查所選定行業的總數。

Employment and vacancies

(Tables 2.4 - 2.8)

2.13 Statistics on the number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies serve as indicators of short-term changes in the local labour market. It should be noted that figures in Tables 2.4 to 2.8 are based mainly on data obtained from the Quarterly Survey of Employment and Vacancies (SEV) and the Quarterly Employment Survey of Construction Sites (Site Survey), which do not cover some industries for operational difficulties. The SEV and the Site Survey mainly do not cover the economic activities in the following industry sections :

Industry section	Economic activities not covered
A	Agriculture, forestry and fishing (entire industry section)
F	Construction (other than construction sites)
G	Hawkers and retail pitches (other than market stalls)
H	Taxis, public light buses, and part of goods vehicles and inland freight water transport
K	Monetary authorities and self-employed insurance agents with no business registration
M & N	Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods
O	Public administration (entire industry section)
P - S	Religious organisations, authors and other independent artists, and some social and personal services
T	Work activities within domestic households (entire industry section)
U	Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies (entire industry section)

2.14 Figures for the individual industry sections and the total figures in Tables 2.4 to 2.8 therefore relate only to those selected industries covered in the survey.

2.15 在一般行業主類中，「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」的訪問對象是機構單位。機構單位是指在單一擁有權或控制權下，在單一地點從事一種或主要從事一種經濟活動的經濟單位，例如個別工廠、工場、零售店或辦公室。至於公務員類別，則是以政府決策局／部門為統計單位。「建築地盤就業人數按季統計調查」以建築地盤為訪問單位。建築地盤是指一個劃定的地點，而在該地點內正在進行一個或多個階段的建造工程。

2.16 就一般的機構單位而言，就業人數（公務員除外）包括：

- (1) 於統計日期工作最少 1 小時及經常參與機構單位業務的東主、合夥人，以及與東主或合夥人有親屬關係並在機構單位工作而無正薪的人士；
- (2) 於統計日期向機構單位直接支取薪酬的全職受薪僱員，以及有限公司的在職董事，其中包括長期或臨時聘用的，無論這些僱員正在本港或其他地方工作或暫時缺勤（即正在放病假、分娩假、年假、事假的工人及罷工者）；以及
- (3) 在統計日期工作最少 1 小時的兼職僱員，以及夜班或通宵班的僱員。

2.17 公務員是指在統計日期，按公務員聘用條件受僱的人員。廉政公署人員、駐香港以外地區的香港經濟貿易辦事處在當地聘請的人員，以及其他政府僱員如非公務員合約僱員，並不包括在內。有關統計定義，從 1999 年 6 月的統計期起有輕微修訂，司法機構內的法官及司法人員不納入公務員涵蓋範圍內。

2.18 建築地盤工人是指在統計日期受僱於建築地盤工作的熟練技工、半熟練技工及普通工人。地盤工人可以由主要承建商直接僱用或由分判承建商或工頭僱用在建築地盤工作。

2.15 For the industry sections covered by the SEV, the unit of enquiry is an establishment, which is defined as an economic unit that engages, under a single ownership or control, in one or predominantly one kind of economic activity at a single physical location, e.g. an individual factory, workshop, retail shop or office. For the civil service, the unit of enquiry is a government bureau/department. For the Site Survey, the unit of enquiry is a construction site. A construction site is defined as a demarcated locality where one or more stages of construction work are being carried on.

2.16 For establishments outside the civil service, persons engaged include :

- (1) individual proprietors, partners and persons having family ties with any of the proprietors or partners and working in the establishment without regular pay, who are actively engaged in the work of the establishment for at least 1 hour on the survey reference date;
- (2) full-time salaried personnel/employees directly paid by the establishment and working directors of limited companies, both permanent and temporary, who are either at work (whether or not in Hong Kong) or temporarily absent from work (viz. those on sick leave, maternity leave, annual vacation or casual leave, and on strike) on the survey reference date; and
- (3) part-time employees and employees on night/irregular shifts working for at least 1 hour on the survey reference date.

2.17 Civil servants refer to persons who are employed on civil service terms of appointment as at the survey reference date. Independent Commission Against Corruption officers, locally engaged staff working in the Hong Kong Economic and Trade Offices outside Hong Kong, and other government employees like Non-Civil Service Contract staff are excluded. A minor revision has been made on the statistical definition since the statistical month of June 1999, whereby judges and judicial officers in the Judiciary are excluded from the coverage of civil servants.

2.18 Manual workers at construction sites refer to skilled, semi-skilled and general workers working at those sites on the survey reference date. Manual workers are either directly employed by the main contractors, or being called upon by sub-contractors or gangers to work in the construction sites.

2.19 職位空缺是指在統計日期正懸空並須要立刻填補，而機構單位亦正積極進行招聘以填補的職位空缺。建築地盤的職位空缺數目只包括地盤工人的空缺。

2.20 為更符合以上職位空缺的概念，公務員職位空缺的定義從 1999 年 6 月的統計期起修訂為不包括將予刪除的職位空缺及由臨時僱員或其他職級人員暫代的職位空缺。

2.21 此外，公務員職位空缺的定義亦已根據在隨後不同時段推行的公務員政策作出修訂：

- (1) 隨着非自願退休計劃職系暫停公開招聘人員規定的安排於 2007 年 4 月 1 日撤銷，從 2007 年 6 月的統計期起，公務員職位空缺是指 (i) 非自願退休計劃職系的職位空缺，即不包括將予刪除的職位空缺及由臨時僱員或其他職級人員暫代的職位空缺，以及 (ii) 已獲准豁免暫停公開招聘規定的自願退休計劃職系的職位空缺。
- (2) 隨着自願退休計劃職系暫停公開招聘人員規定的安排於 2008 年 3 月 21 日撤銷，從 2008 年 3 月的統計期起，公務員職位空缺是指不包括將予刪除的職位空缺及由臨時僱員或其他職級人員暫代的職位空缺。

2.22 因應行業分類從「香港標準行業分類 1.1 版」改為採用「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」，由 2009 年 3 月統計期開始，「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」擴展了涵蓋範圍，增加了部分行業所包括的經濟活動。有關行業是在「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」行業主類 H「運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務」、N「行政及支援服務」及 P-S「社會及個人服務」內。新增加的經濟活動包括在行業 H 502101「持牌及專營渡輪服務」、H 522202「中流作業」、H 522903「陸路貨運代理服務」、N 813000「園境護理及綠化服務」，以及 R 901000-S 960900「藝術、娛樂及康樂活動」及「其他服務」的雜項內。根據 2009 年

2.19 Vacancies refer to unfilled job openings which are immediately available, and for which active recruitment steps are being taken on the survey reference date. However, vacancies at construction sites include only those vacancies of manual workers.

2.20 For closer conformity with the above concept of vacancies, the definition of civil service vacancies has been revised starting from the statistical month of June 1999, such that civil service vacancies having arisen from posts pending deletion and posts held by temporary staff or reserved for other staff are excluded.

2.21 Since then, the definition of civil service vacancies has been further revised in accordance with the different civil service policies implemented in different periods :

- (1) Following the lifting of the general civil service open recruitment freeze for grades that are not subject to voluntary retirement (VR) with effect from 1 April 2007, civil service vacancies as from the statistical month of June 2007 refer to (i) the vacancies for non-VR grades, i.e. vacancies net of posts pending deletion and posts held by temporary staff or reserved for other staff; and (ii) the vacancies for VR grades for which exemptions from the open recruitment freeze have been granted.
- (2) Following the lifting of the open recruitment freeze imposed for VR grades with effect from 21 March 2008, civil service vacancies as from the statistical month of March 2008 refer to the vacancies net of posts pending deletion and posts held by temporary staff or reserved for other staff.

2.22 Starting from March 2009 round of the SEV, the survey coverage has been expanded to include more economic activities in some of the industries due to the change in industrial classification from HSIC Version 1.1 to HSIC Version 2.0. The industries concerned are in industry section H “Transportation, storage, postal and courier services”, industry section N “Administrative and support services” and industry sections P – S “Social and personal services” of HSIC Version 2.0. The economic activities newly covered are included in the industries H 502101 “Licensed and franchised ferry services”, H 522202 “Mid-stream operation”, H 522903 “Land cargo forwarding services”, N 813000 “Landscape care and greenery services” as well as some miscellaneous industries in “Arts, entertainment and recreation” and “Other services”

3 月統計調查所得，有關變動使該統計期的機構單位數目增加約 1 000 間（包括 H 主類約 760 間，N 主類約 20 間及 P-S 主類約 220 間）、就業人數共增加約 5 000 人（包括 H 主類約 3 750 人，N 主類約 300 人及 P-S 主類約 950 人）及職位空缺數目增加約 10 個，分別佔整體數字的 0.33%、0.20% 及 0.04%。

2.23 由 2009 年 6 月的統計期開始，行業主類 K「金融及保險」的統計數字，已因應「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」所作的改變（即行業小分類 K 643000「受託人及保管人」改為 K 661902）而稍作修改。按「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」編製的統計數列亦因此而作出相應的修訂。

2.24 由 2006 年 3 月的統計調查開始，「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」的樣本規模從約 55 000 間機構單位縮減至大約 32 000 間，並由 2009 年 3 月的統計調查開始，再縮減至大約 24 000 間。統計調查的抽樣設計已相應地修改，以便繼續提供較重要行業的詳細就業及職位空缺的統計數字。

薪金及工資 (表 2.9 - 2.13)

2.25 薪金總額除包括工資率（見以下定義）的組成部分外，還包括發放給員工的其他非經常性薪酬開支，例如非保證發放的現金花紅和津貼（例如紅利及長期服務獎金）、超時工作津貼及補薪。但是僱主為僱員支付社會保障及退休金計劃，以及僱員從該等計劃獲得之利益並不包括在內。東主和商業合夥人所賺取的利潤、實物津貼（例如由機構提供予僱員的住所）、遣散費、停職費及長期服務金、退休金及支付予外發工人的薪金也不包括在內。就業人士名義平均薪金指數在就業人數的結構大致保持穩定的情況下，一般可用以顯示僱員的平均收入的變動。就業人士實質平均薪金指數是從名義指數中，以綜合消費物價指數扣除通脹的影響而得出，顯示僱員收入的購買力的變動。

in R 901000 – S 960900. As a result of the change in coverage, some 1 000 establishments (760 in industry section H, 20 in industry section N and 220 in industry sections P – S) with a total of around 5 000 persons engaged (3 750 in industry section H, 300 in industry section N and 950 in industry sections P – S) and 10 vacancies in the private sector were additionally included, accounting for 0.33%, 0.20% and 0.04% of the respective totals of all the industry sections surveyed in March 2009.

2.23 Starting from June 2009 round of the SEV, statistics of industry section K “Financing and insurance” have been slightly amended due to the reclassification of activities of HSIC Version 2.0 (K 643000 “Trustees and custodians” being recoded as K 661902). Relevant amendment has been made accordingly to the series of statistics under HSIC Version 2.0.

2.24 The sample size of the SEV has been reduced from about 55 000 establishments to around 32 000 establishments in the March 2006 round of the survey and then to around 24 000 establishments in the March 2009 round. Correspondingly, changes to the sample design have been made so that the employment and vacancies statistics are continued to be made available at detailed levels for the more important industries.

Payroll and wage (Tables 2.9 - 2.13)

2.25 Payroll includes elements covered by wage rate (see definition below) as well as other irregular payments to workers such as non-guaranteed or discretionary cash bonuses and allowances (e.g. profit-sharing bonuses and long service bonuses), overtime payment and back-pay. Employers' contribution in respect of their employees paid to social security and pension schemes, and benefits received by employees under these schemes are excluded. Profits earned by proprietors and business partners, payments in kind (e.g. quarters provided by company), severance payments, termination payments and long service payments, pensions and payment to outworkers are also excluded. The Nominal Index of Payroll per Person Engaged can generally be used to indicate changes in average earnings of employees provided that the employment structure remains relatively stable over time. The Real Index of Payroll per Person Engaged, obtained by deflating the nominal index by the Composite Consumer Price Index, indicates changes in the purchasing power of labour earnings.

2.26 工資率顯示勞工的「價格」，指支付予僱員正常工作時數的金額，因此通常與時間單位掛鉤，例如 1 小時、1 日、1 星期或 1 個月。除基本工資及薪金外，工資率亦包括生活津貼、膳食津貼／福利、佣金及小費、勤工獎、輪班津貼、保證發放的年終花紅／酬金及其他保證發放的獎金及津貼。就超時工作所支付的款額則不包括在內。名義工資指數是將接連兩次統計調查中勞動人口的行業、職業及性別結構維持不變，從而量度督導級及以下僱員（即不包括經理級與專業僱員）純粹在工資率方面的變動。

2.27 實質工資指數是從名義工資指數中，以甲類消費物價指數扣除通脹的影響而得出，顯示工資的購買力的變動。

2.28 由主要承建商填報有關從事公營建築工程的工人的每日平均工資乃根據建築署、土木工程拓展署、渠務署、機電工程署、環境保護署、路政署、房屋署及水務署的工程項目的主要承建商自行填報的行政報表，即「建造工程的地盤工人調配及工資月報表」（GF527）的資料編製而成。這些統計數字主要用於計算公營建築工程工資成本的變動，並不反映建造業工人的整體工資情況。

2.29 薪金率的定義包括每月基本薪金、生活津貼、保證發放的年終花紅／酬金、佣金，以及其他定期及保證發放的花紅和津貼。名義薪金指數（甲）量度中層經理級與專業僱員的平均薪金率的總體變動情況。名義薪金指數（乙）則量度連續兩年均任職同一職位及同一公司的中層經理級與專業僱員的平均薪金率的變動情況，因此只反映因一般薪金遞增，以及因工作表現良好和年資增長而獲增薪的薪金變動。實質薪金指數（甲）及實

2.26 Wage rate reflects the “price” of labour. It refers to the amount of money paid for normal hours of work and thus usually relates to a time unit such as an hour, a day, a week or a month. It includes, apart from basic wages and salaries, cost-of-living allowance, meal allowance/benefit, commission and tips, good attendance bonus, shift allowance, guaranteed year-end bonus/payment, and other guaranteed bonuses and allowances. However, pay for overtime work is excluded. The Nominal Wage Index measures the pure changes in wage rates of employees up to supervisory level (that is, managerial and professional employees are not included) by holding constant the structure of the labour force with respect to industry, occupation and sex between two successive rounds of the survey.

2.27 The Real Wage Index, obtained by deflating the Nominal Wage Index by the Consumer Price Index (A), indicates changes in the purchasing power of the amount of wages earned.

2.28 Average daily wages of workers engaged in public sector construction projects as reported by main contractors are compiled based on the information obtained from the self-administered “Monthly Return of Site Labour Deployment and Wage Rates for Construction Works” (GF527) completed by main contractors of construction projects under the purview of Architectural Services Department, Civil Engineering and Development Department, Drainage Services Department, Electrical and Mechanical Services Department, Environmental Protection Department, Highways Department, Housing Department and Water Supplies Department. The statistics are compiled mainly for deriving the changes in labour costs in public sector construction projects rather than reflecting the overall wage situation of workers in the construction industry.

2.29 Salary rate is defined to include monthly basic salary, cost-of-living allowance, guaranteed year-end bonus/payment, commission and other regular and guaranteed bonuses and allowances. The Nominal Salary Index (A) measures the overall changes in average salary rates of middle-level managerial and professional employees. The Nominal Salary Index (B) measures changes in average salary rates of those middle-level managerial and professional employees who have been in the same occupation and in the same company in 2 consecutive years. It therefore only accounts for salary changes brought about by general increment,

質薪金指數（乙）是從有關名義指數中，以丙類消費物價指數扣除通脹的影響而得出，可反映薪金的購買力的變化。

職業傷亡及停工 (表 2.14 - 2.16)

2.30 職業傷亡個案是指根據《僱員補償條例》（第 282 章）呈報由工作意外引致死亡或失去工作能力 3 天以上的受傷個案（包括工業意外個案）。

2.31 工業意外是指在《工廠及工業經營條例》（第 59 章）所界定的工業經營內發生的受傷或死亡意外，而這些意外是因工業活動而引致的。

2.32 僱員停工事件的統計數字包括由勞工處處理，與僱用條件有關的勞資糾紛所導致的僱員停工事件。

其他有關刊物

由主要承建商填報有關從事公營建築工程的工人的每日平均工資

就業及空缺按季統計報告

建築地盤就業及空缺按季統計報告

綜合住戶統計調查按季統計報告

工資及薪金總額按季統計報告

經理級與專業僱員薪金及僱員福利統計報告（高層管理人員除外）

meritorious increase and gain in seniority. The Real Salary Index (A) and the Real Salary Index (B) are derived by deflating the respective nominal indices by the Consumer Price Index (C) and measure changes in the purchasing power of the amount of salaries earned.

Occupational injuries and work stoppage (Tables 2.14 - 2.16)

2.30 Occupational injuries (including industrial accidents) are injury cases arising from work accidents, resulting in death or incapacity for work of over 3 days, and reported under the Employees' Compensation Ordinance (Cap. 282).

2.31 Industrial accidents refer to injuries and deaths arising from industrial activities in industrial undertakings as defined under the Factories and Industrial Undertakings Ordinance (Cap. 59).

2.32 Statistics on work stoppages cover stoppages of work arising from disputes connected with terms and conditions of employment handled by the Labour Department.

Further references

Average Daily Wages of Workers Engaged in Public Sector Construction Projects as Reported by Main Contractors

Quarterly Report of Employment and Vacancies Statistics

Quarterly Report of Employment and Vacancies at Construction Sites

Quarterly Report on General Household Survey

Quarterly Report of Wage and Payroll Statistics

Report of Salaries and Employee Benefits Statistics - Managerial and Professional Employees (Excluding Top Management)

圖 2.1 失業率及就業不足率
Chart 2.1 Unemployment rate and underemployment rate

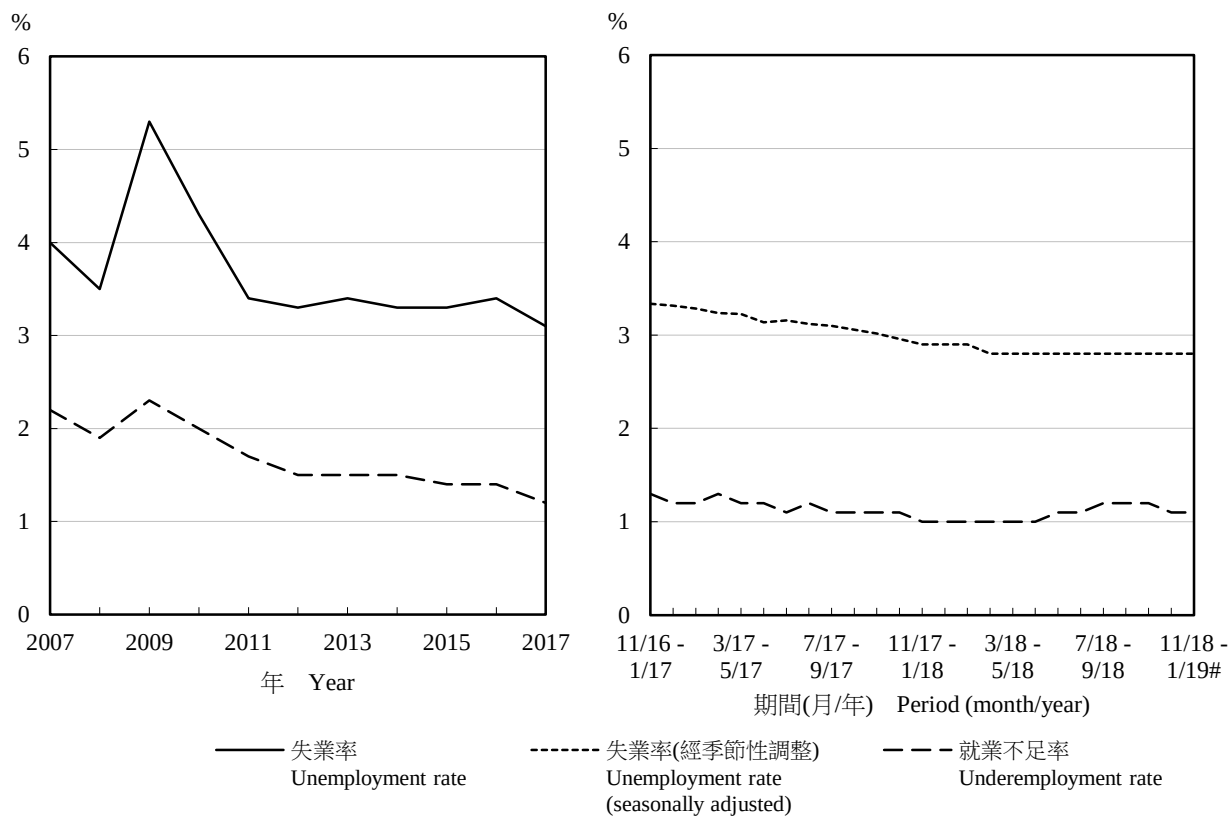
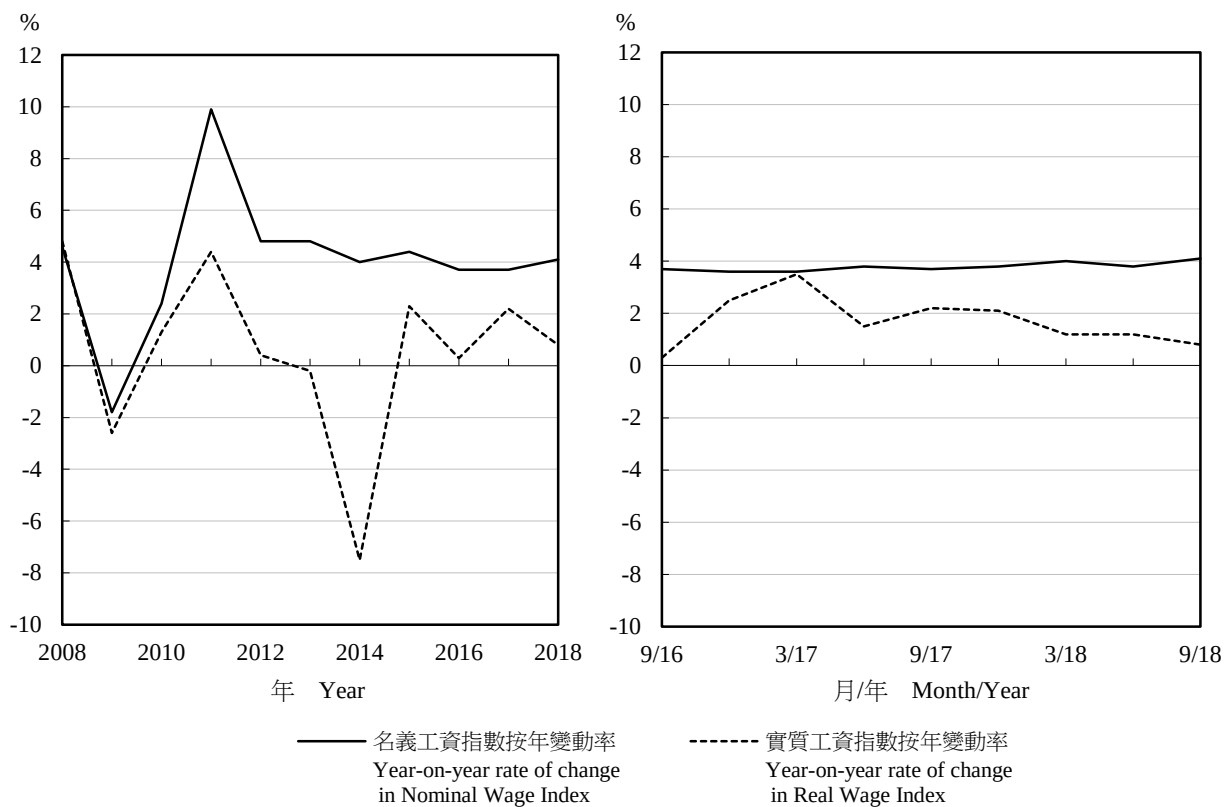


圖 2.2 名義及實質工資指數的變動情況
Chart 2.2 Movements of the Nominal and Real Wage Indices



註釋：全年的按年變動率指每年9月份的數字。

Note: Annual year-on-year rate of change refers to September of the year.

2.1 勞動人口、失業及就業不足統計

Labour force, unemployment and underemployment

期間 Period	勞動人口(千人) Labour force (thousands)			勞動人口參與率 Labour force participation rate (%)		
	男性 Male	女性 Female	總計 Total	男性 Male	女性 Female	合計 Overall
2015	1 997.2	1 906.0	3 903.2	68.8	54.7	61.1
2016	1 995.8	1 924.3	3 920.1	68.6	54.8	61.1
2017	1 994.4	1 952.2	3 946.6	68.3	55.1	61.1
9/2017 - 11/2017	1 998.4	1 947.6	3 945.9	68.3	54.8	60.9
10/2017 - 12/2017	1 995.7	1 954.5	3 950.2	68.2	54.9	60.9
11/2017 - 1/2018	2 005.0	1 963.7	3 968.7	68.6	55.2	61.2
12/2017 - 2/2018	2 008.8	1 970.5	3 979.3	68.7	55.3	61.3
1/2018 - 3/2018	2 008.9	1 975.5	3 984.4	68.7	55.4	61.4
2/2018 - 4/2018	2 004.4	1 975.0	3 979.5	68.5	55.2	61.2
3/2018 - 5/2018	2 008.8	1 968.3	3 977.2	68.6	55.0	61.1
4/2018 - 6/2018	2 004.8	1 977.4	3 982.2	68.4	55.3	61.2
5/2018 - 7/2018	2 009.9	1 977.5	3 987.4	68.6	55.3	61.2
6/2018 - 8/2018	2 013.8	1 986.0	3 999.8	68.7	55.4	61.4
7/2018 - 9/2018	2 018.3	1 974.1	3 992.4	68.8	55.1	61.2
8/2018 - 10/2018	2 015.3	1 973.3	3 988.6	68.7	55.0	61.1
9/2018 - 11/2018	2 002.5	1 975.5	3 978.0	68.2	55.0	60.9
10/2018 - 12/2018	1 999.8	1 978.2	3 978.0	68.1	55.0	60.9
11/2018 - 1/2019 #	1 996.8	1 977.6	3 974.4	68.0	55.0	60.8

期間 Period	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率(1) (經季節性調整) Unemployment rate(1) (seasonally adjusted) (%)	就業不足人數 (千人) Underemployed (thousands)	就業不足率 Underemployment rate (%)
2015	129.4	3.3	53.3	1.4
2016	133.0	3.4	54.7	1.4
2017	123.4	3.1	45.6	1.2
9/2017 - 11/2017	118.8	3.0	42.0	1.1
10/2017 - 12/2017	109.8	3.0	42.4	1.1
11/2017 - 1/2018	106.6	2.9	40.2	1.0
12/2017 - 2/2018	106.9	2.9	40.3	1.0
1/2018 - 3/2018	112.1	2.9	38.9	1.0
2/2018 - 4/2018	112.9	2.8	41.1	1.0
3/2018 - 5/2018	112.3	2.8	41.0	1.0
4/2018 - 6/2018	112.4	2.8	41.4	1.0
5/2018 - 7/2018	114.7	2.8	44.1	1.1
6/2018 - 8/2018	117.4	2.8	45.5	1.1
7/2018 - 9/2018	117.8	2.8	47.3	1.2
8/2018 - 10/2018	116.0	2.8	46.7	1.2
9/2018 - 11/2018	110.8	2.8	45.9	1.2
10/2018 - 12/2018	105.4	2.8	44.5	1.1
11/2018 - 1/2019 #	101.8	2.8	42.2	1.1

註釋： (1) 經季節性調整的失業率是指計算失業率時，已根據「X-12 自迴歸 — 求和 — 移動平均」(X-12 ARIMA)方法就其季節性變異作出調整。季節性調整不適用於全年平均失業率。

資料來源：政府統計處住戶統計分析組

Note: (1) Unemployment rate (seasonally adjusted) refers to the unemployment rate adjusted for seasonal variations using the “X-12 ARIMA” method. Seasonal adjustment is not applicable to annual average unemployment rates.

Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department

2.2 按以前從事行業劃分的曾工作失業人數(1) Unemployed persons with a previous job(1) by previous industry

期間 Period	製造 Manufacturing		建造 Construction		進出口貿易及批發 Import/export trade and wholesale		零售、住宿(2)及 膳食服務(3) Retail, accommodation(2) and food services(3)	
	失業人數 (千人)	失業率 Unemployment rate	失業人數 (千人)	失業率 Unemployment rate	失業人數 (千人)	失業率 Unemployment rate	失業人數 (千人)	失業率 Unemployment rate
	Unemployed (thousands)	(%)	Unemployed (thousands)	(%)	Unemployed (thousands)	(%)	Unemployed (thousands)	(%)
2015	4.0	3.4	13.1	4.0	13.1	2.7	31.0	4.7
2016	4.3	3.5	13.9	4.1	13.7	2.9	34.0	5.2
2017	3.0	2.6	15.9	4.4	13.1	2.8	30.5	4.6
9/2017 - 11/2017	3.3	3.0	15.2	4.2	11.4	2.5	28.9	4.4
10/2017 - 12/2017	3.0	2.7	14.4	4.0	10.6	2.3	28.6	4.3
11/2017 - 1/2018	3.2	2.9	14.4	4.0	10.4	2.2	27.9	4.2
12/2017 - 2/2018	3.8	3.5	14.4	4.0	10.7	2.3	28.3	4.2
1/2018 - 3/2018	3.5	3.3	17.6	4.8	10.9	2.4	27.9	4.2
2/2018 - 4/2018	3.3	3.0	17.8	4.8	11.9	2.6	27.4	4.1
3/2018 - 5/2018	3.1	2.9	18.1	4.9	10.8	2.3	26.3	4.0
4/2018 - 6/2018	3.1	3.0	16.8	4.5	10.0	2.2	25.8	3.9
5/2018 - 7/2018	3.0	2.8	17.8	4.8	10.4	2.3	26.2	4.0
6/2018 - 8/2018	3.4	3.1	18.9	5.1	11.3	2.5	25.3	3.9
7/2018 - 9/2018	3.9	3.8	17.6	4.8	11.1	2.4	26.0	4.0
8/2018 - 10/2018	3.9	3.7	18.4	5.0	10.6	2.3	25.2	3.9
9/2018 - 11/2018	4.0	3.8	18.0	4.9	10.0	2.2	23.7	3.6
10/2018 - 12/2018	3.5	3.2	17.9	4.8	9.6	2.2	23.0	3.6
11/2018 - 1/2019 #	3.8	3.6	17.0	4.6	8.4	2.0	22.4	3.5

期間 Period	運輸、倉庫、郵政及 速遞服務、資訊及通訊 Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications		金融、保險、地產、 專業及商用服務 Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services		公共行政、社會及 個人服務 Public administration, social and personal services		其他 Others	
	失業人數 (千人)	失業率 Unemployment rate	失業人數 (千人)	失業率 Unemployment rate	失業人數 (千人)	失業率 Unemployment rate	失業人數 (千人)	失業率 Unemployment rate
	Unemployed (thousands)	(%)	Unemployed (thousands)	(%)	Unemployed (thousands)	(%)	Unemployed (thousands)	(%)
2015	12.8	2.7	18.2	2.4	17.2	1.7	0.6	2.4
2016	12.9	2.8	21.5	2.7	16.2	1.6	0.3	1.3
2017	13.4	2.9	17.3	2.2	14.7	1.4	0.4	1.7
9/2017 - 11/2017	12.6	2.7	16.2	2.0	14.6	1.4	‡	‡
10/2017 - 12/2017	11.8	2.5	15.1	1.9	14.1	1.3	‡	‡
11/2017 - 1/2018	10.6	2.3	14.9	1.9	14.5	1.4	‡	‡
12/2017 - 2/2018	10.1	2.1	15.5	1.9	14.6	1.4	‡	‡
1/2018 - 3/2018	10.8	2.3	17.0	2.1	14.1	1.3	‡	‡
2/2018 - 4/2018	11.6	2.5	18.1	2.3	13.1	1.2	‡	‡
3/2018 - 5/2018	11.7	2.5	18.2	2.3	12.7	1.2	‡	‡
4/2018 - 6/2018	12.1	2.6	17.7	2.2	13.2	1.2	‡	‡
5/2018 - 7/2018	11.0	2.4	16.5	2.0	12.0	1.1	‡	‡
6/2018 - 8/2018	9.9	2.1	16.7	2.1	11.0	1.0	‡	‡
7/2018 - 9/2018	9.2	2.0	17.1	2.1	12.6	1.2	‡	‡
8/2018 - 10/2018	10.0	2.2	16.5	2.0	12.8	1.2	‡	‡
9/2018 - 11/2018	10.7	2.3	15.7	1.9	13.3	1.2	‡	‡
10/2018 - 12/2018	10.6	2.3	15.2	1.9	11.6	1.1	‡	‡
11/2018 - 1/2019 #	9.9	2.1	15.8	1.9	12.1	1.1	0.7	2.5

註釋： (1) 不包括首次求職人士及重新加入勞動人口的失業人士，因為沒有關於他們以前從事行業的資料。

(2) 住宿服務業包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

(3) 零售、住宿及膳食服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，統計數字在統計表內不予公布。

Notes: (1) First-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force who were unemployed were not included as information on previous industry of these persons is not available.

(2) Accommodation services sector covers hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

(3) The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處住戶統計分析組

Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department

2.3 按以前從事職業劃分的曾工作失業人數(1) Unemployed persons with a previous job(1) by previous occupation

期間 Period	經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators		專業人員 Professionals		輔助專業人員 Associate professionals		文書支援人員 Clerical support workers	
	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 (%) Unemployment (%)	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 (%) Unemployment (%)	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 (%) Unemployment (%)	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 (%) Unemployment (%)
2015	5.8	1.4	4.8	1.6	15.5	2.0	16.9	3.2
2016	6.9	1.5	4.6	1.6	17.9	2.3	19.2	3.6
2017	4.9	1.1	4.5	1.6	17.1	2.2	17.5	3.4
9/2017 - 11/2017	4.2	0.9	3.7	1.3	17.3	2.2	14.3	2.8
10/2017 - 12/2017	3.8	0.8	3.5	1.2	16.6	2.1	15.7	3.1
11/2017 - 1/2018	3.7	0.8	2.9	1.0	15.3	1.9	17.1	3.4
12/2017 - 2/2018	4.7	1.0	2.9	1.0	15.8	1.9	17.6	3.5
1/2018 - 3/2018	5.5	1.2	3.2	1.1	16.0	1.9	17.0	3.3
2/2018 - 4/2018	5.5	1.2	3.8	1.3	17.3	2.1	17.2	3.4
3/2018 - 5/2018	5.8	1.3	3.3	1.1	17.6	2.1	16.7	3.3
4/2018 - 6/2018	5.2	1.2	3.1	1.0	18.0	2.2	16.2	3.1
5/2018 - 7/2018	5.5	1.2	3.2	1.0	16.1	1.9	15.2	3.0
6/2018 - 8/2018	5.6	1.2	4.0	1.3	15.7	1.9	15.5	3.0
7/2018 - 9/2018	6.3	1.4	4.5	1.4	15.9	1.9	16.0	3.1
8/2018 - 10/2018	6.9	1.5	5.4	1.7	15.5	1.9	14.1	2.8
9/2018 - 11/2018	6.0	1.3	5.1	1.6	14.5	1.8	13.9	2.8
10/2018 - 12/2018	6.0	1.3	4.7	1.5	13.9	1.7	11.5	2.3
11/2018 - 1/2019 #	5.5	1.2	4.0	1.3	15.2	1.8	11.2	2.3

期間 Period	服務工作及 銷售人員 Service and sales workers		工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers		機台及機器 操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers		非技術工人 Elementary occupations		其他 Others	
	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 (%) Unemployment (%)	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 (%) Unemployment (%)	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 (%) Unemployment (%)	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 (%) Unemployment (%)	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 (%) Unemployment (%)
2015	30.1	4.6	9.2	3.5	4.5	2.5	23.0	3.0	‡	‡
2016	30.0	4.6	10.3	4.1	4.1	2.3	23.8	3.0	‡	‡
2017	27.1	4.2	10.8	4.2	3.4	2.0	22.7	2.9	‡	‡
9/2017 - 11/2017	25.3	3.9	11.2	4.3	3.1	1.7	23.1	3.0	‡	‡
10/2017 - 12/2017	25.0	3.8	10.4	4.0	2.3	1.3	20.5	2.6	‡	‡
11/2017 - 1/2018	25.7	3.9	10.2	4.0	1.8	1.0	19.1	2.4	‡	‡
12/2017 - 2/2018	27.1	4.1	9.5	3.7	2.6	1.5	17.4	2.2	‡	‡
1/2018 - 3/2018	25.2	3.9	12.2	4.8	2.8	1.5	20.4	2.5	‡	‡
2/2018 - 4/2018	24.3	3.8	11.8	4.6	3.2	1.8	20.5	2.5	‡	‡
3/2018 - 5/2018	22.8	3.6	12.3	4.7	2.9	1.6	19.8	2.4	‡	‡
4/2018 - 6/2018	23.7	3.8	10.8	4.2	3.2	1.8	18.5	2.3	‡	‡
5/2018 - 7/2018	22.6	3.6	11.1	4.4	3.6	2.0	19.5	2.4	‡	‡
6/2018 - 8/2018	21.6	3.4	12.3	4.8	3.3	1.9	18.7	2.3	‡	‡
7/2018 - 9/2018	22.4	3.5	11.3	4.4	3.2	1.8	18.1	2.2	‡	‡
8/2018 - 10/2018	21.9	3.4	11.3	4.4	2.9	1.7	19.6	2.4	‡	‡
9/2018 - 11/2018	22.6	3.5	10.5	4.2	2.7	1.6	20.6	2.5	‡	‡
10/2018 - 12/2018	21.9	3.4	9.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	20.9	2.6	‡	‡
11/2018 - 1/2019 #	20.9	3.2	9.7	3.9	3.4	1.9	20.3	2.5	‡	‡

註釋： (1) 不包括首次求職人士及重新加入勞動人口的失業人士，因為沒有關於他們以前從事職業的資料。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，統計數字在統計表內不予公布。

資料來源：政府統計處住戶統計分析組

Notes: (1) First-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force who were unemployed were not included as information on previous occupation of these persons is not available.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department

2.4 公務員人數(1)及有關職位空缺數目

Number of civil servants(1) and civil service vacancies

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	就業人數 No. of persons engaged			職位空缺數目 No. of vacancies
		男性 Male	女性 Female	總計 Total	
2015		103 847	61 046	164 893	8 594
2016		104 704	61 911	166 615	8 819
2017		106 231	64 112	170 343	7 975
2017	9	105 470	63 557	169 027	8 230
	12	106 231	64 112	170 343	7 975
2018	3	106 832	64 626	171 458	7 541
	6	106 708	64 627	171 335	8 916
	9	107 384	65 249	172 633	9 450

註釋： (1) 有關公務員的定義，請參閱第 11 頁的「概念及方法」。

Note: (1) For the definition of civil servants, please refer to the “Concepts and methods” on page 11 for details.

資料來源：政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組

Source: Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section, Census and Statistics Department

2.5 按行業主類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目 (公務員除外) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section

年	月	機構單位數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged			職位空缺數目 No. of vacancies
As at end of			男性 Male	女性 Female	總計 Total	
Year	Month					
行業主類 B：採礦及採石 Industry section B：Mining and quarrying						
2015		2	64	8	72	***
2016		2	53	8	61	***
2017		2	43	6	49	***
2017	9	2	46	8	54	***
	12	2	43	6	49	***
2018	3	2	33	5	38	***
	6	1	30	0	30	***
	9	1	30	0	30	***
行業主類 C：製造 Industry section C：Manufacturing						
2015		10 705	61 194	37 685	98 879	2 473
2016		10 032	58 467	36 389	94 856	2 067
2017		9 553	55 568	35 874	91 442	2 605
2017	9	9 648	57 435	34 601	92 036	2 238
	12	9 553	55 568	35 874	91 442	2 605
2018	3	9 570	55 885	34 984	90 869	2 609
	6	9 490	55 533	34 300	89 833	2 949
	9	9 383	54 994	34 448	89 442	2 897
行業主類 D 及 E：電力和燃氣供應及廢棄物管理 Industry sections D & E：Electricity and gas supply, and waste management						
2015		398	8 674	2 290	10 964	***
2016		390	8 719	2 471	11 190	***
2017		397	8 522	2 706	11 228	***
2017	9	394	8 759	2 493	11 252	***
	12	397	8 522	2 706	11 228	***
2018	3	397	8 644	2 558	11 202	***
	6	395	8 679	2 486	11 165	***
	9	405	8 745	2 633	11 378	***
行業主類 F：建築地盤（只包括地盤工人）(1) Industry section F：Construction sites (manual workers only)(1)						
2015		1 391	91 814	10 168	101 982	654
2016		1 391	100 695	11 675	112 370	848
2017		1 439	109 785	12 976	122 761	1 374
2017	9	1 456	108 324	13 142	121 466	831
	12	1 439	109 785	12 976	122 761	1 374
2018	3	1 457	107 585	13 138	120 723	851
	6	1 489	101 674	14 377	116 051	580
	9	1 505	95 174	12 429	107 603	515

**2.5 (續) 按行業主類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目
(公務員除外)
(cont'd) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies
(other than those in the civil service) by industry section**

年	月	機構單位數目	就業人數			職位空缺數目
(期末數字)		No. of establishments	No. of persons engaged			No. of vacancies
As at end of			男性	女性	總計	
Year	Month		Male	Female	Total	
行業主類 G：進出口貿易、批發及零售(2)						
Industry section G：Import/export, wholesale and retail trades(2)						
2015		180 506	392 687	420 849	813 536	14 398
2016		177 892	392 929	416 215	809 144	14 446
2017		177 319	390 538	416 961	807 499	14 945
2017	9	177 290	390 685	415 812	806 497	15 744
	12	177 319	390 538	416 961	807 499	14 945
2018	3	178 417	390 146	419 199	809 345	15 705
	6	178 365	391 224	418 609	809 833	15 758
	9	177 830	387 373	421 664	809 037	15 579
部分行業主類 G：進出口貿易及批發						
Part of industry section G：Import/export trade and wholesale						
2015		115 364	285 932	259 532	545 464	6 449
2016		114 166	285 219	256 391	541 610	7 073
2017		114 097	283 421	254 814	538 235	7 147
2017	9	114 235	286 364	253 002	539 366	7 614
	12	114 097	283 421	254 814	538 235	7 147
2018	3	114 166	282 327	256 067	538 394	7 595
	6	114 022	284 179	253 543	537 722	7 778
	9	113 670	282 795	253 127	535 922	7 565
部分行業主類 G：零售(2)						
Part of industry section G：Retail(2)						
2015		65 142	106 755	161 317	268 072	7 949
2016		63 726	107 710	159 824	267 534	7 373
2017		63 222	107 117	162 147	269 264	7 798
2017	9	63 055	104 321	162 810	267 131	8 130
	12	63 222	107 117	162 147	269 264	7 798
2018	3	64 251	107 819	163 132	270 951	8 110
	6	64 343	107 045	165 066	272 111	7 980
	9	64 160	104 578	168 537	273 115	8 014
行業主類 H：運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務(2)						
Industry section H：Transportation, storage, postal and courier services(2)						
2015		9 641	116 458	62 039	178 497	3 103
2016		9 713	115 291	63 511	178 802	3 040
2017		9 833	116 531	63 720	180 251	3 447
2017	9	9 723	115 265	63 733	178 998	3 598
	12	9 833	116 531	63 720	180 251	3 447
2018	3	9 866	115 367	63 874	179 241	4 042
	6	10 064	117 206	62 563	179 769	4 659
	9	10 137	118 401	61 615	180 016	4 479

**2.5 (續) 按行業主類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目
(公務員除外)
(cont'd) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies
(other than those in the civil service) by industry section**

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	機構單位數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged			職位空缺數目 No. of vacancies
			男性 Male	女性 Female	總計 Total	
行業主類 I： 住宿(3)及膳食服務 Industry section I： Accommodation(3) and food services						
2015		17 860	132 385	150 884	283 269	13 202
2016		17 896	130 637	152 242	282 879	13 360
2017		18 159	128 859	154 646	283 505	13 911
2017	9	17 992	130 896	152 469	283 365	12 627
	12	18 159	128 859	154 646	283 505	13 911
2018	3	18 488	129 175	157 022	286 197	14 379
	6	18 909	131 292	159 300	290 592	14 358
	9	19 223	133 304	159 821	293 125	14 258
行業主類 J： 資訊及通訊 Industry section J： Information and communications						
2015		12 732	70 594	35 933	106 527	3 162
2016		13 155	69 984	37 358	107 342	2 708
2017		14 109	70 525	36 597	107 122	2 765
2017	9	13 973	70 864	35 759	106 623	2 750
	12	14 109	70 525	36 597	107 122	2 765
2018	3	14 200	69 720	37 196	106 916	3 117
	6	14 415	70 920	37 309	108 229	3 249
	9	14 567	71 808	37 284	109 092	2 789
行業主類 K： 金融及保險(2) Industry section K： Financing and insurance(2)						
2015		23 261	106 885	113 551	220 436	6 134
2016		24 379	107 718	115 002	222 720	4 969
2017		25 792	110 207	116 949	227 156	5 665
2017	9	25 495	108 707	116 256	224 963	5 507
	12	25 792	110 207	116 949	227 156	5 665
2018	3	26 043	110 909	117 982	228 891	6 090
	6	26 291	111 713	117 240	228 953	6 210
	9	26 537	111 875	119 317	231 192	6 032
行業主類 L： 地產 Industry section L： Real estate						
2015		15 645	78 200	50 450	128 650	4 011
2016		15 991	79 095	50 938	130 033	3 950
2017		16 486	79 019	52 836	131 855	3 764
2017	9	16 313	78 673	52 727	131 400	4 141
	12	16 486	79 019	52 836	131 855	3 764
2018	3	16 619	79 755	52 748	132 503	4 199
	6	16 726	78 356	54 698	133 054	4 280
	9	16 812	79 333	54 589	133 922	4 298

**2.5 (續) 按行業主類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目
(公務員除外)
(cont'd) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies
(other than those in the civil service) by industry section**

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	機構單位數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged			職位空缺數目 No. of vacancies
			男性 Male	女性 Female	總計 Total	
行業主類 M 及 N：專業及商用服務(2) Industry sections M & N：Professional and business services(2)						
2015		45 655	176 717	186 568	363 285	9 293
2016		46 632	181 854	190 567	372 421	8 155
2017		47 591	185 979	191 680	377 659	8 854
2017	9	47 268	184 284	190 292	374 576	8 589
	12	47 591	185 979	191 680	377 659	8 854
2018	3	48 032	187 925	193 507	381 432	9 541
	6	48 256	188 155	194 506	382 661	9 670
	9	48 691	189 588	194 347	383 935	10 212
行業主類 P - S：社會及個人服務(2) Industry sections P - S：Social and personal services(2)						
2015		49 240	175 623	326 296	501 919	14 543
2016		49 885	177 729	330 223	507 952	13 414
2017		51 005	178 948	338 425	517 373	16 435
2017	9	50 620	177 007	335 533	512 540	14 915
	12	51 005	178 948	338 425	517 373	16 435
2018	3	51 221	178 473	341 553	520 026	16 140
	6	51 737	178 897	342 473	521 370	17 249
	9	51 930	180 883	342 073	522 956	17 050
以上行業主類總計(1)(2) Total of industry sections above(1)(2)						
2015		367 036	1 411 295	1 396 721	2 808 016	71 241
2016		367 358	1 423 171	1 406 599	2 829 770	67 141
2017		371 685	1 434 524	1 423 376	2 857 900	74 041
2017	9	370 174	1 430 945	1 412 825	2 843 770	71 149
	12	371 685	1 434 524	1 423 376	2 857 900	74 041
2018	3	374 312	1 433 617	1 433 766	2 867 383	76 875
	6	376 138	1 433 679	1 437 861	2 871 540	79 203
	9	377 021	1 431 508	1 440 220	2 871 728	78 341

註釋： (1) 建築地盤的機構單位數目是指地盤數目，而就業人數及職位空缺數目只包括地盤工人。
(2) 統計數字所包括的行業範圍並不完整。個別行業主類及總計的數字只涉及「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」與「建築地盤就業人數按季統計調查」所包括的選定行業。
(3) 住宿服務業包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

Notes: (1) Establishments in construction sites refer to number of sites, while persons engaged and vacancies refer to manual workers only.
(2) The industrial coverage is not complete. Figures for the individual industry sections and the total figures relate only to those selected industries covered in the Quarterly Survey of Employment and Vacancies and the Quarterly Employment Survey of Construction Sites.
(3) Accommodation services sector covers hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

資料來源：政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組

Source: Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section, Census and Statistics Department

2.6 按行業主類／行業大類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目（公務員除外）

Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section/industry division

行業主類／行業大類 Industry section/Industry division	2017年9月 September 2017			2018年6月 June 2018			2018年9月 September 2018		
	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies
採礦及採石 Mining and quarrying	2	54	***	1	30	***	1	30	***
製造 Manufacturing	9 648	92 036	2 238	9 490	89 833	2 949	9 383	89 442	2 897
食品的製造 Manufacture of food products	1 223	25 671	960	1 343	25 472	1 159	1 370	26 231	1 179
飲品的製造 Manufacture of beverages	35	3 258	173	39	3 295	197	39	3 309	252
煙草製品的製造 Manufacture of tobacco products	3	556	33	3	534	38	3	541	32
紡織品的製造 Manufacture of textiles	418	2 370	6	402	2 274	6	387	2 119	26
成衣的製造 Manufacture of wearing apparel	617	4 077	18	590	3 886	16	570	3 752	18
皮革及相關製品的製造；以及 木材及木製品、水松製品、 草編及編結材料製品的製造 （傢具及玩具除外） Manufacture of leather and related products; and manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, articles of straw and plaiting materials (except furniture and toys)	122	387	18	117	353	4	118	367	2
紙及紙製品的製造 Manufacture of paper and paper products	223	786	4	213	746	8	210	713	14
印刷及已儲錄資料媒體的複製 Printing and reproduction of recorded media	2 261	14 059	87	2 176	13 243	134	2 135	12 967	118
焦煤和精煉石油產品的製造；以 及化學品及化學產品的製造 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products; and manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	181	1 577	1	178	1 496	33	179	1 543	16
藥品、醫藥化學劑和植物藥材 的製造 Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	226	5 195	105	223	5 245	242	224	5 247	233
橡膠及塑膠產品的製造（傢具、 玩具、體育用品及文具除外） Manufacture of rubber and plastics products (except furniture, toys, sports goods and stationery)	272	2 088	64	257	2 037	57	248	1 983	98

**2.6 (續) 按行業主類／行業大類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目
(公務員除外)**
(cont'd) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section/industry division

行業主類／行業大類 Industry section/Industry division	2017年9月 September 2017			2018年6月 June 2018			2018年9月 September 2018		
	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies
其他非金屬礦產製品的製造 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	194	1 457	22	190	1 582	74	193	1 629	42
基本金屬的製造 Manufacture of basic metals	60	1 063	20	60	1 034	11	60	971	12
金屬製品的製造（機械及設備 除外） Manufacture of fabricated metal products (except machinery and equipment)	609	2 416	77	595	2 343	5	577	2 294	43
電腦、電子及光學產品的製造 Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	215	2 646	40	185	2 457	26	184	2 330	33
電器設備的製造 Manufacture of electrical equipment	158	1 366	34	154	1 295	38	153	1 269	30
其他機械設備的製造 Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	249	1 396	10	245	1 411	5	231	1 378	2
汽車的裝嵌及其他運輸設備的 製造 Body assembly of motor vehicles and manufacture of other transport equipment	70	357	16	72	332	15	72	350	5
傢具的製造 Manufacture of furniture	130	377	1	128	366	0	124	349	2
其他製造業 Other manufacturing	1 162	6 202	114	1 133	5 830	105	1 114	5 563	124
機械及設備的維修及安裝 Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	1 220	14 732	435	1 187	14 602	776	1 192	14 537	616
電力及燃氣供應 Electricity and gas supply	6	7 921	59	10	7 947	84	10	7 946	93
污水處理、廢棄物管理及污染防治 服務 Sewerage, waste management and remediation services	388	3 331	***	385	3 218	***	395	3 432	***
污水處理 Sewerage	24	145	3	25	152	6	25	159	4
廢棄物的收集、處理及處置； 資源的回收處理 Waste collection, treatment and disposal; materials recovery	360	3 180	147	356	3 062	151	366	3 269	135
污染防治及其他廢棄物處理 服務 Remediation and other waste management services	4	6	***	4	4	***	4	4	***

**2.6 (續) 按行業主類／行業大類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目
(公務員除外)
(cont'd) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other
than those in the civil service) by industry section/industry division**

行業主類／行業大類 Industry section/Industry division	2017年9月 September 2017			2018年6月 June 2018			2018年9月 September 2018		
	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies
建築地盤（只包括地盤工人） ⁽¹⁾ Construction sites (manual workers only) ⁽¹⁾	1 456	121 466	831	1 489	116 051	580	1 505	107 603	515
公營地盤 Public sector sites	566	53 810	768	608	46 468	468	618	42 114	459
樓宇建築地盤 Building sites	206	22 388	0	235	22 103	8	254	21 264	18
土木工程地盤 Civil engineering sites	360	31 422	768	373	24 365	460	364	20 850	441
私營地盤 Private sector sites	890	67 656	63	881	69 583	112	887	65 489	56
樓宇建築地盤 Building sites	813	66 764	63	806	68 108	112	802	63 600	54
土木工程地盤 Civil engineering sites	77	892	0	75	1 475	0	85	1 889	2
進出口貿易、批發及零售 ⁽²⁾ Import/export, wholesale and retail trades ⁽²⁾	177 290	806 497	15 744	178 365	809 833	15 758	177 830	809 037	15 579
進出口貿易 Import and export trade	100 648	478 847	6 295	100 496	477 613	6 442	100 181	476 020	6 231
批發 Wholesale	13 587	60 519	1 319	13 526	60 109	1 336	13 489	59 902	1 334
零售業 ⁽²⁾ Retail trade ⁽²⁾	63 055	267 131	8 130	64 343	272 111	7 980	64 160	273 115	8 014
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務 ⁽²⁾ Transportation, storage, postal and courier services ⁽²⁾	9 723	178 998	3 598	10 064	179 769	4 659	10 137	180 016	4 479
陸路運輸 Land transport	1 737	45 086	677	1 688	44 421	1 286	1 665	44 646	1 339
水上運輸 Water transport	388	11 473	168	396	11 582	208	402	11 388	155
航空運輸 Air transport	162	28 211	385	169	28 362	325	169	28 337	295
貨倉及運輸輔助服務 Warehousing and support services for transportation	6 703	80 179	2 030	7 000	81 066	2 416	7 077	81 085	2 340
郵政及速遞服務 Postal and courier services	733	14 049	338	811	14 338	424	824	14 560	350
住宿 ⁽³⁾ 及膳食服務 Accommodation ⁽³⁾ and food services	17 992	283 365	12 627	18 909	290 592	14 358	19 223	293 125	14 258
住宿服務 ⁽³⁾ Accommodation services ⁽³⁾	1 239	39 252	1 850	1 257	40 720	2 302	1 262	41 514	2 197
餐飲服務 Food and beverage services	16 753	244 113	10 777	17 652	249 872	12 056	17 961	251 611	12 061

**2.6 (續) 按行業主類／行業大類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目
(公務員除外)
(cont'd) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other
than those in the civil service) by industry section/industry division**

行業主類／行業大類 Industry section/Industry division	2017年9月 September 2017			2018年6月 June 2018			2018年9月 September 2018		
	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies
資訊及通訊 Information and communications	13 973	106 623	2 750	14 415	108 229	3 249	14 567	109 092	2 789
出版 Publishing	1 513	18 731	242	1 535	19 071	459	1 548	19 081	366
電影、錄像及電視節目製作、 錄音及音樂出版、節目編製 及廣播 Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing, programming and broadcasting	2 692	16 485	374	2 787	16 362	471	2 865	16 459	239
電訊 Telecommunications	325	20 173	535	353	19 987	511	362	19 949	485
資訊科技服務 Information technology services	8 307	44 450	1 455	8 606	45 787	1 533	8 625	46 359	1 462
資訊服務 Information services	1 136	6 784	144	1 134	7 022	275	1 167	7 244	237
金融及保險(2) Financing and insurance(2)	25 495	224 963	5 507	26 291	228 953	6 210	26 537	231 192	6 032
金融服務(保險及退休基金除 外) Financial services (except insurance and pension funding)	7 798	137 291	3 020	8 050	138 682	3 426	8 142	140 095	3 462
保險 Insurance	173	17 070	618	172	17 577	810	175	17 437	731
金融保險輔助服務 Services auxiliary to financial and insurance services	17 524	70 602	1 869	18 069	72 694	1 974	18 220	73 660	1 839
地產 Real estate	16 313	131 400	4 141	16 726	133 054	4 280	16 812	133 922	4 298
專業、科學及技術服務 Professional, scientific and technical services	33 669	174 545	3 359	34 284	179 301	3 909	34 604	181 357	4 081
法律及會計服務 Legal and accounting services	8 266	53 827	865	8 388	54 738	1 045	8 449	55 125	1 025
總辦事處；管理及管理顧問服 務 Activities of head offices; management and management consultancy services	8 765	37 495	830	8 930	39 531	1 083	9 025	39 856	1 076
建築及工程服務、技術測試及 分析 Architecture and engineering services, technical testing and analysis	3 444	41 911	891	3 527	42 132	713	3 554	42 383	781
科學研究及發展 Scientific research and development	253	2 774	171	280	2 931	175	294	2 988	218

**2.6 (續) 按行業主類／行業大類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目
(公務員除外)
(cont'd) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section/industry division**

行業主類／行業大類 Industry section/Industry division	2017年9月 September 2017			2018年6月 June 2018			2018年9月 September 2018		
	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies
廣告及市場研究 Advertising and market research	3 581	14 205	185	3 627	14 622	302	3 639	15 099	349
獸醫和其他專業、科學及技術 服務 Veterinary services; and other professional, scientific and technical services	9 360	24 333	417	9 532	25 347	591	9 643	25 906	632
行政及支援服務(2) Administrative and support services(2)	13 599	200 031	5 230	13 972	203 360	5 761	14 087	202 578	6 131
租賃服務 Rental and leasing services	700	3 392	94	751	3 537	98	753	3 563	143
就業服務 Employment services	2 858	18 391	478	3 002	19 526	575	3 045	19 636	593
旅行代理、代訂服務及相關服 務 Travel agency, reservation service and related services	2 864	20 519	484	2 891	19 791	400	2 897	19 700	474
保安及偵查服務 Security and investigation services	229	51 592	1 919	235	54 544	2 156	242	53 768	2 211
建築物及園境護理服務 Services to buildings and landscape care	1 775	85 210	1 934	1 813	84 448	1 960	1 840	84 349	2 252
辦公室行政、辦公室支援及其 他商業支援服務 Office administrative, office support and other business support services	5 173	20 927	321	5 280	21 514	572	5 310	21 562	458
教育 Education	15 516	198 686	3 864	15 968	202 469	4 227	16 040	202 230	4 831
人類保健及社會工作服務(2) Human health and social work services(2)	11 734	189 050	6 356	11 901	192 740	7 628	11 966	193 714	6 811
人類保健服務 Human health services	8 498	125 752	2 843	8 662	128 505	3 772	8 723	129 820	2 914
住宿護理服務 Residential care services	1 170	31 901	2 725	1 156	32 632	3 042	1 152	32 623	2 995
社會工作服務 Social work services	2 066	31 397	788	2 083	31 603	814	2 091	31 271	902
藝術、娛樂及康樂活動(2) Arts, entertainment and recreation(2)	3 436	48 318	1 885	3 460	48 840	2 391	3 445	49 413	2 682
創作及表演藝術活動 Creative and performing arts activities	1 925	4 755	55	1 911	4 722	99	1 883	4 686	51
圖書館、檔案保存、博物館及 其他文化活動 Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities	89	628	6	90	702	18	90	725	18

2.6 (續) 按行業主類／行業大類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目 (公務員除外)

(cont'd) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section/industry division

行業主類／行業大類 Industry section/Industry division	2017年9月 September 2017			2018年6月 June 2018			2018年9月 September 2018		
	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies
遊樂園及主題樂園 Amusement parks and theme parks	10	6 493	256	12	6 714	598	11	7 854	636
體育及其他娛樂服務 Sports and other entertainment services	1 412	36 442	1 568	1 447	36 702	1 676	1 461	36 148	1 977
其他服務(2) Other services(2)	19 934	76 486	2 810	20 408	77 321	3 003	20 479	77 599	2 726
會員制組織活動 Activities of membership organisations	1 335	10 781	395	1 374	11 024	402	1 378	11 171	410
汽車、電單車、電腦、個人及家庭用品修理 Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, computers, personal and household goods	6 652	19 058	571	6 710	19 261	680	6 688	19 197	644
其他個人服務 Other personal services	11 947	46 647	1 844	12 324	47 036	1 921	12 413	47 231	1 672
以上行業主類總計(1)(2) Total of industry sections above(1)(2)	370 174	2 843 770	71 149	376 138	2 871 540	79 203	377 021	2 871 728	78 341

註釋： (1) 建築地盤的機構單位數目是指地盤數目，而就業人數及職位空缺數目只包括地盤工人。

(2) 統計數字所包括的行業範圍並不完整。個別行業主類及總計的數字只涉及「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」與「建築地盤就業人數按季統計調查」所包括的選定行業。

(3) 住宿服務業包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

資料來源：政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組

Notes: (1) Establishments in construction sites refer to number of sites, while persons engaged and vacancies refer to manual workers only.

(2) The industrial coverage is not complete. Figures for the individual industry sections and the total figures relate only to those selected industries covered in the Quarterly Survey of Employment and Vacancies and the Quarterly Employment Survey of Construction Sites.

(3) Accommodation services sector covers hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

Source: Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section, Census and Statistics Department

2.7 按行業主類及機構規模劃分的機構單位數目及就業人數（公務員除外） Number of establishments and persons engaged (other than those in the civil service) by industry section and size of establishment

機構規模 (按就業人數劃分) Size of establishment (in terms of number of persons engaged)	2017年9月 September 2017		2018年6月 June 2018		2018年9月 September 2018	
	機構單位數目	就業人數	機構單位數目	就業人數	機構單位數目	就業人數
	No. of establishments	No. of persons engaged	No. of establishments	No. of persons engaged	No. of establishments	No. of persons engaged
行業主類 B：採礦及採石 Industry section B：Mining and quarrying						
1 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 - 19	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 49	2	54	1	30	1	30
小計 Sub-total	2	54	1	30	1	30
行業主類 C：製造 Industry section C：Manufacturing						
1 - 9	8 155	22 960	7 964	22 616	7 887	21 526
10 - 19	697	9 085	847	11 211	852	10 891
20 - 49	567	16 337	452	13 132	417	13 338
50 - 99	127	9 003	126	8 849	127	9 017
100 - 199	51	6 989	52	6 995	49	6 411
200 - 499	41	13 044	38	12 178	39	12 196
500 - 999	6	4 443	7	5 001	7	4 934
≥ 1 000	4	10 175	4	9 851	5	11 129
小計 Sub-total	9 648	92 036	9 490	89 833	9 383	89 442
行業主類 D 及 E：電力和燃氣供應及廢棄物管理 Industry sections D & E：Electricity and gas supply, and waste management						
1 - 9	321	807	325	853	355	1 060
10 - 19	42	642	40	477	18	227
20 - 49	17	525	15	475	16	543
50 - 99	4	274	5	339	5	356
100 - 199	6	831	6	838	7	980
200 - 499	1	285	1	322	1	345
500 - 999	0	0	0	0	0	0
≥ 1 000	3	7 888	3	7 861	3	7 867
小計 Sub-total	394	11 252	395	11 165	405	11 378
行業主類 F：建築地盤（只包括地盤工人） ⁽¹⁾ Industry section F：Construction sites (manual workers only) ⁽¹⁾						
1 - 9	605	2 564	673	2 903	650	2 779
10 - 19	223	2 931	202	2 610	255	3 327
20 - 49	237	7 572	225	7 082	239	7 464
50 - 99	151	10 572	144	9 873	131	8 814
100 - 199	104	14 053	90	12 891	91	12 755
200 - 499	75	22 496	100	30 254	88	27 896
500 - 999	41	28 223	39	26 420	35	22 623
≥ 1 000	20	33 055	16	24 018	16	21 945
小計 Sub-total	1 456	121 466	1 489	116 051	1 505	107 603

2.7 (續) 按行業主類及機構規模劃分的機構單位數目及就業人數（公務員除外）
(cont'd) Number of establishments and persons engaged (other than those in the civil service) by industry section and size of establishment

機構規模 (按就業人數劃分) Size of establishment (in terms of number of persons engaged)	2017年9月 September 2017		2018年6月 June 2018		2018年9月 September 2018	
	機構單位數目	就業人數	機構單位數目	就業人數	機構單位數目	就業人數
	No. of establishments	No. of persons engaged	No. of establishments	No. of persons engaged	No. of establishments	No. of persons engaged
行業主類 G：進出口貿易、批發及零售(2) Industry section G : Import/export, wholesale and retail trades(2)						
1 - 9	161 346	430 338	162 618	431 708	161 881	431 448
10 - 19	10 850	140 192	10 294	133 492	10 733	137 920
20 - 49	4 146	118 277	4 486	126 850	4 255	123 673
50 - 99	571	39 908	593	41 471	617	43 610
100 - 199	260	35 331	258	34 922	232	31 802
200 - 499	99	28 966	98	27 849	94	27 269
500 - 999	15	10 155	14	9 123	14	8 791
≥ 1 000	3	3 330	4	4 418	4	4 524
小計 Sub-total	177 290	806 497	178 365	809 833	177 830	809 037
部分行業主類 G：進出口貿易及批發 Part of industry section G : Import/export trade and wholesale						
1 - 9	103 143	275 922	103 275	274 947	102 554	272 993
10 - 19	7 415	96 130	6 939	91 858	7 395	94 888
20 - 49	3 017	86 567	3 141	90 602	3 056	88 526
50 - 99	411	28 568	422	29 438	431	30 370
100 - 199	174	23 849	169	22 761	161	22 020
200 - 499	62	18 403	62	17 920	59	17 224
500 - 999	11	7 652	12	7 915	12	7 586
≥ 1 000	2	2 275	2	2 281	2	2 315
小計 Sub-total	114 235	539 366	114 022	537 722	113 670	535 922
部分行業主類 G：零售(2) Part of industry section G : Retail(2)						
1 - 9	58 203	154 416	59 343	156 761	59 327	158 455
10 - 19	3 435	44 062	3 355	41 634	3 338	43 032
20 - 49	1 129	31 710	1 345	36 248	1 199	35 147
50 - 99	160	11 340	171	12 033	186	13 240
100 - 199	86	11 482	89	12 161	71	9 782
200 - 499	37	10 563	36	9 929	35	10 045
500 - 999	4	2 503	2	1 208	2	1 205
≥ 1 000	1	1 055	2	2 137	2	2 209
小計 Sub-total	63 055	267 131	64 343	272 111	64 160	273 115
行業主類 H：運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務(2) Industry section H : Transportation, storage, postal and courier services(2)						
1 - 9	7 592	22 313	7 985	22 589	8 153	23 438
10 - 19	1 012	13 105	964	13 194	799	11 024
20 - 49	798	25 211	781	24 182	841	24 703
50 - 99	147	10 242	152	10 592	163	11 284
100 - 199	96	13 194	104	14 227	106	14 684
200 - 499	50	14 202	49	13 864	46	13 225
500 - 999	15	11 066	15	11 235	14	10 442
≥ 1 000	13	69 665	14	69 886	15	71 216
小計 Sub-total	9 723	178 998	10 064	179 769	10 137	180 016

2.7 (續) 按行業主類及機構規模劃分的機構單位數目及就業人數（公務員除外）
(cont'd) Number of establishments and persons engaged (other than those in the civil service) by industry section and size of establishment

機構規模 (按就業人數劃分) Size of establishment (in terms of number of persons engaged)	2017年9月 September 2017		2018年6月 June 2018		2018年9月 September 2018	
	機構單位數目	就業人數	機構單位數目	就業人數	機構單位數目	就業人數
	No. of establishments	No. of persons engaged	No. of establishments	No. of persons engaged	No. of establishments	No. of persons engaged
行業主類 I：住宿(3)及膳食服務 Industry section I：Accommodation(3) and food services						
1 - 9	10 672	48 752	11 096	50 451	11 656	52 763
10 - 19	3 688	49 875	3 901	51 385	3 582	48 107
20 - 49	2 447	73 160	2 757	79 742	2 951	89 614
50 - 99	1 016	71 726	995	69 156	874	62 150
100 - 199	110	14 423	100	13 264	99	13 171
200 - 499	42	14 038	39	12 551	40	13 048
500 - 999	17	11 391	21	14 043	21	14 272
小計 Sub-total	17 992	283 365	18 909	290 592	19 223	293 125
行業主類 J：資訊及通訊 Industry section J：Information and communications						
1 - 9	12 698	27 502	13 054	28 678	13 190	30 124
10 - 19	652	8 111	765	10 261	745	9 793
20 - 49	391	12 095	375	11 332	404	11 857
50 - 99	114	8 209	102	7 404	107	7 781
100 - 199	58	7 714	60	8 081	62	8 316
200 - 499	40	12 741	36	10 763	38	11 412
500 - 999	10	6 780	13	8 830	10	6 591
≥ 1 000	10	23 471	10	22 880	11	23 218
小計 Sub-total	13 973	106 623	14 415	108 229	14 567	109 092
行業主類 K：金融及保險(2) Industry section K：Financing and insurance(2)						
1 - 9	22 730	46 161	23 784	49 821	23 871	48 477
10 - 19	1 591	20 906	1 283	17 153	1 546	20 298
20 - 49	702	19 631	735	21 677	609	18 230
50 - 99	204	14 259	212	14 649	228	15 800
100 - 199	123	17 003	125	17 399	124	17 033
200 - 499	86	26 396	97	30 085	103	31 615
500 - 999	35	24 767	32	22 922	33	23 422
≥ 1 000	24	55 840	23	55 247	23	56 317
小計 Sub-total	25 495	224 963	26 291	228 953	26 537	231 192
行業主類 L：地產 Industry section L：Real estate						
1 - 9	14 880	32 663	15 352	33 821	15 485	35 757
10 - 19	893	11 352	888	12 148	906	11 640
20 - 49	272	7 075	224	5 786	161	4 655
50 - 99	122	8 690	119	8 687	121	8 904
100 - 199	73	9 798	67	8 934	64	8 569
200 - 499	44	13 435	47	14 813	45	13 776
500 - 999	11	7 399	12	8 660	13	9 485
≥ 1 000	18	40 988	17	40 205	17	41 136
小計 Sub-total	16 313	131 400	16 726	133 054	16 812	133 922

2.7 (續) 按行業主類及機構規模劃分的機構單位數目及就業人數（公務員除外） (cont'd) Number of establishments and persons engaged (other than those in the civil service) by industry section and size of establishment

機構規模 (按就業人數劃分) Size of establishment (in terms of number of persons engaged)	2017年9月 September 2017		2018年6月 June 2018		2018年9月 September 2018	
	機構單位數目	就業人數	機構單位數目	就業人數	機構單位數目	就業人數
	No. of establishments	No. of persons engaged	No. of establishments	No. of persons engaged	No. of establishments	No. of persons engaged
行業主類 M 及 N：專業及商用服務(2) Industry sections M & N：Professional and business services(2)						
1 - 9	43 238	95 405	43 587	95 123	44 062	96 652
10 - 19	2 164	27 591	2 718	34 897	2 658	34 921
20 - 49	1 178	35 805	1 257	37 460	1 257	35 731
50 - 99	300	21 064	292	20 756	310	21 896
100 - 199	191	26 058	205	27 654	203	27 828
200 - 499	113	36 635	112	35 514	118	37 625
500 - 999	39	26 903	39	26 845	36	24 993
≥ 1 000	45	105 115	46	104 412	47	104 289
小計 Sub-total	47 268	374 576	48 256	382 661	48 691	383 935
行業主類 P - S：社會及個人服務(2) Industry sections P - S：Social and personal services(2)						
1 - 9	43 380	110 224	44 340	116 959	44 674	114 414
10 - 19	3 525	47 080	3 832	50 117	3 553	47 237
20 - 49	2 394	68 152	2 143	60 269	2 416	72 401
50 - 99	1 025	74 760	1 119	77 860	976	71 459
100 - 199	209	27 072	218	28 195	228	29 389
200 - 499	57	16 465	54	15 277	55	16 285
500 - 999	10	6 941	9	5 549	7	4 896
≥ 1 000	20	161 846	22	167 144	21	166 875
小計 Sub-total	50 620	512 540	51 737	521 370	51 930	522 956
以上行業主類總計(1)(2) Total of industry sections above(1)(2)						
1 - 9	325 617	839 689	330 778	855 522	331 864	858 438
10 - 19	25 337	330 870	25 734	336 945	25 647	335 385
20 - 49	13 151	383 894	13 451	388 017	13 567	402 239
50 - 99	3 781	268 707	3 859	269 636	3 659	261 071
100 - 199	1 281	172 466	1 285	173 400	1 265	170 938
200 - 499	648	198 703	671	203 470	667	204 692
500 - 999	199	138 068	201	138 628	190	130 449
≥ 1 000	160	511 373	159	505 922	162	508 516
總計 Total	370 174	2 843 770	376 138	2 871 540	377 021	2 871 728

註釋： (1) 建築地盤的機構單位數目是指地盤數目，而就業人數只包括地盤工人。
(2) 統計數字所包括的行業範圍並不完整。個別行業主類及總計的數字只涉及「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」與「建築地盤就業人數按季統計調查」所包括的選定行業。
(3) 住宿服務業包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

資料來源：政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組

Notes: (1) Establishments in construction sites refer to number of sites, while persons engaged refer to manual workers only.
(2) The industrial coverage is not complete. Figures for the individual industry sections and the total figures relate only to those selected industries covered in the Quarterly Survey of Employment and Vacancies and the Quarterly Employment Survey of Construction Sites.
(3) Accommodation services sector covers hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

Source: Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section, Census and Statistics Department

2.8 選定行業主類內經季節性調整及未經調整的就業人數

(公務員除外) 按3個月的變動百分率

Percentage change over 3-month period of the seasonally adjusted and seasonally unadjusted statistics of persons engaged (other than those in the civil service) in selected industry sections

			按3個月的變動百分率 Percentage change over 3-month period					%
香港標準 行業分類 2.0 版編碼 HSIC V2.0 code	選定行業主類	Selected industry section	2017 9月 Sep	2017 12月 Dec	2018 3月 Mar	2018 6月 Jun	2018 9月 Sep	
	所有行業主類(1)	All industry sections covered(1)						
	經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+0.5	+0.2	+0.4	+0.3	+0.1	
	未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+0.4	+0.5	+0.3	+0.1	+§	
C	製造	Manufacturing						
	經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	-1.6	-0.8	-0.8	-0.7	-0.5	
	未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	-1.5	-0.6	-0.6	-1.1	-0.4	
D & E	電力和燃氣供應及 廢棄物管理	Electricity and gas supply, and waste management						
	經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	-1.6	-§	+0.6	-0.3	+0.8	
	未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	-0.6	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	+1.9	
F	建築地盤 (只包括地盤工人)	Construction sites (manual workers only)						
	經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+9.0	-0.7	-2.8	-2.3	-5.9	
	未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+7.7	+1.1	-1.7	-3.9	-7.3	
G	進出口貿易、批發及 零售(1)	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades(1)						
	經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	-0.2	-§	+0.3	+§	-§	
	未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	-0.3	+0.1	+0.2	+0.1	-0.1	
I	住宿(2)及膳食服務	Accommodation(2) and food services						
	經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+0.6	-0.2	+1.5	+1.3	+0.8	
	未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+0.7	+§	+0.9	+1.5	+0.9	
K - N	金融及保險、地產以及 專業及商用服務(1)	Financing and insurance, real estate, and professional and business services(1)						
	經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+0.4	+0.6	+0.8	+0.5	+0.7	
	未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+0.3	+0.8	+0.8	+0.2	+0.6	
P - S	社會及個人服務(1)	Social and personal services(1)						
	經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+0.5	+0.5	+0.4	+0.6	+0.5	
	未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+0.3	+0.9	+0.5	+0.3	+0.3	

註釋： 經季節性調整的數列會因應最新數據的趨勢而定期調整。

由於部分行業主類沒有明顯的季節性模式，所以並沒有編製有關的數字。

(1) 統計數字所包括的行業範圍並不完整。個別行業主類及總計的數字只涉及「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」與「建築地盤就業人數按季統計調查」所包括的選定行業。

(2) 住宿服務業包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

§ 少於 0.05%。

Notes: The seasonally adjusted data series are subject to routine revision when more up-to-date figures become available.

Seasonally adjusted data series are not compiled for some industry sections as no clear seasonal patterns are found in these sections.

(1) The industrial coverage is not complete. Figures for the individual industry sections and the total figures relate only to those selected industries covered in the Quarterly Survey of Employment and Vacancies and the Quarterly Employment Survey of Construction Sites.

(2) Accommodation services sector covers hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

§ Less than 0.05%.

資料來源：政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組

Source: Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section, Census and Statistics Department

2.9 按行業主類劃分的就業人士名義及實質平均薪金指數

Nominal and Real Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged by industry section

(1999年第1季=100)
(1st quarter 1999=100)

行業主類	Industry section	名義指數 Nominal index					實質指數(1) Real index(1)				
		2017 第3季 3rd qtr	2017 第4季 4th qtr	2018 第1季 1st qtr	2018 第2季 2nd qtr	2018 第3季 3rd qtr	2017 第3季 3rd qtr	2017 第4季 4th qtr	2018 第1季 1st qtr	2018 第2季 2nd qtr	2018 第3季 3rd qtr
製造	Manufacturing	124.5	131.4	147.5	130.9	129.3	98.8	103.7	115.2	102.0	100.1
電力及燃氣 供應	Electricity and gas supply	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
污水處理、廢 棄物管理及 污染防治服務	Sewerage, waste management and remediation services	191.3	202.8	217.8	205.3	200.8	151.7	160.1	170.1	160.0	155.5
進出口貿易及 批發	Import/export trade and wholesale	145.0	153.0	154.4	144.2	149.6	115.0	120.8	120.6	112.3	115.8
零售	Retail	152.2	167.5	174.5	154.7	156.9	120.7	132.2	136.3	120.5	121.5
運輸、倉庫、 郵政及速遞 服務	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services	132.7	145.2	138.6	134.1	139.1	105.3	114.6	108.3	104.5	107.7
住宿(2)及膳食 服務	Accommodation(2) and food services	133.2	134.6	143.8	143.0	140.7	105.7	106.3	112.3	111.4	108.9
資訊及通訊	Information and communications	131.4	135.5	142.2	137.2	135.5	104.2	106.9	111.0	106.9	105.0
金融及保險	Financing and insurance	177.2	195.7	253.3	195.4	182.8	140.6	154.5	197.9	152.3	141.5
地產	Real estate	151.3	152.0	157.1	161.8	157.8	120.1	120.0	122.7	126.1	122.2
專業及商用 服務	Professional and business services	132.1	141.1	139.4	136.3	138.1	104.8	111.4	108.9	106.2	107.0
社會及個人 服務	Social and personal services	128.6	127.0	126.9	127.4	138.6	102.0	100.3	99.1	99.3	107.3
所有選定 行業主類(3)	All selected industry sections(3)	146.3	153.5	163.8	150.3	153.0	116.1	121.1	127.9	117.2	118.5

註釋： (1) 就業人士實質平均薪金指數是按其名義指數扣除以2014/15年為基期的綜合消費物價指數而計算出來。

(2) 住宿服務業包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

(3) 「所有選定行業主類」的數字是指「勞工收入統計調查」內薪金總額統計調查涵蓋的所有行業，包括並沒有列出其統計數字的採礦及採石業與電力及燃氣供應業。

Notes: (1) The Real Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged are derived by deflating the corresponding nominal indices by the 2014/15-based Composite CPI.

(2) Accommodation services sector covers hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

(3) Figures for "All selected industry sections" refer to all industries covered by the payroll enquiry of the Labour Earnings Survey, including the mining and quarrying industry and the electricity and gas supply industry, the statistics of which are not separately shown.

資料來源：政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組

Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

2.10 按行業主類劃分的經季節性調整及未經季節性調整的就業人士名義及實質平均薪金指數按季變動

Quarter-to-quarter rates of change in the seasonally adjusted and seasonally unadjusted series of Nominal and Real Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged by industry section

		按季變動 Quarter-to-quarter rates of change										%
行業主類	Industry section	名義指數 Nominal index					實質指數(1) Real index(1)					
		2017 第3季 3rd qtr	2017 第4季 4th qtr	2018 第1季 1st qtr	2018 第2季 2nd qtr	2018 第3季 3rd qtr	2017 第3季 3rd qtr	2017 第4季 4th qtr	2018 第1季 1st qtr	2018 第2季 2nd qtr	2018 第3季 3rd qtr	
製造	Manufacturing											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+0.9	+0.9	+0.5	+1.4	+0.9	+0.4	+1.0	-0.6	+0.9	+0.1	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	-1.2	+5.5	+12.3	-11.3	-1.2	-1.5	+4.9	+11.1	-11.5	-1.8	
污水處理、廢棄物 管理及污染防治 服務	Sewerage, waste management and remediation services											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+1.7	+0.8	+1.0	+1.3	+1.8	+1.1	+1.0	+0.2	+0.4	+0.8	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	-2.4	+6.1	+7.4	-5.8	-2.2	-2.7	+5.5	+6.3	-6.0	-2.8	
進出口貿易及批發	Import/export trade and wholesale											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+0.4	+0.8	+0.4	+1.8	+0.2	-0.1	+0.6	-0.4	+1.1	-0.6	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+3.9	+5.5	+0.9	-6.6	+3.8	+3.6	+5.0	-0.2	-6.8	+3.1	
零售	Retail											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+1.0	+0.8	+0.7	+0.8	+0.7	+0.5	+0.8	-0.2	+0.1	\$	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+1.7	+10.1	+4.2	-11.4	+1.4	+1.4	+9.5	+3.1	-11.6	+0.8	
運輸、倉庫、郵政 及速遞服務	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+0.7	+0.2	+1.2	+1.5	+1.8	-0.1	+0.5	\$	+1.1	+0.7	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+2.7	+9.3	-4.5	-3.3	+3.8	+2.4	+8.8	-5.5	-3.5	+3.1	
住宿(2)及膳食服務	Accommodation(2) and food services											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+1.3	+0.4	+1.0	+2.1	+1.9	+0.7	+0.7	+0.1	+1.2	+1.1	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	-2.2	+1.1	+6.8	-0.5	-1.6	-2.5	+0.6	+5.7	-0.8	-2.2	
資訊及通訊	Information and communications											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+1.3	+0.9	+0.2	+1.0	+1.0	+0.7	+1.3	-0.7	\$	+0.2	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	-1.0	+3.1	+4.9	-3.5	-1.2	-1.3	+2.6	+3.9	-3.7	-1.8	
金融及保險	Financing and insurance											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+0.7	+0.7	+0.9	+0.8	+0.8	+0.3	+0.8	-0.4	+0.3	+0.1	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	-6.5	+10.5	+29.5	-22.9	-6.5	-6.8	+9.9	+28.1	-23.0	-7.1	
地產(3)	Real estate(3)											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	≈	≈	≈	≈	≈	≈	≈	≈	≈	≈	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	-2.3	+0.4	+3.4	+3.0	-2.5	-2.6	-0.1	+2.3	+2.8	-3.1	

2.10 (續) 按行業主類劃分的經季節性調整及未經季節性調整的就業人士名義及實質平均薪金指數按季變動
(cont'd) Quarter-to-quarter rates of change in the seasonally adjusted and seasonally unadjusted series of Nominal and Real Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged by industry section

		按季變動 Quarter-to-quarter rates of change										%
		名義指數 Nominal index					實質指數(1) Real index(1)					
行業主類	Industry section	2017 第3季 3rd qtr	2017 第4季 4th qtr	2018 第1季 1st qtr	2018 第2季 2nd qtr	2018 第3季 3rd qtr	2017 第3季 3rd qtr	2017 第4季 4th qtr	2018 第1季 1st qtr	2018 第2季 2nd qtr	2018 第3季 3rd qtr	
專業及商用服務(3)	Professional and business services(3)											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	≈	≈	≈	≈	≈	≈	≈	≈	≈	≈	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+1.2	+6.8	-1.2	-2.2	+1.3	+0.9	+6.2	-2.2	-2.4	+0.7	
社會及個人服務	Social and personal services											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	-2.1	+5.2	-1.0	+1.2	+2.4	-3.2	+5.8	-0.9	-0.6	+1.0	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+4.1	-1.2	-0.1	+0.4	+8.8	+3.8	-1.7	-1.2	+0.2	+8.1	
所有選定行業主類(4)	All selected industry sections(4)											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+0.5	+1.5	+0.2	+1.5	+1.3	-0.1	+1.9	-0.6	+0.5	+0.4	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+1.0	+4.9	+6.7	-8.2	+1.8	+0.7	+4.3	+5.6	-8.4	+1.1	

註釋： 上表所列經季節性調整的數字，會隨着獲取更多後期數據後，在首度發表後 3 年內，進行修訂。最近一次修訂是在獲取 2017 年第 4 季的數字後完成。

(1) 就業人士實質平均薪金指數是按其名義指數扣除以 2014/15 年為基期的綜合消費物價指數而計算出來。

(2) 住宿服務業包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

(3) 由於此行業主類的就業人士名義及實質平均薪金指數沒有錄得明顯的季節性模式，所以沒有提供經季節性調整的數字。

(4) 「所有選定行業主類」的數字是指「勞工收入統計調查」內薪金總額統計調查涵蓋的所有行業，包括並沒有列出其統計數字的採礦及採石業與電力及燃氣供應業。

§ 變動在±0.05%之內。

≈ 沒有數字。

資料來源：政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組

Notes: The seasonally adjusted figures presented above are subject to revision (as more data become available) up to 3 years after the original publication. The latest revision has been done with data of the fourth quarter of 2017 taken into account.

(1) The Real Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged are derived by deflating the corresponding nominal indices by the 2014/15-based Composite CPI.

(2) Accommodation services sector covers hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

(3) Seasonally adjusted figures are not available as there are no clear seasonal patterns found in the Nominal and Real Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged in the industry section.

(4) Figures for "All selected industry sections" refer to all industries covered by the payroll enquiry of the Labour Earnings Survey, including the mining and quarrying industry and the electricity and gas supply industry, the statistics of which are not separately shown.

§ Change within ±0.05%.

≈ Not available.

Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

2.11 按行業主類及主要職業組別劃分的工資指數

Wage Indices by industry section and broad occupational group

(1992年9月=100)
(September 1992=100)

行業主類／ 主要職業組別	Industry section/ Broad occupational group	名義工資指數 Nominal Wage Index					實質工資指數 ⁽¹⁾ Real Wage Index ⁽¹⁾				
		2017 9月 Sep	2017 12月 Dec	2018 3月 Mar	2018 6月 Jun	2018 9月 Sep	2017 9月 Sep	2017 12月 Dec	2018 3月 Mar	2018 6月 Jun	2018 9月 Sep
製造	Manufacturing										
技術工人及操作工人	Craftsmen and operatives	194.8	193.7	190.9	196.4	201.2	106.2	104.7	101.9	104.6	106.1
督導級、技術員級、 文書級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	231.4	234.7	239.2	242.3	242.8	126.1	126.8	127.7	129.1	128.1
所有上列主要職業組別	All above broad occupational groups	214.3	214.8	215.0	219.6	222.6	116.8	116.1	114.7	117.0	117.4
進出口貿易、批發及 零售	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades										
技術工人及操作工人 ⁽²⁾	Craftsmen and operatives ⁽²⁾	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
督導級、技術員級、 文書級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	222.2	222.8	223.5	228.4	229.3	121.1	120.4	119.3	121.7	120.9
所有上列主要職業組別	All above broad occupational groups	222.2	222.8	223.5	228.4	229.3	121.1	120.4	119.3	121.7	120.9
運輸	Transportation										
技術工人及操作工人	Craftsmen and operatives	193.2	192.9	197.2	198.5	208.8	105.3	104.3	105.2	105.7	110.1
督導級、技術員級、 文書級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	209.3	208.8	207.6	210.7	216.7	114.0	112.8	110.8	112.3	114.3
所有上列主要職業組別	All above broad occupational groups	201.2	200.8	202.5	204.7	212.8	109.6	108.5	108.0	109.0	112.2
住宿 ⁽³⁾ 及膳食服務	Accommodation ⁽³⁾ and food services										
技術工人及操作工人 ⁽²⁾	Craftsmen and operatives ⁽²⁾	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
督導級、技術員級、 文書級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	203.9	204.2	206.6	212.0	213.1	111.1	110.4	110.3	112.9	112.3
所有上列主要職業組別	All above broad occupational groups	203.9	204.2	206.6	212.0	213.1	111.1	110.4	110.3	112.9	112.3
金融及保險	Financing and insurance										
技術工人及操作工人 ⁽²⁾	Craftsmen and operatives ⁽²⁾	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
督導級、技術員級、 文書級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	236.8	238.2	239.4	242.1	245.6	129.0	128.7	127.7	129.0	129.5
所有上列主要職業組別	All above broad occupational groups	236.8	238.2	239.4	242.1	245.6	129.0	128.7	127.7	129.0	129.5

2.11 (續) 按行業主類及主要職業組別劃分的工資指數 (cont'd) Wage Indices by industry section and broad occupational group

(1992年9月=100)
(September 1992=100)

行業主類/ 主要職業組別	Industry section/ Broad occupational group	名義工資指數 Nominal Wage Index					實質工資指數 ⁽¹⁾ Real Wage Index ⁽¹⁾				
		2017 9月	2017 12月	2018 3月	2018 6月	2018 9月	2017 9月	2017 12月	2018 3月	2018 6月	2018 9月
		Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep
地產租賃及 保養管理	Real estate leasing and maintenance management										
技術工人及操作工人	Craftsmen and operatives	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
督導級、技術員級、 文書級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	250.8	251.3	254.5	259.5	261.0	136.6	135.8	135.8	138.2	137.6
所有上列主要職業組別	All above broad occupational groups	250.5	250.8	254.1	259.3	261.0	136.5	135.6	135.6	138.1	137.6
專業及商用服務	Professional and business services										
技術工人及操作工人 ⁽²⁾	Craftsmen and operatives ⁽²⁾	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
督導級、技術員級、 文書級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	256.0	258.8	258.1	266.3	267.4	139.5	139.9	137.7	141.9	141.0
所有上列主要職業組別	All above broad occupational groups	256.0	258.8	258.1	266.3	267.4	139.5	139.9	137.7	141.9	141.0
個人服務	Personal services										
技術工人及操作工人	Craftsmen and operatives	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
督導級、技術員級、 文書級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	321.6	325.8	328.3	331.5	333.6	175.2	176.1	175.2	176.6	175.9
所有上列主要職業組別	All above broad occupational groups	309.8	313.9	315.8	319.6	321.8	168.8	169.6	168.5	170.3	169.7
所有選定行業主類 ⁽⁴⁾	All selected industry sections ⁽⁴⁾										
技術工人及操作工人	Craftsmen and operatives	204.9	204.6	207.9	210.6	219.3	111.6	110.6	110.9	112.2	115.6
督導級、技術員級、 文書級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	229.0	230.0	231.1	236.3	237.9	124.8	124.3	123.3	125.9	125.5
所有上列主要職業組別	All above broad occupational groups	227.1	227.9	229.2	234.2	236.5	123.7	123.2	122.3	124.8	124.7

註釋： (1) 實質工資指數是按其名義指數扣除以 2014/15 年為基期的甲類消費物價指數而計算出來。
(2) 統計調查期內，「技術工人及操作工人」並沒有數據。
(3) 住宿服務業包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
(4) 「所有選定行業主類」的數字是指「勞工收入統計調查」內工資統計調查涵蓋的所有行業，包括電力及燃氣供應、污水處理及廢棄物管理與出版。

資料來源：政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組

Notes: (1) Real Wage Index is derived by deflating the corresponding nominal index by the 2014/15-based CPI(A).
(2) Data for "Craftsmen and operatives" are not available for the survey period.
(3) Accommodation services sector covers hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
(4) Figures for "All selected industry sections" refer to all industries covered by the wage enquiry of the Labour Earnings Survey, including electricity and gas supply; sewerage and waste management; and publishing.

Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

2.12 由主要承建商填報有關從事公營建築工程的工人的每日平均工資 Average daily wages of workers engaged in Public Sector Construction Projects as reported by main contractors

									元 \$
年 Year	月 Month	混凝土工 Concretor	砌磚工 Bricklayer	地渠工 Drainlayer	砌石工 Mason	鋼筋屈紮工 Bar bender and fixer	金屬工 Metal worker	普通 焊接工 General welder	
2017	10	1,897.7	1,351.0	1,607.6	1,448.3	2,164.6	1,209.3	1,402.2	
	11	1,904.8	1,371.2	1,604.3	1,352.0	2,179.7	1,243.1	1,398.0	
	12	1,911.2	1,371.0	1,621.1	1,216.4	2,166.7	1,251.4	1,396.6	
2018	1	1,918.5	1,352.9	1,654.2	1,407.7	2,181.9	1,244.1	1,383.2	
	2	1,932.9	1,437.0	1,647.5	1,119.3	2,185.9	1,252.3	1,375.9	
	3	1,935.5	1,374.1	1,649.3	1,092.3	2,187.2	1,271.2	1,388.3	
	4	1,924.7	1,339.9	1,656.7	1,010.3	2,145.5	1,291.3	1,375.0	
	5	1,887.4	1,333.9	1,650.7	1,151.3	2,162.0	1,291.9	1,376.8	
	6	1,884.0	1,371.6	1,648.9	1,267.8	2,164.7	1,287.6	1,387.3	
	7	1,919.4	1,368.7	1,653.8	1,229.3	2,150.2	1,287.0	1,398.1	
	8	1,931.9	1,374.5	1,660.6	1,348.4	2,155.9	1,274.2	1,409.2	
	9	1,915.9	1,379.6	1,647.2	1,158.0	2,139.3	1,292.6	1,419.7	
	10	1,944.4	1,352.3	1,636.3	1,200.0	2,175.2	1,282.1	1,416.4	
	11	1,969.6	1,288.7	1,634.8	1,236.4	2,185.0	1,272.4	1,408.8	
	12	1,931.7	1,297.5	1,667.0	1,245.5	2,186.8	1,255.1	1,405.1	

年 Year	月 Month	結構 鋼架工 Structural steel erector	結構鋼材 焊接工 Structural steel welder	索具工 (叻㗎)／ 金屬模板 裝嵌工 Rigger/ metal formwork erector	木模板工 Carpenter (formwork)	細木工 Joiner	水喉工 Plumber	建造 機械技工 Construction plant mechanic	
2017	10	1,669.5	1,504.8	1,641.9	1,946.6	1,256.7	1,418.3	1,292.0	
	11	1,619.8	1,541.1	1,652.8	1,964.5	1,268.9	1,424.3	1,299.6	
	12	1,542.5	1,517.8	1,631.9	1,927.3	1,244.3	1,425.0	1,316.8	
2018	1	1,572.7	1,524.0	1,634.3	1,917.2	1,252.0	1,437.5	1,307.3	
	2	1,644.4	1,509.1	1,653.9	1,912.2	1,270.0	1,420.4	1,313.8	
	3	1,559.8	1,498.7	1,693.7	1,929.3	1,290.2	1,442.1	1,337.1	
	4	1,523.9	1,446.9	1,681.1	1,915.2	1,281.2	1,443.6	1,342.5	
	5	1,563.3	1,462.5	1,657.5	1,869.8	1,294.6	1,435.6	1,353.0	
	6	1,473.8	1,427.0	1,633.9	1,865.1	1,274.5	1,416.9	1,335.2	
	7	1,528.0	1,415.7	1,624.2	1,863.9	1,281.2	1,429.5	1,286.4	
	8	1,469.5	1,410.0	1,628.1	1,867.6	1,298.1	1,431.0	1,288.3	
	9	1,536.9	1,394.9	1,636.3	1,893.7	1,301.9	1,429.7	1,280.5	
	10	1,496.9	1,447.2	1,634.3	1,893.0	1,301.4	1,415.2	1,273.6	
	11	1,543.0	1,438.5	1,641.9	1,912.3	1,301.3	1,418.7	1,270.7	
	12	1,581.0	1,453.8	1,629.3	1,922.8	1,313.4	1,388.8	1,239.4	

2.12 (續) 由主要承建商填報有關從事公營建築工程的工人的每日平均工資
(cont'd) Average daily wages of workers engaged in Public Sector
Construction Projects as reported by main contractors

元
\$

年 Year	月 Month	機械設備 操作工 (負荷物 移動機械) Plant & equipment operator (load shifting)	重型車輛 駕駛員 Truck driver	鑽破工 Rock- breaking driller	瀝青工 (道路建造) Asphalter (road construction)	竹棚工 Bamboo scaffolder	潛水員 Diver	批盪工 Plasterer
2017	10	1,214.5	905.9	1,839.6	995.5	1,798.2	2,013.6	1,390.8
	11	1,219.7	900.1	1,777.0	992.7	1,820.5	2,233.7	1,381.2
	12	1,211.4	901.5	1,785.4	1,026.2	1,863.7	2,257.7	1,355.0
2018	1	1,218.7	902.4	1,807.7	986.8	1,888.0	2,278.1	1,342.6
	2	1,224.6	903.9	1,732.9	970.8	1,913.2	2,298.7	1,354.6
	3	1,256.6	918.1	1,711.4	971.7	1,883.8	2,290.4	1,333.0
	4	1,251.6	913.8	1,799.4	1,076.0	1,868.6	2,270.7	1,335.3
	5	1,244.3	914.6	1,696.9	1,046.1	1,886.2	2,281.6	1,336.1
	6	1,249.9	914.2	1,805.5	994.3	1,886.9	2,308.9	1,344.1
	7	1,244.9	909.0	1,809.9	1,028.8	1,880.6	2,353.1	1,334.6
	8	1,247.0	906.8	1,730.8	1,011.0	1,865.4	2,350.3	1,341.2
	9	1,234.1	873.8	1,739.7	1,018.1	1,855.9	2,361.4	1,354.0
	10	1,241.9	887.6	1,684.5	1,032.6	1,782.1	2,386.1	1,341.0
	11	1,246.1	889.8	1,710.9	1,013.6	1,817.4	2,489.9	1,334.7
	12	1,241.9	891.4	1,641.7	1,012.0	1,849.3	2,450.8	1,309.9

年 Year	月 Month	玻璃工 Glazier	髹漆及 裝飾工 Painter and decorator	平水工 Leveller	雲石工 Marble worker	電氣 裝配工 (包括電工) Electrical fitter (including electrician)	機械打磨 裝配工 Mechanical fitter	空調製冷 設備技工 Refrigeration/ air-conditioning/ ventilation mechanic
2017	10	1,450.8	1,257.6	1,359.2	1,721.8	1,188.9	945.1	1,006.2
	11	1,424.3	1,267.9	1,354.3	1,621.9	1,198.2	962.5	1,011.2
	12	1,378.1	1,239.0	1,351.8	1,414.2	1,194.6	952.8	1,000.7
2018	1	1,405.9	1,218.0	1,353.6	1,485.6	1,194.6	961.3	1,007.2
	2	1,370.2	1,223.0	1,342.2	1,479.9	1,194.7	954.5	982.4
	3	1,298.9	1,220.8	1,358.7	1,180.1	1,235.7	982.3	971.4
	4	1,317.6	1,210.0	1,348.0	1,143.7	1,251.7	969.4	976.0
	5	1,327.9	1,221.4	1,339.1	1,376.2	1,251.5	969.5	963.1
	6	1,351.7	1,245.9	1,344.8	1,253.5	1,249.8	973.5	990.4
	7	1,364.0	1,237.4	1,328.4	1,319.4	1,253.9	942.7	1,024.7
	8	1,415.1	1,236.3	1,318.8	1,158.5	1,258.0	974.0	1,022.1
	9	1,461.9	1,226.9	1,322.8	1,261.9	1,261.7	937.2	1,017.6
	10	1,453.2	1,205.4	1,327.9	1,123.7	1,251.8	930.1	1,022.6
	11	1,470.2	1,188.2	1,318.9	1,052.4	1,227.4	934.6	1,013.5
	12	1,481.9	1,176.1	1,315.8	1,432.4	1,208.5	972.9	1,027.0

**2.12 (續) 由主要承建商填報有關從事公營建築工程的工人的每日平均工資
(cont'd) Average daily wages of workers engaged in Public Sector
Construction Projects as reported by main contractors**

元
\$

年 Year	月 Month	消防 設備技工 Fire services mechanic	升降機及 自動梯 技工 Lift and escalator mechanic	屋宇設備 保養技工 Building services maintenance mechanic	強電流 電纜 接駁工 Power cable joiner	普通工人 及雜工 General workers and labourers
2017	10	1,138.4	856.1	947.5	1,200.0	1,029.2
	11	1,158.9	847.6	911.9	1,200.0	1,021.2
	12	1,159.9	834.0	907.2	1,076.9	1,012.9
2018	1	1,204.2	836.9	888.5	1,024.6	1,005.9
	2	1,194.0	864.7	888.0	995.6	995.2
	3	1,231.4	898.5	879.7	869.0	988.8
	4	1,236.0	899.2	888.3	945.4	1,002.4
	5	1,226.0	886.2	869.5	1,200.0	998.2
	6	1,247.5	854.8	895.5	1,212.6	1,003.9
	7	1,236.9	890.2	902.2	1,200.0	1,007.3
	8	1,235.1	895.0	894.8	1,279.3	1,017.7
	9	1,237.1	904.3	901.5	1,200.0	1,011.3
	10	1,235.0	876.8	906.9	1,051.9	1,006.4
	11	1,191.7	887.8	887.8	1,210.2	997.8
	12	1,176.2	906.9	893.8	1,244.2	995.8

註釋： 上表的數字乃根據由公營建築工程（指建築署、土木工程拓展署、渠務署、機電工程署、環境保護署、路政署、房屋署及水務署範圍的工程項目）的主要承建商自行填報的行政報表，即「建造工程的地盤工人調配及工資月報表」（GF527）的資料編製而成。這些數字主要用於計算公營建築工程工資成本的變動，而非反映建造業的整體工資情況。

一些職業的每日平均工資可能有較大的按月波動，這主要是由於這些職業的人力需求較小，每月只有很少數目（且可能與上月完全不同）的公營建築工程聘請有關工人；而不同工程所需的工人的技術水平／經驗亦可能有很大差別。

如某個職業在當月沒有更新的數據，將會列出該職業曾有數據的最近一個月份的數字。

資料來源：政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組

Notes: Figures in the above table are compiled based on the information obtained from the self-administered "Monthly Return of Site Labour Deployment and Wage Rates for Construction Works" (GF527) completed by main contractors in the Public Sector Construction Projects (i.e. construction projects under the purview of Architectural Services Department, Civil Engineering and Development Department, Drainage Services Department, Electrical and Mechanical Services Department, Environmental Protection Department, Highways Department, Housing Department and Water Supplies Department). They are compiled mainly for deriving the changes in labour costs in Public Sector Construction Projects and are not meant to reflect the overall wage situation in the construction industry.

The average daily wages of some occupations may be subject to relatively large fluctuations from month to month. This is mainly because the number of workers required for these occupations is relatively small such that only a small number of Public Sector Construction Projects (which may be completely different from those in the preceding month) employ such workers each month; and the levels of skill/experience of the workers required by different projects could vary largely.

If there is no up-to-date data in the reference month for an occupation, the figure of the same occupation in the latest previous month where data were available will be provided.

Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

2.13 按選定行業主類劃分的中層經理級與專業僱員薪金指數

Salary indices for middle-level managerial and professional employees by selected industry section

		薪金指數(甲) (1995年6月=100) Salary Index (A) (June 1995=100)					
選定行業主類	Selected industry section	名義薪金指數 Nominal salary index			實質薪金指數(1) Real salary index(1)		
		2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
製造、電力及 燃氣供應	Manufacturing, electricity and gas supply	143.9	150.0	155.0	105.2	107.8	109.0
樓宇建築、建造 及有關行業	Building, construction and related trades	165.5	174.2	182.0	121.1	125.2	128.0
進出口貿易、批發及 零售	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades	169.7	175.6	181.0	124.1	126.2	127.3
運輸、倉庫、通訊及 旅行代理	Transportation, storage, communications and travel agencies	158.8	165.1	171.0	116.1	118.7	120.3
金融及保險	Financing and insurance	183.4	190.7	197.2	134.2	137.1	138.6
所有選定行業主類	All selected industry sections	169.8	176.6	182.7	124.2	126.9	128.5

		薪金指數(乙) (1995年6月=100) Salary Index (B) (June 1995=100)					
選定行業主類	Selected industry section	名義薪金指數 Nominal salary index			實質薪金指數(1) Real salary index(1)		
		2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
製造、電力及 燃氣供應	Manufacturing, electricity and gas supply	194.6	204.6	214.3	142.3	147.1	150.7
樓宇建築、建造 及有關行業	Building, construction and related trades	259.6	275.4	291.5	189.9	198.0	205.0
進出口貿易、批發及 零售	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades	218.6	227.9	237.8	159.9	163.8	167.2
運輸、倉庫、通訊及 旅行代理	Transportation, storage, communications and travel agencies	238.5	250.4	262.1	174.5	180.0	184.3
金融及保險	Financing and insurance	248.4	260.7	273.7	181.7	187.4	192.5
所有選定行業主類	All selected industry sections	234.1	245.6	257.5	171.3	176.6	181.1

註釋： 數字指有關年度 6 月份的指數。

(1) 實質薪金指數（甲）及（乙）均是以相應的名義薪金指數扣除以 2014/15 年為基期的丙類消費物價指數而計算出來。

資料來源：政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組

Notes: Figures refer to June of the year.

(1) Both Real Salary Indices (A) and (B) are derived by deflating the corresponding Nominal Salary Indices by the 2014/15-based Consumer Price Index (C).

Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

2.14 按意外類別劃分的職業傷亡個案（2018年1月至9月）

Occupational injuries analysed by type of accident (January to September 2018)

意外類別	Type of accident	死 Fatal	傷 Non-fatal	總計 Total
受困於物件之內或物件之間	Trapped in or between objects	2	803	805
提舉或搬運物件時受傷	Injured whilst lifting or carrying	0	5 262	5 262
滑倒、絆倒或在同一高度跌倒	Slip, trip or fall on same level	1	7 962	7 963
人體從高處墮下	Fall of person from height	14	876	890
與固定或不動的物件碰撞	Striking against fixed or stationary object	0	2 297	2 297
被移動物件或與移動物件碰撞	Striking against or struck by moving object	0	2 154	2 154
踏在物件上	Stepping on object	0	143	143
暴露於有害物質中或接觸有害物質	Exposure to or contact with harmful substance	0	172	172
觸電或接觸放出的電流	Contact with electricity or electric discharge	1	18	19
受困於倒塌或翻側的物件	Trapped by collapsing or overturning object	0	68	68
遭墮下的物件撞擊	Struck by falling object	1	404	405
遭移動中的車輛撞倒	Struck by moving vehicle	12	1 346	1 358
觸及開動中的機器或觸及以機器製造中的物件	Contact with moving machinery or object being machined	0	420	420
遇溺	Drowning	6	0	6
火警燒傷	Exposure to fire	0	12	12
爆炸受傷	Exposure to explosion	0	1	1
被手工具所傷	Injured by hand tool	0	1 409	1 409
泥土傾瀉受傷	Injured by fall of ground	0	0	0
窒息	Asphyxiation	1	1	2
觸及灼熱表面或物質	Contact with hot surface or substance	0	1 329	1 329
被動物所傷	Injured by animal	1	358	359
於工作場所暴力事件中受傷	Injured in workplace violence	1	606	607
其他類別	Others	122	964	1 086
總計	Total	162	26 605	26 767

註釋： 上列 2018 年首 3 季的傷亡數字為截至 2018 年 12 月 28 日所記錄的數字，可能在日後會作出修訂。

Note: The above injury figures of first 3 quarters of 2018 are recorded as at 28 December 2018 and are subject to revision later on.

資料來源：勞工處

Source: Labour Department

2.15 按意外類別及行業劃分的工業意外個案（2018年1月至9月）

Industrial accidents analysed by type of accident and industry (January to September 2018)

行業	Industry	受困於物件之內或物件之間 Trapped in or between objects	提舉或搬運物件時受傷 Injured whilst lifting or carrying	滑倒、絆倒或在同一高度跌倒 Slip, trip or fall on same level	人體從高處墮下 Fall of person from height	與固定或不動的物件碰撞 Striking against fixed or stationary object	被移動物件或與移動物件碰撞 Striking against or struck by moving object
食品、飲品及煙草製品的製造	Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco products	16	173	96	7	64	49
紡織品的製造	Manufacture of textiles	0	3	0	0	0	0
成衣的製造	Manufacture of wearing apparel	0	0	0	0	1	0
皮革及相關製品、木材及木製品、水松製品、草編及編結材料製品（玩具除外）以及傢具的製造	Manufacture of leather and related products, wood and products of wood and cork, articles of straw and plaiting materials (except toys), and furniture	0	3	0	0	1	0
紙及紙製品的製造；以及印刷及已儲錄資料媒體的複製	Manufacture of paper and paper products; and printing and reproduction of recorded media	3	16	10	1	6	6
焦煤和精煉石油產品、化學品及化學產品，以及藥品、醫藥化學劑和植物藥材的製造	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products; chemicals and chemical products; and pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	3	15	16	1	4	5
橡膠及塑膠產品的製造（傢具、玩具、體育用品及文具除外）	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products (except furniture, toys, sports goods and stationery)	1	2	4	3	1	5
其他非金屬礦產製品的製造	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	1	3	4	1	1	3
基本金屬的製造	Manufacture of basic metals	1	10	4	0	6	4
金屬製品的製造（機械及設備除外）	Manufacture of fabricated metal products (except machinery and equipment)	1	7	1	0	6	5
電腦、電子及光學產品的製造；電器設備及其他機械設備的製造、維修及安裝；以及汽車的裝嵌及其他運輸設備的製造	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products; manufacture, repair & installation of electrical equipment and other machinery and equipment; and body assembly of motor vehicles and manufacture of other transport equipment	10	31	35	7	29	19
其他製造業	Other manufacturing	1	6	5	1	0	1
電力及燃氣供應	Electricity and gas supply	0	2	1	0	0	0
建造	Construction	112 (1)	542	710	268 (9)	295	343
餐飲服務	Food and beverage services	57	617	796	18	339	164
陸路運輸	Land transport	8	44	45	24	22	35
污水處理；廢棄物的收集、處理及處置；資源的回收處理；以及污染防治服務	Sewerage; waste collection, treatment and disposal; materials recovery; and remediation services	5	4	5	2	5	8
汽車、電單車、電腦、個人及家庭用品修理	Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, computers, personal and household goods	7	16	7	5	13	12
其他非製造業	Other non-manufacturing industries	14 (1)	54	42	9	20	37
總計	Total	240 (2)	1 548	1 781	347 (9)	813	696

2.15 (續) 按意外類別及行業劃分的工業意外個案（2018年1月至9月） (cont'd) Industrial accidents analysed by type of accident and industry (January to September 2018)

行業	Industry	踏在物件上 Stepping on object	暴露於有害物質中或接觸有害物質 Exposure to or contact with harmful substance	觸電或接觸放出的電流 Contact with electricity or electric discharge	受困於倒塌或翻側的物件 Trapped by collapsing or overturning object	遭墮下的物件撞擊 Struck by falling object	遭移動中的車輛撞倒 Struck by moving vehicle
食品、飲品及煙草製品的製造	Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco products	0	6	1	1	13	20
紡織品的製造	Manufacture of textiles	0	0	0	0	0	0
成衣的製造	Manufacture of wearing apparel	0	0	0	0	0	0
皮革及相關製品、木材及木製品、水松製品、草編及編結材料製品（玩具除外）以及傢具的製造	Manufacture of leather and related products, wood and products of wood and cork, articles of straw and plaiting materials (except toys), and furniture	0	0	0	0	0	0
紙及紙製品的製造；以及印刷及已儲錄資料媒體的複製	Manufacture of paper and paper products; and printing and reproduction of recorded media	0	0	0	1	1	1
焦煤和精煉石油產品、化學品及化學產品，以及藥品、醫藥化學劑和植物藥材的製造	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products; chemicals and chemical products; and pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	0	2	0	0	2	1
橡膠及塑膠產品的製造（傢具、玩具、體育用品及文具除外）	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products (except furniture, toys, sports goods and stationery)	1	0	0	0	0	0
其他非金屬礦產製品的製造	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	0	1	0	0	0	0
基本金屬的製造	Manufacture of basic metals	0	0	0	0	2	0
金屬製品的製造（機械及設備除外）	Manufacture of fabricated metal products (except machinery and equipment)	1	1	0	0	0	1
電腦、電子及光學產品的製造；電器設備及其他機械設備的製造、維修及安裝；以及汽車的裝嵌及其他運輸設備的製造	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products; manufacture, repair & installation of electrical equipment and other machinery and equipment; and body assembly of motor vehicles and manufacture of other transport equipment	4	2	1	1	5	3
其他製造業	Other manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1	0
電力及燃氣供應	Electricity and gas supply	0	0	0	0	0	0
建造	Construction	34	14	10 (1)	5	72	18
餐飲服務	Food and beverage services	6	39	0	6	43	5
陸路運輸	Land transport	2	0	0	1	5	9
污水處理；廢棄物的收集、處理及處置；資源的回收處理；以及污染防治服務	Sewerage; waste collection, treatment and disposal; materials recovery; and remediation services	0	0	0	0	6	0
汽車、電單車、電腦、個人及家庭用品修理	Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, computers, personal and household goods	0	1	0	0	2	8
其他非製造業	Other non-manufacturing industries	3	0	0	2	3	8
總計	Total	51	66	12 (1)	17	155	74

2.15 (續) 按意外類別及行業劃分的工業意外個案（2018年1月至9月） (cont'd) Industrial accidents analysed by type of accident and industry (January to September 2018)

行業	Industry	觸及開動中的機器或觸及以機器製造中的物件 Contact with moving machinery or object being machined	遇溺 Drowning	火警 燒傷 Exposure to fire	爆炸 受傷 Exposure to explosion	被手工 具所傷 Injured by hand tool	泥土傾 瀉受傷 Injured by fall of ground
食品、飲品及煙草製品的製造	Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco products	46	0	0	0	37	0
紡織品的製造	Manufacture of textiles	1	0	0	0	0	0
成衣的製造	Manufacture of wearing apparel	2	0	0	0	0	0
皮革及相關製品、木材及木製品、水松製品、草編及編結材料製品（玩具除外）以及傢具的製造	Manufacture of leather and related products, wood and products of wood and cork, articles of straw and plaiting materials (except toys), and furniture	0	0	0	0	0	0
紙及紙製品的製造；以及印刷及已儲錄資料媒體的複製	Manufacture of paper and paper products; and printing and reproduction of recorded media	9	0	0	0	3	0
焦煤和精煉石油產品、化學品及化學產品，以及藥品、醫藥化學劑和植物藥材的製造	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products; chemicals and chemical products; and pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	5	0	0	0	0	0
橡膠及塑膠產品的製造（傢具、玩具、體育用品及文具除外）	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products (except furniture, toys, sports goods and stationery)	4	0	0	0	0	0
其他非金屬礦產製品的製造	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	0	0	0	0	0	0
基本金屬的製造	Manufacture of basic metals	1	0	0	0	1	0
金屬製品的製造（機械及設備除外）	Manufacture of fabricated metal products (except machinery and equipment)	2	0	0	0	1	0
電腦、電子及光學產品的製造；電器設備及其他機械設備的製造、維修及安裝；以及汽車的裝嵌及其他運輸設備的製造	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products; manufacture, repair & installation of electrical equipment and other machinery and equipment; and body assembly of motor vehicles and manufacture of other transport equipment	3	0	0	1	5	0
其他製造業	Other manufacturing	9	0	0	0	2	0
電力及燃氣供應	Electricity and gas supply	0	0	0	0	0	0
建造	Construction	177	0	2	0	84	0
餐飲服務	Food and beverage services	49	0	7	0	707	0
陸路運輸	Land transport	1	0	0	0	4	0
污水處理；廢棄物的收集、處理及處置；資源的回收處理；以及污染防治服務	Sewerage; waste collection, treatment and disposal; materials recovery; and remediation services	4	0	0	0	0	0
汽車、電單車、電腦、個人及家庭用品修理	Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, computers, personal and household goods	1	0	0	0	5	0
其他非製造業	Other non-manufacturing industries	4	0	0	0	6	0
總計	Total	318	0	9	1	855	0

2.15 (續) 按意外類別及行業劃分的工業意外個案（2018年1月至9月） (cont'd) Industrial accidents analysed by type of accident and industry (January to September 2018)

行業	Industry	窒息 Asphyxiation	觸及灼熱 表面或物質 Contact with hot surface or substance	被動物 所傷 Injured by animal	於工作場 所暴力事 件中受傷 Injured in workplace violence	其他 類別 Others	總計 Grand total
食品、飲品及煙草製品的製造	Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco products	0	49	0	0	2	580
紡織品的製造	Manufacture of textiles	0	0	0	0	0	4
成衣的製造	Manufacture of wearing apparel	0	0	0	0	1	4
皮革及相關製品、木材及木製品、水松製品、草編及編結材料製品（玩具除外）以及傢俱的製造	Manufacture of leather and related products, wood and products of wood and cork, articles of straw and plaiting materials (except toys), and furniture	0	0	0	0	0	4
紙及紙製品的製造；以及印刷及已儲錄資料媒體的複製	Manufacture of paper and paper products; and printing and reproduction of recorded media	0	1	0	0	0	58
焦煤和精煉石油產品、化學品及化學產品，以及藥品、醫藥化學劑和植物藥材的製造	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products; chemicals and chemical products; and pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	0	4	0	0	0	58
橡膠及塑膠產品的製造（傢具、玩具、體育用品及文具除外）	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products (except furniture, toys, sports goods and stationery)	0	1	0	0	0	22
其他非金屬礦產製品的製造	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	0	0	0	0	0	14
基本金屬的製造	Manufacture of basic metals	0	2	0	0	0	31
金屬製品的製造（機械及設備除外）	Manufacture of fabricated metal products (except machinery and equipment)	0	0	0	0	0	26
電腦、電子及光學產品的製造；電器設備及其他機械設備的製造、維修及安裝；以及汽車的裝嵌及其他運輸設備的製造	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products; manufacture, repair & installation of electrical equipment and other machinery and equipment; and body assembly of motor vehicles and manufacture of other transport equipment	0	0	0	0	1	157
其他製造業	Other manufacturing	0	0	0	0	0	26
電力及燃氣供應	Electricity and gas supply	0	0	0	0	0	3
建造	Construction	0	8	0	0	9	2 703 (11)
餐飲服務	Food and beverage services	0	894	29	0	17	3 793
陸路運輸	Land transport	0	3	0	1	0	204
污水處理；廢棄物的收集、處理及處置；資源的回收處理；以及污染防治服務	Sewerage; waste collection, treatment and disposal; materials recovery; and remediation services	0	0	0	0	0	39
汽車、電單車、電腦、個人及家庭用品修理	Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, computers, personal and household goods	0	0	0	0	2	79
其他非製造業	Other non-manufacturing industries	0	3	0	0	1	206 (1)
總計	Total	0	965	29	1	33	8 011 (12)

註釋： 上列傷亡數字為截至 2018 年 12 月 28 日所記錄的數字，可能在日後會作出修訂。數字指意外事件的總數，括號內數字為死亡人數。

Note : The above injury figures are recorded as at 28 December 2018 and are subject to revision later on. Figures refer to the total number of accidents with the number of fatalities given in brackets.

資料來源：勞工處

Source : Labour Department

2.16 按行業劃分的僱員停工事件 Stoppages of work by industry

行業	Industry	2016	2017	2018	2017 第4季 4th qtr	2018 第1季 1st qtr	2018 第2季 2nd qtr	2018 第3季 3rd qtr	2018 第4季 4th qtr
僱員停工事件數目 Number of work stoppages									
製造	Manufacturing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
電力、燃氣和 自來水供應及 廢棄物管理	Electricity, gas and water supply, and waste management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
建造	Construction	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
進出口貿易、 批發及零售	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
住宿(1)及膳食服務	Accommodation(1) and food services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
運輸、倉庫、 郵政及速遞服務 以及資訊及通訊	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, and information and communications	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
金融及保險、地產 以及專業及商用 服務	Financing and insurance, real estate, and professional and business services	1	3 ⁽²⁾	3 ⁽²⁾	2 ⁽²⁾	1 ⁽²⁾	1	1	0
公共行政以及 社會及個人服務	Public administration and social and personal services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
總計	Total	3	3	5	2	3	1	1	0
損失工作日數 Working days lost									
製造	Manufacturing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
電力、燃氣和 自來水供應及 廢棄物管理	Electricity, gas and water supply, and waste management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
建造	Construction	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
進出口貿易、 批發及零售	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
住宿(1)及膳食服務	Accommodation(1) and food services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
運輸、倉庫、 郵政及速遞服務 以及資訊及通訊	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, and information and communications	3	0	42	0	42	0	0	0
金融及保險、地產 以及專業及商用 服務	Financing and insurance, real estate, and professional and business services	110	167 ⁽²⁾	169 ⁽²⁾	107 ⁽²⁾	109 ⁽²⁾	10	50	0
公共行政以及 社會及個人服務	Public administration and social and personal services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
總計	Total	169	167	211	107	151	10	50	0

註釋： (1) 住宿服務業包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

(2) 數字包括一宗在 2017 年開始並在 2018 年結束的僱員停工事件。

Notes: (1) Accommodation services sector covers hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

(2) The figure includes one strike which started in 2017 and ended in 2018.

資料來源：勞工處

Source: Labour Department

3 對外貿易 External Trade

概念及方法

3.1 香港對外貿易包括香港對外商品貿易及服務貿易。

商品貿易

(圖 3.1 - 3.2 及表 3.1 - 3.8)

3.2 對外商品貿易統計包括香港與其貿易夥伴間的貨品進出口，包括經陸路、航空、水路運輸及郵寄貨品。豁免貨品、黃金及金幣的進出口則不包括在內。

3.3 香港的對外商品貿易統計是根據進出口報關單上的資料編製。《中華人民共和國香港特別行政區基本法》說明，香港特別行政區為單獨的關稅地區。香港與中國內地之間的商品貿易，亦須辦理進出口報關。而有關的統計資料，亦包括在香港的對外商品貿易統計數字內。

3.4 報關系統主要是收集商品貿易數據以編製商品貿易總出口及總進口數字。統計數字主要用作宏觀經濟分析，而並非用作監察或追蹤某些貨物的進出口。本處有實施質素檢定措施，但數據仍有機會出現誤差，特別是按詳細貨物分類的數字。儘管如此，這些誤差對於整體貿易數字的影響仍然是很輕微的。

3.5 進口貨品是指在香港以外出產或製成的貨品，輸入香港供本地使用或轉口，以及再進口的香港產品。進口以「到岸價值」計算。

3.6 整體出口貨品包括港產品出口及轉口貨品。港產品出口貨物是指香港的天然產品或在本港經過製造工序，以致其基本原料的形狀、

Concepts and methods

3.1 Hong Kong external trade comprises external merchandise trade and trade in services of Hong Kong.

Merchandise trade

(Charts 3.1 - 3.2 and Tables 3.1 - 3.8)

3.2 External merchandise trade statistics cover movements of merchandise between Hong Kong and her trading partners, by land, air, water and by post. Movements of exempted articles, gold and specie are not included.

3.3 Hong Kong's external merchandise trade statistics are compiled based on information contained in import/export declarations. The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region is a separate customs territory, as stated in "The Basic Law of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China". Import/export declaration is also required of Hong Kong's merchandise trade with the mainland of China, and statistics relating to this are included in Hong Kong's external merchandise trade statistics.

3.4 The trade declaration system in Hong Kong is mainly designed for collecting merchandise trade data for the compilation of statistics on aggregate exports and aggregate imports of merchandise trade, which are primarily used for macroeconomic analysis, rather than for monitoring or tracking the imports and exports of certain commodities. Quality assurance procedures are put in place; but the data may still be subject to errors, especially at detailed commodity code level. Yet, the overall impact on the aggregate trade statistics should still be negligible.

3.5 Imports of goods refer to goods which have been produced or manufactured in places outside the jurisdiction of Hong Kong and brought into Hong Kong for domestic use or for subsequent re-export as well as products of Hong Kong which are re-imported. Imports are valued on c.i.f. (cost, insurance and freight) basis.

3.6 Total exports of goods comprise domestic exports and re-exports. Domestic exports are the natural produce of Hong Kong or the products of a manufacturing process in Hong Kong which has

性質、式樣或用途受到永久改變的產品。轉口貨品是指輸出曾經自外地輸入本港的貨品，而這些貨品並沒有在本港經過任何製造工序，以致永久改變其形狀、性質、式樣或用途。出口以「離岸價值」計算。

3.7 商品貿易總額是指香港與其貿易夥伴間的所有貨品流動，包括經陸路、航空、水路運輸及郵寄的貨品。商品貿易總額包括進口貨品及整體出口貨品。

3.8 在表 3.2 至 3.5 內，由於按月數字的有關調整只會納入年度總數，因此，個別月份數字的總和與年度總數未必相同。

3.9 貨值指數、單位價格指數及貨量指數分別量度對外商品貿易貨值、貨品價格及貨量的變動。為提供一個更佳的指標量度整體商品貿易的實質增長，以環比連接法編製並按年重訂權數及參照年的新系列商品貿易指數已於 2015 年 3 月公布，取代之以前以拉斯派爾型方法配以固定基期方法編製的商品貿易指數系列。

3.10 經季節性調整的商品貿易統計數列，由於已採取統計方法剔除季節性因素，所以外貿數字可以進行更有意義的短期比較。把貿易統計原來數列的按年變動數字與經季節性調整數列的最近 3 個月與對上 3 個月的變動數字比較，有助察覺其趨勢上可能出現的變動。

3.11 本章節內的對外商品貿易統計數字與「國民收入及國際收支平衡」章節內的貨品出口及進口數字不能作直接比較，因後者是採用所有權轉移原則編製。

changed permanently the shape, nature, form or utility of the basic materials used in manufacture. Re-exports are products which have previously been imported into Hong Kong and which are re-exported without having undergone in Hong Kong a manufacturing process which has changed permanently the shape, nature, form or utility of the product. Exports are valued on f.o.b. (free-on-board) basis.

3.7 Total merchandise trade refers to all the movements of merchandise between Hong Kong and her trading partners, by land, air, water and by post. It comprises imports and total exports of goods.

3.8 In Tables 3.2 to 3.5, the sums of the monthly figures may differ from the annual figures because adjustments relating to individual months are incorporated in the annual figures only.

3.9 The value index, unit value index and quantum index measure the changes in value, prices and volume of external merchandise trade respectively. In order to provide a better measure of the real growth of trade aggregates, a new series of trade index numbers compiled using the chain linking approach with annual re-weighting and re-referencing was released in March 2015 to replace the previous series compiled using the Laspeyres method with a fixed base year.

3.10 In the seasonally adjusted merchandise trade statistics series, seasonal effects have been removed statistically to enable more meaningful shorter-term comparison to be made. When the year-on-year changes of the monthly figures in the original trade statistics series and the change of the latest 3-month period over the preceding 3-month period in the seasonally adjusted trade statistics series are analysed together, the possible variations in trend of external trade performance can be more clearly discerned.

3.11 External merchandise trade statistics in this section are not directly comparable with the figures of exports and imports of goods published under the section of “National Income and Balance of Payments”, as the latter is compiled based on the change of ownership principle.

涉及外發中國內地加工的貿易

(表 3.9)

3.12 從中國內地（內地）進口與外發內地加工有關的貨品是指那些加工後從內地進口香港的貨品，其中全部或部分原料或半製成品是以合約安排從香港或經香港出口往內地加工。

3.13 輸往內地作外發加工用途的出口貨品是指那些從香港或經香港出口往內地加工的原料或半製成品，經加工後成為製成品，並以合約安排再進口香港。

3.14 原產地為內地而涉及外發內地加工，並經香港輸往其他地方（內地除外）的轉口貨品是指那些經香港轉口的製成品，其中全部或部分原料或半製成品是以合約安排從香港或經香港出口往內地加工，而加工後的貨品再進口香港。

服務貿易

(表 3.10)

3.15 服務貿易是指服務輸出和服務輸入。服務輸出是向世界其他地方出售服務；而服務輸入則是從世界其他地方購入服務。

3.16 服務輸出及輸入是指香港經濟體的「居民」與「非居民」之間進行的交易。根據國際統計標準，居民是指在該經濟體的經濟領域內通常經營業務的機構，以及在該經濟體的經濟領域內通常居住的人士。

3.17 香港與中國內地之間的服務交易均視作對外交易，並包括在香港服務貿易統計數字內。

3.18 香港服務貿易統計數字的編製主要是根據《2010 年國際服務貿易統計手冊》內的建議，涵蓋香港與世界各地之間有關運輸；旅

Trade involving outward processing in the mainland of China

(Table 3.9)

3.12 Imports of goods from the mainland of China (the Mainland) related to outward processing in the Mainland refer to processed goods imported from the Mainland, of which all or part of the raw materials or semi-manufactures have been under contractual arrangement exported from or through Hong Kong to the Mainland for processing.

3.13 Exports of goods to the Mainland for outward processing refer to raw materials or semi-manufactures exported from or through Hong Kong to the Mainland for processing with a contractual arrangement for subsequent re-importation of the processed goods into Hong Kong.

3.14 Re-exports of goods of the Mainland origin to other places (excluding the Mainland) involving outward processing in the Mainland refer to processed goods re-exported through Hong Kong, of which all or part of the raw materials or semi-manufactures have been exported from or through Hong Kong to the Mainland for processing with a contractual arrangement for subsequent re-importation of the processed goods into Hong Kong.

Trade in services

(Table 3.10)

3.15 Trade in services (TIS) refers to exports of services and imports of services. Exports of services are the sales of services to the rest of the world, whereas imports of services are the purchases of services from the rest of the world.

3.16 Exports and imports of services represent transactions between “residents” and “non-residents” of the economy of Hong Kong. According to international statistical standards, residents refer to organisations which ordinarily operate in the economic territory of the economy, and persons who normally stay in the economic territory of the economy.

3.17 TIS transactions of Hong Kong with the mainland of China are treated as external transactions and are included in Hong Kong’s TIS statistics.

3.18 Hong Kong’s TIS statistics are compiled mainly based on the recommendations in the *Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services 2010*,

遊；保險及退休金服務；金融服務；製造服務；以及多種不同類別服務的交易，當中包括保養及維修服務；建造；知識產權使用費；電子通訊、電腦及資訊服務；其他商業服務；個人、文化及康樂服務；以及政府貨品及服務。有關詳情，請參閱政府統計處網站 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/so240_tc.jsp)。

3.19 香港服務貿易統計數字是根據多項資料來源所得的數據編製而成，資料來源包括機構單位和住戶統計調查，以及行政記錄及其他資料來源。

其他有關刊物

香港對外商品貿易（月刊）

香港進出口貨物分類表（協調制度）
2017 年版

第一冊：第一至第十類貨物

第二冊：第十一至第二十二類貨物

香港商品貿易指數（月刊）

香港商品貿易統計分類表二零零七年版

香港服務貿易統計（年刊）

香港國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計（季刊）

本地生產總值（季刊及年刊）

本地生產總值統計特刊（2012 年 9 月號）

covering transactions between Hong Kong and the rest of the world in respect of transport; travel; insurance and pension services; financial services; manufacturing services; and a wide variety of services including maintenance and repair services; construction; charges for the use of intellectual property; telecommunications, computer and information services; other business services; personal, cultural and recreational services; and government goods and services. For details, please refer to the website of C&SD (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/so240.jsp).

3.19 Hong Kong's TIS statistics are compiled based on data collected via various sources, including establishment and household surveys, administrative records and other data sources.

Further references

Hong Kong External Merchandise Trade (Monthly)

Hong Kong Imports and Exports Classification List (Harmonized System) 2017 Edition

Volume One : Commodity Section I – X

Volume Two : Commodity Section XI – XXII

Hong Kong Merchandise Trade Index Numbers (Monthly)

Hong Kong Merchandise Trade Statistics Classification 2007 Edition

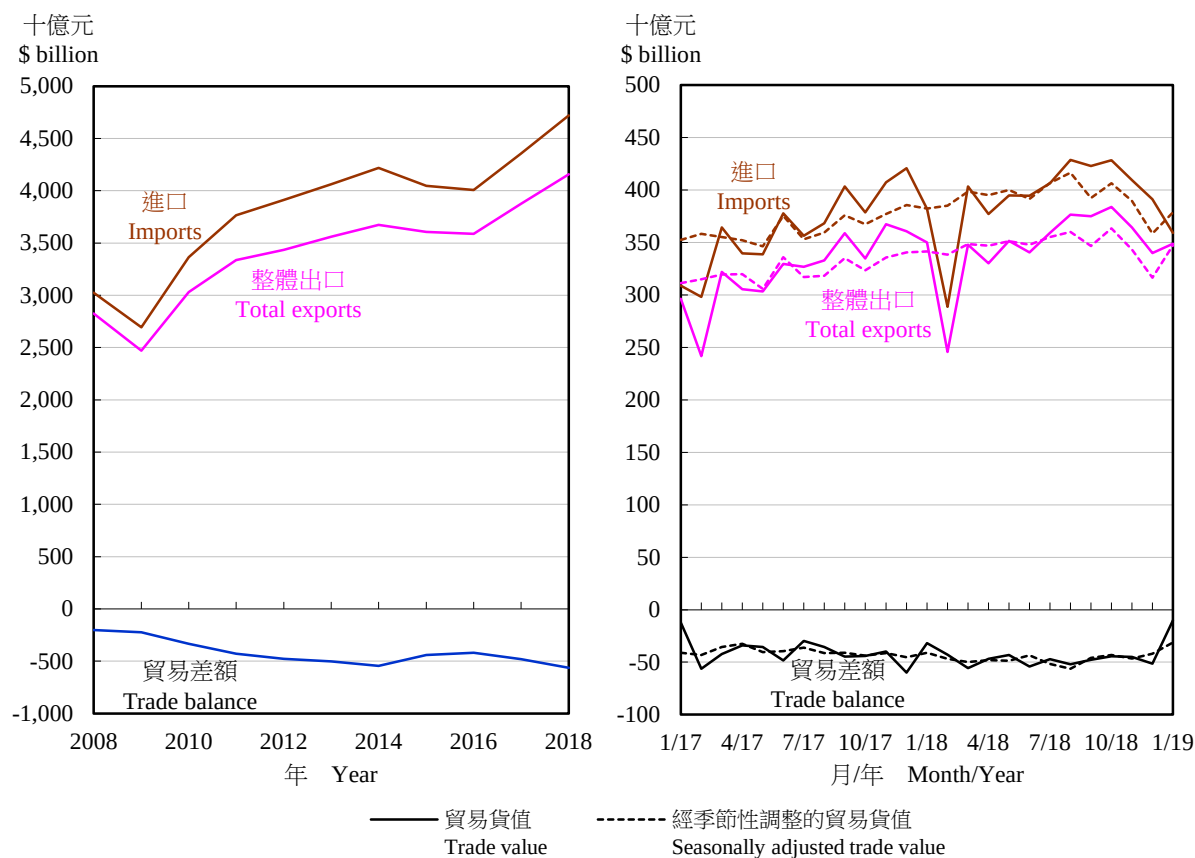
Hong Kong Trade in Services Statistics (Annual)

Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and External Debt Statistics of Hong Kong (Quarterly)

Gross Domestic Product (Quarterly and Annual)

Special Report on Gross Domestic Product (September 2012 issue)

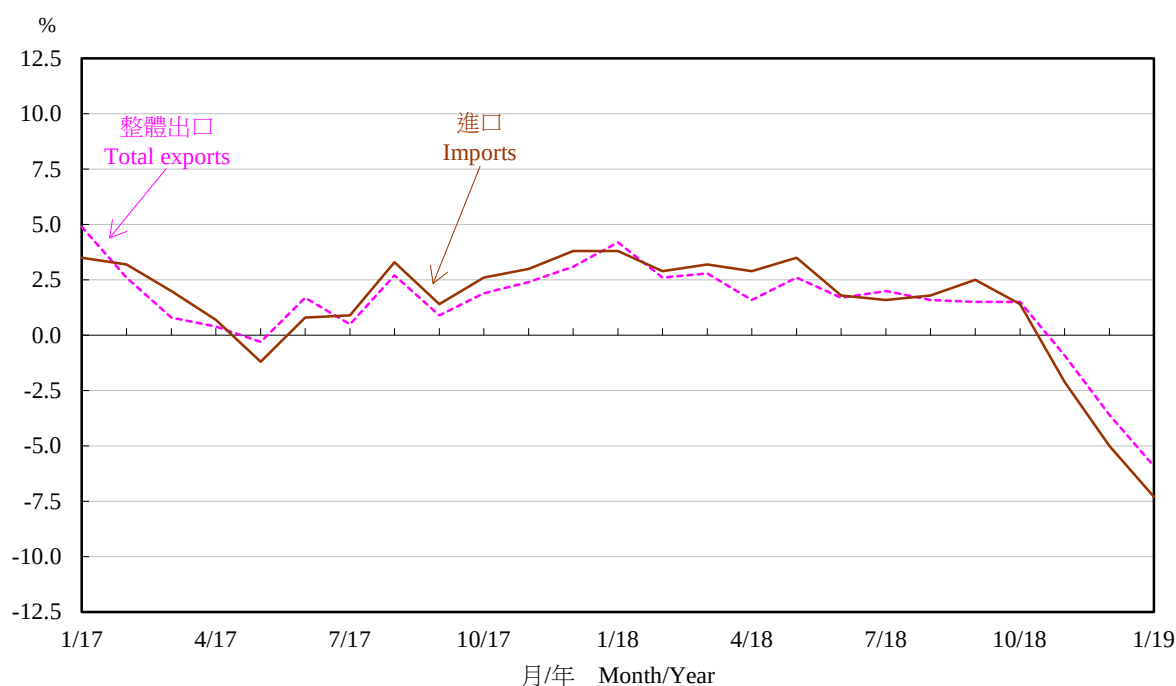
圖 3.1 對外商品貿易貨值
Chart 3.1 External merchandise trade values



註釋：當每年1月份的數字發表時，會一併修訂對上3年的經季節性調整數列。

Note: The seasonally adjusted series for the preceding 3 years are revised each year when the figures for January become available.

圖 3.2 經季節性調整的對外商品貿易貨值最近3個月與對上3個月比較的變動
Chart 3.2 Change of the latest 3-month period over the preceding 3-month period of seasonally adjusted series of external merchandise trade values



註釋：當每年1月份的數字發表時，會一併修訂對上3年的經季節性調整數列。

Note: The seasonally adjusted series for the preceding 3 years are revised each year when the figures for January become available.

3.1 對外商品貿易統計數字 External merchandise trade statistics

百萬元(另有註明除外)
\$ million, unless otherwise specified

年 Year	月 Month	進口 Imports	整體出口 Total exports	貿易總額 Total trade	商品貿易差額 Merchandise trade balance
2016		4,008,384	3,588,247	7,596,631	-420,137
2017		4,357,004	3,875,898	8,232,902	-481,106
2018		4,721,399	4,158,106	8,879,505	-563,292
2017	11	407,129	367,423	774,553	-39,706
	12	420,586	360,688	781,275	-59,898
2018	1	381,971	350,046	732,017	-31,924
	2	288,476	245,744	534,220	-42,732
	3	403,236	347,732	750,968	-55,505
	4	377,173	330,224	707,396	-46,949
	5	394,618	351,368	745,986	-43,250
	6	394,471	340,334	734,805	-54,137
	7	406,234	359,125	765,359	-47,109
	8	428,452	376,303	804,755	-52,149
	9	422,676	374,961	797,637	-47,715
	10	428,142	383,651	811,793	-44,490
	11	409,284	364,320	773,604	-44,964
	12	391,187	339,938	731,125	-51,249
2019	1	359,000	348,701	707,701	-10,299

累積總額 Cumulative totals					
進口 Imports					
年 Year	月 Month	同年累積 Year to date	與上年同期 比較的變動(%) Change over same period in preceding year (%)	最近12 個月累積 12 months to date	與上年同期 比較的變動(%) Change over same period in preceding year (%)
2016		-	-	-	-0.9
2017		-	-	-	+8.7
2018		-	-	-	+8.4
2017	11	3,936,642	+8.7	4,322,032	+8.7
	12	4,357,004	+8.7	4,357,004	+8.7
2018	1	381,971	+23.8	4,430,331	+10.8
	2	669,981	+10.5	4,420,530	+8.9
	3	1,073,005	+10.6	4,459,547	+8.7
	4	1,449,838	+10.7	4,497,147	+9.0
	5	1,844,069	+11.9	4,552,956	+9.8
	6	2,238,100	+10.5	4,569,755	+9.3
	7	2,644,044	+11.1	4,620,214	+10.0
	8	3,072,072	+11.8	4,680,528	+10.8
	9	3,494,539	+10.9	4,699,807	+10.3
	10	3,922,134	+11.1	4,749,046	+10.7
	11	4,330,476	+10.0	4,750,837	+9.9
	12	4,721,399	+8.4	4,721,399	+8.4
2019	1	359,000	-6.0	4,698,428	+6.1

3.1 (續) 對外商品貿易統計數字 (cont'd) External merchandise trade statistics

百萬元(另有註明除外)
\$ million, unless otherwise specified

累積總額 --- 續 Cumulative totals --- cont'd					
整體出口 Total exports					
年 Year	月 Month	同年累積 Year to date	與上年同期 比較的變動(%) Change over same period in preceding year (%)	最近12 個月累積 12 months to date	與上年同期 比較的變動(%) Change over same period in preceding year (%)
2016		-	-	-	-0.5
2017		-	-	-	+8.0
2018		-	-	-	+7.3
2017	11	3,515,481	+8.2	3,855,605	+8.4
	12	3,875,898	+8.0	3,875,898	+8.0
2018	1	350,046	+18.1	3,929,646	+9.6
	2	595,553	+10.7	3,933,598	+8.6
	3	942,972	+9.7	3,959,305	+7.9
	4	1,273,048	+9.3	3,984,196	+8.0
	5	1,624,263	+10.7	4,032,499	+9.0
	6	1,964,360	+9.3	4,043,369	+8.3
	7	2,322,567	+9.4	4,075,430	+8.5
	8	2,698,454	+9.9	4,118,909	+9.0
	9	3,072,832	+9.2	4,134,977	+8.6
	10	3,455,833	+9.8	4,183,334	+9.2
	11	3,818,822	+8.6	4,179,239	+8.4
	12	4,158,106	+7.3	4,158,106	+7.3
2019	1	348,701	-0.4	4,156,761	+5.8

累積總額 --- 續 Cumulative totals --- cont'd					
貿易總額 Total trade					
年 Year	月 Month	同年累積 Year to date	與上年同期 比較的變動(%) Change over same period in preceding year (%)	最近12 個月累積 12 months to date	與上年同期 比較的變動(%) Change over same period in preceding year (%)
2016		-	-	-	-0.7
2017		-	-	-	+8.4
2018		-	-	-	+7.9
2017	11	7,452,124	+8.5	8,177,637	+8.5
	12	8,232,902	+8.4	8,232,902	+8.4
2018	1	732,017	+21.0	8,359,976	+10.2
	2	1,265,534	+10.6	8,354,129	+8.8
	3	2,015,978	+10.2	8,418,852	+8.3
	4	2,722,886	+10.0	8,481,343	+8.5
	5	3,468,332	+11.3	8,585,455	+9.4
	6	4,202,460	+9.9	8,613,124	+8.8
	7	4,966,611	+10.3	8,695,645	+9.3
	8	5,770,526	+10.9	8,799,438	+9.9
	9	6,567,371	+10.1	8,834,784	+9.5
	10	7,377,967	+10.5	8,932,381	+10.0
	11	8,149,298	+9.4	8,930,076	+9.2
	12	8,879,505	+7.9	8,879,505	+7.9
2019	1	707,701	-3.3	8,855,189	+5.9

註釋：由於較早月份的有關調整只會納入累積總數，因此，個別月份數字的總和與累積總數未必相同。

Note: The sums of the monthly figures may differ from the cumulative totals because adjustments relating to earlier months are incorporated in the cumulative totals only.

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source: Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

3.2 按主要供應地劃分的商品進口 Imports of goods by main supplier

百萬元
\$ million

年	月	中國內地 The mainland of China	台灣 Taiwan	新加坡 Singapore	韓國 Korea	日本 Japan	美國 United States of America	馬來西亞 Malaysia	印度 India	泰國 Thailand	菲律賓 Philippines
Year	Month										
2016		1,916,831	292,072	261,694	196,228	246,698	206,645	90,584	92,773	82,586	59,768
2017		2,030,145	329,678	288,107	252,056	253,394	213,737	114,877	107,412	89,641	76,275
2018		2,186,267	338,445	314,126	278,314	259,964	231,128	189,090	92,397	92,108	77,129
2017	11	195,593	29,308	24,992	24,952	22,744	19,094	12,600	7,793	7,834	6,969
	12	195,487	36,238	23,175	25,249	24,272	22,230	13,683	7,327	8,616	6,750
2018	1	180,195	27,337	23,712	22,715	19,021	17,897	14,874	8,374	6,739	6,157
	2	120,086	19,976	18,586	18,056	17,374	14,927	12,258	8,882	6,961	5,174
	3	174,471	38,081	26,529	24,080	21,726	20,343	18,096	7,906	8,264	6,778
	4	171,988	28,152	23,504	24,352	23,090	17,612	15,188	7,998	6,634	6,526
	5	184,013	28,889	26,343	25,674	21,376	17,502	14,134	6,944	8,174	7,086
	6	180,138	28,661	28,630	23,926	22,146	18,506	16,137	7,632	8,543	7,017
	7	185,674	28,651	28,107	23,654	22,717	19,354	18,299	6,494	7,391	7,127
	8	203,045	29,588	29,417	25,042	22,742	22,373	16,323	8,305	8,659	7,178
	9	200,024	28,536	28,880	26,624	23,378	18,791	15,964	9,869	8,527	6,567
	10	203,402	30,012	27,410	26,748	23,933	21,313	15,963	7,755	7,643	6,174
	11	197,633	25,216	29,842	18,791	22,184	20,296	16,304	6,795	6,786	5,893
	12	187,276	25,528	23,209	18,828	21,182	22,464	15,643	5,546	7,925	5,451
2019	1	177,332	24,336	23,402	14,540	16,326	16,193	14,561	5,480	6,524	4,811

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source : Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

3.3 按主要目的地劃分的商品整體出口 Total exports of goods by main destination

百萬元
\$ million

年	月	中國內地 The mainland of China	美國 United States of America	印度 India	日本 Japan	台灣 Taiwan	越南 Vietnam	德國 Germany	荷蘭 Netherlands	新加坡 Singapore	泰國 Thailand
Year	Month										
2016		1,943,469	324,040	116,702	116,746	74,516	72,173	66,717	57,378	61,285	47,949
2017		2,105,829	330,198	158,635	128,474	89,371	79,632	73,912	63,982	61,023	54,135
2018		2,287,303	356,797	134,339	129,318	86,172	83,225	76,104	71,312	69,150	60,582
2017	11	207,273	29,568	13,307	11,724	7,734	7,826	6,424	5,693	5,456	4,537
	12	194,917	29,500	14,732	12,020	7,211	8,051	7,647	5,848	5,206	4,652
2018	1	191,302	30,060	14,142	11,908	9,797	7,956	6,471	4,779	5,397	4,711
	2	124,399	21,921	9,120	8,824	6,872	3,921	5,344	4,554	4,812	3,947
	3	199,363	25,808	12,143	10,841	6,808	6,910	5,794	4,891	5,243	5,013
	4	179,283	29,312	9,536	10,114	8,887	7,064	6,418	5,541	5,137	4,840
	5	194,543	30,862	9,525	10,783	7,238	6,712	7,055	5,537	6,507	5,304
	6	186,191	29,759	10,436	11,234	5,901	6,911	6,673	6,827	5,589	5,097
	7	198,543	32,812	11,442	10,680	6,640	7,672	6,614	6,586	5,759	4,936
	8	213,176	32,614	12,642	10,596	6,170	7,606	6,032	6,104	5,618	5,139
	9	211,438	32,589	15,185	10,439	6,593	7,114	6,333	5,676	5,852	5,362
	10	215,473	33,028	11,743	10,252	6,456	7,507	6,539	6,632	5,908	5,377
	11	196,958	31,050	9,432	12,179	7,327	7,145	6,109	6,627	6,570	5,754
	12	177,884	29,306	9,444	11,582	7,528	6,784	6,813	7,671	6,760	5,112
2019	1	183,821	28,318	9,168	12,195	7,975	7,326	6,397	5,617	6,363	5,394

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source : Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

3.4 按貨品類別劃分的進口

Imports by commodity section

百萬元
\$ million

標準國際貿易分類 (第4次修訂版)類別 SITC Rev. 4 section		0	1	2	3	4	5
年 Year	月 Month	食物及 活動物 Food and live animals	飲料及 煙草 Beverages and tobacco	除燃料外的非食 用未加工材料 Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	礦物燃料、滑潤 劑及有關物質 Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	動物及植物 油、脂肪及蠟 Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	未列明在其他編號 的化學品及有關產品 Chemicals and related products, not elsewhere specified
2016		177,025	31,761	14,347	75,327	1,431	149,331
2017		181,994	31,688	16,221	97,302	1,477	158,416
2018		190,631	33,892	16,637	123,568	1,534	169,588
2017	11	17,740	2,842	1,283	8,831	98	13,729
	12	20,108	3,075	1,443	9,999	143	13,445
2018	1	21,158	3,135	1,740	9,535	126	13,924
	2	13,638	2,105	938	8,499	134	10,061
	3	16,227	2,769	1,552	9,408	132	14,611
	4	15,961	2,933	1,512	9,429	123	14,339
	5	16,123	3,028	1,319	9,741	133	15,439
	6	14,329	2,678	1,321	12,566	136	14,308
	7	14,173	3,088	1,464	9,511	115	15,186
	8	15,187	2,818	1,370	10,437	112	14,694
	9	14,744	2,649	1,253	12,086	128	13,815
	10	15,167	2,914	1,358	11,121	128	15,097
	11	16,290	3,036	1,443	11,413	127	14,831
	12	18,265	2,888	1,383	9,844	140	13,470
2019	1	20,747	3,041	1,518	8,516	160	12,451

標準國際貿易分類 (第4次修訂版)類別 SITC Rev. 4 section		6	7	8	9	
年 Year	月 Month	主要以材料 分類的製成品 Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	機械及 運輸設備 Machinery and transport equipment	雜項製成品 Miscellaneous manufactured articles	未列入其他分類 的貨物及交易 Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere	貨物合計 Total merchandise
2016		357,449	2,614,070	586,026	1,618	4,008,384
2017		377,081	2,876,896	611,295	4,633	4,357,004
2018		380,978	3,146,153	652,266	6,151	4,721,399
2017	11	34,380	274,257	53,517	451	407,129
	12	33,345	283,848	54,778	404	420,586
2018	1	32,534	245,154	54,232	433	381,971
	2	29,077	184,770	38,850	407	288,476
	3	33,125	272,490	52,396	527	403,236
	4	32,855	249,278	50,386	357	377,173
	5	31,698	263,166	53,420	552	394,618
	6	31,069	263,098	54,412	554	394,471
	7	33,732	269,116	59,293	557	406,234
	8	33,307	288,281	61,700	546	428,452
	9	35,810	285,664	56,004	524	422,676
	10	29,982	292,197	59,641	536	428,142
	11	30,646	275,558	55,386	556	409,284
	12	27,897	259,194	57,499	607	391,187
2019	1	26,823	229,229	55,921	594	359,000

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source : Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

3.5 按貨品類別劃分的整體出口

Total exports by commodity section

百萬元
\$ million

標準國際貿易分類 (第4次修訂版) 類別 SITC Rev. 4 section		0	1	2	3	4	5
年 Year	月 Month	食物及 活動物 Food and live animals	飲料及 煙草 Beverages and tobacco	除燃料外的非食 用未加工材料 Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	礦物燃料、滑潤 劑及有關物質 Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	動物及植物 油、脂肪及蠟 Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	未列明在其他編號 的化學品及有關產品 Chemicals and related products, not elsewhere specified
2016		61,409	19,714	12,508	4,016	298	117,303
2017		70,215	17,942	12,759	4,583	330	122,245
2018		75,115	19,128	15,999	5,366	336	126,732
2017	11	6,026	1,594	1,100	406	27	10,812
	12	6,686	1,727	1,175	444	36	10,009
2018	1	10,718	2,121	1,215	419	34	10,671
	2	7,317	910	794	302	20	6,301
	3	5,687	1,619	1,378	385	25	10,816
	4	7,390	1,567	1,264	412	28	9,865
	5	6,843	1,719	1,253	488	29	11,373
	6	4,723	1,468	1,174	541	30	11,081
	7	4,966	1,604	1,622	377	32	11,039
	8	5,931	1,564	1,411	369	35	11,441
	9	5,126	1,606	1,234	444	23	11,133
	10	4,942	1,654	1,540	493	30	11,483
	11	5,095	1,608	1,719	488	26	11,412
	12	6,445	1,684	1,412	629	25	10,211
2019	1	10,616	1,833	1,176	302	34	10,470

標準國際貿易分類 (第4次修訂版) 類別 SITC Rev. 4 section		6	7	8	9	
年 Year	月 Month	主要以材料 分類的製成品 Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	機械及 運輸設備 Machinery and transport equipment	雜項製成品 Miscellaneous manufactured articles	未列入其他分類 的貨物及交易 Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere	貨物合計 Total merchandise
2016		329,234	2,480,075	558,608	5,083	3,588,247
2017		363,689	2,702,514	576,577	5,044	3,875,898
2018		323,662	2,977,863	609,306	4,599	4,158,106
2017	11	31,783	264,776	50,471	429	367,423
	12	33,961	254,753	51,416	481	360,688
2018	1	30,202	241,937	52,323	407	350,046
	2	19,269	171,908	38,618	305	245,744
	3	32,415	249,250	45,740	416	347,732
	4	26,745	233,361	49,212	380	330,224
	5	27,158	249,581	52,470	455	351,368
	6	26,168	242,270	52,427	451	340,334
	7	26,997	258,511	53,580	397	359,125
	8	27,357	273,519	54,300	375	376,303
	9	30,680	270,289	54,086	340	374,961
	10	27,349	280,124	55,726	311	383,651
	11	25,368	265,868	52,345	392	364,320
	12	23,968	245,558	49,635	372	339,938
2019	1	24,913	244,352	54,675	329	348,701

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source : Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

3.6 對外商品貿易貨值變動情況

Movement of external merchandise trade values

		進口 Imports	%
年 Year	月 Month	原來數列的 按年變動 Year-on-year change of original series	經季節性調整數列的 最近3個月與對上3個月 比較的變動 Change of the latest 3-month period over the preceding 3-month period of the seasonally adjusted series
2017	11	+8.6	+3.0
	12	+9.0	+3.8
2018	1	+23.8	+3.8
	2	-3.2	+2.9
	3	+10.7	+3.2
	4	+11.1	+2.9
	5	+16.5	+3.5
	6	+4.4	+1.8
	7	+14.0	+1.6
	8	+16.4	+1.8
	9	+4.8	+2.5
	10	+13.1	+1.4
	11	+0.5	-2.1
	12	-7.0	-5.0
2019	1	-6.0	-7.3

		整體出口 Total exports	
年 Year	月 Month	原來數列的 按年變動 Year-on-year change of original series	經季節性調整數列的 最近3個月與對上3個月 比較的變動 Change of the latest 3-month period over the preceding 3-month period of the seasonally adjusted series
2017	11	+7.8	+2.4
	12	+6.0	+3.1
2018	1	+18.1	+4.2
	2	+1.7	+2.6
	3	+8.0	+2.8
	4	+8.1	+1.6
	5	+15.9	+2.6
	6	+3.3	+1.7
	7	+10.0	+2.0
	8	+13.1	+1.6
	9	+4.5	+1.5
	10	+14.6	+1.5
	11	-0.8	-0.9
	12	-5.8	-3.6
2019	1	-0.4	-5.9

註釋：經季節性調整的數列可隨着資料更新而作出修訂。在對外貿易數字方面，當每年 1 月份的數字發表時，會一併修訂對上 3 年的經季節性調整數列。

Note: Seasonally adjusted series may be revised as more data become available. For external trade figures, the seasonally adjusted series for the preceding 3 years are revised each year when the figures for January become available.

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source: Trade Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department

3.7 商品貿易指數

Merchandise trade index numbers

(2016年=100)
(Year 2016=100)

年 Year	月 Month	進口 Imports		
		貨值 Value	單位價格 Unit value	貨量 Quantum
2016		100.0	100.0	100.0
2017		108.7	101.9	106.8
2018		117.8	104.5	113.0
2017	10	113.4	102.8	110.2
	11	121.9	102.7	118.8
	12	125.9	103.5	121.6
2018	1	114.4	102.4	111.8
	2	86.4	103.8	83.3
	3	120.7	103.8	116.5
	4	112.9	103.6	109.2
	5	118.1	103.7	114.2
	6	118.1	104.1	113.6
	7	121.6	104.8	116.2
	8	128.3	105.3	122.1
	9	126.5	105.5	120.2
	10	128.2	105.8	121.6
	11	122.5	105.2	116.7
	12	117.1	105.6	111.0

年 Year	月 Month	整體出口 Total exports			貿易價格比率 Terms of trade
		貨值 Value	單位價格 Unit value	貨量 Quantum	
2016		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2017		108.0	101.8	106.2	99.9
2018		115.9	104.3	111.4	99.8
2017	10	111.9	102.7	108.9	99.9
	11	122.9	102.9	119.3	100.2
	12	120.6	103.5	116.6	100.0
2018	1	117.1	103.2	113.6	100.8
	2	82.2	104.0	79.2	100.2
	3	116.3	103.4	112.5	99.7
	4	110.4	103.6	106.7	100.0
	5	117.5	103.5	113.6	99.8
	6	113.8	104.2	109.3	100.2
	7	120.1	103.7	115.9	99.0
	8	125.8	104.3	120.7	99.0
	9	125.4	105.0	119.6	99.5
	10	128.3	105.4	121.8	99.6
	11	121.8	105.4	115.9	100.2
	12	113.7	105.5	107.9	100.0

註釋：貿易價格比率指數是根據整體出口的單位價格指數與進口單位價格指數的比率計算出來。

Note: The terms of trade index is derived from the ratio of the unit value index for total exports to that for imports.

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source: Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

3.8 經季節性調整的商品貿易指數

Seasonally adjusted merchandise trade index numbers

		指數(2016年=100) Index (Year 2016=100)			
年 Year	月 Month	進口 Imports		整體出口 Total exports	
		貨值 Value	貨量 Quantum	貨值 Value	貨量 Quantum
2017	10	109.9	107.4	108.2	105.7
	11	112.8	110.1	112.2	109.4
	12	115.5	112.1	113.9	110.8
2018	1	114.4	110.9	114.1	110.8
	2	115.3	111.7	113.1	109.4
	3	119.2	114.9	116.5	112.6
	4	118.3	113.6	116.0	111.5
	5	119.7	115.1	117.5	113.6
	6	117.1	112.4	116.3	111.7
	7	121.8	117.0	118.7	114.2
	8	124.6	119.3	120.4	115.4
	9	117.5	112.0	115.9	110.5
	10	121.7	116.2	121.5	116.2
	11	116.6	111.2	114.8	109.7
	12	107.3	102.2	105.8	101.0

%

		最近3個月與對上3個月比較的變動 Change of the latest 3-month period over the preceding 3-month period			
年 Year	月 Month	進口 Imports		整體出口 Total exports	
		貨值 Value	貨量 Quantum	貨值 Value	貨量 Quantum
2017	10	+2.6	+2.1	+1.9	+1.1
	11	+3.0	+2.5	+2.4	+1.9
	12	+3.8	+3.1	+3.1	+2.4
2018	1	+3.8	+3.0	+4.2	+3.5
	2	+2.9	+2.1	+2.6	+1.8
	3	+3.2	+2.4	+2.8	+2.1
	4	+2.9	+2.1	+1.6	+0.8
	5	+3.5	+2.7	+2.6	+2.0
	6	+1.8	+1.1	+1.7	+1.2
	7	+1.6	+1.3	+2.0	+1.8
	8	+1.8	+1.5	+1.6	+1.1
	9	+2.5	+2.1	+1.5	+1.0
	10	+1.4	+0.9	+1.5	+0.8
	11	-2.1	-2.7	-0.9	-1.4
	12	-5.0	-5.4	-3.6	-3.9

註釋： 經季節性調整的單位價格指數並沒有製備。

經季節性調整的數列可隨着資料更新而作出修訂。在貿易指數方面，當每年 12 月份的數字發表時，會一併修訂對上 3 年的經季節性調整數列。

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Notes: No seasonally adjusted unit value index is compiled.

Seasonally adjusted series may be revised as more data become available. For trade index numbers, the seasonally adjusted series for the preceding 3 years are revised each year when the figures for December become available.

Source: Trade Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department

3.9 涉及外發中國內地加工的貿易

Trade involving outward processing in the mainland of China

年 Year	月 Month	輸往中國內地 的整體出口貨品 Total exports to the mainland of China	從中國內地 進口的貨品 Imports from the mainland of China	原產地為中國內地 經本港輸往其他地方 的轉口貨品 Re-exports of the mainland of China origin to other places
涉及外發加工貿易的估計貨值(百萬元) Estimated value of outward processing trade (\$ million)				
2016		536,187	755,217	870,540
2017		579,387	810,280	920,528
2018		609,818	849,048	972,317
2017	10 - 12	157,394	223,314	245,594
2018	1 - 3	132,635	176,608	201,122
	4 - 6	152,237	224,203	250,513
	7 - 9	165,899	219,941	261,325
	10 - 12	159,048	228,297	259,356
涉及外發加工貿易的估計比重(%) Estimated proportion of outward processing trade (%)				
2016		27.6	39.4	70.7
2017		27.5	39.9	70.5
2018		26.6	38.9	69.5
2017	10 - 12	26.9	39.7	69.2
2018	1 - 3	25.8	37.3	65.0
	4 - 6	27.2	41.9	72.1
	7 - 9	26.6	37.4	71.5
	10 - 12	26.9	38.9	68.8

資料來源：政府統計處外發加工貿易及船務統計組

Source : Outward Processing and Shipping Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

3.10 按服務組成部分劃分的服務輸出及輸入 Exports and imports of services by service component

百萬元
\$ million

		服務輸出 Exports of services						
年 Year	月 Month	運輸 Transport	旅遊 Travel	保險及 退休金服務 Insurance and pension services	金融服務 Financial services	其他服務 Other services	合計 Total	
2016		218,687	254,962	11,218	138,526	141,446	764,839	
2017 @		237,426	259,817	11,050	158,714	145,930	812,937	
2018 @		256,216	287,693	11,757	183,848	152,745	892,259	
2017	10 - 12 @	59,327	74,339	2,824	40,834	39,193	216,517	
2018	1 - 3 @	58,978	74,893	2,687	54,141	39,045	229,744	
	4 - 6 @	65,301	66,383	2,789	35,402	35,168	205,043	
	7 - 9 @	68,592	66,709	3,025	49,096	37,948	225,370	
	10 - 12 @	63,345	79,708	3,256	45,209	40,584	232,102	

		服務輸入 Imports of services						
年 Year	月 Month	運輸 Transport	旅遊 Travel	製造服務 Manufacturing services	保險及 退休金服務 Insurance and pension services	金融服務 Financial services	其他服務 Other services	合計 Total
2016		131,387	187,385	88,192	11,047	36,594	123,501	578,106
2017 @		136,274	197,858	91,313	11,279	42,283	126,499	605,506
2018 @		143,672	207,703	94,771	11,676	45,946	132,155	635,923
2017	10 - 12 @	35,255	50,033	25,633	3,148	13,057	36,791	163,917
2018	1 - 3 @	34,134	51,991	21,766	2,679	12,799	33,038	156,407
	4 - 6 @	35,943	51,389	23,062	2,874	9,200	29,295	151,763
	7 - 9 @	37,296	53,139	24,708	2,901	11,507	31,825	161,376
	10 - 12 @	36,299	51,184	25,235	3,222	12,440	37,997	166,377

資料來源：政府統計處國民收入統計科及服務貿易統計組

Sources : National Income Branch and Trade in Services Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

4

國民收入及國際收支平衡 National Income and Balance of Payments

概念及方法

(表 4.1 - 4.13)

4.1 本地生產總值及本地居民總收入皆是國民經濟核算的核心統計數字。它們同是分析一個經濟體的整體經濟情況的重要經濟指標。前者對反映生產水平尤其有用，而後者則反映本地居民的總體收入。

4.2 除本地生產總值及本地居民總收入統計數字外，國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計數字是重要的宏觀經濟總量，可撮錄一個經濟體與世界各地之間的對外交易和頭寸。它們對該經濟體的內部和國際的貨幣及金融監控與政策審議都甚為重要。

4.3 在計算本地生產總值、本地居民總收入、國際收支平衡及相關統計數字時，「居民」的概念非常重要。實際上，一個經濟體內的居民包括個人及機構。根據國際標準，以個人而言，居民指在該經濟體的經濟領域內通常居留的人，與其國籍無關。如某人已在該經濟體居留至少 12 個月或打算這樣做，即被視為在該經濟體通常居留。以機構而言，居民指在該經濟體的經濟領域內通常經營業務的機構。經濟領域指該經濟體的政府有效管治的地域。概念上，個人和機構的居民身分以其主要經濟利益中心作為依據。

4.4 香港特別行政區與中國內地之間的交易及資產與負債頭寸，分別視作國際交易及對外頭寸。國際交易的例子有貨品貿易、服務貿易及對外初次收入流量。對外頭寸的例子有外來及向外直接投資頭寸。

Concepts and methods

(Tables 4.1 - 4.13)

4.1 Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and Gross National Income (GNI) are core statistics in National Accounts. They are both important economic indicators and useful for analysing the overall economic situation of an economy, with the former particularly useful for reflecting the level of production, and the latter for aggregate income of residents.

4.2 Apart from statistics on GDP and GNI, Balance of Payments (BoP), International Investment Position (IIP) and External Debt (ED) statistics are important macroeconomic aggregates that summarise the external transactions and positions of an economy with the rest of the world. They are important for monetary and financial monitoring and policy deliberations in both the domestic and international contexts.

4.3 The concept of “resident” is crucial to the compilation of GDP, GNI, BoP and related statistics. Practically, residents of an economy include individuals and organisations. According to international standards, for individuals, residents refer to those who normally stay in the economic territory of the economy, irrespective of their nationality. If an individual has stayed in the economy for at least 12 months or intends to do so, he/she is considered as normally staying in that economy. For organisations, residents refer to those which ordinarily operate in the economic territory of the economy. The economic territory is the geographic territory under the effective control of the government of that economy. Conceptually, the residence status of individuals and organisations depends on their centre of predominant economic interest.

4.4 Transactions and positions in assets and liabilities vis-à-vis the mainland of China are treated as international transactions and external positions respectively. Examples of international transactions are trade in goods, trade in services and external primary income flows. Examples of external positions are the positions of inward and outward direct investment.

本地生產總值

(圖 4.1 及表 4.1 - 4.6)

4.5 本地生產總值指一個經濟體的所有居民生產單位，在一個指定的期間內（一般是 1 年或 1 季），未扣除固定資本消耗的生產總值。

4.6 一個經濟體的按人口平均計算的本地生產總值指把該經濟體在某統計年的本地生產總值除以該經濟體在同年的人口總數所得的數字。

4.7 本地生產總值可從不同方面計算。就香港而言，本地生產總值數字以「開支面」及「生產面」編製。

4.8 香港的本地生產總值統計數字是根據《2008 年國民經濟核算體系》的國際統計標準編製而成的。

4.9 以開支面計算，按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值以當時市價及以物量計算的數字均有編製。

4.10 「以物量計算的本地生產總值」的變動（亦即以實質計算的變動）反映在一段期間內所生產或購買的貨品及服務與另一段期間相比的物量變動情況。

4.11 概念上，以當時價格計算的本地生產總值隨時間的變動可被分解成兩個部分：(i) 所生產或購買的貨品及服務的價格變動，及 (ii) 其物量的變動。要量度本地生產總值及其組成部分的物量增長，須撇除價格變動的影響。以物量計算的本地生產總值的按年變動提供一個量度某經濟體的「實質」增長的指標。

4.12 以物量計算的本地生產總值及其組成部分，是採用按年重訂權數及環比連接法編製而成的。在編製某一年度的本地生產總值的物量估計時，首先是根據對上 1 年的價格重新計算本地生產總值各個主要組成部分的物量估計，編製的方法是就各個組成部分中的最細分項目，採用相關的價格指數「平減」以當時價格計算的數值（或在某些情況下以對上 1 年的價

Gross Domestic Product

(Chart 4.1 and Tables 4.1 - 4.6)

4.5 GDP is a measure of the total value of production of all resident producing units of an economy in a specified period (typically a year or a quarter), before deducting the consumption of fixed capital.

4.6 Per capita GDP of an economy is obtained by dividing the total GDP in a year by the population of that economy in the same year.

4.7 GDP can be measured using different approaches. For Hong Kong, GDP is compiled using the “expenditure approach” and the “production approach”.

4.8 Statistics on GDP of Hong Kong are compiled in accordance with the international statistical standards as stipulated in the *System of National Accounts 2008*.

4.9 Under the expenditure approach, GDP by expenditure component at current market prices and in volume terms are compiled.

4.10 Changes in “volume measure of GDP” (also referred to as changes in real terms) reflect changes in the volumes of goods and services produced or purchased from one period to another.

4.11 Conceptually, changes over time in the GDP at current prices can be factored into two components, reflecting (i) changes in the prices of goods and services produced or purchased, and (ii) changes in their volumes. In order to measure the volume growth of GDP and its components, the effect of price changes has to be eliminated. The year-on-year change in the volume measure of GDP gives a measure of the “real” growth of an economy.

4.12 To compile the volume measures of GDP and its components, the annually re-weighted chain linking approach is adopted. For a particular year, the volume estimates of major components of GDP revalued at preceding year prices are first derived by “deflating” the current price values of sub-components by the relevant price indices (or in some cases by revaluing the current period quantities at preceding year prices) at the most disaggregated levels. The volume estimate of GDP is then obtained

格及當時數量重新計算數值)。本地生產總值的物量估計是把按對上 1 年價格計算的各個主要組成部分的物量估計涵總而得出。由於價格變動的因素已被撇除，物量估計可反映本地生產總值的實質增長。根據對上 1 年權數所編製的以物量計算的本地生產總值及其組成部分再以環比的方式連接到所選定的參照年，便可得出以環比物量計算的本地生產總值及各組成部分的連續時間數列。

4.13 就以環比物量計算的本地生產總值而言，基年原則上是對上 1 年。就統計方法而言，這與以固定價格計算的本地生產總值數列作每年更新基年的效果相同。以環比物量計算的本地生產總值採用了最新的價格結構作為權數來涵總各組成部分的物量估計，因此能較佳地量度一個經濟體的實質增長率。

4.14 本地生產總值的內含平減物價指數（或簡稱本地生產總值平減物價指數）的變動率，可用作概括地量度一個經濟體的整體通貨膨脹。這個指數涵蓋有關消費、投資和進出口的價格變動。

4.15 要計算本地生產總值及其開支組成部分的內含平減物價指數，須把以當時價格計算的有關數值除以相應的以物量計算的數值，然後再乘以 100。換言之，本地生產總值及其開支組成部分的內含平減物價指數，並不是用以計算相關的以物量計算的數值的。

4.16 經季節性調整的本地生產總值數列，由於已使用統計方法剔除了季節性因素的影響，所以兩個相連季度的數字可以進行更有意義的比較。把本地生產總值原始季度數列的按年變動數字與經季節性調整的本地生產總值數列的相連季度變動數字一起進行分析，便能更清楚顯示本地生產總值的趨勢。

4.17 以生產面計算，按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值以當時價格計算及以物量計算的數字均有編製。以當時價格計算的按年數列及以物量計算的按季數列分別追溯至 1980 年及 2000 年第 1 季。

by aggregating the volume estimates of GDP major components revalued at preceding year prices. With the effect of price changes eliminated, the volume estimate reflects the real growth of GDP. The preceding-year weighted volume measures of GDP and its components are chain linked to a selected reference year in order to obtain a continuous time series of the chain volume measures of GDP and its components.

4.13 For the chain volume measures of GDP, the base year is always the preceding year in principle. Statistically speaking, it has the same effect of rebasing the constant price GDP series every year. The chain volume measures of GDP take account of the up-to-date price structures as weights in aggregating the volume estimates of the GDP components, thus providing a better measure of the real growth rate of an economy.

4.14 The rate of change in the implicit price deflator of GDP (or GDP deflator in short) can be used as a broad measure of overall inflation in an economy. It takes account of all price changes relating to consumption, investment, exports and imports.

4.15 The implicit price deflators of GDP and its expenditure components are obtained by dividing the respective current price values by the corresponding volume measures and then multiplying by 100. Hence as it stands, the implicit price deflators of GDP and its expenditure components are not used as inputs for compiling the corresponding volume measures.

4.16 In the seasonally adjusted GDP series, since seasonal effects have been removed statistically, figures for consecutive quarters can be compared more meaningfully. When the year-on-year changes for the quarterly figures in the original GDP series and the quarter-to-quarter changes in the seasonally adjusted GDP series are analysed together, the trend of the GDP can be more clearly discerned.

4.17 Under the production approach, GDP by economic activity at current prices and in volume terms are compiled. The annual series at current prices and quarterly series in volume terms can be traced back to 1980 and the first quarter of 2000 respectively.

4.18 按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值提供數據，以助對各行業進行不同角度的分析。首先，以當時價格計算按經濟活動劃分的按年本地生產總值，可以用來分析各經濟行業相對重要性的較長期趨勢，有助展示經濟根本結構的變化。第二，以物量計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值按年變動百分率可提供數據，幫助評估不同經濟行業的相對表現。第三，以物量計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值，可以用來分析不同經濟行業對整體經濟增長的貢獻，有助了解一個經濟體的經濟增長來源。

4.19 按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值統計數字是採用「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」把經濟活動分類編製而成的。在國民經濟核算的架構內，還需包括一項名為樓宇業權的額外經濟活動。增加價值的估值是以基本價格計算。以基本價格計算的增加價值的定義，是以基本價格計算的生產總額減去以購買者價格計算的中間投產消耗。基本價格是生產者生產一個單位的貨品或服務，在扣除任何產品稅但包括產品補貼後所收取的價值。以基本價格計算的增加價值更能反映生產者實際支付及收取的價格。

4.20 表 4.1 至 4.6 的本地生產總值數字，是在 2019 年 2 月 27 日公布的最新數字。

本地居民總收入 (表 4.7)

4.21 本地居民總收入指一個經濟體的居民透過從事各項經濟活動而賺取的總收入，不論該等經濟活動是否在該經濟體的經濟領域內或外進行。換言之，編製本地居民總收入應包括本地居民在該經濟領域內或外從事各類經濟活動的收入，並扣除非本地居民在該經濟領域內從事經濟活動的收入。

4.18 GDP by economic activity provides data to support sectoral analyses from various perspectives. First, annual current price GDP by economic activity provides data for analysing the longer-term trend in the relative importance of various economic sectors. This helps depict changes in the underlying economic structure. Second, the year-on-year percentage change of volume measures of GDP by economic activity provides data for assessing the relative performance of different economic sectors. Third, volume measures of GDP by economic activity provide data for analysing the contribution of different economic sectors to overall economic growth. This facilitates analysis of the source of growth of an economy.

4.19 Statistics on GDP by economic activity are compiled by adopting the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 in classifying economic activities. Under the framework of national accounts, an additional economic activity entitled ownership of premises is also covered. The valuation of value added is at basic prices. Value added at basic prices is defined as the value of gross output at basic prices *less* intermediate consumption valued at purchasers' prices. Basic price is the amount receivable by a producer for a unit of good or service provided, which excludes any taxes on the product concerned, but includes subsidies on the product. Value added at basic prices can better reflect the prices actually paid and received by producers.

4.20 GDP figures given in Tables 4.1 to 4.6 are the latest figures released on 27 February 2019.

Gross National Income (Table 4.7)

4.21 GNI is a measure of the total income earned by residents of an economy from engaging in various economic activities, irrespective of whether the economic activities are carried out within the economic territory of the economy or outside. In other words, in compiling GNI, income earned by residents from engaging in various economic activities within or outside the economic territory are included, whereas income earned by non-residents from engaging in economic activities within the economic territory are excluded.

本地居民總收入的計算方法如下：

本地居民總收入 = 本地生產總值
+ 對外初次收入流量淨值
= 本地生產總值
+ 本地居民從經濟領域外
所賺取的初次收入
- 非本地居民從經濟領域
內所賺取的初次收入

4.22 一個經濟體的按人口平均計算的本地居民總收入指把該經濟體在某統計年的本地居民總收入除以該經濟體在同年的人口總數所得的數字。

4.23 初次收入包括投資收益及僱員報酬。投資收益包括了直接投資收益、證券投資收益、其他投資收益及儲備資產收益。

4.24 直接投資收益指一個經濟體的居民在該經濟體的經濟領域外從直接投資所賺取的收益，及非居民在該經濟領域內從直接投資所賺取的收益，而直接投資者對該等企業擁有持久利益及在其管理上具有相當程度的影響力或話語權。這些收益的形式包括分派的股息、應佔的未派盈利、公司間債務的淨利息收益及租金總額。

4.25 證券投資收益指本地居民從投資非本地股權證券和債務證券（如中長期債券、貨幣市場工具）所得的收益，及非居民從投資本地股權證券和債務證券所得的收益。與直接投資者相比，投資在非本地企業所發行的股權證券及債務證券的本地證券投資者，在該等企業並無持久利益或在管理方面沒有影響力。

4.26 其他投資收益指對非居民的其他金融申索及負債所引致的利息流入及流出，而這些收益並不屬於直接投資收益、證券投資收益或儲備資產收益。其他投資包括不可轉讓的貸款、貨幣和存款、貿易信貸和預付款，以及其他資產／負債。應收及應付的利息收益須剔除金融中介服務。

GNI is computed as follows :

GNI = GDP
+ Net external primary income flows
= GDP
+ Primary income earned by residents from outside the economic territory
- Primary income earned by non-residents from within the economic territory

4.22 Per capita GNI of an economy is obtained by dividing GNI in a year by the population of that economy in the same year.

4.23 Primary income comprises investment income and compensation of employees (CE). Investment income includes direct investment income (DII), portfolio investment income (PII) and other investment income (OII) as well as income on reserve assets (RA).

4.24 DII refers to earnings of residents of an economy from their direct investment outside the economic territory of the economy, and earnings of non-residents from their direct investment within the economic territory, in which direct investors acquire a lasting interest and a significant degree of influence or an effective voice in the management of the enterprises concerned. These earnings are in the form of receipts of distributed dividends, share of undistributed profits, net interest receipts from inter-company debts and gross rentals.

4.25 PII refers to earnings of residents from investment in non-resident equity securities and debt securities (e.g. bonds and notes, money market instruments), and earnings of non-residents from investment in resident equity securities and debt securities. Compared with direct investors, portfolio investors of an economy holding equity securities and debt securities of non-resident enterprises have no lasting interest or influence in the management of the enterprises concerned.

4.26 OII refers to interest inflow and outflow arising from other financial claims on and liabilities to non-residents that are not classified as DII, PII or income on RA. Other investment includes non-marketable loans, currency and deposits, trade credits and advances, and other assets/liabilities. Interest income receivable and payable should be net of financial intermediation services.

4.27 儲備資產收益指一個經濟體的金融當局的儲備資產投資收益。該等投資收益包括股權證券收益、債務證券收益及外幣存款利息收益等。

4.28 僱員報酬指非居民受僱於一個經濟體的經濟領域內所賺取的勞工收益，及本地居民受僱於經濟領域外所賺取的勞工收益，包括工資、薪金及其他現金或實物報酬。

國際收支平衡及相關統計數字 (圖 4.2 及表 4.9 - 4.13)

4.29 香港的國際收支平衡及國際投資頭寸統計，是根據國際貨幣基金組織於 2009 年出版的《國際收支和國際投資頭寸手冊（第六版）》的國際標準編製而成的。香港的對外債務統計，則是根據國際貨幣基金組織領導的跨組織金融統計數據專責小組出版的 2013 年《外債統計：編製者和使用者指南》編製而成的。這兩套國際指引所包含的概念互相協調。

國際收支平衡 (圖 4.2 及表 4.9 - 4.11)

4.30 國際收支平衡是一項統計報表，有系統地撮錄在一個指定期間內（一般是 1 年或 1 季）某經濟體與世界各地之間（即居民與非居民之間）進行的經濟交易。

4.31 完整的國際收支平衡表包括兩大賬戶：
(1) 經常賬戶；及(2) 資本及金融賬戶。

(1) 經常賬戶

4.32 經常賬戶量度居民與非居民之間關於貨物、服務、初次收入和二次收入的流量。

4.33 貨物及服務賬戶記錄貨物及服務的對外交易。貨物賬戶主要包括商品貿易統計數據所顯示的出口和進口價值，並就涵蓋範圍和估值方面作出調整。舉例來說，涵蓋範圍的一項主要調整是採用國際收支平衡統計系統內的所有

4.27 Income on RA refers to investment earnings of the monetary authority of an economy from reserve assets. Examples of such investment earnings include equity securities earnings, debt securities earnings and interest earned from foreign currency deposits.

4.28 CE refers to labour income earned by non-residents from their employment within the economic territory of an economy, and labour income earned by residents from their employment outside the economic territory. It comprises wages, salaries and other remuneration whether paid in cash or in kind.

Balance of Payments and related statistics (Chart 4.2 and Tables 4.9 - 4.13)

4.29 BoP and IIP statistics of Hong Kong are compiled in accordance with international standards as stipulated in the *Sixth Edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual* released by the International Monetary Fund (IMF) in 2009. ED statistics of Hong Kong are compiled according to the 2013 *External Debt Statistics: Guide for Compilers and Users* published by the Inter-agency Task Force on Finance Statistics chaired by the IMF. Concepts inherent in these two international guidelines are harmonised with each other.

Balance of Payments (Chart 4.2 and Tables 4.9 - 4.11)

4.30 BoP is a statistical statement that systematically summarises, for a specific time period (typically a year or a quarter), the economic transactions of an economy with the rest of the world (i.e. between residents and non-residents).

4.31 A complete BoP account comprises two broad accounts: (1) the current account; and (2) the capital and financial account.

(1) Current account

4.32 The current account measures the flows of goods, services, primary income and secondary income between residents and non-residents.

4.33 The goods and services account records external transactions in goods and services. The goods account covers principally exports and imports as shown in merchandise trade statistics, but adjusted for coverage and valuation. For example, one major adjustment for coverage is the adoption of the change of ownership principle in the BoP statistical system.

權轉移原則。根據這原則，貨物賬戶內不包括外地加工而所有權沒有轉移的貨物。另一方面，透過轉手商貿活動出售的貨物雖然從未進入貨物所有者居住的經濟體，但基於貨物所有權已轉移，有關貨物應記錄在該經濟體的貨物賬戶內。貨物賬戶以出口經濟體離岸價的劃一準則計算貨物的出口和進口價值，從而得出對稱的估值。雖然某經濟體的貨物賬戶內不包括外地加工而所有權沒有轉移的貨物，但由另一加工經濟體的加工者就這些貨物所提供的製造服務，則納入其服務賬戶內。其他服務涵蓋廣泛的經濟活動，包括運輸、旅遊、保險和退休金服務、金融服務等。

4.34 初次收入賬戶顯示應收及應付的外地款額，作為向非居民提供／從非居民獲得可予使用的勞動力、金融資源或自然資源的回報。在國際收支平衡經常賬戶內初次收入的概念及定義，與本地居民總收入的對外初次收入流量是相同的。

4.35 二次收入賬戶記錄居民與非居民之間的經常轉移。經常轉移指提供可能即時或短時間內被耗用的實質或金融資源而無同等經濟價值作回報的交易。例子包括職工匯款、捐款、官方援助及退休金。經常轉移屬單向性質，在國際收支平衡表內是一項用以抵銷單邊交易的記賬。經常轉移的貸方記賬抵銷從其他經濟體取得上述實質及金融資源而產生的借方記賬。相反，借方記賬抵銷向其他經濟體提供該些實質及金融資源而產生的貸方記賬。二次收入連同初次收入影響國民可支配總收入，對一個經濟體在某指定期間內的消費模式有直接及即時的影響。

(2) 資本及金融賬戶

4.36 資本賬戶量度有關資本轉移及非生產、非金融資產（如商標和品牌）的獲得和處置的對外交易。資本轉移的例子包括債權人減免債

Following this principle, goods sent abroad for processing without a change of ownership are not covered in the goods account. On the other hand, for goods sold under merchanting, although the goods involved have never been entered into the economy where the owner resides in, they are recorded in the goods account of the owner's economy given that there has been a change of ownership of the goods. The goods account values both exports and imports of goods on the same basis of free-on-board (f.o.b.) from the economy of export, thus providing symmetrical valuation. While the goods sent abroad for processing without a change of ownership are not covered in the goods account of an economy, the manufacturing services performed on these goods by a processor in another processing economy are covered in its services account. Other services cover a wide range of economic activities, including transport, travel, insurance and pension services, financial services, etc.

4.34 The primary income account shows the amounts receivable and payable abroad in return for providing/ obtaining use of labour, financial resources or natural resources to/from non-residents. The concepts and definitions of primary income under the current account of the BoP are the same as those of the external primary income flows under GNI.

4.35 The secondary income account records current transfers between residents and non-residents. Current transfers are transactions in which real or financial resources that are likely to be consumed immediately or shortly are provided without the receipt of equivalent economic values in return. Examples include workers' remittances, donations, official assistance and pensions. Current transfers are unilateral in nature and are offsetting entries in the BoP account for one-sided transactions. Credit entries in this account reflect offsetting entries to the receipt of aforesaid real and financial resources from other economies. Conversely, debit entries recorded are offsets to the provision of such real and financial resources to other economies. Secondary income, together with primary income, affects gross national disposable income which has a direct and immediate effect on an economy's pattern of consumption in a specified period.

(2) Capital and financial account

4.36 The capital account measures external transactions in capital transfers, and the acquisition and disposal of non-produced, non-financial assets (such as trademarks and brand names). Examples of

務，和涉及獲得或處置固定資產的現金轉移。

4.37 金融賬戶記錄居民與非居民之間關於金融資產及負債的交易，顯示某經濟體的對外交易是如何融資的。金融賬戶內的交易按功能（即投資目的）歸類為直接投資、證券投資、金融衍生工具、其他投資及儲備資產。

(i) 直接投資

直接投資指某經濟體的投資者對另一經濟體內的企業所作的對外投資，並對該企業擁有持久利益及在其管理上具有相當程度的影響力或話語權。就統計計算而言，若投資者持有某企業 10% 或以上的表決權，便視作對該企業的管理具話語權。

(ii) 證券投資

證券投資指對非本地股權證券及債務證券（如中長期債券、貨幣市場工具）所作的投資，直接投資或儲備資產所包括的投資除外。與直接投資者相比，投資在非本地企業所發行的股權證券及債務證券的證券投資者，在該等企業並無持久利益或在管理方面沒有影響力。凡持有一間企業不足 10% 的表決權均視為證券投資。

(iii) 金融衍生工具

金融衍生工具是一種與某個特定的金融工具、指標或商品掛鈎的金融工具，使特定的金融風險本身能透過這種工具在金融市場進行交易。金融衍生工具包括期權類合約（如認股權證和期權）及遠期類合約（如期貨、利率掉期、貨幣掉期、遠期利率協議、遠期外匯合約）。

(iv) 其他投資

其他投資指對非居民的其他金融申索和負債，但不屬直接投資、證券投資、金

capital transfers include forgiveness of debts by creditors, and cash transfers involving the acquisition or disposal of fixed assets.

4.37 The financial account records transactions in financial assets and liabilities between residents and non-residents. It shows how an economy's external transactions are financed. Transactions in the financial account are classified by function (i.e. the purpose of the investment) into direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives, other investment and reserve assets.

(i) Direct investment

Direct investment refers to external investment in which an investor of an economy acquires a lasting interest and a significant degree of influence or an effective voice in the management of an enterprise located in another economy. For statistical purpose, an effective voice is taken as being equivalent to a holding of 10% or more of the voting power in an enterprise.

(ii) Portfolio investment

Portfolio investment refers to investment in non-resident equity securities and debt securities (e.g. bonds and notes, money market instruments), other than that included in direct investment or reserve assets. Compared with direct investors, portfolio investors in equity securities and debt securities of non-resident enterprises have no lasting interest or influence in the management of the enterprises concerned. A holding of less than 10% of the voting power in an enterprise is regarded as portfolio investment.

(iii) Financial derivatives

Financial derivatives are financial instruments that are linked to a specific financial instrument or indicator or commodity, and through which specific financial risks can be traded in financial markets in their own right. Financial derivatives include option-type contracts (e.g. warrants and options) and forward-type contracts (e.g. futures, interest rate swaps, currency swaps, forward rate agreements, forward foreign exchange contracts).

(iv) Other investment

Other investment refers to other financial claims on and liabilities to non-residents that are not classified as direct investment, portfolio

融衍生工具或儲備資產。其他投資包括不可轉讓的貸款、貨幣和存款、貿易信貸和預付款，以及其他資產／負債。

(v) 儲備資產

儲備資產是由一個經濟體的金融當局（就香港而言，即香港金融管理局）控制的對外資產，並隨時可供金融當局用來應付國際收支平衡的財務需要、干預外匯市場以調節該經濟體的貨幣匯率，以及用作其他相關目的（如維持大眾對貨幣及經濟的信心，及作為向外地借貸的基礎）。

4.38 香港的國際收支平衡整體差額是經常賬戶與資本及金融賬戶（除儲備資產外）內一整套交易的差額，再加上淨誤差及遺漏（如有）。如某經濟體在進行貨物、服務、收入及投資的對外交易時，收取的外匯比支付的多，該經濟體便有國際收支盈餘。換言之，國際收支盈餘反映來自世界各地的資金整體淨流入。相反，便會出現國際收支赤字，即等於其資金整體淨流出。

國際投資頭寸

(表 4.12)

4.39 國際投資頭寸是顯示一個經濟體在某特定時點的對外金融資產及負債存量的資產負債表。對外金融資產及負債的差額即為該經濟體的國際投資頭寸淨值，代表其對世界各地的淨申索或淨負債。

4.40 國際投資頭寸與國際收支平衡的金融賬戶完全協調，同樣也按投資類別分類。資產和負債分類為直接投資、證券投資、金融衍生工具及其他投資。國際投資頭寸的資產方還包括儲備資產。

4.41 國際收支平衡的金融賬戶量度某經濟體在一個期間內進行的對外金融資產及負債交易；而國際投資頭寸則反映這些資產及負債在某特定時點的水平。前者涉及流量的概念；而後者則屬存量的概念。

investment, financial derivatives or reserve assets. Other investment includes non-marketable loans, currency and deposits, trade credits and advances, and other assets/liabilities.

(v) Reserve assets

Reserve assets are external assets that are readily available to and controlled by the monetary authority of an economy (which refers to the Hong Kong Monetary Authority in the case of Hong Kong) for meeting balance of payments financing needs, for intervention in exchange markets to regulate the currency exchange rate of that economy, and for other related purposes (such as maintaining confidence in the currency and the economy, and serving as a basis for foreign borrowing).

4.38 The overall BoP balance of Hong Kong is the balance of the set of transactions in the current account and capital and financial account (except reserve assets), plus net errors and omissions if any. If an economy receives more foreign currencies than it pays in its external transactions in goods, services, income and investment, it has a BoP surplus. In other words, a BoP surplus reflects an overall net inflow of funds to an economy from the rest of the world. Conversely, there will be a BoP deficit which is equal to its overall net outflow of funds.

International Investment Position

(Table 4.12)

4.39 IIP is a balance sheet showing the stock of external financial assets and liabilities of an economy at a particular time point. The difference between the external financial assets and liabilities is the net IIP of the economy, which represents either its net claim on or net liability to the rest of the world.

4.40 Being fully consistent with the BoP financial account, IIP is also categorised by type of investment. Assets and liabilities are divided into direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives and other investment. The asset side of IIP also includes the reserve assets.

4.41 While the BoP financial account measures transactions in external financial assets and liabilities of an economy occurred during a period, IIP reflects the level of such assets and liabilities at a particular time point. The former involves a flow concept, whilst the latter refers to a stock concept.

4.42 交易是在某指定期間內的經濟流量。另一方面，存量指資產及負債在某特定時點的頭寸或持有量。資產及負債的交易是影響這些資產及負債存量的其中一個因素。除交易外，當一個經濟體的對外金融資產及負債存量的價值折算為當地幣值時，價格變動、匯率變動及其他調整（如重新分類、單方面撤銷債務）也會對有關金融資產及負債存量的價值造成影響。

4.43 價格變動和匯率變動會影響金融資產及負債各組成部分（例如股權證券及債務證券）的估值。價格變動反映在有關期間內持有該類證券的資產損益。估算股權證券及債務證券的價格變動時，會使用在香港交易及結算所有有限公司上市的個別股票價格及有關的海外股票和債務市場指數的數據。至於估算匯率變動，則使用有關的貨幣匯率資料。

對外債務 (表 4.13)

4.44 對外債務總額指一個經濟體的居民在某特定時點欠非居民的實際現有（而並非或有）未償還負債款額，負債人並須於將來某些時點償還本金及／或利息。

4.45 對外債務不包括或有的負債。或有的負債指在某些清楚界定的條件出現時須負起某些責任的承諾。如要把某項負債納入對外債務內，它必須是實際存在且尚未償還。債務包括逾期未還的本金及利息。任何將於未來提供經濟價值的承諾一般不會構成申索，直至及除非相關項目的所有權已轉移、服務已提供或收益待付。

4.46 根據這國際定義，除了向外地借貸外，香港的對外債務亦會透過正常的貿易及銀行業務而產生。舉例來說，美國一名出口商向香港一名進口商提供的貿易信貸，便是香港對外債務的一部分。同樣地，非居民存於香港某銀行的存款屬於香港銀行業的對外債務。

4.42 Transactions are economic flows during a specific time period. On the other hand, stocks are positions in, or holdings of, assets and liabilities at a particular time point. Transactions in assets and liabilities, among other factors, will affect the stock of these assets and liabilities. In addition to transactions, price changes and exchange rate variations as well as other adjustments (e.g. reclassifications, unilateral cancellation of debts) also have an impact on the value of the stock of an economy's external financial assets and liabilities when expressed in the local currency of the economy.

4.43 Price and exchange rate variations affect the valuation of components of financial assets and liabilities such as equity securities and debt securities. Price variations reflect the holding gains or losses of such securities during the reference period. In estimating the price variations of equity securities and debt securities, data on individual share prices for equity securities listed on the Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited and market indices for those listed in overseas stock and debt markets are used. Exchange rate variations are estimated based on the exchange rates of relevant currencies.

External Debt (Table 4.13)

4.44 Gross ED, at a particular time point, is the outstanding amount of those actual current, and not contingent, liabilities that are owed to non-residents by residents of an economy and that require payment of principals and/or interests by the debtors at some time points in the future.

4.45 Contingent liabilities are not included in ED. Contingent liabilities are commitments to undertake certain responsibilities in case some well-defined conditions are fulfilled. For a liability to be included in ED, it must be actually existing and be outstanding. Debt includes arrears of principal and interest. Any commitments to provide economic values in the future generally do not constitute claims until and unless ownership of relevant items is changed, services are rendered, or income accrues.

4.46 According to this international definition, apart from borrowing from abroad, ED of Hong Kong can also arise through normal trading and banking businesses. For instance, a trade credit extended by an exporter in the United States of America to an importer in Hong Kong is part of Hong Kong's ED. Likewise, deposits placed by non-residents in a bank in Hong Kong constitute ED of Hong Kong's banking sector.

4.47 對外債務總額是某經濟體的國際投資頭寸中非股權負債組成部分的總和。為方便從不同層面評估有關經濟體的對外金融發展及表現的趨勢，國際投資頭寸與對外債務的展示方法有所不同。國際投資頭寸是按資產／負債、投資類別、金融工具及界別來分類。對外債務則按界別、金融工具的原訂期限及金融工具來分類。對外債務與國際投資頭寸類似，也涉及存量的概念。

4.48 長期債務是指原訂期限為多於 1 年或無期限的債務，而短期債務是指要求即付的債務或以 1 年或以下為期限的債務。

4.49 表 4.11 至 4.13 的國際收支平衡及相關統計數字，是在 2018 年 12 月 21 日公布的最新數字，而表 4.9 及 4.10 的數字是在 2019 年 2 月 27 日公布的最新數字。

其他有關刊物

香港國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計（季刊）

香港對外直接投資統計（年刊）

本地生產總值（季刊及年刊）

本地生產總值統計特刊 – 本地生產總值的環比物量計算

本地生產總值統計特刊（2012 年 9 月號）

香港服務貿易統計（年刊）

理解本地生產總值及本地居民總收入的概念

理解國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計的概念

國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計的闡釋和用途

4.47 Gross ED is the sum of the non-equity liability components in the IIP of an economy. To facilitate assessment of the external financial developments and trends in the performance of the economy from different facets, the presentation of IIP and ED statistics is different. IIP is classified by asset/liability, by type of investment, by financial instrument, and by sector. As for ED, it is classified by sector, by term of original maturity of financial instrument, and by financial instrument. Similar to IIP, ED also involves a stock concept.

4.48 Long-term debt is defined as debt with a maturity of more than 1 year or with no stated maturity. Short-term debt is debt payable on demand or with a maturity of 1 year or less.

4.49 BoP and related statistics given in Tables 4.11 to 4.13 are the latest figures released on 21 December 2018, while figures in Tables 4.9 and 4.10 are the latest figures released on 27 February 2019.

Further references

Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and External Debt Statistics of Hong Kong (Quarterly)

External Direct Investment Statistics of Hong Kong (Annual)

Gross Domestic Product (Quarterly and Annual)

Special Report on Gross Domestic Product – Chain Volume Measures of Gross Domestic Product

Special Report on Gross Domestic Product (September 2012 issue)

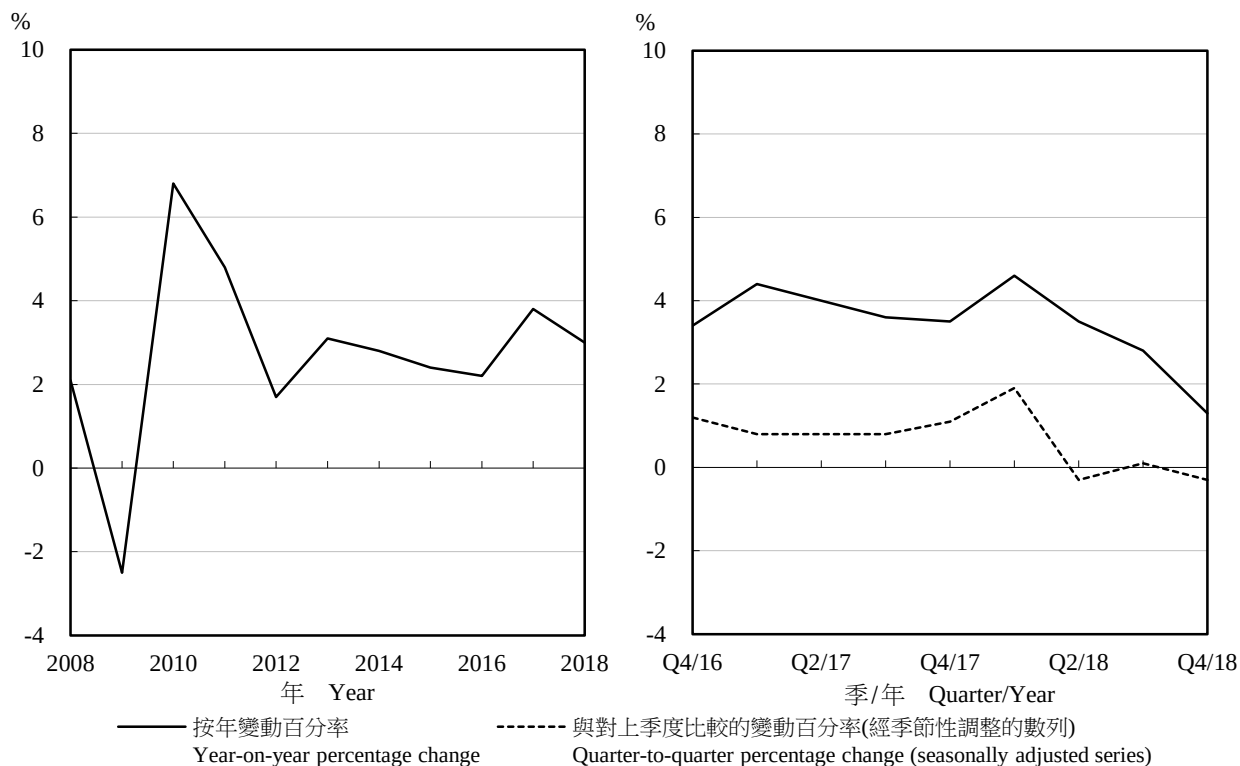
Hong Kong Trade in Services Statistics (Annual)

Understanding the Concepts of Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income

Understanding the Concepts of Statistics on Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and External Debt

Interpretation and Uses of Statistics on Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and External Debt

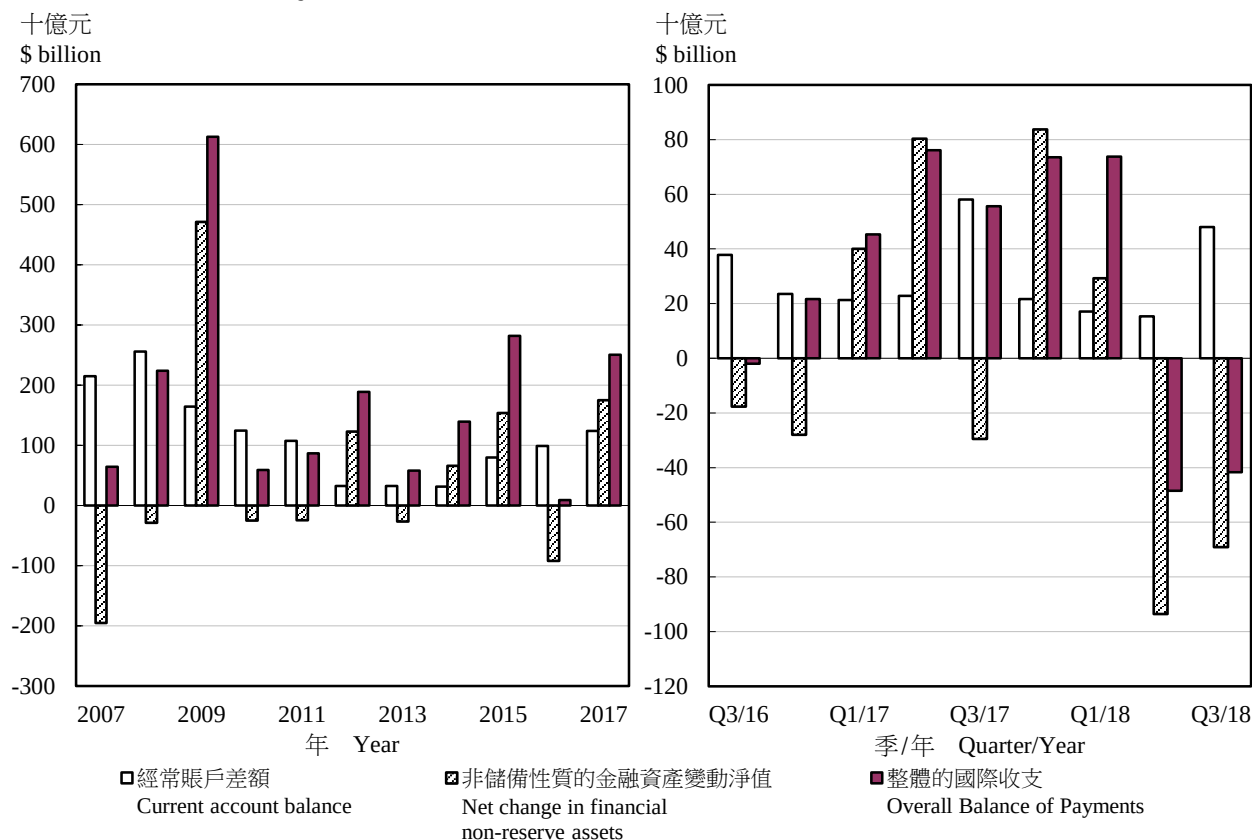
圖 4.1 本地生產總值的實質變動百分率
Chart 4.1 Percentage change in Gross Domestic Product in real terms



註釋： 2017年至2018年的數字將於日後修訂。

Note: Figures for 2017 to 2018 are subject to revision later on.

圖 4.2 國際收支平衡
Chart 4.2 Balance of Payments



註釋： 2017年至2018年的數字將於日後修訂。

Note: Figures for 2017 to 2018 are subject to revision later on.

4.1 按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以當時市價計算

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by expenditure component

— at current market prices

百萬元(另有註明除外)
\$ million, unless otherwise specified

		本地生產總值的組成部分 GDP components				
年 Year	月 Month	私人消費開支 Private consumption expenditure	政府消費開支 Government consumption expenditure	本地固定資本 形成總額 Gross domestic fixed capital formation	存貨增減 Changes in inventories	貨品出口(1) (離岸價) Exports of goods(1) (free-on-board)
2016		1,649,941	247,973	535,216	+447	3,892,886
2017 @		1,785,340	261,307	576,013	+10,973	4,212,774
2018 @		1,945,011	280,797	610,912	+6,311	4,457,931
2017	10 - 12 @	478,823	65,616	161,896	+5,713	1,165,033
2018	1 - 3 @	476,825	71,519	143,061	-2,785	1,021,102
	4 - 6 @	490,434	67,485	152,688	+1,810	1,068,500
	7 - 9 @	474,123	70,231	157,986	+12,396	1,185,651
	10 - 12 @	503,629	71,562	157,177	-5,110	1,182,678

		本地生產總值的組成部分 --- 續 GDP components --- cont'd			本地生產總值 GDP	按人口平均計算的 本地生產總值(元) Per capita GDP(\$)
		減： Less:				
年 Year	月 Month	服務輸出(1) Exports of services(1)	貨品進口(1) (離岸價) Imports of goods(1) (free-on-board)	服務輸入(1) Imports of services(1)		
2016		764,839	4,022,579	578,106	2,490,617	339,478
2017 @		812,937	4,391,306	605,506	2,662,532	360,206
2018 @		892,259	4,711,981	635,923	2,845,317	381,870
2017	10 - 12 @	216,517	1,208,578	163,917	721,103	-
2018	1 - 3 @	229,744	1,095,977	156,407	687,082	-
	4 - 6 @	205,043	1,157,721	151,763	676,476	-
	7 - 9 @	225,370	1,237,796	161,376	726,585	-
	10 - 12 @	232,102	1,220,487	166,377	755,174	-

註釋： (1) 貨品出口及進口與服務輸出及輸入數字，是根據《2008年國民經濟核算體系》的標準，採用所有權轉移原則記錄外地加工貨品及轉手商貿活動編製而成的。用戶必須注意本統計表的貨品出口及進口數字與對外商品貿易統計數字有所不同，因後者並不是採用所有權轉移原則編製。

資料來源：政府統計處國民收入統計科

Note: (1) Figures on exports and imports of goods and services are compiled based on the change of ownership principle in recording goods sent abroad for processing and merchandising under the standards stipulated in the *System of National Accounts 2008*. Users should note that the figures of exports and imports of goods in this table are different from those published in external merchandise trade statistics which are not compiled based on the change of ownership principle.

Source: National Income Branch,
Census and Statistics Department

4.2 按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以2016年環比物量計算 Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by expenditure component — in chained (2016) dollars

百萬元(另有註明除外)
\$ million, unless otherwise specified

		本地生產總值的組成部分 GDP components					
年 Year	月 Month	私人消費開支 Private consumption expenditure	政府消費開支 Government consumption expenditure	本地固定資本 形成總額 Gross domestic fixed capital formation	存貨增減 Changes in inventories	貨品出口(1) (離岸價) Exports of goods(1) (free-on-board)	服務輸出(1) Exports of services(1)
2016		1,649,941	247,973	535,216	+447	3,892,886	764,839
2017 @		1,741,475	254,989	550,993	+12,564	4,144,034	787,372
2018 @		1,839,057	265,749	563,216	+7,709	4,291,017	825,688
2017	10 - 12 @	464,263	63,815	152,611	+6,539	1,128,846	204,579
2018	1 - 3 @	452,125	69,099	132,073	-2,857	992,647	215,277
	4 - 6 @	462,069	63,580	142,074	+1,876	1,030,137	190,642
	7 - 9 @	446,416	66,052	144,744	+11,698	1,142,000	209,265
	10 - 12 @	478,447	67,018	144,325	-3,008	1,126,233	210,504

		本地生產總值的組成部分 --- 續 GDP components --- cont'd		本地生產總值 GDP	按人口平均 計算的本地 生產總值(元) Per capita GDP(\$)	本地生產總值 內含平減 物價指數 Implicit price deflator of GDP (2016年=100) (Year 2016=100)
年 Year	月 Month	貨品進口(1) (離岸價) Imports of goods(1) (free-on-board)	服務輸入(1) Imports of services(1)			
2016		4,022,579	578,106	2,490,617	339,478	100.0
2017 @		4,315,085	590,125	2,586,217	349,881	103.0
2018 @		4,524,786	603,293	2,664,357	357,584	106.8
2017	10 - 12 @	1,174,008	153,999	692,646	-	104.1
2018	1 - 3 @	1,059,167	148,012	651,185	-	105.5
	4 - 6 @	1,112,206	142,799	635,373	-	106.5
	7 - 9 @	1,188,809	155,389	675,977	-	107.5
	10 - 12 @	1,164,604	157,093	701,822	-	107.6

註釋：以 2016 年環比物量計算的價值是應用環比物量指數作為外推指標，以外推法把參照年 2016 年的以當時價格計算的數值向前及向後推算。由於在編製以環比物量計算的數列時，本地生產總值及其組成部分的外推過程是獨立地進行，所以以環比物量計算的本地生產總值與其以環比物量計算的組成部分的總和可能出現差額。

(1) 貨品出口及進口與服務輸出及輸入數字，是根據《2008 年國民經濟核算體系》的標準，採用所有權轉移原則記錄外地加工貨品及轉手商貿活動編製而成的。用戶必須注意本統計表的貨品出口及進口數字與對外商品貿易統計數字有所不同，因後者並不是採用所有權轉移原則編製。

資料來源：政府統計處國民收入統計科

Notes: The chained (2016) dollar series is derived by extrapolation of the current price value for the reference year (2016) backward and forward using the chain volume index as the extrapolator. As the extrapolation process is carried out for GDP and its components independently in calculating the chained dollar series, discrepancies may exist between the chain volume measure of GDP and the sum of the chain volume measures of its components.

(1) Figures on exports and imports of goods and services are compiled based on the change of ownership principle in recording goods sent abroad for processing and merchandising under the standards stipulated in the *System of National Accounts 2008*. Users should note that the figures of exports and imports of goods in this table are different from those published in external merchandise trade statistics which are not compiled based on the change of ownership principle.

Source: National Income Branch,
Census and Statistics Department

4.3 按季本地生產總值及選定開支組成部分的實質變動百分率

Percentage change in real terms of quarterly Gross Domestic Product and selected expenditure components

與上年同期比較的變動百分率 Percentage change over the same period of the preceding year									
年 Year	月 Month	本地 生產總值 Gross Domestic Product	私人 消費開支 Private consumption expenditure	政府 消費開支 Government consumption expenditure	本地固定資本 形成總額 Gross domestic fixed capital formation	貨品出口(1) (離岸價) Exports of goods(1) (free-on-board)	服務輸出(1) Exports of services(1)	貨品進口(1) (離岸價) Imports of goods(1) (free-on-board)	服務輸入(1) Imports of services(1)
2017	10 - 12 @	+3.5	+6.3	+2.8	+2.7	+4.3	+3.7	+6.0	+0.9
2018	1 - 3 @	+4.6	+8.9	+4.3	+4.4	+5.2	+7.6	+6.9	+4.2
	4 - 6 @	+3.5	+6.0	+4.3	+2.1	+4.7	+5.6	+6.3	+0.2
	7 - 9 @	+2.8	+4.8	+3.3	+9.2	+5.0	+3.4	+7.7	+2.5
	10 - 12 @	+1.3	+3.1	+5.0	-5.4	-0.2	+2.9	-0.8	+2.0

經季節性調整數列與對上季度比較的變動百分率(2) Quarter-to-quarter percentage change in the seasonally adjusted series(2)								
年 Year	月 Month	本地 生產總值 Gross Domestic Product	私人 消費開支 Private consumption expenditure	政府 消費開支 Government consumption expenditure	貨品出口(1) (離岸價) Exports of goods(1) (free-on-board)	服務輸出(1) Exports of services(1)	貨品進口(1) (離岸價) Imports of goods(1) (free-on-board)	服務輸入(1) Imports of services(1)
2017	10 - 12 @	+1.1	+1.8	-0.3	+2.2	+1.3	+2.9	+0.7
2018	1 - 3 @	+1.9	+3.2	+1.8	+1.8	+5.3	+1.6	+3.8
	4 - 6 @	-0.3	-0.9	+1.0	-0.4	-3.6	-0.2	-2.5
	7 - 9 @	+0.1	+0.6	+0.7	+1.2	+0.5	+3.1	+0.7
	10 - 12 @	-0.3	+0.2	+1.4	-2.7	+0.7	-5.0	+0.1

註釋： (1) 貨品出口及進口與服務輸出及輸入數字，是根據《2008年國民經濟核算體系》的標準，採用所有權轉移原則記錄外地加工貨品及轉手商貿活動編製而成的。用戶必須注意本統計表的貨品出口及進口數字與對外商品貿易統計數字有所不同，因後者並不是採用所有權轉移原則編製。

(2) 本地資本形成總額並無經季節性調整數字是因為該開支組成部分並沒有明顯的季節性模式。

資料來源：政府統計處國民收入統計科

Notes: (1) Figures on exports and imports of goods and services are compiled based on the change of ownership principle in recording goods sent abroad for processing and merchanting under the standards stipulated in the *System of National Accounts 2008*. Users should note that the figures of exports and imports of goods in this table are different from those published in external merchandise trade statistics which are not compiled based on the change of ownership principle.

(2) There are no seasonally adjusted figures in respect of gross domestic capital formation as no clear seasonal pattern is identified for this expenditure component.

Source: National Income Branch,
Census and Statistics Department

4.4 按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以當時價格計算

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by economic activity — at current prices

經濟活動 Economic activity	2015		2016		2017@	
	百萬元 \$ million	百分比 Percentage	百萬元 \$ million	百分比 Percentage	百萬元 \$ million	百分比 Percentage
農業、漁業、採礦及採石 Agriculture, fishing, mining and quarrying	1,630	0.1	1,898	0.1	1,736	0.1
製造 Manufacturing	26,716	1.1	26,844	1.1	27,423	1.1
電力、燃氣和自來水供應及廢棄物管理 Electricity, gas and water supply, and waste management	34,653	1.5	34,414	1.4	35,076	1.4
建造 Construction	107,902	4.6	124,932	5.2	129,754	5.1
服務 Services	2,154,541	92.7	2,229,766	92.2	2,362,186	92.4
進出口貿易、批發及零售 Import/export, wholesale and retail trades	527,822	22.7	525,526	21.7	549,468	21.5
進出口貿易 Import and export trade	420,046	18.1	426,865	17.7	447,268	17.5
批發及零售業 Wholesale and retail trades	107,776	4.6	98,661	4.1	102,200	4.0
住宿 ⁽¹⁾ 及膳食服務 Accommodation ⁽¹⁾ and food services	78,134	3.4	79,682	3.3	83,621	3.3
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務 Transportation, storage, postal and courier services	150,073	6.5	149,719	6.2	153,470	6.0
運輸及倉庫 Transportation and storage	142,653	6.1	141,565	5.9	144,778	5.7
郵政及速遞服務 Postal and courier services	7,420	0.3	8,154	0.3	8,693	0.3
資訊及通訊 Information and communications	80,813	3.5	84,208	3.5	87,237	3.4
金融及保險 Financing and insurance	409,933	17.6	429,082	17.7	484,389	18.9
地產、專業及商用服務 Real estate, professional and business services	252,714	10.9	266,139	11.0	274,898	10.8
地產 Real estate	115,519	5.0	123,087	5.1	126,834	5.0
專業及商用服務 Professional and business services	137,195	5.9	143,052	5.9	148,064	5.8
公共行政、社會及個人服務 Public administration, social and personal services	407,405	17.5	436,763	18.1	466,102	18.2
樓宇業權 Ownership of premises	247,648	10.6	258,649	10.7	263,001	10.3
以基本價格計算的本地生產總值 GDP at basic prices	2,325,443	100.0	2,417,855	100.0	2,556,176	100.0
產品稅 Taxes on products	95,433		84,357		113,221	
統計差額 ⁽²⁾ Statistical discrepancy ⁽²⁾	-0.9%		-0.5%		-0.3%	
以當時市價計算的本地生產總值 GDP at current market prices	2,398,280		2,490,617		2,662,532	

註釋： (1) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
(2) 統計差額指以當時價格計算，以開支面編製的本地生產總值與以生產面編製的本地生產總值之間的差額。這差額是由於在編製過程中數據來源及估算方法有所不同而引致的。統計差額是以其佔當時市價計算的本地生產總值的百分比來表示。

Notes: (1) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
(2) Statistical discrepancy refers to the difference in values of current price GDP compiled using the expenditure and production approaches, as a result of the adoption of different data sources and estimation methods in the compilation processes. It is expressed as a percentage to GDP at current market prices.

資料來源：政府統計處國民收入統計科

Source: National Income Branch,
Census and Statistics Department

4.5 以環比物量計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以2016年環比物量計算

Chain volume measures of Gross Domestic Product by economic activity — in chained (2016) dollars

		百萬元 \$ million						
經濟活動 Economic activity	2015	2016	2017@	2017 第3季@ 3rd qtr@	2017 第4季@ 4th qtr@	2018 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2018 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2018 第3季@ 3rd qtr@
農業、漁業、採礦及採石 Agriculture, fishing, mining and quarrying	1,936	1,898	1,800	435	428	424	481	430
製造 Manufacturing	26,963	26,844	26,961	7,064	6,870	6,344	6,860	7,149
電力、燃氣和自來水供應及廢棄物管理 Electricity, gas and water supply, and waste management	34,697	34,414	34,708	10,335	7,728	7,950	9,341	9,895
建造 Construction	118,902 *	124,932	123,262	28,733	32,282	33,014	30,281	29,412
服務 Services	2,180,111 *	2,229,766	2,309,853	588,446	625,506	574,861	565,105	607,235
進出口貿易、批發及零售 Import/export, wholesale and retail trades	522,504	525,526	547,512	146,369	163,752	128,079	123,589	153,773
進出口貿易 Import and export trade	417,543	426,865	444,971	120,930	132,183	102,885	98,447	127,234
批發及零售業 Wholesale and retail trades	104,812	98,661	102,541	25,438	31,570	25,193	25,143	26,538
住宿(1)及膳食服務 Accommodation(1) and food services	79,276	79,682	81,303	20,043	21,814	21,526	19,961	20,741
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務 Transportation, storage, postal and courier services	145,371 *	149,719	156,945	39,855	41,604	41,200	37,674	40,448
運輸及倉庫 Transportation and storage	137,372	141,565	148,162	37,873	39,111	38,851	35,634	38,564
郵政及速遞服務 Postal and courier services	8,009 *	8,154	8,783	1,981	2,494	2,349	2,040	1,883
資訊及通訊 Information and communications	80,853	84,208	87,561	22,620	22,968	22,652	20,701	23,333
金融及保險 Financing and insurance	411,687	429,082	453,466	112,329	122,889	114,505	116,176	116,497
地產、專業及商用服務 Real estate, professional and business services	258,976	266,139	271,805	66,241	71,697	71,421	65,253	67,227
地產 Real estate	118,957	123,087	126,124	30,167	32,424	35,156	29,719	30,820
專業及商用服務 Professional and business services	140,011	143,052	145,681	36,075	39,273	36,267	35,534	36,408
公共行政、社會及個人服務 Public administration, social and personal services	424,145 *	436,763	450,106	114,916	113,739	110,051	117,660	118,396
樓宇業權 Ownership of premises	257,251 *	258,649	261,156	66,075	67,043	65,428	64,091	66,822
產品稅 Taxes on products	92,758 *	84,357	94,911	21,388	27,441	26,026	24,988	20,920

註釋： 整體物量估計與其組成部分相加的總和可能存在差額。
「不可相加性」是環比物量計算的一個技術屬性。

(1) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

資料來源：政府統計處國民收入統計科

Notes: A discrepancy may exist between the volume estimate of an aggregate and the sum of its components. “Non-additivity” is a technical feature of the chain volume measures.

(1) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

Source: National Income Branch, Census and Statistics Department

4.6 以環比物量計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以實質計算的按年變動百分率

Chain volume measures of Gross Domestic Product by economic activity — year-on-year percentage change in real terms

				%				
				2017	2017	2018	2018	2018
				第3季@	第4季@	第1季@	第2季@	第3季@
經濟活動	2015	2016	2017@	3rd qtr@	4th qtr@	1st qtr@	2nd qtr@	3rd qtr@
Economic activity								
農業、漁業、採礦及採石	-6.8	-2.0	-5.2	-7.7	-6.1	-4.2	-3.0	-1.1
Agriculture, fishing, mining and quarrying								
製造	-1.5	-0.4	+0.4	+0.3	+0.8	+1.1	+1.6	+1.2
Manufacturing								
電力、燃氣和自來水供應及廢棄物管理	-2.6	-0.8	+0.9	+5.2	+0.3	+3.6	+4.2	-4.3
Electricity, gas and water supply, and waste management								
建造	+5.4	+5.1	-1.3	-3.2	-5.5	+4.1	-0.8	+2.4
Construction								
服務	+1.7	+2.3	+3.6	+3.7	+3.6	+4.4	+3.7	+3.2
Services								
進出口貿易、批發及零售	-1.1	+0.6	+4.2	+4.3	+4.2	+6.3	+5.8	+5.1
Import/export, wholesale and retail trades								
進出口貿易	-0.9	+2.2	+4.2	+4.0	+3.8	+5.1	+4.7	+5.2
Import and export trade								
批發及零售業	-1.6	-5.9	+3.9	+5.7	+6.0	+11.2	+9.9	+4.3
Wholesale and retail trades								
住宿 ⁽¹⁾ 及膳食服務	-1.9	+0.5	+2.0	+1.8	+4.1	+6.0	+4.3	+3.5
Accommodation ⁽¹⁾ and food services								
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務	+3.3	+3.0	+4.8	+4.9	+4.7	+4.9	+4.0	+1.5
Transportation, storage, postal and courier services								
運輸及倉庫	+4.0	+3.1	+4.7	+4.9	+4.5	+4.9	+4.4	+1.8
Transportation and storage								
郵政及速遞服務	-8.2	+1.8	+7.7	+7.4	+7.4	+5.6	-2.1	-5.0
Postal and courier services								
資訊及通訊	+4.0	+4.1	+4.0	+4.3	+3.0	+3.2	+3.4	+3.2
Information and communications								
金融及保險	+6.1	+4.2	+5.7	+5.9	+6.2	+6.6	+4.8	+3.7
Financing and insurance								
地產、專業及商用服務	+0.7	+2.8	+2.1	+1.7	+1.3	+2.1	+2.1	+1.5
Real estate, professional and business services								
地產	-2.3	+3.5	+2.5	+0.3	+0.7	+1.7	+2.6	+2.2
Real estate								
專業及商用服務	+3.2	+2.2	+1.8	+3.0	+1.7	+2.5	+1.7	+0.9
Professional and business services								
公共行政、社會及個人服務	+2.5	+3.0	+3.1	+3.6	+3.2	+3.1	+2.5	+3.0
Public administration, social and personal services								
樓宇業權	+0.6	+0.5	+1.0	+1.0	+1.0	+1.1	+1.2	+1.1
Ownership of premises								
產品稅	+7.1	-9.1	+12.5	-1.1	+9.9	+16.1	+5.6	-2.2
Taxes on products								

註釋： (1) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

Note: (1) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

資料來源：政府統計處國民收入統計科

Source: National Income Branch, Census and Statistics Department

4.7 本地居民總收入及按收入組成部分和交易者類別劃分的對外初次收入流量 ——以當時市價計算

Gross National Income (GNI) and external primary income flows (EPIF) by income component and type of transactor — at current market prices

百萬元(另有註明除外)
\$ million, unless otherwise specified

收入組成部分類別 Type of income component				2017 第4季 4th qtr	2018 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2018 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2018 第3季@ 3rd qtr@	2018 第4季@ 4th qtr@
交易者類別 Type of transactor				2016	2017	2018@		
流入 Inflow								
直接投資收益 Direct investment income				914,913	973,794	1,059,562	260,096	249,861
銀行 Banking				45,667	47,210	46,404	12,441	14,743
其他(1) Others(1)				869,245	926,585	1,013,158	247,655	235,118
證券投資收益 Portfolio investment income				264,763	305,325	339,560	50,635	51,499
銀行 Banking				61,300	68,359	86,033	17,930	20,137
其他(1) Others(1)				203,462	236,966	253,527	32,705	31,361
其他投資收益 Other investment income				58,037	95,243	159,850	28,027	33,628
銀行 Banking				49,745	77,825	124,691	22,328	26,930
其他(1) Others(1)				8,292	17,418	35,159	5,698	6,698
儲備資產收益 Income on reserve assets				32,720	44,896	65,439	12,490	13,735
僱員報酬 Compensation of employees				3,102	3,406	3,329	865	870
流出 Outflow								
直接投資收益 Direct investment income				1,039,084	1,091,310	1,183,697	288,388	276,297
銀行 Banking				160,952	182,110	178,158	44,679	42,228
其他(1) Others(1)				878,132	909,200	1,005,539	243,710	234,068
證券投資收益 Portfolio investment income				108,716	116,537	137,220	16,570	14,204
銀行 Banking				7,381	7,906	9,570	1,832	2,911
其他(1) Others(1)				101,335	108,631	127,650	14,738	11,294
其他投資收益 Other investment income				56,804	92,444	157,893	27,479	33,155
銀行 Banking				46,577	72,937	122,284	21,377	26,658
其他(1) Others(1)				10,227	19,507	35,608	6,102	6,497
僱員報酬 Compensation of employees				6,338	6,822	7,305	1,753	1,777

4.7 (續) 本地居民總收入及按收入組成部分和交易者類別劃分的對外初次收入流量
—— 以當時市價計算
(cont'd) Gross National Income (GNI) and external primary income flows (EPIF)
by income component and type of transactor — at current market prices

百萬元(另有註明除外)
\$ million, unless otherwise specified

收入組成部分類別 Type of income component	2016	2017	2018@	2017 第4季 4th qtr	2018 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2018 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2018 第3季@ 3rd qtr@	2018 第4季@ 4th qtr@
交易者類別 Type of transactor								
對外初次收入流量總額 Total EPIF								
流入總計 Inflow total	1,273,534	1,422,665	1,627,740	352,114	349,593	459,259	432,809	386,079
流出總計 Outflow total	1,210,941	1,307,113	1,486,116	334,190	325,433	402,669	391,084	366,930
流量淨值總計 Net flow total	62,593	115,552	141,625	17,923	24,160	56,590	41,726	19,149
本地生產總值 Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	2,490,617	2,662,532 @	2,845,317	721,103 @	687,082	676,476	726,585	755,174
按人口平均計算的 本地生產總值 (元) Per capita GDP (\$)	339,478	360,206 @	381,870	-	-	-	-	-
本地居民總收入 GNI	2,553,210	2,778,084 @	2,986,942	739,026 @	711,242	733,066	768,311	774,323
按人口平均計算的 本地居民總收入 (元) Per capita GNI (\$)	348,010	375,838 @	400,878	-	-	-	-	-

註釋： (1) 包括住戶、政府單位、非牟利機構及經營銀行業務以外的公司。

Note: (1) Including households, government units, non-profit institutions and companies other than those in the banking business.

資料來源：政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科

Source: Balance of Payments Branch,
Census and Statistics Department

4.8 按選定主要收入來源地／目的地國家／地區劃分的對外初次收入流量

External primary income flows by selected major source/destination country/territory

百萬元
\$ million

收入來源地／目的地 Income source/destination				2017 第4季 4th qtr	2018 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2018 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2018 第3季@ 3rd qtr@	2018 第4季@ 4th qtr@
收入流量 Income flow	2016	2017	2018@					
所有國家／地區 All countries/territories								
流入 Inflow	1,273,534	1,422,665	1,627,740	352,114	349,593	459,259	432,809	386,079
流出 Outflow	1,210,941	1,307,113	1,486,116	334,190	325,433	402,669	391,084	366,930
流量淨值 Net flow	62,593	115,552	141,625	17,923	24,160	56,590	41,726	19,149
中國內地 The mainland of China								
流入 Inflow	557,978	564,995	611,272	131,689	121,303	165,617	176,981	147,371
流出 Outflow	289,738	294,344	347,883	62,948	82,323	96,043	97,038	72,480
流量淨值 Net flow	268,240	270,651	263,389	68,740	38,980	69,574	79,943	74,892
新加坡 Singapore								
流入 Inflow	21,293	24,819	27,708	6,121	7,587	7,298	6,945	5,877
流出 Outflow	36,275	42,208	51,670	11,193	10,467	12,572	14,731	13,900
流量淨值 Net flow	-14,981	-17,389	-23,962	-5,072	-2,880	-5,274	-7,785	-8,023
美國 United States of America								
流入 Inflow	53,023	70,614	96,718	18,902	20,133	27,109	25,498	23,979
流出 Outflow	93,223	101,082	131,516	20,580	23,372	40,374	38,184	29,586
流量淨值 Net flow	-40,200	-30,467	-34,798	-1,678	-3,239	-13,265	-12,686	-5,608

4.8 (續) 按選定主要收入來源地／目的地國家／地區劃分的對外初次收入流量
(cont'd) External primary income flows by selected major source/destination country/territory

百萬元
\$ million

收入來源地／目的地 Income source/destination				2017 第4季 4th qtr	2018 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2018 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2018 第3季@ 3rd qtr@	2018 第4季@ 4th qtr@
收入流量 Income flow	2016	2017	2018@					
英國 United Kingdom								
流入 Inflow	47,213	42,835	48,455	11,065	15,995	10,074	11,040	11,346
流出 Outflow	58,161	64,760	83,685	14,761	13,382	24,149	20,612	25,541
流量淨值 Net flow	-10,948	-21,925	-35,230	-3,696	2,613	-14,076	-9,572	-14,195
百慕大 Bermuda								
流入 Inflow	49,477	81,940	67,589	16,308	11,976	19,944	19,873	15,797
流出 Outflow	41,545	53,896	45,929	18,094	2,013	12,777	11,021	20,117
流量淨值 Net flow	7,932	28,044	21,660	-1,787	9,963	7,167	8,851	-4,321
英屬維爾京群島 British Virgin Islands								
流入 Inflow	283,136	321,399	351,713	92,108	88,794	88,738	88,343	85,837
流出 Outflow	304,664	338,013	376,318	96,984	91,263	94,697	93,815	96,544
流量淨值 Net flow	-21,528	-16,614	-24,606	-4,876	-2,468	-5,959	-5,472	-10,707
其他國家／地區 Other countries/territories								
流入 Inflow	261,412	316,063	424,285	75,921	83,805	140,480	104,129	95,871
流出 Outflow	387,335	412,810	449,115	109,629	102,613	122,058	115,683	108,761
流量淨值 Net flow	-125,923	-96,747	-24,830	-33,708	-18,808	18,422	-11,553	-12,890

資料來源：政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科

Source : Balance of Payments Branch,
Census and Statistics Department

4.9 國際收支平衡 Balance of Payments

				百萬元 \$ million				
標準組成部分 Standard component	2015	2016	2017@	2017 第3季@ 3rd qtr@	2017 第4季@ 4th qtr@	2018 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2018 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2018 第3季@ 3rd qtr@
經常賬戶 Current account	79,553	98,664	123,900	58,062	21,661	17,070	15,328	48,005
貸方 Credit	5,982,280	5,941,701	6,460,687	1,693,832	1,736,836	1,603,509	1,735,942	1,846,685
借方 Debit	-5,902,727	-5,843,037	-6,336,787	-1,635,770	-1,715,175	-1,586,439	-1,720,614	-1,798,680
貨物 Goods	-177,302	-129,693	-178,532	-14,465	-43,545	-74,875	-89,221	-52,145
貸方 Credit	3,889,225	3,892,886	4,212,774	1,106,850	1,165,033	1,021,102	1,068,500	1,185,651
借方 Debit	-4,066,527	-4,022,579	-4,391,306	-1,121,315	-1,208,578	-1,095,977	-1,157,721	-1,237,796
服務 Services	234,603	186,733	207,431	51,846	52,600	73,337	53,280	63,994
貸方 Credit	808,948	764,839	812,937	208,060	216,517	229,744	205,043	225,370
借方 Debit	-574,345	-578,106	-605,506	-156,214	-163,917	-156,407	-151,763	-161,376
初次收入 Primary income	44,376	62,593	115,552	25,943	17,923	24,160	56,590	41,726
貸方 Credit	1,274,457	1,273,534	1,422,665	375,839	352,114	349,593	459,259	432,809
借方 Debit	-1,230,080	-1,210,941	-1,307,113	-349,896	-334,190	-325,433	-402,669	-391,084
二次收入 Secondary income	-22,124	-20,969	-20,551	-5,262	-5,318	-5,552	-5,321	-5,570
貸方 Credit	9,650	10,442	12,311	3,083	3,172	3,070	3,140	2,855
借方 Debit	-31,775	-31,411	-32,862	-8,345	-8,490	-8,622	-8,461	-8,425
資本及金融賬戶 Capital and financial account	-128,642	-101,104	-76,488	-85,220	9,831	-44,572	-45,878	-27,476
資本賬戶 Capital account	-216	-374	-645	-148	-366	-75	-838	-135
貸方 Credit	256	3	4	1	1	1	1	2
借方 Debit	-472	-377	-649	-149	-367	-76	-839	-137
金融賬戶 Financial account	-128,426	-100,730	-75,843	-85,072	10,197	-44,497	-45,039	-27,341
非儲備性質的金融資產 ⁽¹⁾ Financial non-reserve assets ⁽¹⁾	153,570	-91,874	174,666	-29,471	83,691	29,288	-93,542	-69,064
直接投資 Direct investment	794,800	447,758	186,887	40,107	115,727	-19,745	68,101	137,615
資產 Assets	-608,769	-586,386	-792,730	-89,797	-190,543	-191,826	-55,808	-56,119
負債 Liabilities	1,403,568	1,034,144	979,617	129,904	306,270	172,081	123,909	193,734
證券投資 Portfolio investment	-970,938	-469,591	264,159	-38,869	-23,312	-245,652	-158,118	-77,220
資產 Assets	-661,239	-530,219	-55,297	-102,064	-74,866	-209,182	-205,341	-128,416
負債 Liabilities	-309,700	60,628	319,456	63,195	51,555	-36,470	47,223	51,196

4.9 (續) 國際收支平衡 (cont'd) Balance of Payments

		百萬元 \$ million						
標準組成部分 Standard component	2015	2016	2017@	2017 第3季@ 3rd qtr@	2017 第4季@ 4th qtr@	2018 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2018 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2018 第3季@ 3rd qtr@
金融衍生工具 Financial derivatives	99,178	36,327	61,763	14,659	22,138	-3,849	546	11,240
資產 Assets	564,185	738,192	646,529	166,460	177,843	151,806	140,274	169,252
負債 Liabilities	-465,006	-701,866	-584,766	-151,800	-155,706	-155,655	-139,729	-158,012
其他投資 Other investment	230,531	-106,368	-338,144	-45,368	-30,862	298,535	-4,071	-140,698
資產 Assets	285,040	-322,076	-1,501,324	-76,142	-425,716	-77,195	-229,921	-38,669
負債 Liabilities	-54,510	215,708	1,163,180	30,774	394,854	375,729	225,850	-102,029
儲備資產 ⁽¹⁾ Reserve assets ⁽¹⁾	-281,996	-8,856	-250,509	-55,601	-73,494	-73,786	48,503	41,723
淨誤差及遺漏 ⁽²⁾ Net errors and omissions ⁽²⁾	49,089	2,440	-47,413	27,158	-31,492	27,503	30,550	-20,529
整體的國際收支 Overall Balance of Payments	281,996 (盈餘) (in surplus)	8,856 (盈餘) (in surplus)	250,509 (盈餘) (in surplus)	55,601 (盈餘) (in surplus)	73,494 (盈餘) (in surplus)	73,786 (盈餘) (in surplus)	-48,503 (赤字) (in deficit)	-41,723 (赤字) (in deficit)

註釋：根據編製國際收支平衡的會計常規，經常賬戶差額的正數值顯示盈餘而負數值則顯示赤字。在資本及金融賬戶方面，正數值顯示資金淨流入而負數值則顯示資金淨流出。由於對外資產的增加是屬於借方記賬而減少則屬貸方記賬，因此負數值的儲備資產顯示儲備資產的增加，而正數值則顯示減少。

(1) 在國際收支平衡架構下儲備及非儲備資產的估計數字是指交易數字。因估值方式改變（包括價格變動及匯率變動）及重新分類所導致的影響並沒計算在內。

(2) 原則上，貸方和借方各項記賬的淨總和等於零。實際上，由於有關數據是從多個來源搜集得來，貸方和借方記賬之間可能由於各種原因而出現差異。為令貸方記賬的總和與借方記賬的總和相等，須加進一個反映淨誤差及遺漏的平衡項目。

資料來源：政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科

Notes: In accordance with the accounting rules adopted in compiling Balance of Payments, a positive value for the balance figure in the current account represents a surplus whereas a negative value represents a deficit. In the capital and financial account, a positive value indicates a net financial inflow while a negative value indicates a net outflow. As increases in external assets are debit entries and decreases are credit entries, a negative value for the reserve assets represents a net increase while a positive value represents a net decrease.

(1) The estimates of reserve and non-reserve assets under the Balance of Payments framework are transaction figures. Effects of valuation changes (including price changes and exchange rate changes) and reclassifications are not taken into account.

(2) In principle, the net sum of credit entries and debit entries is zero. In practice, discrepancies between the credit and debit entries may occur for various reasons as the relevant data are collected from many sources. Equality between the sum of credit entries and that of debit entries is brought about by the inclusion of a balancing item which reflects net errors and omissions.

Source: Balance of Payments Branch,
Census and Statistics Department

4.10

國際收支平衡：經常賬戶

Balance of Payments : current account

		百萬元 \$ million						
標準組成部分 Standard component	2015	2016	2017@	2017 第3季@ 3rd qtr@	2017 第4季@ 4th qtr@	2018 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2018 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2018 第3季@ 3rd qtr@
經常賬戶 Current account	79,553	98,664	123,900	58,062	21,661	17,070	15,328	48,005
貸方 Credit	5,982,280	5,941,701	6,460,687	1,693,832	1,736,836	1,603,509	1,735,942	1,846,685
借方 Debit	-5,902,727	-5,843,037	-6,336,787	-1,635,770	-1,715,175	-1,586,439	-1,720,614	-1,798,680
貨物 Goods	-177,302	-129,693	-178,532	-14,465	-43,545	-74,875	-89,221	-52,145
貸方 Credit	3,889,225	3,892,886	4,212,774	1,106,850	1,165,033	1,021,102	1,068,500	1,185,651
其中：轉手商貿活動下的貨物淨出口 of which : Net exports of goods under merchanting	216,757	220,974	235,702	63,711	73,541	52,966	50,428	67,026
借方 Debit	-4,066,527	-4,022,579	-4,391,306	-1,121,315	-1,208,578	-1,095,977	-1,157,721	-1,237,796
服務 Services	234,603	186,733	207,431	51,846	52,600	73,337	53,280	63,994
貸方 Credit	808,948	764,839	812,937	208,060	216,517	229,744	205,043	225,370
運輸 Transport	230,876	218,687	237,426	63,278	59,327	58,978	65,301	68,592
旅遊 Travel	280,227	254,962	259,817	61,979	74,339	74,893	66,383	66,709
保險和退休金服務 Insurance and pension services	10,143	11,218	11,050	2,796	2,824	2,687	2,789	3,025
金融服務 Financial services	148,671	138,526	158,714	43,792	40,834	54,141	35,402	49,096
其他服務 Other services	139,031	141,446	145,930	36,215	39,193	39,045	35,168	37,948
借方 Debit	-574,345	-578,106	-605,506	-156,214	-163,917	-156,407	-151,763	-161,376
製造服務 Manufacturing services	-90,019	-88,192	-91,313	-23,787	-25,633	-21,766	-23,062	-24,708
運輸 Transport	-134,230	-131,387	-136,274	-35,768	-35,255	-34,134	-35,943	-37,296
旅遊 Travel	-178,751	-187,385	-197,858	-51,631	-50,033	-51,991	-51,389	-53,139
保險和退休金服務 Insurance and pension services	-11,264	-11,047	-11,279	-2,704	-3,148	-2,679	-2,874	-2,901
金融服務 Financial services	-37,291	-36,594	-42,283	-11,690	-13,057	-12,799	-9,200	-11,507
其他服務 Other services	-122,790	-123,501	-126,499	-30,634	-36,791	-33,038	-29,295	-31,825

4.10 (續) 國際收支平衡：經常賬戶 (cont'd) Balance of Payments : current account

		百萬元 \$ million						
標準組成部分 Standard component	2015	2016	2017@	2017 第3季@ 3rd qtr@	2017 第4季@ 4th qtr@	2018 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2018 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2018 第3季@ 3rd qtr@
初次收入 Primary income	44,376	62,593	115,552	25,943	17,923	24,160	56,590	41,726
貸方 Credit	1,274,457	1,273,534	1,422,665	375,839	352,114	349,593	459,259	432,809
投資收益 Investment income	1,271,459	1,270,432	1,419,259	374,970	351,248	348,723	458,406	432,004
直接投資收益 Direct investment income	943,277	914,913	973,794	245,986	260,096	249,861	273,325	267,952
證券投資收益 Portfolio investment income	241,716	264,763	305,325	92,460	50,635	51,499	129,551	106,080
其他投資收益 Other investment income	58,873	58,037	95,243	24,978	28,027	33,628	38,334	41,115
儲備資產收益 Income on reserve assets	27,592	32,720	44,896	11,546	12,490	13,735	17,196	16,857
僱員報酬 Compensation of employees	2,998	3,102	3,406	869	865	870	853	805
借方 Debit	-1,230,080	-1,210,941	-1,307,113	-349,896	-334,190	-325,433	-402,669	-391,084
投資收益 Investment income	-1,224,200	-1,204,603	-1,300,291	-348,180	-332,437	-323,656	-400,877	-389,238
直接投資收益 Direct investment income	-1,058,225	-1,039,084	-1,091,310	-283,703	-288,388	-276,297	-304,317	-301,149
證券投資收益 Portfolio investment income	-116,172	-108,716	-116,537	-39,691	-16,570	-14,204	-58,683	-47,256
其他投資收益 Other investment income	-49,804	-56,804	-92,444	-24,786	-27,479	-33,155	-37,876	-40,833
僱員報酬 Compensation of employees	-5,880	-6,338	-6,822	-1,716	-1,753	-1,777	-1,792	-1,846
二次收入 Secondary income	-22,124	-20,969	-20,551	-5,262	-5,318	-5,552	-5,321	-5,570
貸方 Credit	9,650	10,442	12,311	3,083	3,172	3,070	3,140	2,855
借方 Debit	-31,775	-31,411	-32,862	-8,345	-8,490	-8,622	-8,461	-8,425

註釋： 根據編製國際收支平衡的會計常規，經常賬戶差額的正數值顯示盈餘而負數值則顯示赤字。

在國際收支平衡表內，每項對外交易均以兩項記賬（貸方和借方）作記錄。在經常賬戶中，貨物及服務的輸出、從外地流入的初次收入及二次收入均屬貸方記賬，而借方記賬是指貨物及服務的輸入、初次收入流出及二次收入流出。

資料來源：政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科

Notes : In accordance with the accounting rules adopted in compiling Balance of Payments, a positive value for the balance figure in the current account represents a surplus whereas a negative value represents a deficit.

In a Balance of Payments account, every external transaction is recorded by two entries, a credit and a debit. In the current account, exports of goods and services, primary income inflows and secondary income inflows are all credit entries, while imports of goods and services, primary income outflows and secondary income outflows are debit entries.

Source : Balance of Payments Branch,
Census and Statistics Department

4.11

國際收支平衡：資本及金融賬戶

Balance of Payments : capital and financial account

				百萬元 \$ million				
標準組成部分 Standard component	2015	2016	2017	2017 第3季 3rd qtr	2017 第4季 4th qtr	2018 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2018 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2018 第3季@ 3rd qtr@
資本及金融賬戶 Capital and financial account	-128,642	-101,104	-76,488	-85,220	9,831	-44,572	-45,878	-27,476
資本賬戶 Capital account	-216	-374	-645	-148	-366	-75	-838	-135
貸方 Credit	256	3	4	1	1	1	1	2
借方 Debit	-472	-377	-649	-149	-367	-76	-839	-137
金融賬戶 Financial account	-128,426	-100,730	-75,843	-85,072	10,197	-44,497	-45,039	-27,341
非儲備性質的金融資產 ⁽¹⁾ Financial non-reserve assets ⁽¹⁾	153,570	-91,874	174,666	-29,471	83,691	29,288	-93,542	-69,064
直接投資 Direct investment	794,800	447,758	186,887	40,107	115,727	-19,745	68,101	137,615
資產 Assets	-608,769	-586,386	-792,730	-89,797	-190,543	-191,826	-55,808	-56,119
股權和投資基金份額 Equity and investment fund shares	-456,937	-540,816	-518,562	-81,309	-157,280	-209,682	-111,826	-154,855
債務工具 Debt instruments	-151,832	-45,570	-274,168	-8,487	-33,263	17,856	56,019	98,736
負債 Liabilities	1,403,568	1,034,144	979,617	129,904	306,270	172,081	123,909	193,734
股權和投資基金份額 Equity and investment fund shares	1,363,468	833,522	771,295	101,837	349,860	147,376	150,971	208,373
債務工具 Debt instruments	40,100	200,622	208,322	28,067	-43,590	24,705	-27,063	-14,639
證券投資 Portfolio investment	-970,938	-469,591	264,159	-38,869	-23,312	-245,652	-158,118	-77,220
資產 Assets	-661,239	-530,219	-55,297	-102,064	-74,866	-209,182	-205,341	-128,416
股權和投資基金份額 Equity and investment fund shares	-420,217	-354,693	-109,843	-30,672	-19,993	-101,206	-64,605	-134,516
債務證券 Debt securities	-241,022	-175,526	54,546	-71,392	-54,874	-107,976	-140,736	6,101
短期 Short-term	208,211	214,111	30,813	-27,277	-79,086	-22,801	-81,205	85,695
長期 Long-term	-449,233	-389,637	23,733	-44,116	24,212	-85,176	-59,530	-79,595
負債 Liabilities	-309,700	60,628	319,456	63,195	51,555	-36,470	47,223	51,196
股權和投資基金份額 Equity and investment fund shares	-329,678	19,335	80,353	25,654	15,934	-77,334	-1,300	31,657
債務證券 Debt securities	19,978	41,293	239,103	37,541	35,621	40,864	48,523	19,539
短期 Short-term	4,024	9,782	80,292	22,354	4,174	246	215	-1,116
長期 Long-term	15,954	31,511	158,811	15,187	31,447	40,618	48,308	20,655

4.11 (續) 國際收支平衡：資本及金融賬戶 (cont'd) Balance of Payments : capital and financial account

				百萬元 \$ million				
標準組成部分 Standard component	2015	2016	2017	2017 第3季 3rd qtr	2017 第4季 4th qtr	2018 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2018 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2018 第3季@ 3rd qtr@
金融衍生工具 Financial derivatives	99,178	36,327	61,763	14,659	22,138	-3,849	546	11,240
資產 Assets	564,185	738,192	646,529	166,460	177,843	151,806	140,274	169,252
負債 Liabilities	-465,006	-701,866	-584,766	-151,800	-155,706	-155,655	-139,729	-158,012
其他投資 Other investment	230,531	-106,368	-338,144	-45,368	-30,862	298,535	-4,071	-140,698
資產 Assets	285,040	-322,076	-1,501,324	-76,142	-425,716	-77,195	-229,921	-38,669
貨幣和存款 Currency and deposits	255,659	-202,651	-1,167,776	-24,240	-403,055	28,099	-161,104	-37,689
貸款 Loans	26,527	-104,799	-302,385	-39,487	-67,303	-104,172	-17,851	-4,410
貿易信貸和預付款 Trade credit and advances	4,129	-29,889	-8,142	-16,790	-8,483	26,690	-12,940	-17,882
其他資產 Other assets	-1,275	15,263	-23,021	4,374	53,125	-27,812	-38,027	21,312
負債 Liabilities	-54,510	215,708	1,163,180	30,774	394,854	375,729	225,850	-102,029
貨幣和存款 Currency and deposits	-211,549	107,932	847,131	-40,100	384,027	330,494	84,154	-152,510
貸款 Loans	118,816	61,971	272,316	42,368	42,994	66,637	94,651	44,100
貿易信貸和預付款 Trade credit and advances	-9,583	12,504	13,068	10,217	15,448	-23,995	14,489	14,193
其他負債 Other liabilities	47,807	33,300	30,665	18,289	-47,615	2,593	32,556	-7,811
儲備資產 ⁽¹⁾ Reserve assets ⁽¹⁾	-281,996	-8,856	-250,509	-55,601	-73,494	-73,786	48,503	41,723

註釋： 根據編製國際收支平衡的會計常規，資本及金融賬戶差額的正數值顯示資金淨流入而負數值則顯示資金淨流出。由於對外資產的增加是屬於借方記賬而減少則屬貸方記賬，因此負數值的儲備資產顯示儲備資產的增加，而正數值則顯示減少。

(1) 在國際收支平衡架構下儲備及非儲備資產的估計數字是指交易數字。因估值方式改變（包括價格變動及匯率變動）及重新分類所導致的影響並沒計算在內。

資料來源：政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科

Notes : In accordance with the accounting rules adopted in compiling Balance of Payments, a positive value for the balance figure in the capital and financial account indicates a net financial inflow while a negative value indicates a net outflow. As increases in external assets are debit entries and decreases are credit entries, a negative value for the reserve assets represents a net increase while a positive value represents a net decrease.

(1) The estimates of reserve and non-reserve assets under the Balance of Payments framework are transaction figures. Effects of valuation changes (including price changes and exchange rate changes) and reclassifications are not taken into account.

Source : Balance of Payments Branch,
Census and Statistics Department

4.12

香港的國際投資頭寸(期末頭寸)

Hong Kong's International Investment Position (as at end of period)

				百萬元 \$ million				
概括組成部分 Broad component				2017 第3季 3rd qtr	2017 第4季 4th qtr	2018 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2018 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2018 第3季@ 3rd qtr@
	2015	2016	2017					
資產 Assets	33,824,494	35,738,819	42,810,015	40,944,737	42,810,015	43,623,599	43,751,945	43,210,087
直接投資 Direct investment	13,230,813	13,526,856	15,922,862	15,361,875	15,922,862	16,117,711	16,303,673	16,419,238
股權和投資基金份額 Equity and investment fund shares	10,504,631	10,745,870	12,820,141	12,302,889	12,820,141	12,924,119	13,103,477	13,193,091
債務工具 Debt instruments	2,726,182	2,780,985	3,102,722	3,058,986	3,102,722	3,193,592	3,200,197	3,226,147
證券投資 Portfolio investment	9,755,518	10,601,538	13,471,122	12,707,677	13,471,122	13,871,776	13,655,302	13,051,530
股權和投資基金份額 Equity and investment fund shares	6,160,639	6,779,422	9,398,148	8,736,508	9,398,148	9,546,543	9,193,747	8,539,929
債務證券 Debt securities	3,594,879	3,822,116	4,072,974	3,971,168	4,072,974	4,325,234	4,461,555	4,511,601
短期 Short-term	1,127,273	924,511	893,047	813,611	893,047	949,298	1,010,795	946,514
長期 Long-term	2,467,606	2,897,605	3,179,927	3,157,557	3,179,927	3,375,936	3,450,760	3,565,087
金融衍生工具 Financial derivatives	641,099	858,089	616,936	628,654	616,936	667,217	692,869	661,804
其他投資 Other investment	7,416,130	7,757,749	9,426,949	8,971,361	9,426,949	9,511,637	9,711,369	9,740,954
貨幣和存款 Currency and deposits	5,323,927	5,546,079	6,857,416	6,428,111	6,857,416	6,811,605	6,960,621	7,028,922
貸款 Loans	1,804,658	1,900,492	2,228,887	2,158,384	2,228,887	2,348,747	2,354,442	2,352,187
貿易信貸和預付款 Trade credit and advances	161,561	191,399	201,042	192,406	201,042	174,995	187,645	205,054
其他資產 Other assets	125,984	119,779	139,604	192,460	139,604	176,290	208,662	154,790
儲備資產 Reserve assets	2,780,934	2,994,588	3,372,146	3,275,169	3,372,146	3,455,257	3,388,731	3,336,561

4.12 (續) 香港的國際投資頭寸(期末頭寸) (cont'd) Hong Kong's International Investment Position (as at end of period)

百萬元 \$ million								
概括組成部分 Broad component	2015	2016	2017	2017 第3季 3rd qtr	2017 第4季 4th qtr	2018 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2018 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2018 第3季@ 3rd qtr@
負債 Liabilities	26,049,747	26,792,066	31,705,060	30,428,751	31,705,060	31,989,758	32,773,786	33,015,100
直接投資 Direct investment	13,697,329	14,142,152	16,943,530	16,365,178	16,943,530	16,962,183	17,550,548	17,762,632
股權和投資基金份額 Equity and investment fund shares	12,142,071	12,412,433	14,921,730	14,301,042	14,921,730	14,823,588	15,376,266	15,690,646
債務工具 Debt instruments	1,555,258	1,729,719	2,021,801	2,064,136	2,021,801	2,138,596	2,174,282	2,071,987
證券投資 Portfolio investment	3,592,197	3,390,773	4,477,249	4,197,606	4,477,249	4,336,689	4,338,526	4,374,665
股權和投資基金份額 Equity and investment fund shares	3,253,655	3,030,638	3,923,015	3,671,018	3,923,015	3,768,562	3,723,524	3,734,460
債務證券 Debt securities	338,543	360,135	554,234	526,588	554,234	568,126	615,003	640,205
短期 Short-term	106,804	120,301	202,767	198,579	202,767	189,167	203,853	181,962
長期 Long-term	231,739	239,833	351,467	328,009	351,467	378,959	411,149	458,243
金融衍生工具 Financial derivatives	575,675	827,046	550,899	540,830	550,899	621,982	616,657	617,730
其他投資 Other investment	8,184,545	8,432,094	9,733,381	9,325,136	9,733,381	10,068,904	10,268,055	10,260,073
貨幣和存款 Currency and deposits	6,345,016	6,435,811	7,371,869	6,977,151	7,371,869	7,745,909	7,799,891	7,616,391
貸款 Loans	1,483,616	1,596,196	1,922,361	1,876,852	1,922,361	1,885,811	1,972,431	2,143,304
貿易信貸和預付款 Trade credit and advances	196,200	208,337	223,506	207,849	223,506	200,373	213,857	226,916
其他負債 Other liabilities	159,714	191,751	215,646	263,285	215,646	236,811	281,876	273,462
國際投資頭寸淨值⁽¹⁾ Net International Investment Position⁽¹⁾	7,774,747	8,946,753	11,104,955	10,515,986	11,104,955	11,633,841	10,978,159	10,194,986
與儲備資產有關的附加項目： Additional items related to reserve assets：								
與儲備有關的負債 Reserve-related liabilities	256	315	386	374	386	344	402	442
在居民銀行的外幣存款 Foreign currency deposits with resident banks	141,107	207,283	219,636	216,871	219,636	223,436	199,176	215,550

註釋： (1) 國際投資頭寸淨值是對外金融資產總值與對外金融負債總值之間的差額。

Note: (1) Net International Investment Position is the difference between total external financial assets and total external financial liabilities.

資料來源：政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科

Source: Balance of Payments Branch,
Census and Statistics Department

4.13 對外債務(期末頭寸) External Debt (as at end of period)

				百萬元 \$ million				
界別／標準組成部分 Sector/Standard component	2015	2016	2017	2017 第3季 3rd qtr	2017 第4季 4th qtr	2018 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2018 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2018 第3季@ 3rd qtr@
政府機構 General government	18,640	18,326	27,033	27,785	27,033	26,446	26,528	26,048
短期 Short-term	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
債務證券 Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
貸款 Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
貨幣和存款 Currency and deposits	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
其他債務負債 Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
長期 Long-term	18,640	18,326	27,033	27,785	27,033	26,446	26,528	26,048
債務證券 Debt securities	18,640	18,326	27,033	27,785	27,033	26,446	26,528	26,048
貸款 Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
其他債務負債 Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
金融當局 Monetary authority	3,362	3,367	3,603	3,232	3,603	4,125	3,890	3,855
短期 Short-term	263	323	397	383	397	355	414	455
債務證券 Debt securities	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
貸款 Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
貨幣和存款 Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
其他債務負債 Other debt liabilities	263	323	397	383	397	355	414	455
長期 Long-term	3,100	3,044	3,206	2,849	3,206	3,770	3,476	3,400
債務證券 Debt securities	3,100	3,044	3,206	2,849	3,206	3,770	3,476	3,400
貸款 Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
其他債務負債 Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
銀行 Banks	6,551,233	6,644,236	7,708,552	7,332,097	7,708,552	8,071,324	8,141,803	7,950,043
短期 Short-term	6,385,346	6,487,183	7,512,817	7,140,846	7,512,817	7,877,191	7,953,130	7,766,737
債務證券 Debt securities	93,314	111,384	185,918	181,707	185,918	175,216	188,130	163,746
貸款 Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
貨幣和存款 Currency and deposits	6,265,623	6,355,911	7,285,041	6,884,532	7,285,041	7,658,330	7,711,602	7,545,238
其他債務負債 Other debt liabilities	26,409	19,888	41,859	74,608	41,859	43,646	53,397	57,752

4.13 (續) 對外債務(期末頭寸) (cont'd) External Debt (as at end of period)

		百萬元 \$ million						
界別／標準組成部分 Sector/Standard component	2015	2016	2017	2017 第3季 3rd qtr	2017 第4季 4th qtr	2018 第1季@ 1st qtr@	2018 第2季@ 2nd qtr@	2018 第3季@ 3rd qtr@
<i>長期</i> Long-term	165,887	157,053	195,735	191,251	195,735	194,133	188,673	183,307
債務證券 Debt securities	81,137	73,121	104,511	93,550	104,511	100,084	94,663	107,019
貸款 Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
貨幣和存款 Currency and deposits	79,393	79,900	86,828	92,619	86,828	87,580	88,289	71,153
其他債務負債 Other debt liabilities	5,357	4,032	4,396	5,081	4,396	6,469	5,721	5,134
其他界別 Other sectors	1,949,853	2,126,301	2,548,428	2,488,610	2,548,428	2,535,135	2,710,836	2,920,332
<i>短期</i> Short-term	602,182	618,351	714,294	714,845	714,294	700,467	763,183	810,789
債務證券 Debt securities	13,489	8,917	16,849	16,872	16,849	13,951	15,723	18,216
貸款 Loans	351,417	364,288	437,725	434,968	437,725	430,075	449,548	491,612
貨幣和存款 Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
貿易信貸和預付款 Trade credit and advances	196,200	208,337	223,506	207,849	223,506	200,373	213,857	226,916
其他債務負債 Other debt liabilities	41,076	36,809	36,214	55,156	36,214	56,068	84,055	74,045
<i>長期</i> Long-term	1,347,671	1,507,950	1,834,134	1,773,765	1,834,134	1,834,668	1,947,653	2,109,543
債務證券 Debt securities	128,863	145,342	216,718	203,824	216,718	248,658	286,482	321,775
貸款 Loans	1,132,199	1,231,908	1,484,636	1,441,884	1,484,636	1,455,736	1,522,883	1,651,691
貿易信貸和預付款 Trade credit and advances	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
其他債務負債 Other debt liabilities	86,609	130,699	132,780	128,057	132,780	130,274	138,288	136,076
直接投資：公司間借貸 Direct investment : intercompany lending	1,555,258	1,729,719	2,021,801	2,064,136	2,021,801	2,138,596	2,174,282	2,071,987
直接投資企業對直接投資者的債務負債 Debt liabilities of direct investment enterprises to direct investor	672,274	765,247	834,966	896,159	834,966	882,322	899,038	831,932
直接投資者對直接投資企業的債務負債 Debt liabilities of direct investor to direct investment enterprises	384,418	525,020	491,874	506,396	491,874	564,869	554,146	521,993
聯屬企業之間的債務負債 Debt liabilities between fellow enterprises	498,566	439,451	694,960	661,580	694,960	691,405	721,099	718,062
對外債務總額 Gross External Debt	10,078,346	10,521,948	12,309,416	11,915,861	12,309,416	12,775,626	13,057,340	12,972,265

註釋：\$ 由於數值較不顯著（少於 1,000 萬元）及／或為使個別機構單位所提供的資料得以保密，數據不予公布。

Note: \$ Data are not released due to relatively insignificant value (less than \$10 million) and/or in order to safeguard confidentiality of information provided by individual establishments.

資料來源：政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科

Source: Balance of Payments Branch, Census and Statistics Department

5 物價 Prices

概念及方法

消費物價

(圖 5.1 及表 5.1 - 5.6)

5.1 消費物價指數量度住戶一般所購買的消費商品及服務的價格水平隨時間而變動的情況。消費物價指數的按年變動率被廣泛地用作反映消費者所面對的通貨膨脹的指標。

5.2 政府統計處編製不同的消費物價指數數列，以反映消費物價轉變對不同開支組別住戶的影響。甲類、乙類及丙類消費物價指數分別根據較低、中等及較高開支範圍的住戶的開支模式編製而成。綜合消費物價指數根據以上所有住戶的整體開支模式編製，反映消費物價轉變對整體住戶的影響。

5.3 以 2014/15 年為基期的消費物價指數所採用的開支權數，是根據在 2014 年 10 月至 2015 年 9 月期間進行的「住戶開支統計調查」所得的住戶開支模式計算出來的。各項消費物價指數數列的開支範圍臚列如下：

指數	約佔住戶 的 百分比	住戶於 2014 年 10 月至 2015 年 9 月期間 的每月平均開支
甲類消費物價指數	50%	\$ 5,500 至\$24,499
乙類消費物價指數	30%	\$24,500 至\$44,499
丙類消費物價指數	10%	\$44,500 至\$89,999
綜合消費物價指數	90%	\$ 5,500 至\$89,999

5.4 上述的開支範圍是以 2014 年 10 月至 2015 年 9 月基期內的物價計算。將自基期起物價轉變的影響計算在內，甲類、乙類及丙類消費物價指數所涵蓋住戶的每月平均開支，以 2018 年的價格水平計算，分別大約在 6,000 元至 26,400 元之間、26,400 元至

Concepts and methods

Consumer prices

(Chart 5.1 and Tables 5.1 - 5.6)

5.1 The Consumer Price Index (CPI) measures the changes over time in the price level of consumer commodities and services generally purchased by households. The year-on-year rate of change in the CPI is widely used as an indicator of the inflation affecting consumers.

5.2 Different series of CPIs are compiled by the Census and Statistics Department (C&SD) to reflect the impacts of consumer price changes on households in different expenditure ranges. The CPI(A), CPI(B) and CPI(C) are compiled based on the expenditure patterns of households in the relatively low, medium and relatively high expenditure ranges respectively. A Composite CPI is compiled based on the overall expenditure pattern of all of the above households taken together to reflect the impact of consumer price changes on the household sector as a whole.

5.3 The expenditure weights for compiling the 2014/15-based CPI series are derived based on the household expenditure patterns obtained from the Household Expenditure Survey (HES) conducted during October 2014 to September 2015. The expenditure brackets for the various CPI series are as follows :

Index	Approximate percentage of households covered	Average monthly household expenditure during October 2014 to September 2015
CPI(A)	50%	\$ 5,500-\$24,499
CPI(B)	30%	\$24,500-\$44,499
CPI(C)	10%	\$44,500-\$89,999
Composite CPI	90%	\$ 5,500-\$89,999

5.4 The above expenditure ranges relate to prices in the base period from October 2014 to September 2015. Taking into account the impact of price changes since the base period, the monthly household expenditure ranges of the CPI(A), CPI(B) and CPI(C) adjusted to the price level of 2018 are broadly equivalent to \$6,000 to \$26,400, \$26,400 to \$47,600 and \$47,600 to \$96,100 respectively, and

47,600 元之間及 47,600 元至 96,100 元之間，而綜合消費物價指數所涵蓋住戶的每月平均開支則大約在 6,000 元至 96,100 元之間。

5.5 住戶開支水平會受收入和物價變動等因素而改變，但用作計算消費物價指數的住戶開支模式（即各項商品及服務的相對開支），相對較為穩定，只會隨時間逐漸地轉變。再者，輕微更改編製消費物價指數的權數，對消費物價指數變動的影響並不顯著。因此，每次重訂基期後，採用固定的開支權數編製數年的消費物價指數是恰當的做法。

5.6 基於以上原因，政府統計處跟隨國際慣例，每 5 年進行新一輪「住戶開支統計調查」，以更新用作計算消費物價指數的開支模式。

5.7 除開支權數外，編製消費物價指數所需的另一類資料是個別項目的價格數據。政府統計處持續地進行一項「按月零售物價統計調查」，每月在本港各區大約 4 000 間零售商店及服務行業商號，搜集約共 47 000 個價目。至於一些主要服務如公共交通、電力及郵遞服務的價格數據，則直接從有關機構搜集或從行政記錄中獲得。私人房屋租金方面，有關新訂租約、續訂租約及現時租戶的租金資料，是透過一項以私人房屋租戶為對象的按月抽樣統計調查搜集得來。公營房屋租金變動的數據，則由香港房屋委員會及香港房屋協會定期提供。

5.8 將消費物價指數原來數列的按年變動數字和經季節性調整數列的按月變動數字一起研究，有助分析消費物價的最新趨勢。由於經季節性調整的數列已透過統計方法剔除季節性變異，可更有意義地比較相連月份數字。

that of the Composite CPI is broadly equivalent to \$6,000 to \$96,100.

5.5 The expenditure levels of households change in response to factors such as changes in income level and prices. However, the household expenditure patterns (i.e. relative expenditure among various items of goods and services), which are used in the computation of the CPIs, are relatively stable and change only gradually over time. Furthermore, slight changes in the weightings for compiling CPIs would have insignificant impact on the movements of CPIs. Hence, it is appropriate to adopt fixed expenditure weights for compiling CPIs for several years after each round of rebasing.

5.6 Based on the above consideration, C&SD follows the international practice by conducting a new round of HES once every 5 years to update the expenditure patterns used in the computation of the CPIs.

5.7 In addition to the expenditure weights, price data for individual items are also required in the compilation of the CPIs. A Monthly Retail Price Survey is continuously conducted by C&SD for this purpose. Each month, some 47 000 price quotations are collected from about 4 000 retail outlets and service providers throughout Hong Kong. Price data for such principal services as public transport, electricity and postal services are either collected directly from the companies concerned or obtained from administrative records. Rental data on private housing for new, renewed and continued lettings are collected from a monthly sample survey on private housing renter households. Data on rental movements of public housing are regularly provided by the Hong Kong Housing Authority and the Hong Kong Housing Society.

5.8 For analysing the latest trend in consumer prices, it is useful to study the year-on-year changes in the original CPI series and the month-to-month changes in the seasonally adjusted series together. In the seasonally adjusted series, seasonal variations have been eliminated by statistical methods, thus enabling figures for consecutive months to be compared more meaningfully.

生產者價格

(圖 5.2 及表 5.9 - 5.10)

5.9 工業生產者價格指數是根據「工業生產按季統計調查」所搜集的數據編製而成。

5.10 工業生產者價格指數的變化反映本地工業生產價格的變動。生產者價格是指生產者對其產出所收取的銷售價格（即已扣除任何退回買家的折扣或回佣，並加上任何附加費用），但運輸費用和其他雜費並不包括在內。

5.11 服務業生產者價格指數旨在量度本地服務業生產者對其服務所收取價格的平均變動。生產者價格是指本地生產者對其產出所收取的實際交易價格，即已扣除任何退回買家的折扣、賞金、回佣或津貼，但包括附加費用。

5.12 表 5.10 的選定服務業生產者價格指數，主要是根據「服務行業按季統計調查」所搜集得的服務產品生產者價格數據編製而成。某些服務產品的價格數據現已由消費物價指數系統搜集。在此情況下，有關的數據不需經「服務行業按季統計調查」搜集，而是直接自消費物價指數系統中摘錄。

其他有關刊物

消費物價指數年報

消費物價指數月報

2014/15 年住戶開支統計調查及重訂消費物價指數基期

工業按季生產者價格指數

Producer prices

(Chart 5.2 and Tables 5.9 - 5.10)

5.9 Producer price indices for the industrial sector are compiled based on the data collected from the Quarterly Survey of Industrial Production.

5.10 Movement in producer price index for the industrial sector reflects changes in prices of local industrial output. Producer prices are selling prices (net of any discounts or rebates allowed to buyers, plus any surcharges) received by producers for their output. Transportation and other incidental charges are not included.

5.11 Producer price indices for service industries measure the average change in prices received by producers of services. Producer prices are transacted prices received by local producers for their output, net of any discounts, premiums, rebates or allowances given to buyers but including surcharges.

5.12 The producer price indices in respect of selected service industries in Table 5.10 are compiled mainly from data on producer prices of service products collected through the Quarterly Survey of Service Industries (QSSI). For some service products where price data are currently collected through the CPI system, relevant data are extracted from the CPI system instead of being collected through QSSI.

Further references

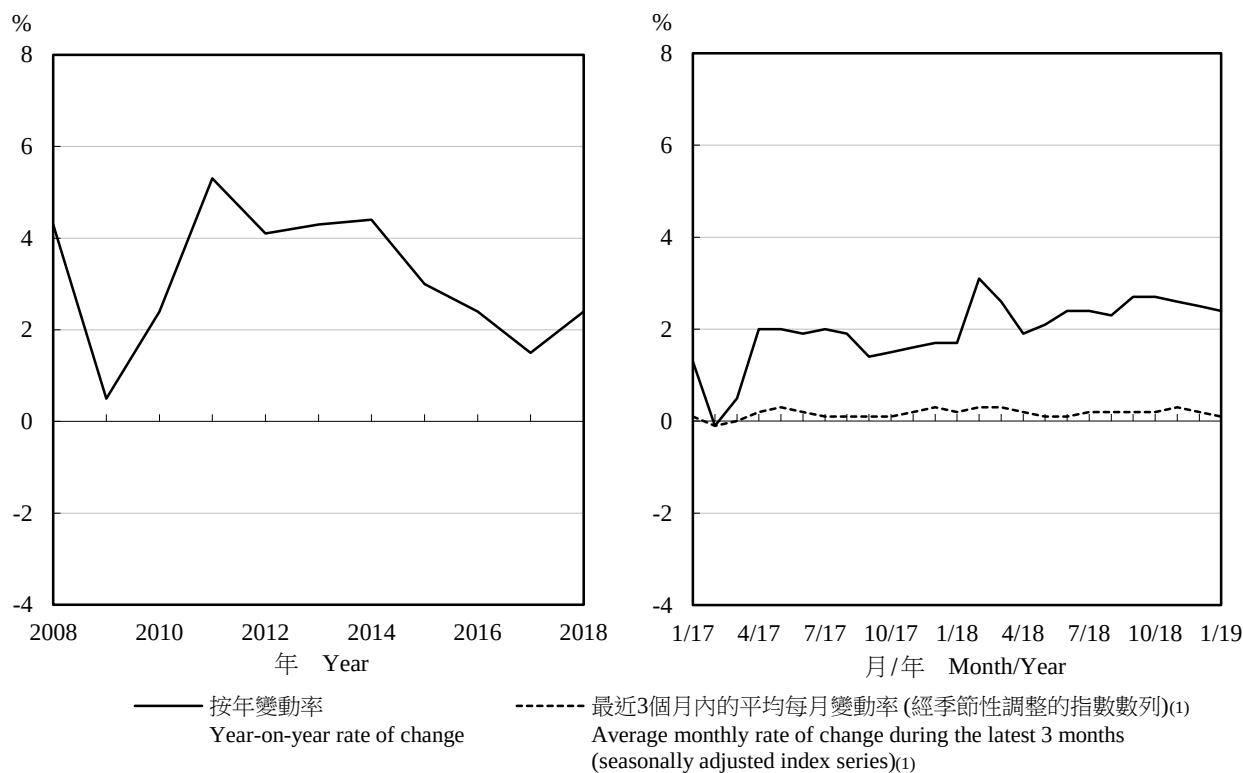
Annual Report on the Consumer Price Index

Monthly Report on the Consumer Price Index

2014/15 Household Expenditure Survey and the Rebasing of the Consumer Price Indices

Quarterly Producer Price Index for Industrial Sector

圖 5.1 綜合消費物價指數的變動情況
Chart 5.1 Movements of the Composite Consumer Price Index



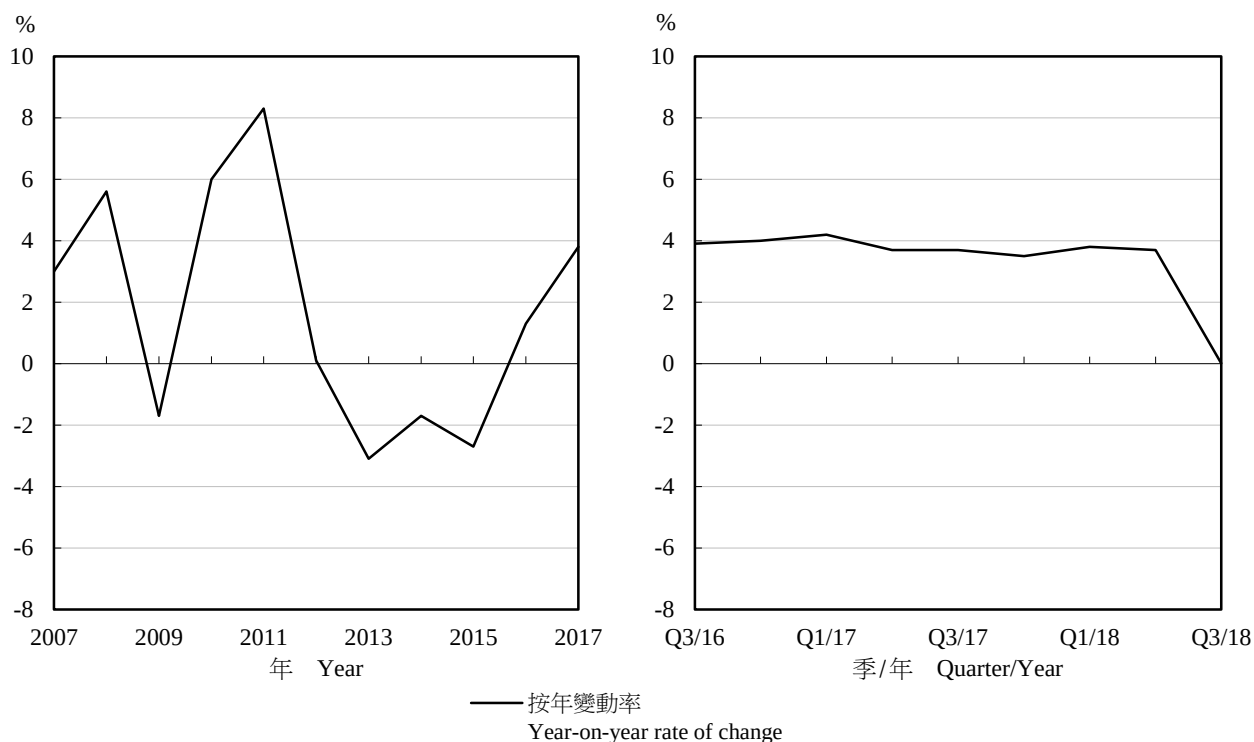
註釋：2015年10月起的按年變動率是根據以2014/15年為基期的消費物價指數數列計算。2015年10月以前的按年變動率是以當時所屬基期的指數數列（例如以2009/10年為基期的指數數列），對比1年前相同基期的指數來計算。

(1) 經季節性調整的指數自首度發表後3年內可予修訂。

Notes: From October 2015 onwards, the year-on-year rates of change are derived based on the 2014/15-based CPI series. The year-on-year rates of change before October 2015 were derived using the index series in the base periods at that time (for instance the 2009/10-based index series), compared with the index a year earlier in the same base period.

(1) The seasonally adjusted indices are subject to revision up to 3 years after original publication.

圖 5.2 製造業的生產者價格指數的變動情況
Chart 5.2 Movements of producer price index for manufacturing industries



5.1 以2014/15年為基期的綜合消費物價指數 2014/15-based Composite Consumer Price Index

(2014年10月至2015年9月=100)
(October 2014 to September 2015=100)

年	月	總指數	食品	外出用膳 Meals bought away from home	食品(不包括 外出用膳) Food, excluding meals bought away from home	住屋 ⁽¹⁾ Housing ⁽¹⁾	私人房屋 租金 Private housing rent	公營房屋 租金 Public housing rent	電力、 燃氣及水 Electricity, gas and water	煙酒 Alcoholic drinks and tobacco
Year	Month	All items	Food							
權數	Weight	100.00	27.29	(17.74)	(9.55)	34.29	(29.92)	(1.94)	2.67	0.54
2016		103.0	104.4	104.3	104.5	104.7	104.5	107.2	100.8	101.8
2017		104.5	106.7	107.2	105.7	106.8	106.4	110.5	99.1	102.4
2018		107.0	110.2	110.2	110.2	109.5	108.8	115.0	104.0	103.8
2017	11	105.2	107.5	107.8	107.0	107.8	107.3	110.5	101.2	103.0
	12	105.6	108.0	108.3	107.3	108.0	107.5	110.5	101.3	102.3
2018	1	105.5	108.4	108.7	107.8	108.3	107.8	110.5	102.4	102.3
	2	106.9	110.7	110.3	111.4	108.6	108.1	110.5	103.1	102.5
	3	106.6	109.9	109.8	110.1	108.9	108.5	110.5	103.5	103.3
	4	106.5	109.8	109.9	109.7	108.3	107.7	111.1	103.2	103.1
	5	106.5	110.0	110.1	109.6	108.6	108.0	111.1	103.3	102.3
	6	106.8	110.0	110.3	109.7	109.0	108.4	111.1	103.6	103.4
	7	107.2	110.2	110.3	110.0	109.3	108.7	111.1	104.2	102.9
	8	107.2	110.2	110.5	109.7	109.7	109.1	111.1	104.0	104.6
	9	107.4	110.7	110.5	111.2	110.5	109.3	123.5	104.3	105.0
	10	107.7	110.9	110.6	111.3	110.8	109.6	123.3	105.4	105.5
	11	107.9	110.7	110.7	110.7	111.0	109.8	123.3	105.3	104.9
	12	108.3	111.2	111.0	111.4	111.1	110.0	123.3	105.2	105.2
2019	1	108.1	111.9	111.7	112.4	111.5	110.3	123.3	97.8	105.4

年	月	衣履 Clothing and footwear	耐用物品 Durable goods	雜項物品 ⁽²⁾ Miscellaneous goods ⁽²⁾	交通 Transport	雜項服務 ⁽³⁾ Miscellaneous services ⁽³⁾	教育服務 Educational services	資訊及通訊服務 Information and communications services	醫療服務 Medical services
Year	Month								
權數	Weight	3.21	4.65	3.56	7.98	15.81	(3.91)	(2.33)	(2.60)
2016		96.2	93.3	101.7	101.5	102.6	104.8	99.8	106.0
2017		95.8	90.3	103.0	103.8	103.5	105.3	98.5	110.5
2018		97.4	88.4	104.4	105.4	105.7	103.6	94.8	114.7
2017	11	103.0	89.6	103.3	103.6	102.7	102.5	95.3	112.2
	12	99.4	89.8	103.3	104.2	104.3	102.5	95.3	112.3
2018	1	95.7	89.3	103.7	104.5	103.1	102.6	95.5	112.5
	2	93.8	88.4	103.7	105.5	107.0	102.6	95.2	113.1
	3	95.9	89.2	104.0	104.9	105.2	102.6	97.7	113.5
	4	100.0	89.2	104.7	104.8	105.1	102.7	98.2	114.3
	5	98.6	88.7	104.4	105.2	104.7	102.8	97.4	114.4
	6	99.0	88.4	104.6	105.8	104.9	102.9	98.7	114.6
	7	95.2	88.1	104.2	106.7	107.0	102.9	98.6	115.0
	8	93.4	88.2	104.4	105.4	107.2	103.5	98.4	115.0
	9	96.3	88.0	104.9	105.7	105.0	105.0	89.5	115.3
	10	99.8	87.9	104.8	105.0	105.1	105.0	89.7	115.9
	11	102.8	88.0	104.7	105.2	105.8	105.0	89.8	116.3
	12	97.9	87.8	104.5	106.1	107.8	105.0	89.4	116.4
2019	1	96.0	87.3	105.0	107.0	106.0	105.0	89.4	117.3

註釋： (1) 除「私人房屋租金」及「公營房屋租金」外，「住屋」類別還包括「管理費及其他住屋雜費」和「保養住所材料」。

(2) 「雜項物品」類別包括「藥物」、「化妝品及個人護理用品」、「購買教科書」及其他雜項物品。

(3) 「雜項服務」類別包括「教育服務」、「資訊及通訊服務」、「醫療服務」及其他雜項服務。

Notes: (1) Apart from "Private housing rent" and "Public housing rent", the "Housing" section also includes "Management fees and other housing charges" and "Materials for house maintenance".

(2) "Miscellaneous goods" section includes "Proprietary medicines and supplies", "Cosmetics and personal care products", "Purchases of textbooks" and other miscellaneous goods.

(3) "Miscellaneous services" section includes "Educational services", "Information and communications services", "Medical services" and other miscellaneous services.

資料來源：政府統計處消費物價指數組

Source: Consumer Price Index Section, Census and Statistics Department

5.2 以2014/15年為基期的甲類消費物價指數 2014/15-based Consumer Price Index (A)

(2014年10月至2015年9月=100)
(October 2014 to September 2015=100)

年	月	總指數	食品	外出用膳 Meals bought away from home	食品(不包括 外出用膳) Food, excluding meals bought away from home	住屋 ⁽¹⁾ Housing ⁽¹⁾	私人房屋 租金 Private housing rent	公營房屋 租金 Public housing rent	電力、 燃氣及水 Electricity, gas and water	煙酒 Alcoholic drinks and tobacco
Year	Month	All items	Food							
權數	Weight	100.00	34.37	(20.99)	(13.38)	33.77	(26.51)	(5.44)	3.85	0.75
2016		103.5	104.6	104.5	104.7	105.2	104.8	107.2	101.4	102.3
2017		105.1	106.7	107.5	105.5	107.6	106.8	110.5	100.5	103.4
2018		107.9	110.3	110.7	109.8	110.9	109.8	115.0	105.8	104.9
2017	11	105.8	107.6	108.3	106.5	108.6	107.9	110.5	102.8	104.0
	12	106.1	107.9	108.6	106.8	108.8	108.2	110.5	103.0	103.5
2018	1	106.3	108.4	109.1	107.3	109.1	108.6	110.5	104.1	103.3
	2	107.5	110.9	110.7	111.3	109.4	108.9	110.5	104.8	103.6
	3	107.4	110.1	110.3	109.9	109.7	109.4	110.5	105.1	104.1
	4	107.3	110.0	110.4	109.2	109.3	108.7	111.1	104.8	104.1
	5	107.3	110.0	110.7	109.0	109.6	109.0	111.1	105.0	103.5
	6	107.6	110.2	110.8	109.2	110.0	109.4	111.1	105.4	104.5
	7	107.9	110.4	110.9	109.6	110.3	109.8	111.1	106.1	104.0
	8	107.9	110.3	111.0	109.2	110.7	110.2	111.1	105.9	106.1
	9	108.7	110.9	110.9	110.9	112.9	110.4	123.5	106.3	106.2
	10	108.9	111.0	111.1	110.9	113.0	110.7	123.3	107.5	106.5
	11	109.0	110.7	111.2	110.0	113.3	111.0	123.3	107.4	106.2
	12	109.3	111.2	111.4	110.7	113.4	111.2	123.3	107.3	106.5
2019	1	109.2	112.0	112.2	111.8	113.7	111.5	123.3	98.1	106.6

年	月	衣履 Clothing and footwear	耐用物品 Durable goods	雜項物品 ⁽²⁾ Miscellaneous goods ⁽²⁾	交通 Transport	雜項服務 ⁽³⁾ Miscellaneous services ⁽³⁾	教育服務 Educational services	資訊及通訊服務 Information and communications services	醫療服務 Medical services
Year	Month								
權數	Weight	2.57	3.41	3.28	6.75	11.25	(2.89)	(3.13)	(1.90)
2016		95.6	93.3	101.8	101.7	102.2	103.7	99.6	106.0
2017		95.1	89.9	103.8	103.1	102.7	103.6	98.6	110.6
2018		96.6	88.1	105.6	104.4	104.0	101.4	94.9	115.2
2017	11	102.1	89.2	104.3	102.8	101.4	100.3	95.4	112.7
	12	98.9	89.3	104.6	103.0	102.4	100.3	95.4	112.8
2018	1	95.5	88.9	104.7	104.0	101.7	100.3	95.5	113.0
	2	93.4	88.0	104.7	104.8	104.6	100.3	95.2	113.7
	3	95.2	88.7	105.0	104.3	104.3	100.3	97.7	114.0
	4	98.7	88.6	105.6	104.2	104.2	100.3	98.3	114.8
	5	97.4	88.2	105.7	104.3	103.7	100.4	97.5	114.9
	6	98.1	88.1	105.7	104.6	104.1	100.6	98.6	115.2
	7	94.4	87.9	105.6	105.1	105.3	100.6	98.5	115.5
	8	92.7	88.2	105.6	104.4	105.6	101.1	98.3	115.5
	9	95.8	87.8	106.3	104.5	103.0	103.0	89.6	115.7
	10	99.6	87.5	106.2	104.2	103.1	103.1	89.7	116.4
	11	101.7	87.7	106.1	103.8	103.7	103.1	89.9	116.7
	12	97.0	87.3	106.0	104.9	104.8	103.1	89.4	116.9
2019	1	95.6	86.8	106.4	106.2	103.5	103.0	89.5	117.5

註釋： (1) 除「私人房屋租金」及「公營房屋租金」外，「住屋」類別還包括「管理費及其他住屋雜費」和「保養住所材料」。

(2) 「雜項物品」類別包括「藥物」、「化妝品及個人護理用品」、「購買教科書」及其他雜項物品。

(3) 「雜項服務」類別包括「教育服務」、「資訊及通訊服務」、「醫療服務」及其他雜項服務。

Notes: (1) Apart from "Private housing rent" and "Public housing rent", the "Housing" section also includes "Management fees and other housing charges" and "Materials for house maintenance".

(2) "Miscellaneous goods" section includes "Proprietary medicines and supplies", "Cosmetics and personal care products", "Purchases of textbooks" and other miscellaneous goods.

(3) "Miscellaneous services" section includes "Educational services", "Information and communications services", "Medical services" and other miscellaneous services.

資料來源：政府統計處消費物價指數組

Source: Consumer Price Index Section, Census and Statistics Department

5.3 以2014/15年為基期的乙類消費物價指數 2014/15-based Consumer Price Index (B)

(2014年10月至2015年9月=100)
(October 2014 to September 2015=100)

年	月	總指數	食品	外出用膳 Meals bought away from home	食品(不包括 外出用膳) Food, excluding meals bought away from home	住屋 ⁽¹⁾ Housing ⁽¹⁾	私人房屋 租金 Private housing rent	公營房屋 租金 Public housing rent	電力、 燃氣及水 Electricity, gas and water	煙酒 Alcoholic drinks and tobacco
Year	Month	All items	Food							
權數	Weight	100.00	26.26	(17.88)	(8.38)	35.24	(32.15)	(0.49)	2.38	0.57
2016		102.9	104.4	104.3	104.6	104.8	104.7	107.3	100.4	101.2
2017		104.3	106.6	107.1	105.7	106.8	106.5	110.5	98.4	101.4
2018		106.7	110.1	110.2	110.0	109.4	108.9	115.0	103.0	102.5
2017	11	105.0	107.4	107.8	106.7	107.8	107.4	110.5	100.4	101.8
	12	105.4	107.9	108.3	107.0	108.0	107.7	110.5	100.5	101.2
2018	1	105.3	108.3	108.7	107.6	108.3	107.9	110.5	101.6	101.2
	2	106.7	110.5	110.3	111.0	108.6	108.2	110.5	102.3	101.3
	3	106.3	109.7	109.7	109.8	109.0	108.7	110.5	102.7	102.3
	4	106.2	109.7	109.8	109.5	108.2	107.8	111.2	102.4	102.0
	5	106.3	109.9	110.1	109.4	108.6	108.1	111.2	102.5	101.0
	6	106.5	109.9	110.2	109.4	109.0	108.5	111.2	102.6	102.1
	7	106.9	110.1	110.3	109.8	109.3	108.8	111.2	103.2	101.7
	8	106.9	110.1	110.4	109.5	109.8	109.2	111.2	103.0	103.2
	9	107.0	110.6	110.4	110.9	110.1	109.5	123.4	103.3	103.8
	10	107.2	110.7	110.6	111.0	110.4	109.8	123.2	104.3	104.5
	11	107.4	110.6	110.7	110.6	110.6	109.9	123.2	104.2	103.6
	12	107.9	111.1	111.0	111.2	110.7	110.1	123.2	104.1	103.7
2019	1	107.8	111.9	111.7	112.3	111.1	110.4	123.2	97.5	104.0

年	月	衣履 Clothing and footwear	耐用物品 Durable goods	雜項物品 ⁽²⁾ Miscellaneous goods ⁽²⁾	交通 Transport	雜項服務 ⁽³⁾ Miscellaneous services ⁽³⁾	教育服務 Educational services	資訊及通訊服務 Information and communications services	醫療服務 Medical services
Year	Month								
權數	Weight	3.26	5.03	3.64	7.60	16.02	(4.03)	(2.23)	(2.70)
2016		95.6	92.8	101.5	101.6	102.4	104.6	99.8	106.2
2017		95.2	89.7	102.6	104.0	103.1	105.0	98.5	110.2
2018		96.7	87.7	103.7	105.5	105.2	102.9	94.7	114.3
2017	11	101.8	88.9	102.8	103.7	102.2	101.8	95.3	111.7
	12	98.6	89.2	102.6	104.4	103.9	101.8	95.2	111.8
2018	1	95.2	88.7	103.1	104.7	102.5	101.9	95.4	112.1
	2	93.3	87.9	103.2	105.8	106.8	101.9	95.1	112.7
	3	95.5	88.6	103.4	105.1	104.7	102.0	97.6	113.1
	4	99.4	88.6	104.1	104.9	104.6	102.0	98.1	113.9
	5	97.9	88.1	103.7	105.3	104.3	102.1	97.3	114.0
	6	98.5	87.7	103.8	105.9	104.4	102.2	98.6	114.2
	7	94.6	87.2	103.5	107.0	106.4	102.2	98.5	114.5
	8	92.9	87.4	103.7	105.4	106.6	102.8	98.3	114.6
	9	95.9	87.2	104.1	105.8	104.4	104.4	89.2	114.8
	10	99.2	87.2	104.1	104.9	104.6	104.4	89.3	115.5
	11	101.4	87.2	103.9	105.3	105.3	104.4	89.5	115.9
	12	96.8	86.9	103.8	106.3	107.5	104.4	89.1	116.0
2019	1	95.4	86.6	104.3	107.2	105.6	104.4	89.1	116.8

註釋：(1) 除「私人房屋租金」及「公營房屋租金」外，「住屋」類別還包括「管理費及其他住屋雜費」和「保養住所材料」。

(2) 「雜項物品」類別包括「藥物」、「化妝品及個人護理用品」、「購買教科書」及其他雜項物品。

(3) 「雜項服務」類別包括「教育服務」、「資訊及通訊服務」、「醫療服務」及其他雜項服務。

資料來源：政府統計處消費物價指數組

Notes: (1) Apart from "Private housing rent" and "Public housing rent", the "Housing" section also includes "Management fees and other housing charges" and "Materials for house maintenance".

(2) "Miscellaneous goods" section includes "Proprietary medicines and supplies", "Cosmetics and personal care products", "Purchases of textbooks" and other miscellaneous goods.

(3) "Miscellaneous services" section includes "Educational services", "Information and communications services", "Medical services" and other miscellaneous services.

Source: Consumer Price Index Section, Census and Statistics Department

5.4 以2014/15年為基期的丙類消費物價指數 2014/15-based Consumer Price Index (C)

(2014年10月至2015年9月=100)
(October 2014 to September 2015=100)

年	月	總指數	食品	外出用膳	食品(不包括 外出用膳)	住屋 ⁽¹⁾	私人房屋 租金	電力、 燃氣及水	煙酒
Year	Month	All items	Food	bought away from home	Food, excluding meals bought away from home	Housing ⁽¹⁾	Private housing rent	Electricity, gas and water	Alcoholic drinks and tobacco
權數	Weight	100.00	20.85	(13.98)	(6.87)	33.60	(30.72)	1.76	0.26
2016		102.6	104.0	103.9	104.2	104.1	104.0	100.1	101.0
2017		104.2	106.5	106.6	106.3	106.1	105.8	97.1	101.2
2018		106.5	110.2	109.5	111.7	108.1	107.6	101.3	103.0
2017	11	104.9	107.6	107.2	108.5	106.9	106.5	98.9	102.6
	12	105.4	108.3	107.9	109.2	107.1	106.7	99.0	101.2
2018	1	105.1	108.6	108.1	109.6	107.3	106.9	100.1	100.8
	2	106.5	110.6	109.7	112.5	107.6	107.2	100.7	101.1
	3	106.0	109.8	109.0	111.3	107.8	107.4	101.0	103.0
	4	106.0	109.8	109.2	111.1	107.3	106.7	100.7	102.8
	5	106.0	110.0	109.4	111.1	107.6	106.9	100.7	101.2
	6	106.2	110.0	109.5	111.1	107.8	107.2	100.8	103.5
	7	106.8	110.2	109.6	111.3	108.1	107.5	101.4	102.5
	8	106.7	110.1	109.7	111.0	108.4	107.8	101.3	103.3
	9	106.6	110.7	109.8	112.5	108.5	107.9	101.5	104.1
	10	106.9	110.9	110.0	112.8	108.9	108.3	102.4	104.9
	11	107.3	110.8	109.9	112.6	109.1	108.5	102.4	103.9
	12	107.8	111.3	110.4	113.1	109.2	108.6	102.3	104.7
2019	1	107.5	112.0	111.0	114.0	109.5	108.9	97.6	104.8

年	月	衣履	耐用物品	雜項物品 ⁽²⁾	交通	雜項服務 ⁽³⁾	教育服務	資訊及通訊服務	醫療服務
Year	Month	Clothing and footwear	Durable goods	Miscellaneous goods ⁽²⁾	Transport	Miscellaneous services ⁽³⁾	Educational services	Information and communications services	Medical services
權數	Weight	3.88	5.53	3.77	9.84	20.51	(4.91)	(1.57)	(3.24)
2016		97.5	93.7	101.7	101.2	103.1	105.5	100.0	105.7
2017		97.2	91.2	102.9	104.1	104.4	106.8	98.6	110.6
2018		98.7	89.5	104.1	106.0	107.2	105.7	95.1	114.8
2017	11	105.0	90.7	103.0	104.0	103.9	104.6	95.4	112.4
	12	100.9	90.9	103.0	104.9	105.8	104.6	95.3	112.5
2018	1	96.6	90.2	103.4	104.8	104.4	104.8	95.5	112.7
	2	94.9	89.3	103.5	105.8	108.8	104.8	95.3	113.2
	3	97.1	90.1	103.8	105.2	106.3	104.9	97.8	113.7
	4	101.8	90.2	104.5	105.1	106.2	104.9	98.3	114.3
	5	100.3	89.7	104.1	105.7	105.7	105.0	97.5	114.4
	6	100.3	89.4	104.4	106.5	105.9	105.2	99.1	114.8
	7	96.5	89.2	103.9	107.6	108.6	105.1	99.0	115.2
	8	94.5	89.3	104.1	106.1	108.7	105.8	98.8	115.2
	9	97.2	89.0	104.6	106.5	106.7	106.9	89.8	115.5
	10	100.7	88.9	104.4	105.7	106.9	106.9	90.0	116.0
	11	105.2	89.2	104.4	106.1	107.7	106.9	90.2	116.4
	12	99.8	89.0	104.2	106.7	110.0	106.9	89.7	116.6
2019	1	97.0	88.6	104.6	107.3	108.0	106.9	89.8	117.7

註釋： (1) 除「私人房屋租金」外，「住屋」類別還包括「管理費及其他住屋雜費」和「保養住所材料」。

(2) 「雜項物品」類別包括「藥物」、「化妝品及個人護理用品」、「購買教科書」及其他雜項物品。

(3) 「雜項服務」類別包括「教育服務」、「資訊及通訊服務」、「醫療服務」及其他雜項服務。

Notes: (1) Apart from "Private housing rent", the "Housing" section also includes "Management fees and other housing charges" and "Materials for house maintenance".

(2) "Miscellaneous goods" section includes "Proprietary medicines and supplies", "Cosmetics and personal care products", "Purchases of textbooks" and other miscellaneous goods.

(3) "Miscellaneous services" section includes "Educational services", "Information and communications services", "Medical services" and other miscellaneous services.

資料來源：政府統計處消費物價指數組

Source: Consumer Price Index Section, Census and Statistics Department

5.5 消費物價指數的按年變動率 Year-on-year rates of change in the Consumer Price Indices

		百分率 Percentage			
年 Year	月 Month	綜合消費物價指數 Composite Consumer Price Index	甲類消費物價指數 Consumer Price Index (A)	乙類消費物價指數 Consumer Price Index (B)	丙類消費物價指數 Consumer Price Index (C)
2016		+2.4	+2.8	+2.3	+2.1
2017		+1.5	+1.5	+1.4	+1.5
2018		+2.4	+2.7	+2.3	+2.2
2017	11	+1.6	+1.5	+1.5	+1.7
	12	+1.7	+1.7	+1.6	+1.9
2018	1	+1.7	+2.0	+1.6	+1.5
	2	+3.1	+3.1	+3.0	+3.2
	3	+2.6	+2.8	+2.5	+2.5
	4	+1.9	+2.2	+1.8	+1.7
	5	+2.1	+2.3	+2.0	+1.9
	6	+2.4	+2.6	+2.3	+2.2
	7	+2.4	+2.5	+2.3	+2.3
	8	+2.3	+2.5	+2.2	+2.0
	9	+2.7	+3.3	+2.5	+2.4
	10	+2.7	+3.2	+2.5	+2.3
	11	+2.6	+3.0	+2.4	+2.3
	12	+2.5	+3.0	+2.4	+2.2
2019	1	+2.4	+2.8	+2.3	+2.3

註釋： 2015 年 10 月起的按年變動率是根據以 2014/15 年為基期的消費物價指數計算。2015 年 10 月以前的按年變動率是以當時所屬基期的指數數列（例如以 2009/10 年為基期的指數數列），對比 1 年前相同基期的指數來計算。

Note : From October 2015 onwards, the year-on-year rates of change are derived from the 2014/15-based CPIs. The year-on-year rates of change before October 2015 were derived using the index series in the base periods at that time (for instance the 2009/10-based index series), compared with the index a year earlier in the same base period.

資料來源：政府統計處消費物價指數組

Source : Consumer Price Index Section,
Census and Statistics Department

5.6 經季節性調整的消費物價指數在最近3個月內的平均每月變動率 Average monthly rates of change during the latest 3 months in the seasonally adjusted Consumer Price Indices

		百分率 Percentage			
年 Year	月 Month	綜合消費物價指數 Composite Consumer Price Index	甲類消費物價指數 Consumer Price Index (A)	乙類消費物價指數 Consumer Price Index (B)	丙類消費物價指數 Consumer Price Index (C)
2017	11	+0.2	+0.2	+0.2	+0.2
	12	+0.3	+0.2	+0.3	+0.3
2018	1	+0.2	+0.2	+0.2	+0.2
	2	+0.3	+0.3	+0.3	+0.3
	3	+0.3	+0.3	+0.3	+0.2
	4	+0.2	+0.3	+0.2	+0.2
	5	+0.1	+0.1	+0.1	+§
	6	+0.1	+0.2	+0.1	+0.1
	7	+0.2	+0.2	+0.2	+0.2
	8	+0.2	+0.2	+0.2	+0.1
	9	+0.2	+0.3	+0.2	+0.1
	10	+0.2	+0.3	+0.2	+0.2
	11	+0.3	+0.3	+0.2	+0.3
	12	+0.2	+0.1	+0.2	+0.3
2019	1	+0.1	+§	+0.1	+0.2

註釋： 經季節性調整的指數自首度發表後 3 年內可予修訂。

§ 少於 0.05%。

資料來源：政府統計處消費物價指數組

Notes: The seasonally adjusted indices are subject to revision up to 3 years after original publication.

§ Less than 0.05%.

Source: Consumer Price Index Section,
Census and Statistics Department

5.7 選定食品的平均批發價格 Average wholesale prices of selected food items

元(除另有註明外，以每公斤計)

\$ per kg, unless otherwise specified

年 Year	月 Month	生豬 (每公噸) Live pig (per tonne)	生牛 (每公噸) Live cattle (per tonne)	鹹水魚 Salt-water fish		
				紅衫魚 Golden thread	鯪魚 Mackerel	石斑 Garoupa
2016		26,064	70,103	67.87	70.84	101.00
2017		21,935	68,376	74.58	76.05	103.28
2018		20,590	70,701	76.82	74.35	101.17
2017	11	20,976	68,006	74.43	70.19	101.67
	12	21,851	68,362	82.20	75.10	101.09
2018	1	22,606	68,043	81.80	76.85	108.75
	2	20,646	68,410	76.16	76.90	103.75
	3	17,516	67,925	75.80	75.53	105.86
	4	17,281	71,314	71.06	74.60	98.75
	5	17,743	71,284	72.43	75.80	100.71
	6	19,737	71,577	79.20	76.91	100.13
	7	19,844	71,685	81.04	74.62	101.79
	8	21,851	71,591	84.41	75.59	102.80
	9	22,479	71,729	72.77	68.68	95.77
	10	22,826	71,650	77.74	71.93	94.95
	11	22,625	71,956	74.77	70.75	100.22
	12	21,812	71,230	74.47	76.94	103.23
2019	1	20,164	70,258	72.07	80.25	104.71

年 Year	月 Month	新鮮蔬菜 Fresh vegetables		
		菜心 Flowering cabbage	白菜 White cabbage	蕃茄 Tomato
2016		8.97	8.39	7.38
2017		7.33	7.83	7.07
2018		8.24	8.28	7.21
2017	11	7.30	7.60	7.12
	12	7.40	7.04	6.77
2018	1	7.64	7.24	6.52
	2	11.35	10.99	6.75
	3	9.87	9.36	5.30
	4	7.22	8.85	5.75
	5	6.91	8.09	6.40
	6	7.89	8.29	6.07
	7	8.67	8.49	6.58
	8	8.84	8.38	6.61
	9	9.64	10.25	9.49
	10	7.12	7.99	11.28
	11	7.20	6.48	9.45
	12	7.61	6.74	7.85
2019	1	8.28	7.74	7.81

資料來源：漁農自然護理署；
魚類統營處；
蔬菜統營處

Sources : Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department;
Fish Marketing Organization;
Vegetable Marketing Organization

5.8 選定食品的平均零售價格 Average retail prices of selected food items

元(除另有註明外，以每公斤計)

\$ per kg, unless otherwise specified

年 Year	月 Month	米 Rice		肉類及家禽 Meat and poultry					鹹水魚 Salt-water fish		
		絲苗 Long grain	油粘 Short grain	瘦肉 Pork, lean meat	豬扒 Pork chop	上等牛肉 Beef, best quality	牛腩 Beef, belly flesh	上等活雞 Live chicken, top grade	冰鮮雞 Chilled chicken	紅衫魚 Golden thread	石斑 Garoupa
2016		10.5	12.2	74.3	79.5	158.8	134.8	125.9	47.6	104.9	144.8
2017		10.3	11.9	74.2	80.4	160.7	136.5	127.4	48.9	108.4	181.7
2018		10.9	12.9	73.1	80.4	167.0	141.3	131.4	50.5	112.9	178.8
2017	11	10.4	11.9	72.4	79.4	160.9	138.6	124.3	48.0	123.3	178.1
	12	10.4	12.1	72.2	79.5	160.4	138.7	126.1	48.4	113.6	178.9
2018	1	10.4	12.0	73.7	79.7	161.2	139.4	125.6	48.5	113.6	171.7
	2	10.5	12.2	74.4	79.9	163.7	137.0	141.4	50.1	136.8	175.3
	3	10.6	12.5	72.7	79.7	164.5	139.9	132.1	50.3	112.2	183.4
	4	10.9	12.6	73.5	79.8	165.9	141.3	130.0	50.4	104.3	197.7
	5	10.9	12.4	73.3	79.4	167.3	141.9	130.2	50.1	107.0	201.8
	6	11.0	12.6	72.3	78.7	167.4	141.6	129.9	50.4	115.0	192.5
	7	11.1	13.6	70.9	77.0	167.6	142.1	129.7	51.4	116.3	190.5
	8	11.0	13.4	72.1	80.7	168.4	142.1	129.8	50.4	110.6	191.2
	9	11.1	13.5	72.8	81.5	168.8	142.3	131.2	51.0	110.2	175.0
	10	11.1	13.0	73.2	82.7	169.1	142.6	131.0	51.4	105.5	159.8
	11	11.3	13.1	74.0	82.8	169.9	143.1	131.6	51.3	109.4	148.9
	12	11.3	13.3	74.8	82.8	169.8	142.6	134.4	51.2	113.4	157.4
2019	1	11.2	13.4	75.7	83.7	170.3	142.4	133.8	51.6	119.0	168.0

年 Year	月 Month	淡水魚 Fresh-water fish		新鮮蔬菜 Fresh vegetables			鮮果 Fresh fruit		雞蛋 (每隻) Hen eggs (each)	砂糖 Sugar
		鯪魚 Grass carp	大魚 Big head	白菜 White cabbage	菜心 Flowering cabbage	蕃茄 Tomato	蘋果 (每個) Apple (each)	橙 (每個) Orange (each)		
2016		51.2	44.4	23.4	23.1	16.6	4.0	4.5	1.7	17.5
2017		52.5	44.8	20.4	19.8	16.3	3.8	5.1	1.7	18.6
2018		53.1	45.6	22.5	22.1	17.2	3.9	5.2	1.8	19.1
2017	11	52.1	45.0	20.4	20.0	16.5	3.8	5.3	1.9	18.9
	12	51.9	44.9	20.4	21.2	16.2	3.8	5.2	1.9	18.5
2018	1	52.0	45.0	20.6	20.9	15.8	3.8	5.1	1.8	18.5
	2	53.2	45.5	26.0	26.9	16.3	3.9	5.2	1.8	18.8
	3	52.8	45.5	24.2	24.5	16.5	4.0	5.1	1.8	19.2
	4	53.0	45.7	22.6	21.3	16.3	4.0	5.3	1.8	18.7
	5	53.1	45.6	21.8	20.8	16.4	3.9	5.3	1.7	18.9
	6	53.1	45.3	21.3	20.6	16.2	3.9	5.5	1.7	19.2
	7	53.0	45.3	22.5	21.5	15.9	3.9	5.5	1.8	19.3
	8	53.1	45.5	22.3	21.5	15.9	3.9	4.9	1.8	18.9
	9	53.5	45.7	24.6	24.0	18.7	4.0	4.8	1.8	19.1
	10	53.5	45.8	22.6	21.3	21.0	4.2	5.0	1.8	19.4
	11	53.5	45.9	20.9	20.3	19.9	3.9	5.1	1.8	19.5
	12	53.8	45.9	21.1	21.5	18.0	3.9	5.1	1.7	19.6
2019	1	53.9	45.8	21.9	22.0	17.9	4.1	5.3	1.7	19.2

資料來源：政府統計處消費物價指數組

Source : Consumer Price Index Section,
Census and Statistics Department

5.9 工業生產者價格指數 Producer price index for industrial sector

(2008年=100)
(Year 2008=100)

年 Year	月 Month	製造 Manufacturing			
		食品、飲品 及煙草製品 Food, beverages and tobacco	紡織製品 及成衣 Textiles and wearing apparel	紙製品、印刷及 已儲錄資料媒體的複製 Paper products, printing and reproduction of recorded media	金屬、電腦、電子及 光學產品、機械及設備 Metal, computer, electronic and optical products, machinery and equipment
2015		124.5	116.4	102.5	92.9
2016		125.5	117.5	101.8	94.4
2017		127.9	117.7	102.5	101.4
2017	7 - 9	128.0	117.2	102.5	103.6
	10 - 12	129.3	118.6	101.9	100.7
2018	1 - 3	129.1	117.2	102.2	104.3
	4 - 6	129.6	119.1	107.3	107.8
	7 - 9	129.7	118.3	105.6	102.5

年 Year	月 Month	製造 --- 續 Manufacturing --- cont'd		污水處理、 廢棄物管理及 污染防治活動 Sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
		其他製造行業 ⁽¹⁾ Miscellaneous manufacturing industries ⁽¹⁾	所有製造行業 All manufacturing industries	
2015		112.2	104.7	118.8
2016		114.4	106.1	121.5
2017		114.9	110.1	126.4
2017	7 - 9	116.0	111.4	125.7
	10 - 12	115.7	110.2	128.8
2018	1 - 3	116.6	112.3	133.0
	4 - 6	116.9	114.7	130.8
	7 - 9	116.0	111.5	130.5

註釋： (1) 由於「其他製造行業」包括生產不同性質產品的製造業，這行業組別的生產者價格指數或會有較大的變動。

Note: (1) As "Miscellaneous manufacturing industries" comprises industries producing manufactured products of various nature, the producer price index for this industry grouping may have greater fluctuations.

資料來源：政府統計處工業生產統計組

Source: Industrial Production Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

5.10 選定服務業生產者價格指數

Producer price indices of selected service industries

(2001年=100)
(Year 2001=100)

年 Year	月 Month	住宿服務(1) Accommodation services(1)	陸路運輸 Land transport	陸路貨運 <i>Land freight transport</i>	水上運輸 Water transport	海上 貨運代理 <i>Sea cargo forwarding</i>
2016		182.0	108.5	105.1	86.5	87.8
2017		185.6	109.6	106.5	89.3	90.7
2018 #		193.7	111.1	107.1	91.6	92.5
2017	10 - 12	198.9	109.3	106.6	89.6	89.4
2018	1 - 3	192.6	110.7	107.2	90.5	92.6
	4 - 6	187.7	111.2	107.1	90.4	91.7
	7 - 9	187.1	111.4	107.0	91.6	93.6
	10 - 12 #	207.4	111.0	107.1	93.8	92.0

年 Year	月 Month	航空運輸 Air transport	航空 貨運代理 <i>Air cargo forwarding</i>	貨倉 及倉庫 Warehousing and storage	速遞服務 Courier services	電訊 Tele- communications
2016		99.5	99.4	128.2	141.8	43.2
2017		101.9	102.9	130.5	147.2	41.8
2018 #		110.2	111.0	132.2	143.6	40.4
2017	10 - 12	107.4	111.4	131.2	152.7	41.0
2018	1 - 3	107.1	108.3	131.4	150.7	40.8
	4 - 6	110.5	107.8	132.1	150.7	41.2
	7 - 9	110.7	109.7	132.9	135.9	40.4
	10 - 12 #	112.3	118.1	132.6	137.0	39.1

年 Year	月 Month	證券、期貨及 金銀經紀服務 Stock, commodity and bullion brokerage services	地產保養管理、 經紀及代理服務 Real estate maintenance management, brokerage and agency services	機械及 設備租賃 Rental of machinery and equipment	法律、 會計、核數 及簿記服務 Legal, accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services
2016		69.8	163.7	121.8	157.8
2017		69.9	168.1	122.6	161.3
2018 #		69.1	178.3	121.0	167.2
2017	10 - 12	70.7	171.2	123.3	162.6
2018	1 - 3	69.1	175.7	120.1	165.0
	4 - 6	69.6	178.1	116.9	165.9
	7 - 9	68.8	182.2	127.4	169.5
	10 - 12 #	68.9	177.3	119.4	168.5

註釋：統計表除行業組別外，亦以斜體顯示屬於有關組別內主要成分的三個選定行業的數字。

(1) 住宿服務業包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

Notes: Besides the industry groupings, figures for three selected component industries which are major components of the industry groupings concerned are also presented in italics in the table.

(1) Accommodation services sector covers hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

資料來源：政府統計處物流及生產者價格統計組

Source: Logistics and Producer Prices Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

概念及方法

工業生產

(圖 6.1 及表 6.1 - 6.2)

6.1 工業生產指數是根據「工業生產按季統計調查」所搜集的數據編製而成。

6.2 工業生產指數的變化反映本地工業生產量的實質變動，即經撇除價格變動因素後本地生產量的變動情況。

6.3 自 2008 年推行「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」後，「工業生產按季統計調查」的涵蓋範圍已由製造業擴大至包括污水處理、廢棄物管理及污染防治活動。

建造工程

(表 6.4)

6.4 主要承建商是指直接與地產發展商或聘用機構簽約承造工程的建造業機構，並對建造工程的順利完成承擔全部責任。分判承建商（亦稱次承建商）是指向主要承建商或其他分判承建商承接主要合約內部分特定工程的建造業機構。

6.5 建築地盤是指在單一劃定的地點（最少擁有相當面積），而在該地點內進行一項或多項階段或工序的建造工程，例如地盤開拓、打樁、沉箱及建築物上蓋建造工程。此類工程與在現有樓宇及建築物內進行裝設、裝飾及其他建造工程有所不同，是由於地盤內的樓宇及建築物屬於未完成的建築物，因而未獲發給「竣工證明書」或「佔用許可證」，且未能就原定用途即時使用。

Concepts and methods

Industrial production

(Chart 6.1 and Tables 6.1 - 6.2)

6.1 Indices of industrial production are compiled based on the data collected from the Quarterly Survey of Industrial Production (QSIP).

6.2 Movement in index of industrial production reflects the changes in local industrial output in real terms, i.e. changes in the volume of local production after discounting the effect of price changes.

6.3 Upon the implementation of the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 in 2008, the coverage of the QSIP has been expanded to include sewerage, waste management and remediation activities in addition to manufacturing industries.

Construction works

(Table 6.4)

6.4 A main contractor is a construction establishment which enters into a contract directly with a property developer or the client party of a project, and assumes full responsibility for the satisfactory completion of the construction works. A sub-contractor is a construction establishment which accepts orders from the main contractor or another sub-contractor for specific tasks forming part of a main contract.

6.5 A construction site refers to a demarcated locality (of an appreciable area at the least) where one or more major stages or processes of building/construction works, such as site formation, piling, caissons and superstructure erection, are being carried on. It differs from fitting, decoration and other construction works done on erected buildings and structures in that the entire building/structure in the construction site in question, being unfinished, is not issued with a “Certificate of Completion”/“Occupation Permit” and is as yet not ready for use according to its intended purposes.

6.6 非地盤建造工程包括小規模新建工程及樓房裝飾、樓宇修葺及保養，和非地盤的電器設備安裝及保養。

零售業銷貨額及食肆的收益

(圖 6.2 - 6.3 及表 6.5 - 6.6)

6.7 零售業銷貨額及食肆的收益的統計數字，是根據「零售業銷貨額按月統計調查」及「食肆的收入及購貨額按季統計調查」所搜集的資料編製而成。這些統計調查包括的零售業及飲食業商號，是從稅務局商業登記署登記的商號中抽選出來。表 6.5 與 6.6 內的價值指數度量度價值的變動。數量指數則是採用環比連接法編製，把價值指數內的物價變動因素扣除後所得。

6.8 經季節性調整數列是由「X-12 自迴歸 — 求和 — 移動平均」(X-12 ARIMA) 方法編製，該方法是用作編製經季節性調整的統計數列的標準方法。經季節性調整的數列可隨着資料更新而作出修訂。

6.9 零售業銷貨額統計數字主要是用來量度本地零售業機構單位銷售貨品的收益，主要是用來評估本地零售業短期的業務表現。數據包括消費者在貨品方面的開支，但不包括在服務方面的開支（例如房屋、餐飲、醫療及保健服務、交通及通訊、金融服務、教育及娛樂方面的開支）。此外，數據包括訪港旅客在本港購買貨品方面的開支，但不包括香港居民在境外的開支。因此，數據不應視為量度消費者整體開支的指標。

6.10 對消費者整體開支趨勢有興趣的人士，應參考作為按季發表的本地生產總值內一個主要組成部分的私人消費開支的數列。根據廣泛資料來源編製的私人消費開支統計數字，涵蓋了香港居民不論在本地或境外在貨品（包括從所有途徑購買的貨品）和服務兩方面的消費開支。有關詳情請參閱政府統計處出版的《本地生產總值（季刊）》。

6.6 Construction works at locations other than construction sites included minor new construction activities and decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings; and electrical equipment installation and maintenance works at locations other than construction sites.

Retail sales and restaurant receipts

(Charts 6.2 - 6.3 and Tables 6.5 - 6.6)

6.7 Statistics on retail sales and restaurant receipts are compiled from the results of the Monthly Survey of Retail Sales (MRS) and the Quarterly Survey of Restaurant Receipts and Purchases (QSR) respectively. The surveys include sampled establishments drawn from all the retail and catering establishments registered with the Business Registration Office of the Inland Revenue Department (IRD). In Tables 6.5 and 6.6, the value index measures the change in value terms, while the volume index is derived from the value index by adjusting for price changes and is compiled based on the chain-linking approach.

6.8 The seasonally adjusted series is compiled using the “X-12 ARIMA” method, which is a standard method applied in compiling seasonally adjusted statistical data series. Seasonally adjusted series may be revised as more data become available.

6.9 These retail sales statistics measure the sales receipts in respect of goods sold by local retail establishments and are primarily intended for gauging the short-term business performance of the local retail sector. They cover consumer spending on goods but not on services (such as those on housing, catering, medical care and health services, transport and communication, financial services, education and entertainment). Moreover, they include spending on goods in Hong Kong by visitors but exclude spending outside Hong Kong by Hong Kong residents. Hence they should not be regarded as indicators for measuring overall consumer spending.

6.10 Users interested in the trend of overall consumer spending should refer to the data series of private consumption expenditure (PCE), which is a major component of the Gross Domestic Product published at quarterly intervals. Compiled from a wide range of data sources, PCE covers consumer spending on both goods (including goods purchased from all channels) and services by Hong Kong residents whether domestically or abroad. Please refer to the publication *Gross Domestic Product (Quarterly)* published by the Census and Statistics Department (C&SD) for more details.

6.11 為方便加深了解飲食業的短期業務表現，由 2008 年第 1 季的統計季度開始，亦同時按季搜集有關季度內個別月份的食肆收益數據。有關資料按季發表。

業務收益

(圖 6.4 及表 6.7)

6.12 為方便分析服務業短期的業務表現，政府統計處按個別服務行業的重要性，選定 22 個服務行業及 2 個服務界別編製有關的業務收益指數。

6.13 編製表 6.7 內大部分服務行業的業務收益指數（零售業、膳食服務業和銀行業，以及旅遊、會議及展覽服務界別的指數除外）所用的資料，來自政府統計處於 1993 年開始進行的「服務行業按季統計調查」。這統計調查包括約 5 000 間就業人數 5 人或以上從事進出口貿易業；批發業；運輸業；貨倉及倉庫業；速遞業；住宿服務業（包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位）；資訊及通訊業；金融業（銀行除外）；保險業；地產業；專業、科學及技術活動業和行政及支援服務業的機構單位，但某些非從事服務活動的機構單位（如海外船務公司和航空公司的本地代表辦事處及投資控股公司）則不包括在內。此外，政府各決策局／部門和非牟利機構不納入這項統計調查。統計調查涵蓋的機構單位是從政府統計處備存的機構單位記錄庫抽選出來，該記錄庫根據稅務局商業登記署的資料進行更新。

6.14 銀行業的業務收益指數是根據香港金融管理局提供的數據編製而成。零售業及膳食服務業的業務收益指數是根據分別來自「零售業銷貨額按月統計調查」及「食肆的收入及購貨額按季統計調查」（該兩項統計調查均由政府統計處進行）的數據編製而成。

6.15 至於旅遊、會議及展覽服務界別方面，部分的數據是來自香港旅遊發展局。

6.11 To facilitate better understanding of the short-term business performance of the restaurants sector, data on restaurant receipts for individual months of a reference quarter are also collected at quarterly intervals as from the reference quarter of Q1 2008. Related information is released on a quarterly basis.

Business receipts

(Chart 6.4 and Table 6.7)

6.12 To facilitate analysis of the short-term business performance of the services sector, Business Receipts Indices (BRIs) are currently compiled for 22 selected service industries and 2 service domains, having regard to their importance in the services sector.

6.13 The data source for compiling BRIs for most of the service industries presented in Table 6.7 (except those for the retail, food services and banking industries, and the tourism, convention and exhibition services domain) is the Quarterly Survey of Service Industries conducted by C&SD starting from 1993. The survey includes some 5 000 sampled establishments engaging 5 or more persons in the import/export trade; wholesale; transportation; warehousing and storage; courier; accommodation services (covering hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation); information and communications; financing (except banking); insurance; real estate; professional, scientific and technical services; and administrative and support services industries. Certain establishments that are not engaged in service activities (e.g. local representative offices of overseas shipping and airline companies, and investment holding companies) are not covered. Besides, government bureaux/departments and non-profit making organisations are excluded from the survey. The establishments covered are selected from the Central Register of Establishments maintained by C&SD and updated by reference to records of the Business Registration Office of IRD.

6.14 BRI for banking is compiled based on data obtained from the Hong Kong Monetary Authority. BRIs for the retail and food services industries are compiled based on data obtained from the MRS and QSR (both are conducted by C&SD) respectively.

6.15 Regarding the tourism, convention and exhibition services domain, part of the data are obtained from the Hong Kong Tourism Board.

6.16 服務界別有別於服務行業，前者包括橫跨不同行業但與某個共同主題相關的經濟活動。服務界別可能包括某個服務行業內所有機構單位進行的全部經濟活動，而該服務行業與該服務界別關係密切。然而，在一個與該服務界別關係不太密切的服務行業內，只有部分機構單位或甚至只有這些機構單位的部分經濟活動是與該服務界別有關的。以旅遊、會議及展覽服務界別為例，這界別包括酒店及旅行社的所有服務，還包括食肆、零售商及運輸服務營辦商的部分但非全部服務（只包括以旅客為對象的服務）。

公司註冊

(表 6.8)

6.17 於 2014 年 3 月 3 日生效的新《公司條例》（第 622 章）及其附屬法例取代舊《公司條例》規管香港公司成立及運作的核心條文。舊《公司條例》（第 32 章）已改稱為《公司（清盤及雜項條文）條例》（第 32 章），載有關於公司清盤、公司無力償債、公司招股章程及取消董事資格的條文。

6.18 在新《公司條例》下，擔保有限公司成為獨立的公司類別，須有最少兩名董事。

6.16 A service domain differs from a service industry in that it comprises those economic activities which straddle different industries but are related to a common theme. It may include all activities carried out by all establishments in a service industry that is closely related to the domain. For a service industry that is less closely related, however, only a portion of the establishments in the industry or even only part of the economic activities of the establishments is related to the domain. Taking the tourism, convention and exhibition services domain as an example, it includes all services of hotels and travel agents; and some (those involving visitors as customers) but not all of the services of restaurants, retailers and transport operators.

Incorporation of companies

(Table 6.8)

6.17 The new Companies Ordinance (Cap. 622) and its subsidiary legislation, which commenced operation on 3 March 2014, replace all the core provisions of the old Companies Ordinance governing the formation and operation of companies in Hong Kong. The old Companies Ordinance (Cap. 32) was retitled as the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Cap. 32) containing provisions relating to winding-up, insolvency of companies, prospectuses and disqualification of directors.

6.18 Under the new Companies Ordinance, companies limited by guarantee become a separate category of companies and they are required to have at least two directors.

其他有關刊物

工業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字

工業生產按季指數

屋宇建築、建造及地產業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字

建造工程完成量按季統計調查報告

服務行業按季業務收益指數

運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字

資訊及通訊、金融及保險、專業及商用服務業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字

進出口貿易、批發及零售業以及住宿及膳食服務業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字

零售業銷貨額按月統計調查報告

食肆的收入及購貨額按季統計調查報告

Further references

Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Industrial Sector

Quarterly Index of Industrial Production

Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Building, Construction and Real Estate Sectors

Report on the Quarterly Survey of Construction Output

Quarterly Business Receipts Indices for Service Industries

Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Transportation, Storage and Courier Services Sector

Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Information and Communications, Financing and Insurance, Professional and Business Services Sectors

Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Import/Export, Wholesale and Retail Trades, and Accommodation and Food Services Sectors

Report on Monthly Survey of Retail Sales

Report on Quarterly Survey of Restaurant Receipts and Purchases

圖 6.1 製造業的工業生產指數的變動情況

Chart 6.1 Movements of index of industrial production for manufacturing industries

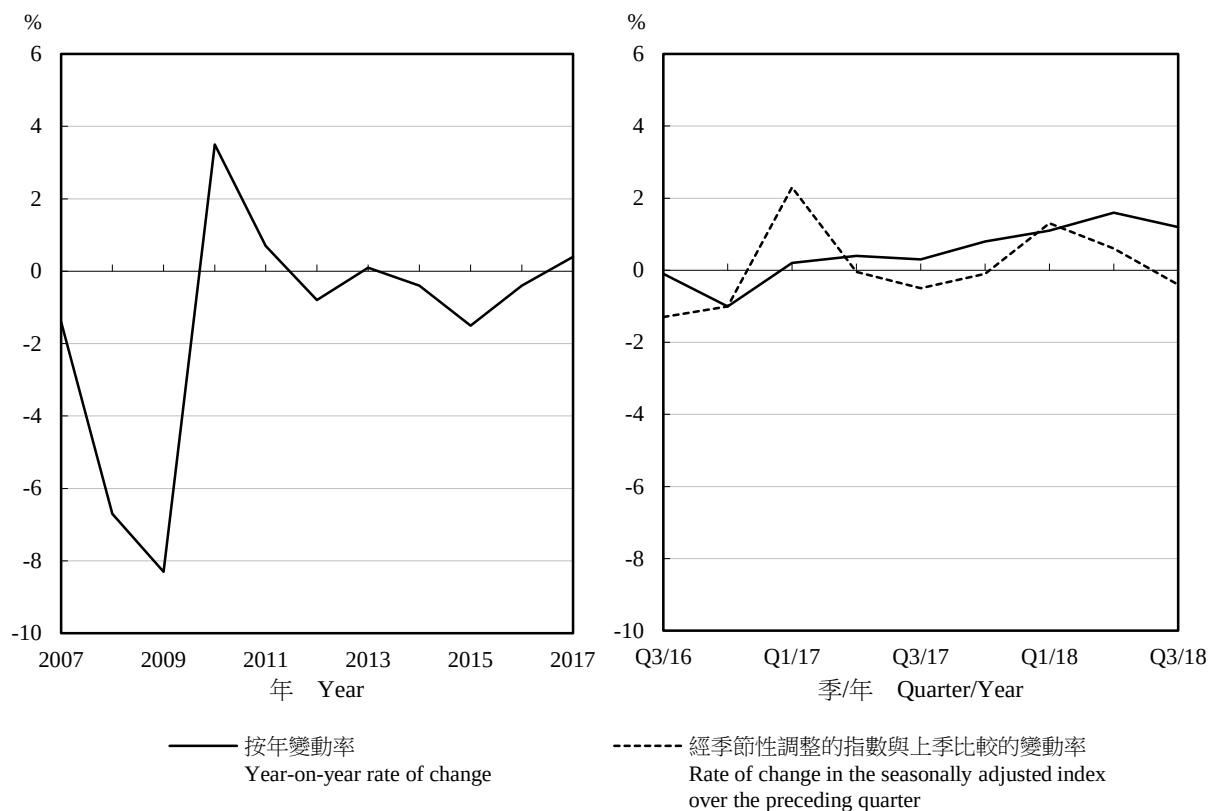
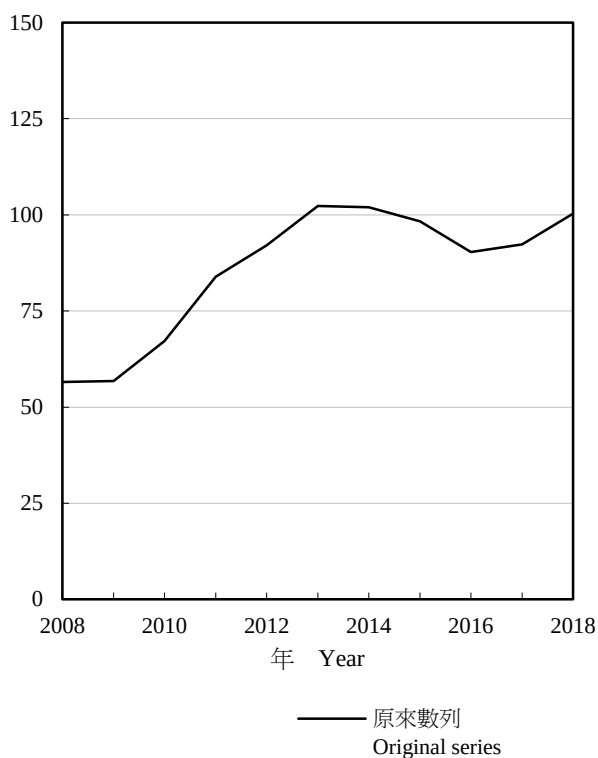


圖 6.2 零售業總銷貨價值指數

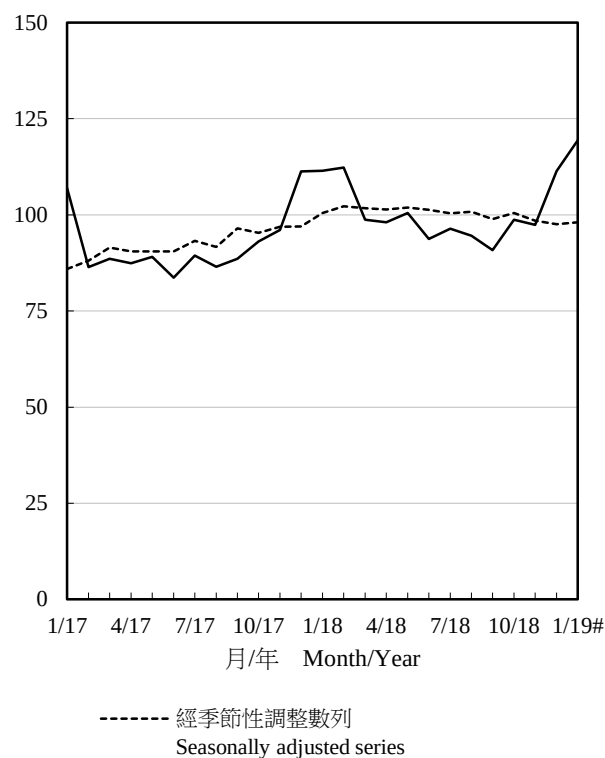
Chart 6.2 Value index of total retail sales

指數 (10/2014 至 9/2015=100)
Index (10/2014 to 9/2015=100)



註釋：當每年1月份的數字發表時，會一併修訂對上3年的經季節性調整數列。

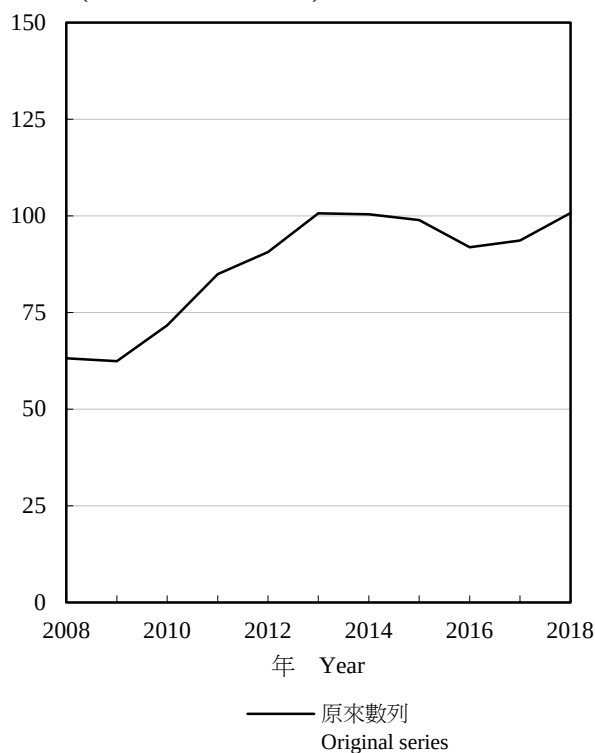
指數 (10/2014 至 9/2015=100)
Index (10/2014 to 9/2015=100)



Note: The seasonally adjusted series for the preceding 3 years is revised each year when the figure for January is published.

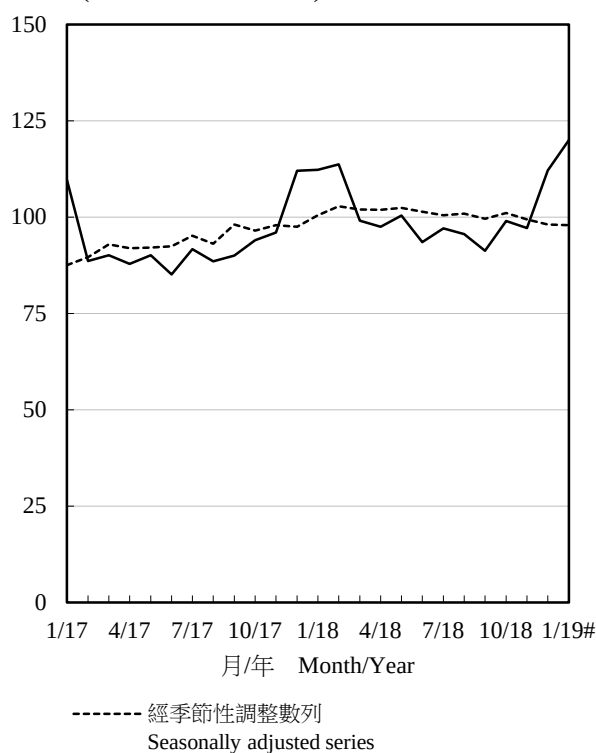
圖 6.3 零售業總銷貨數量指數
Chart 6.3 Volume index of total retail sales

指數 (10/2014 至 9/2015=100)
 Index (10/2014 to 9/2015=100)



註釋：當每年1月份的數字發表時，會一併修訂對上3年的經季節性調整數列。

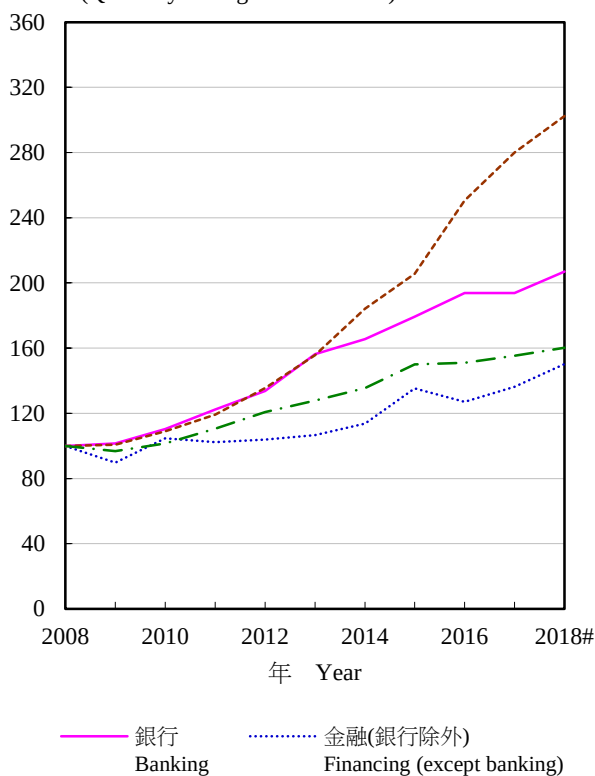
指數 (10/2014 至 9/2015=100)
 Index (10/2014 to 9/2015=100)



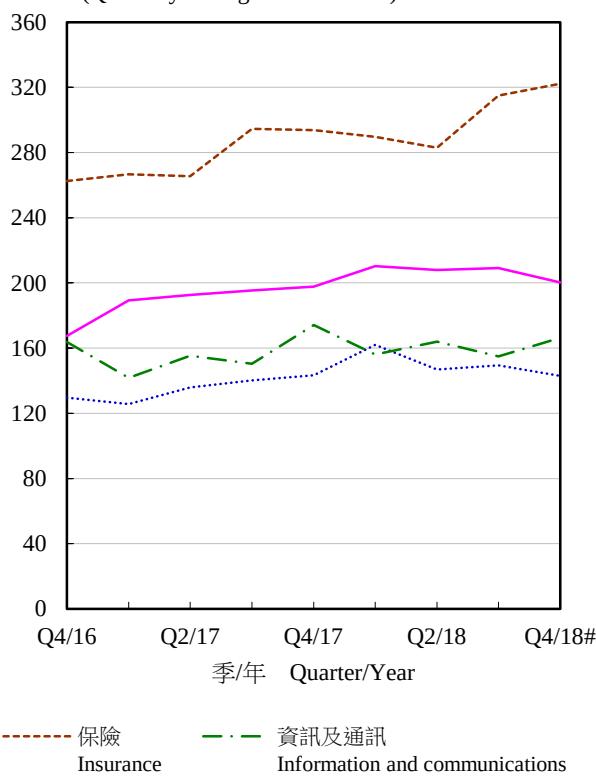
Note: The seasonally adjusted series for the preceding 3 years is revised each year when the figure for January is published.

圖 6.4 選定服務行業的業務收益指數
Chart 6.4 Business Receipts Indices of selected service industries

指數 (2008年按季平均指數=100)
 Index (Quarterly average of 2008=100)



指數 (2008年按季平均指數=100)
 Index (Quarterly average of 2008=100)



6.1 工業生產指數 Index of industrial production

(2008年=100)
(Year 2008=100)

年 Year	月 Month	製造 Manufacturing			
		食品、飲品 及煙草製品 Food, beverages and tobacco	紡織製品 及成衣 Textiles and wearing apparel	紙製品、印刷及 已儲錄資料媒體的複製 Paper products, printing and reproduction of recorded media	金屬、電腦、電子及 光學產品、機械及設備 Metal, computer, electronic and optical products, machinery and equipment
2015		137.0	35.3	87.2	63.1
2016		142.3	33.7	86.6	62.3
2017		146.6	32.3	86.0	62.0
2017	7 - 9	163.4	36.7	81.3	66.5
	10 - 12	147.5	34.4	93.5	61.5
2018	1 - 3	134.8	25.4	85.0	54.7
	4 - 6	148.1	33.4	85.7	63.9
	7 - 9	169.4	35.4	79.4	65.2

年 Year	月 Month	製造 --- 續 Manufacturing --- cont'd		污水處理、 廢棄物管理及 污染防治活動 Sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
		其他製造行業 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	所有製造行業 All manufacturing industries	
2015		115.4	93.2	122.1
2016		112.1	92.7	124.4
2017		111.8	93.1	127.2
2017	7 - 9	113.1	97.7	129.2
	10 - 12	112.9	94.9	128.1
2018	1 - 3	109.2	87.7	126.0
	4 - 6	114.3	94.8	131.4
	7 - 9	114.5	98.8	133.4

資料來源：政府統計處工業生產統計組

Source : Industrial Production Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

6.2 經季節性調整的製造業工業生產指數的變動百分率

Rate of change in the seasonally adjusted index of industrial production for manufacturing industries

年 Year	月 Month	經季節性調整的指數與上季比較的變動率 Rate of change in the seasonally adjusted index over the preceding quarter
2016	10 - 12	-1.0
2017	1 - 3	+2.3
	4 - 6	§
	7 - 9	-0.5
	10 - 12	-0.1
2018	1 - 3	+1.3
	4 - 6	+0.6
	7 - 9	-0.4

註釋：經季節性調整數列是由「X-12 自迴歸 — 求和 — 移動平均」(X-12 ARIMA) 方法編製，該方法是用作編製經季節性調整的統計數列的標準方法。

§ 變動在±0.05%之內。

Notes: The seasonally adjusted series is compiled using the “X-12 ARIMA” method, which is a standard method applied in compiling seasonally adjusted statistical data series.

§ Change within ±0.05%.

資料來源：政府統計處工業生產統計組

Source: Industrial Production Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

6.3 石礦生產

Quarry production

年 Year	月 Month	石礦產量 Quarry production
2016		1 332 903
2017		914 351
2018		2 047 282
2017	11	69 993
	12	81 553
2018	1	97 460
	2	69 098
	3	110 334
	4	149 544
	5	173 904
	6	184 343
	7	193 394
	8	198 788
	9	193 957
	10	227 929
	11	238 767
	12	209 765
2019	1	200 472

資料來源：土木工程拓展署

Source: Civil Engineering and Development Department

6.4 屋宇建造及土木工程機構單位所完成工程名義總值

Gross value of construction works, in nominal terms, performed by building and civil engineering establishments

百萬元
\$ million

主要承建商所完成工程名義總值 Gross value of construction works, in nominal terms, performed by main contractors							
年 Year	月 Month	於建築地盤 At construction sites			於非地盤 At locations other than sites	總計 Overall total	經季節性 調整的總計(1) Seasonally adjusted overall total(1)
		樓宇 Buildings	其他建築物 及設施 Structures & facilities	小計 Sub-total			
2015		89,632	55,391	145,023	78,924	223,947	-
2016		101,358	57,675	159,033	77,458	236,491	-
2017		106,056	56,744	162,800	87,119	249,919	-
2017	7 - 9	25,528	13,318	38,846	22,093	60,939	62,581
	10 - 12	27,870	15,398	43,268	24,406	67,674	63,566
2018	1 - 3	28,509	12,943	41,451	22,871	64,322	65,385
	4 - 6	28,360	11,567	39,928	22,073	62,001	62,856
	7 - 9 #	23,406	10,926	34,331	25,965	60,297	62,429

註釋： 主要承建商所完成工程名義總值是指該等建造業機構作為主要承建商時所完成的工程總值，而不包括其作為分判承建商時所完成的工程總值。

(1) 只適用於按季統計數字。

資料來源：政府統計處建造及雜項服務統計組

Notes: The gross value of construction works, in nominal terms, performed by main contractors refers to the construction output of projects in which they take the role of main contractors, and does not include the construction output of projects in which they take the role of subcontractors.

(1) Applicable to quarterly statistics only.

Source: Construction and Miscellaneous Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

6.5 零售業銷貨額

Retail sales

零售業總銷貨價值 (百萬元)			零售業銷貨指數(2014年10月至2015年9月期內的平均每月指數=100) Index of retail sales (Average monthly index from October 2014 to September 2015=100)							
Value of total retail sales (\$ million)			所有零售商 類別 All retail outlets		食品、酒類飲品及煙草 (超級市場除外) Food, alcoholic drinks and tobacco (other than supermarkets)		食品、酒類飲品及煙草(超級市場除外) Food, alcoholic drinks and tobacco (other than supermarkets)			
							新鮮或急凍魚類 及禽畜肉類 Fish, livestock and poultry, fresh or frozen		新鮮蔬果 Fruits and vegetables, fresh	
年 Year	月 Month		價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume
2016		436,623	90.3	91.9	102.2	98.5	101.9	97.6	104.2	95.5
2017		446,136	92.3	93.6	105.5	100.0	103.9	98.0	107.6	99.7
2018		485,169	100.3	100.7	110.3	101.2	105.7	95.8	111.4	98.3
2017	11	38,718	96.1	96.0	104.6	98.1	100.5	94.7	86.9	78.7
	12	44,852	111.3	112.0	115.0	107.7	119.6	112.1	95.1	85.7
2018	1	44,929	111.5	112.3	124.6	116.5	129.2	120.5	98.9	90.7
	2	45,241	112.3	113.7	136.1	124.8	168.8	150.9	83.8	68.8
	3	39,789	98.7	99.1	98.5	90.7	103.6	94.3	99.1	85.3
	4	39,514	98.1	97.5	102.6	94.7	105.6	96.1	126.6	112.9
	5	40,513	100.5	100.4	100.5	92.7	92.5	83.8	119.0	107.7
	6	37,747	93.7	93.5	96.8	89.1	92.5	83.3	127.7	116.1
	7	38,849	96.4	97.1	94.1	86.5	79.9	71.7	110.7	99.7
	8	38,109	94.6	95.6	105.4	96.8	89.2	80.7	122.1	110.9
	9	36,575	90.8	91.3	133.0	121.4	98.4	89.4	131.1	110.0
	10	39,771	98.7	99.0	110.0	99.7	90.5	82.1	130.8	110.8
	11	39,248	97.4	97.2	106.5	96.8	97.1	87.8	89.2	79.8
	12	44,883	111.4	112.1	116.1	105.0	121.2	108.3	97.8	86.9
2019	1 #	48,099	119.4	120.0	140.8	126.7	131.4	116.1	104.0	91.0

零售業銷貨指數(2014年10月至2015年9月期內的平均每月指數=100) --- 續											
Index of retail sales (Average monthly index from October 2014 to September 2015=100) --- cont'd											
食品、酒類飲品及煙草(超級市場除外) --- 續								超級市場 ⁽¹⁾		燃料	
Food, alcoholic drinks and tobacco (other than supermarkets) --- cont'd								Supermarkets ⁽¹⁾		Fuels	
		麵包、糕餅、糖果及餅乾 Bread, pastry, confectionery and biscuits		其他未分類食品 Other food, not elsewhere classified		酒類飲品及煙草 Alcoholic drinks and tobacco					
年 Year	月 Month	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume
2016		101.8	98.2	105.7	101.4	97.1	97.0	101.3	99.5	97.7	103.7
2017		102.5	97.5	115.9	107.2	96.0	96.4	101.1	97.6	101.6	102.4
2018		108.4	100.4	125.9	111.4	96.4	96.7	102.3	95.7	110.3	103.1
2017	11	92.6	87.5	133.1	120.1	94.9	96.1	97.3	92.8	103.5	101.1
	12	105.9	100.0	124.8	111.7	116.1	117.5	100.6	96.0	102.4	99.5
2018	1	112.8	106.3	141.2	126.8	121.6	122.4	102.3	96.6	104.3	100.7
	2	122.4	114.7	135.3	120.6	125.9	127.2	104.9	99.3	93.6	90.4
	3	93.1	86.7	100.2	89.3	96.6	97.1	99.0	93.1	103.7	99.4
	4	92.9	86.6	110.9	98.8	92.1	93.1	95.6	89.6	106.9	100.9
	5	90.3	83.9	124.4	110.6	87.8	89.2	103.4	96.9	121.8	112.9
	6	89.5	82.9	108.3	96.3	87.0	88.6	101.6	95.4	117.6	108.5
	7	92.0	85.2	110.8	98.6	89.3	90.2	103.6	97.0	116.6	107.6
	8	107.6	99.7	124.6	110.6	91.8	91.4	106.3	99.3	113.6	104.2
	9	200.1	184.8	118.6	104.2	93.5	92.3	107.6	100.1	116.6	105.3
	10	100.8	92.6	154.2	134.6	81.3	79.6	103.5	96.1	118.6	106.8
	11	93.0	85.2	149.3	130.3	85.9	84.7	97.2	90.0	106.8	100.3
	12	106.4	96.8	133.0	116.0	104.6	103.9	103.0	95.3	103.4	100.3
2019	1 #	123.5	111.7	182.4	159.0	136.7	135.4	111.1	102.0	103.3	100.4

6.5 (續) 零售業銷貨額 (cont'd) Retail sales

零售業銷貨指數(2014年10月至2015年9月期內的平均每月指數=100) --- 續 Index of retail sales (Average monthly index from October 2014 to September 2015=100) --- cont'd											
		衣物、鞋類及有關製品 Clothing, footwear and allied products		衣物、鞋類及有關製品 Clothing, footwear and allied products				耐用消費品 Consumer durable goods		耐用消費品 Consumer durable goods	
				服裝 Wearing apparel		鞋類、有關製品及其他衣物配件 Footwear, allied products and other clothing accessories				汽車及汽車零件 Motor vehicles and parts	
年	月	價值	數量	價值	數量	價值	數量	價值	數量	價值	數量
Year	Month	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume
2016		93.2	96.4	92.9	95.9	95.3	99.5	78.3	84.6	86.5	88.2
2017		93.4	97.5	93.4	97.2	93.3	98.9	75.9	83.8	89.2	89.2
2018		99.6	101.7	99.0	100.2	103.1	110.3	81.2	91.8	96.0	95.2
2017	11	94.0	90.4	93.3	88.3	98.1	103.0	91.9	102.7	84.3	84.5
	12	118.6	118.3	118.0	116.5	122.2	128.7	95.6	106.7	84.1	84.2
2018	1	113.8	117.9	111.2	114.4	129.4	138.7	93.2	104.4	103.3	103.9
	2	126.0	132.9	124.2	130.0	136.5	149.7	90.8	102.4	106.4	107.0
	3	104.4	108.6	108.8	112.5	79.2	85.8	85.4	95.2	105.1	102.1
	4	103.1	102.5	104.7	102.8	93.8	100.6	77.4	87.0	88.3	86.7
	5	98.8	99.4	99.1	98.5	97.1	104.1	70.8	79.4	96.9	95.3
	6	90.3	90.4	88.6	87.7	100.2	106.0	71.5	80.1	110.5	108.3
	7	97.7	102.0	98.2	102.0	94.4	102.4	72.2	81.0	98.0	96.2
	8	84.7	90.3	81.3	86.1	104.2	114.9	67.7	76.0	89.8	89.0
	9	75.1	77.0	75.0	76.0	75.6	83.1	76.8	87.6	81.4	81.9
	10	90.7	89.8	89.5	87.3	97.7	105.3	92.9	106.1	90.2	90.4
	11	91.5	88.0	90.1	85.8	99.8	101.5	89.5	102.7	90.1	90.4
	12	119.5	121.3	117.9	119.6	128.8	131.5	86.6	99.2	91.4	91.5
2019	1 #	120.1	123.3	113.9	117.2	156.6	161.1	88.9	101.8	112.6	111.7

零售業銷貨指數(2014年10月至2015年9月期內的平均每月指數=100) --- 續 Index of retail sales (Average monthly index from October 2014 to September 2015=100) --- cont'd											
		耐用消費品 --- 續 Consumer durable goods --- cont'd				百貨公司 ⁽¹⁾ Department stores ⁽¹⁾		珠寶首飾、鐘錶及名貴禮物 Jewellery, watches and clocks, and valuable gifts		其他消費品 Other consumer goods	
		傢具及固定裝置 Furniture and fixtures		電器及其他未分類耐用消費品 Electrical goods and other consumer durable goods not elsewhere classified							
年	月	價值	數量	價值	數量	價值	數量	價值	數量	價值	數量
Year	Month	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume
2016		97.3	95.9	74.0	82.4	91.9	92.6	78.6	79.8	98.7	99.2
2017		99.4	95.4	69.6	81.2	95.0	94.6	82.6	83.1	104.0	104.8
2018		104.0	98.7	74.7	90.3	104.1	102.7	93.9	93.8	117.5	117.7
2017	11	104.2	98.7	92.5	109.5	125.5	121.9	80.8	79.5	95.1	96.9
	12	110.7	105.4	97.1	114.5	118.8	116.4	114.9	114.6	119.3	121.2
2018	1	118.5	113.9	87.6	103.9	98.9	98.0	106.9	103.6	140.2	142.2
	2	79.4	76.6	87.9	105.0	105.9	105.8	106.1	104.5	129.4	131.5
	3	99.6	94.7	78.4	93.6	94.4	92.4	90.9	89.4	118.0	118.6
	4	108.4	103.6	71.0	85.3	92.2	89.5	87.4	85.4	127.8	127.5
	5	99.5	94.9	60.5	72.7	135.5	133.6	90.9	89.9	117.3	117.4
	6	106.9	102.1	56.9	68.6	89.8	87.9	91.7	91.3	113.9	113.4
	7	111.6	104.6	60.7	73.4	93.0	93.1	96.0	96.5	116.8	116.2
	8	113.6	106.5	56.5	68.3	97.0	97.0	98.8	100.5	109.0	108.3
	9	105.6	99.5	72.3	88.2	90.1	88.8	81.0	82.9	94.6	94.2
	10	84.3	79.2	94.6	115.7	97.5	96.1	90.7	92.5	109.1	108.8
	11	107.1	102.4	87.3	107.4	130.4	126.6	78.1	79.7	105.2	104.8
	12	113.5	106.9	82.3	101.3	124.3	124.0	108.9	109.9	129.1	129.0
2019	1 #	128.2	121.9	78.0	96.3	113.9	113.9	111.9	111.8	156.8	157.3

6.5 (續) 零售業銷貨額 (cont'd) Retail sales

零售業銷貨指數(2014年10月至2015年9月期內的平均每月指數=100) --- 續
Index of retail sales (Average monthly index from October 2014 to September 2015=100) --- cont'd

		其他消費品 --- 續 Other consumer goods --- cont'd										超級市場及 百貨公司內的 超級市場部門 Supermarkets and supermarket sections of department stores	
年 Year	月 Month	書報、文具及禮品 Books, newspapers, stationery and gifts		中藥 Chinese drugs and herbs		眼鏡店 Optical shops		藥物及化妝品 Medicines and cosmetics		其他未分類消費品 Other consumer goods, not elsewhere classified			
		價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume
2016		95.1	92.2	96.9	96.1	94.7	94.6	98.5	97.8	100.5	104.0	101.7	99.9
2017		96.0	90.0	100.4	98.8	95.8	95.6	104.0	102.5	107.6	113.9	101.5	97.9
2018		98.5	90.2	105.7	101.3	100.7	97.6	118.8	116.0	124.5	132.5	103.3	96.6
2017	11	83.9	77.6	89.8	88.0	78.9	78.9	97.8	97.1	96.7	105.0	100.1	95.5
	12	99.3	91.7	116.0	112.9	96.3	95.5	117.9	117.2	129.2	138.8	103.3	98.7
2018	1	102.3	94.5	117.9	114.7	96.9	96.1	139.8	138.4	158.8	170.7	102.6	97.0
	2	84.2	77.8	109.3	106.1	110.4	109.3	130.2	128.7	145.1	156.8	108.8	103.0
	3	96.6	89.3	119.0	115.0	102.6	100.3	120.9	119.3	120.7	127.7	96.4	90.6
	4	103.0	95.4	100.1	96.5	118.7	117.0	131.0	127.6	135.6	142.7	94.8	88.8
	5	90.0	83.3	95.9	92.3	123.0	119.1	115.0	112.3	130.3	138.4	106.1	99.4
	6	87.2	80.5	100.8	96.3	106.6	103.3	110.6	107.4	128.1	134.9	101.6	95.4
	7	110.3	101.7	102.5	97.8	108.9	104.8	123.7	120.4	112.6	118.5	104.0	97.3
	8	127.4	117.1	101.9	97.3	100.6	96.4	110.1	106.3	105.2	111.7	106.3	99.3
	9	92.3	82.9	106.3	101.2	75.9	72.8	98.5	95.4	89.7	96.2	109.3	101.7
	10	92.5	83.3	97.3	92.6	79.2	75.6	111.8	108.2	114.9	123.0	103.5	96.0
	11	89.1	80.2	88.6	84.1	83.1	79.3	108.1	104.9	110.7	118.0	100.2	92.8
	12	106.5	95.8	128.2	121.8	102.3	97.5	125.9	123.0	141.8	151.1	105.8	97.8
2019	1 #	103.9	93.0	127.2	120.6	98.9	94.6	157.8	153.4	180.1	194.5	113.2	103.9

註釋： 某一年的零售業銷貨價值／數量指數是該年的按月零售業銷貨價值／數量指數的平均數。零售業銷貨數量指數是採用環比連接法編製，把價值指數內的物價變動因素扣除後所得。

(1) 百貨公司內的超級市場部門的零售銷售，納入「百貨公司」類別計算。

Notes: The annual value/volume index of retail sales in a certain year is the average monthly value/volume index of retail sales in that year. The volume index of retail sales is derived from the value index by adjusting for price changes and is compiled based on the chain-linking approach.

(1) Retail sales in supermarket sections of department stores are covered under "Department stores".

資料來源：政府統計處經銷服務統計組

Source: Distribution Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

6.6 食肆的收益

Restaurant receipts

(甲) 按年及按季數字

(A) Annual and quarterly figures

		食肆收益指數 (2014年10月至2015年9月期內的平均指數=100) Index of restaurant receipts (Average index from October 2014 to September 2015=100)													
		食肆 總收益 價值 (百萬元) Value of total restaurant receipts (\$ million)	所有食肆 All restaurants		中式餐館 Chinese restaurants		非中式餐館 Non-Chinese restaurants		快餐店 Fast food shops		酒吧 Bars		雜類飲食場所 Miscellaneous eating and drinking places		
年 Year	月 Month		價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	
2016		107,374.7	103.8	99.7	101.5	96.9	104.4	101.4	108.3	103.4	102.1	100.6	106.0	101.3	
2017		112,737.4	109.0	102.0	105.4	97.9	111.0	105.4	114.5	106.2	106.3	105.8	111.8	103.3	
2018 #		119,542.0	115.6	105.2	110.4	99.9	119.4	110.8	120.4	107.3	113.6	112.7	123.4	110.3	
2017	10 - 12	29,694.5	114.9	106.7	114.3	105.6	114.9	108.2	116.3	106.9	118.1	120.0	114.0	104.4	
2018	1 - 3	30,543.1	118.2	108.2	113.8	103.4	123.7	115.6	120.1	108.0	100.0	100.5	123.6	111.7	
	4 - 6	28,796.5	111.4	101.5	103.6	93.9	115.1	106.9	120.8	107.7	121.1	120.4	122.6	109.9	
	7 - 9	29,847.2	115.5	104.8	110.8	100.2	118.8	110.0	119.5	106.2	112.4	111.5	123.5	110.2	
	10 - 12 #	30,355.2	117.4	106.2	113.4	102.2	120.0	110.6	121.1	107.1	121.0	118.5	124.0	109.6	

(乙) 按月數字

(B) Monthly figures

		食肆收益指數 (2014年10月至2015年9月期內的平均指數=100) Index of restaurant receipts (Average index from October 2014 to September 2015=100)													
		食肆 總收益 價值 (百萬元) Value of total restaurant receipts (\$ million)	所有食肆 All restaurants		中式餐館 Chinese restaurants		非中式餐館 Non-Chinese restaurants		快餐店 Fast food shops		酒吧 Bars		雜類飲食場所 Miscellaneous eating and drinking places		
年 Year	月 Month		價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	
2017	10	9,739.3	113.0	105.3	111.7	103.4	112.6	106.5	117.4	108.0	116.3	118.7	111.3	102.0	
	11	9,498.8	110.2	102.6	109.7	101.5	108.7	102.7	113.9	104.6	111.3	113.6	110.4	101.1	
	12	10,456.4	121.3	112.3	121.4	111.8	123.5	115.5	117.7	108.0	126.5	127.6	120.3	110.0	
2018	1	10,174.9	118.1	108.9	112.0	102.8	124.1	116.3	122.3	110.9	102.7	103.9	126.6	115.3	
	2	9,940.8	115.4	105.0	116.5	104.9	115.9	108.0	114.1	102.3	86.5	86.3	115.0	103.8	
	3	10,427.5	121.0	110.6	112.8	102.6	131.1	122.4	123.9	110.8	110.7	111.4	129.1	116.0	
	4	9,347.7	108.5	99.0	100.1	91.0	112.4	104.5	118.3	105.7	119.6	118.3	120.8	108.4	
	5	9,824.2	114.0	103.8	105.9	96.0	118.1	109.5	124.1	110.8	114.8	114.4	125.5	112.6	
	6	9,624.7	111.7	101.6	104.6	94.7	114.8	106.6	119.9	106.8	128.8	128.4	121.5	108.8	
	7	10,018.4	116.3	105.7	110.8	100.3	120.0	111.2	122.0	108.5	116.8	115.7	122.6	109.8	
	8	10,056.7	116.7	106.0	111.0	100.3	122.1	113.0	120.4	107.0	114.2	113.2	124.1	110.8	
	9	9,772.1	113.4	102.8	110.5	99.8	114.5	105.8	116.1	103.1	106.1	105.4	123.9	109.9	
	10 #	9,858.1	114.4	103.6	108.9	98.3	116.5	107.5	122.4	108.3	115.8	114.7	122.0	107.9	
	11 #	9,802.3	113.8	103.0	109.6	98.8	115.0	106.5	119.2	105.4	118.5	114.9	121.8	107.7	
	12 #	10,694.8	124.1	112.0	121.6	109.4	128.5	117.9	121.7	107.6	128.8	125.9	128.3	113.1	

註釋： 某一年的食肆收益價值／數量指數是該年的季度食肆收益價值／數量指數的平均數。食肆收益數量指數是採用環比連接法編製，把價值指數內的物價變動因素扣除後所得。

Note: The annual value/volume index of restaurant receipts in a certain year is the average of the quarterly value/volume indices of restaurant receipts in that year. The volume index of restaurant receipts is derived from the value index by adjusting for price changes and is compiled based on the chain-linking approach.

資料來源：政府統計處經銷服務統計組

Source: Distribution Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

6.7 業務收益指數 Business Receipts Indices

(2008年按季平均指數=100)
(Quarterly average of 2008=100)

		2016	2017	2018 #	2017 第4季 4th qtr	2018 第1季 1st qtr	2018 第2季 2nd qtr	2018 第3季 3rd qtr	2018 第4季 # 4th qtr #
甲部：服務行業統計數字 Part A : Statistics for service industries									
進出口貿易	Import/export trade	103.8	106.1	110.2	115.0	100.9	107.9	114.5	117.3
批發	Wholesale	126.6	130.2	135.8	137.5	130.6	136.8	137.0	138.9
零售	Retail	159.9	163.3	177.6	177.3	190.3	172.5	166.3	181.5
運輸	Transportation	101.1	108.2	116.7	115.0	110.0	116.3	118.2	122.5
其中：	within which :								
陸路運輸	Land transport	155.8	158.5	166.9	166.7	159.3	166.2	163.6	178.7
水上運輸	Water transport	76.3	80.6	83.7	80.9	78.4	82.9	86.8	86.8
航空運輸	Air transport	107.6	118.4	131.7	130.6	123.9	131.8	133.0	138.2
貨倉及倉庫	Warehousing and storage	232.6	265.5	298.5	294.9	279.1	285.8	299.5	329.6
速遞	Courier	216.6	258.0	256.0	287.8	258.5	263.2	228.9	273.4
住宿服務 ⁽¹⁾	Accommodation services ⁽¹⁾	146.5	155.3	171.3	187.9	166.5	162.4	158.6	197.7
膳食服務	Food services	135.2	142.0	150.6	149.6	153.9	145.1	150.4	152.9
資訊及通訊	Information and communications	151.0	155.4	160.3	174.1	156.2	163.9	155.0	166.3
其中：	within which :								
電訊	Telecommunications	183.7	177.2	181.1	196.6	188.7	183.7	168.3	183.8
電影	Film entertainment	61.6	64.3	66.6	61.2	68.0	65.1	66.9	66.4
銀行	Banking	193.9	193.8	206.9	197.8	210.3	207.9	209.1	200.3
金融（銀行除外）	Financing (except banking)	127.1	136.3	150.3	143.3	162.0	146.9	149.4	142.9
其中：	within which :								
金融市場及 資產管理	Financial markets and asset management	119.9	121.9	136.1	128.4	151.2	133.8	135.5	123.7
其中：	within which :								
資產管理	Asset management	167.7	175.1	181.2	197.5	198.8	183.4	165.6	176.9
保險	Insurance	250.5	280.1	302.4	293.8	289.7	282.9	315.0	322.2
地產	Real estate	199.8	228.1	239.3	244.0	249.0	239.7	247.6	220.9
專業、科學及 技術服務	Professional, scientific and technical services	151.7	154.6	159.7	166.1	156.0	159.5	160.7	162.6
行政及支援服務	Administrative and support services	149.4	151.7	157.0	154.8	144.5	157.9	164.8	160.8
乙部：服務界別統計數字 Part B : Statistics for service domains									
旅遊、會議及 展覽服務	Tourism, convention and exhibition services	195.8	197.2	217.2	222.0	218.6 #	205.5 #	206.5 #	238.3
電腦及資訊 科技服務	Computer and information technology services	132.6	134.5	138.9	145.2	126.5	136.8	139.6	152.9

註釋： (1) 住宿服務業包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

Note : (1) Accommodation services sector covers hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

資料來源：政府統計處商業服務統計組

Source : Business Services Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

6.8 本地公司及在本港以外成立為法團的公司：登記、清盤及解散數目

Local companies and companies incorporated outside Hong Kong : number registered, wound-up and dissolved

		本地公司 Local companies								
		註冊成立(1) Incorporated(1)				解散總數(1) Total dissolved(1)	仍在公司登記冊上註冊的公司數目(2) Companies remained registered in the Companies Register(2)			
年 Year	月 Month	公眾 公司 Public companies	私人 公司 Private companies	擔保有 限公司(3) Companies limited by guarantee(3)	總數 Total		公眾 公司 Public companies	私人 公司 Private companies	擔保有 限公司(3) Companies limited by guarantee(3)	總數 Total
2016		32	143 967	884	144 883	92 843	676	1 327 433	13 114	1 341 223
2017		40	159 239	950	160 229	118 073	725	1 369 614	13 607	1 383 946
2018		38	150 738	963	151 739	135 373	762	1 386 054	14 134	1 400 950
2017	11	1	16 545	70	16 616	13 608	717	1 369 489	13 589	1 383 795
	12	4	14 423	80	14 507	14 404	725	1 369 614	13 607	1 383 946
2018	1	2	19 223	77	19 302	7 623	732	1 381 297	13 656	1 395 685
	2	4	9 518	70	9 592	8 336	733	1 382 559	13 687	1 396 979
	3	2	14 262	96	14 360	12 484	733	1 384 436	13 728	1 398 897
	4	1	14 436	64	14 501	9 116	738	1 389 829	13 761	1 404 328
	5	4	14 196	72	14 272	11 512	740	1 392 616	13 774	1 407 130
	6	4	13 347	71	13 422	12 872	743	1 393 202	13 798	1 407 743
	7	5	12 274	83	12 362	12 046	748	1 393 520	13 858	1 408 126
	8	7	12 206	86	12 299	15 795	752	1 390 045	13 904	1 404 701
	9	1	9 480	85	9 566	14 173	752	1 385 449	13 964	1 400 165
	10	2	10 127	101	10 230	7 351	755	1 388 286	14 048	1 403 089
	11	4	11 371	85	11 460	10 733	760	1 389 010	14 096	1 403 866
	12	2	10 298	73	10 373	13 332	762	1 386 054	14 134	1 400 950
2019	1	5	10 701	78	10 784	13 241	768	1 383 609	14 183	1 398 560

6.8 (續) 本地公司及在本港以外成立為法團的公司：登記、清盤及解散數目 (cont'd) Local companies and companies incorporated outside Hong Kong : number registered, wound-up and dissolved

		本地公司 --- 續 Local companies --- cont'd						在本港以外成立為法團 並在本港設有營業地點的公司 Companies incorporated outside Hong Kong having a place of business in Hong Kong		
		清盤(1) Liquidation(1)				強制清盤 Compulsory winding-up		新註冊在 本港設有 營業地點的 公司數目(1) No. of companies newly registered as having a place of business in Hong Kong(1)	不再在 本港設有 營業地點/ 已解散的 公司數目(1) No. of companies ceased to have a place of business in Hong Kong/ dissolved(1)	仍在公司 登記冊上 註冊的公 司數目(2) Total number of companies remained registered in the Companies Register(2)
		自動清盤 Voluntary winding-up		公司解散 Dissolution						
		清盤開始 Commencement		股東 自動清盤 Members' voluntary winding-up	債權人 自動清盤 Creditors' voluntary winding-up	股東 自動清盤 Members' voluntary winding-up	債權人 自動清盤 Creditors' voluntary winding-up			
年 Year	月 Month					提交的 呈請書 Petitions presented	發出的 清盤令 Winding-up Orders made			
2016		633	122	684	128	456	325	874	920	9 983
2017		684	91	637	157	404	296	1 028	578	10 434
2018		671	113	686	146	367	255	1 193	567	11 061
2017	11	65	9	61	17	48	27	116	49	10 387
	12	63	3	61	14	22	17	89	42	10 434
2018	1	70	10	62	6	34	41	101	50	10 485
	2	44	7	67	14	15	20	62	57	10 490
	3	49	15	66	13	36	17	88	53	10 525
	4	37	10	78	9	28	18	112	36	10 601
	5	47	14	32	3	25	35	99	32	10 668
	6	35	10	52	21	40	18	130	43	10 755
	7	45	7	50	17	34	9	104	35	10 825
	8	62	9	56	10	35	21	126	41	10 910
	9	54	6	44	12	32	14	65	59	10 916
	10	78	9	61	13	29	22	94	47	10 963
	11	76	11	51	3	38	21	114	73	11 004
	12	74	5	67	25	21	19	98	41	11 061
2019	1	66	9	44	10	39	23	83	46	11 098

註釋： (1) 在期內的數目。

(2) 在期末的數目。

(3) 新《公司條例》(第 622 章) 於 2014 年 3 月 3 日生效。在新《公司條例》下，擔保有限公司成為獨立的公司類別。

Notes : (1) Number during the period.

(2) Number at end of the period.

(3) The new Companies Ordinance (Cap. 622) has commenced operation on 3 March 2014. Under the new Companies Ordinance, companies limited by guarantee become a separate category of companies.

資料來源：公司註冊處；
破產管理署

Sources : Companies Registry;
Official Receiver's Office

7 能源 Energy

概念及方法

(圖 7.1 及表 7.1 - 7.4)

7.1 由於香港沒有出產一次能源，該等能源均由外地進口。部分入口的一次能源會被轉化為二次能源，以供運用。

7.2 一次能源是指由地下礦源開採而未經轉化的天然資源（如煤、原油、天然氣）。

7.3 二次能源（如電力、煤氣）是由一次能源轉化而成的能源。

7.4 油產品及煤產品的進口數字包括從中國內地進口產品的數據。有關進口及出口數字的概念及方法，請參閱第 51 頁的概念及方法。淨進口數字是把進口統計數字減除相應的轉口數字。

其他有關刊物

香港能源統計（季刊及年刊）

Concepts and methods

(Chart 7.1 and Tables 7.1 - 7.4)

7.1 Since Hong Kong does not have its own indigenous production, different forms of primary energy are all imported. Part of such primary energy may be converted to secondary energy for final use.

7.2 Primary energy refers to natural resources extracted from a stock of reserves in the ground (e.g. coal, crude oil, natural gas) without undergoing any transformation processes.

7.3 Secondary energy (e.g. electricity, gas) is obtained from transformation of primary energy.

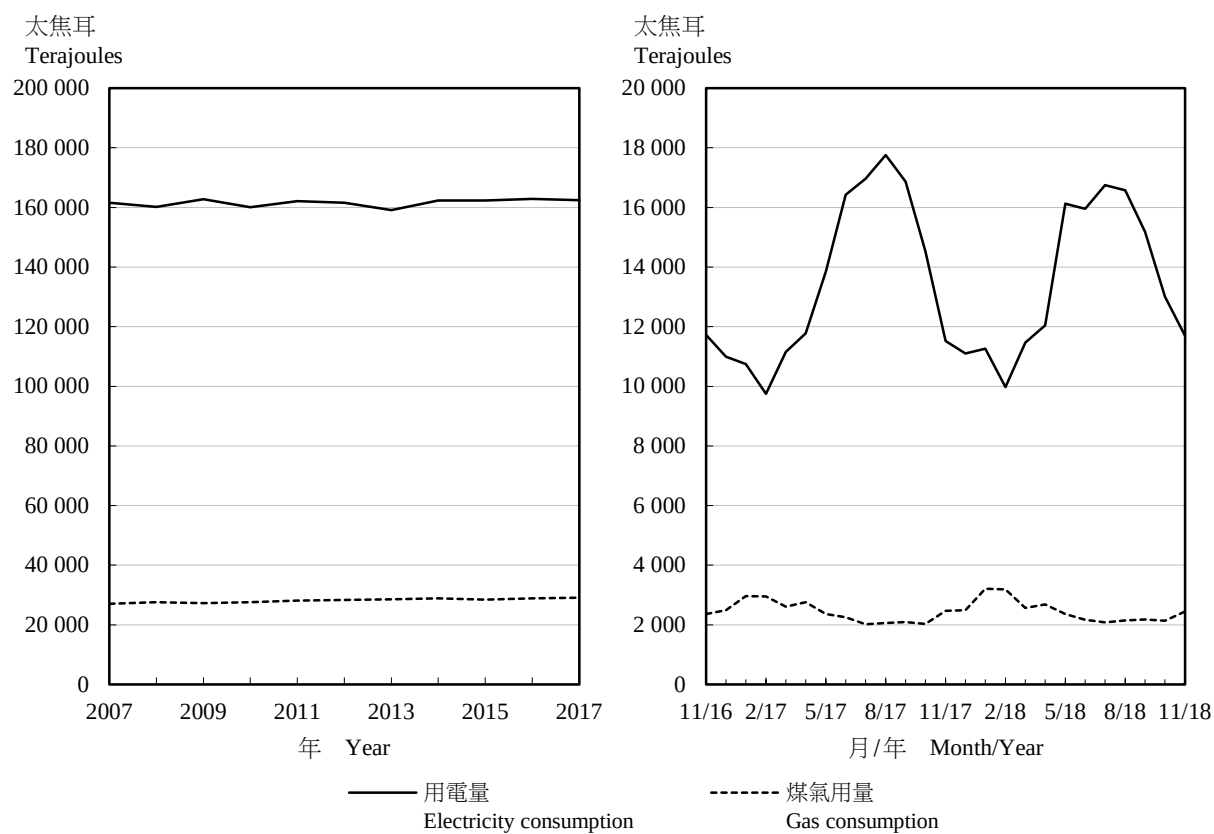
7.4 Statistics on imports of oil products and coal products include those imported from the mainland of China. For concepts and methods of imports and exports figures, please see page 51. Net imports are derived by subtracting the re-export statistics from the corresponding import statistics.

Further reference

Hong Kong Energy Statistics (Quarterly and Annual)

圖 7.1 用電量及煤氣用量

Chart 7.1 Electricity consumption and gas consumption



7.1 油產品淨進口貨量 Quantity of net imports of oil products

千公升(另有註明除外)
Kilolitres, unless otherwise specified

年 Year	月 Month	航空汽油 及煤油(1) Aviation gasoline and kerosene(1)	無鉛 車用汽油 Unleaded motor gasoline	輕質柴油、 重質柴油 及石腦油 Gas oil, diesel oil and naphtha	燃油 Fuel oil	石油氣及 天然氣 (公噸) Liquefied petroleum gas and natural gas (tonnes)
2016		7 878 127	671 717	6 779 194	7 242 194	2 814 170
2017		7 787 355	625 679	7 269 099	8 075 000	2 821 799
2018		8 262 736	634 495	7 857 171	7 477 189	2 739 817
2017	11	637 778	47 522	777 440	482 804	218 896
	12	850 917	70 133	769 201	729 160	198 051
2018	1	764 622	43 219	534 692	851 011	191 870
	2	480 476	59 833	654 748	773 033	167 343
	3	754 672	38 381	535 070	709 584	189 491
	4	610 540	63 115	540 155	804 037	231 277
	5	683 645	54 060	634 780	303 123	277 606
	6	735 962	59 891	669 323	882 971	257 151
	7	632 454	29 270	422 348	555 028	263 697
	8	746 305	63 840	740 626	256 371	272 884
	9	725 930	69 523	775 600	694 367	237 265
	10	797 351	55 509	590 944	504 995	228 495
	11	432 654	37 389	930 331	868 369	214 777
	12	898 125	60 465	828 554	274 300	207 961
2019	1	750 223	29 376	544 222	678 739	216 651

註釋： (1) 主要是航空煤油。

Note : (1) Mainly aviation kerosene.

資料來源：政府統計處工業生產統計組

Source : Industrial Production Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

7.2 主要煤產品淨進口貨量 Quantity of net imports of major coal products

年 Year	月 Month	蒸餾煤及其他煤產品 Steam coal and other coal	公噸 Tonnes 木炭 Wood charcoal
2016		11 161 173	3 470
2017		10 502 586	3 283
2018		10 884 169	3 761
2017	11	1 097 359	229
	12	681 216	439
2018	1	594 644	381
	2	461 578	620
	3	1 169 746	707
	4	771 445	194
	5	1 184 434	169
	6	1 254 637	192
	7	1 229 874	133
	8	1 095 492	181
	9	789 200	185
	10	895 275	224
	11	558 016	308
	12	879 828	466
2019	1	470 464	283

資料來源：政府統計處工業生產統計組

Source : Industrial Production Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

7.3 用電量 Electricity consumption

太焦耳
Terajoules

年 Year	月 Month	住宅 Domestic	商業 Commercial	工業 Industrial	街燈 Street lighting	出口往 中國內地 Exports to the mainland of China	總計 Total
2015		42 368	103 893	11 436	386	4 273	162 356
2016		43 120	103 739	11 252	390	4 338	162 838
2017		42 127	103 893	11 196	389	4 828	162 432
2017	9	5 244	9 953	1 031	31	612	16 871
	10	3 884	9 256	910	36	436	14 522
	11	2 731	7 665	840	34	252	11 522
	12	2 230	7 432	906	33	497	11 098
2018	1	2 592	7 503	821	38	306	11 260
	2	2 615	6 372	769	32	191	9 978
	3	2 744	7 556	820	31	317	11 467
	4	2 530	8 152	880	31	450	12 043
	5	4 067	10 418	1 113	29	500	16 127
	6	4 288	10 417	1 051	28	169	15 953
	7	5 370	10 334	1 013	30	0	16 746
	8	5 040	10 452	1 058	31	0	16 580
	9	4 511	9 621	948	29	68	15 178
	10	3 315	8 790	874	35	0	13 014
	11	2 627	8 164	864	33	0	11 688

註釋： 1 太焦耳 = 10¹² 焦耳

Note : 1 terajoule = 10¹² joules

資料來源：中華電力有限公司；
香港電燈有限公司

Sources : CLP Power Hong Kong Limited;
The Hongkong Electric Company, Limited

7.4 煤氣用量 Gas consumption

太焦耳
Terajoules

年 Year	月 Month	住宅 Domestic	商業 Commercial	工業 Industrial	總計 Total
2016		15 437	11 900	1 477	28 814
2017		15 319	12 161	1 569	29 049
2018		15 466	12 368	1 717	29 550
2017	11	1 299	1 029	138	2 467
	12	1 496	919	73	2 488
2018	1	1 748	1 261	197	3 206
	2	1 885	1 165	137	3 187
	3	1 435	999	126	2 560
	4	1 477	1 068	135	2 680
	5	1 202	1 016	145	2 363
	6	1 006	1 012	145	2 162
	7	963	973	149	2 084
	8	992	1 001	155	2 149
	9	1 034	993	147	2 174
	10	1 035	964	134	2 133
	11	1 273	1 033	137	2 443
	12	1 416	882	111	2 409
2019	1	1 712	1 255	178	3 144

註釋： 1 太焦耳 = 10¹² 焦耳

Note : 1 terajoule = 10¹² joules

資料來源：香港中華煤氣有限公司

Source : The Hong Kong and China Gas Company Limited

8 房屋及物業 Housing and Property

概念及方法

永久性居住屋宇單位

(表 8.1)

8.1 表 8.1 所載永久性居住屋宇單位總數根據「屋宇單位框」的資料編製，包括所有住宅屋宇單位及非住宅樓宇（例如商業大廈及工業大廈）內已知作居所用用途的屋宇單位，但不包括非住宅用途、酒店及院舍內供住院或在囚人士居住的屋宇單位。

8.2 永久性居住屋宇單位絕大部分為家庭住戶所佔用，但小部分單位為非香港居民所佔用，或並非用作常住居所。因此，有關永久性居住屋宇單位數目的統計數字不應該與從人口普查／中期人口統計或綜合住戶統計調查所得的家庭住戶數目的統計數字作直接比較，以評估本港住宅單位的空置情況，主要原因是成員只有非香港居民或流動居民的住戶並不會被界定為家庭住戶。至於有關住宅單位空置情況的統計數字，差餉物業估價署定期就私人住宅單位編製空置率，並刊載於《香港物業報告》(www.rvd.gov.hk/tc/publications/hkpr.html)。

公共租住房屋

(表 8.2 - 8.3)

8.3 表 8.2 及 8.3 所載的數字指香港房屋委員會（房委會）轄下的公共租住房屋（公屋）單位及香港房屋協會（房協）轄下的出租屋邨單位和郊區公共房屋單位。

8.4 認可居民人數指在房屋署（房署）及房協租住記錄上登記的人數。

Concepts and methods

Permanent living quarters

(Table 8.1)

8.1 The stock of permanent living quarters in Table 8.1 is compiled based on the information of the “Frame of Quarters”, and includes all quarters used for residential purpose as well as quarters known to be used for residential purpose in non-residential buildings (such as commercial buildings and industrial buildings). Quarters known to be used for non-residential purpose and those in hotels and accommodation used for inmates of institutions are excluded.

8.2 While the vast majority of permanent living quarters are occupied by domestic households, a small proportion of the quarters are occupied by non-Hong Kong residents, or are not used as usual accommodation. Accordingly, statistics on the number of permanent living quarters should not be directly compared to statistics on the number of domestic households derived from the population censuses/by-censuses or the General Household Survey for assessing the vacancy situation of housing units in Hong Kong. The main reason is that households comprising only non-Hong Kong residents or Mobile Residents are not classified as domestic households. As regards statistics related to vacancy situation of housing units, the Rating and Valuation Department (RVD) compiles vacancy rate of private domestic units regularly and publishes the statistics in the Hong Kong Property Review (www.rvd.gov.hk/en/publications/hkpr.html).

Public rental housing

(Tables 8.2 - 8.3)

8.3 Figures in Tables 8.2 and 8.3 refer to public rental housing (PRH) flats of the Hong Kong Housing Authority (HKHA) as well as the rental estate flats and rural public housing flats of the Hong Kong Housing Society (HKHS).

8.4 Authorised population refers to the persons registered on the tenancy records kept by the Housing Department (HD) and HKHS.

新落成樓宇／單位；獲批准可動工興建樓宇

(表 8.4 - 8.9)

8.5 房委會的租住屋邨大廈及居者有其屋計劃（居屋）下興建的樓宇，須待房署總建築師證明樓宇大致上已竣工後，始視作落成。房協樓宇或私人樓宇則獲屋宇署簽發「佔用許可證」（亦稱入伙紙）後，才算「落成」。

8.6 就房委會租住單位和居屋居住單位而言，獲批准可動工興建指房委會批出建築合約予承建商。

8.7 獲批准可動工興建的樓宇是指獲屋宇署簽發「同意書」動工興建的樓宇。這種「同意書」是發給私人發展計劃（包括房協的計劃）。新界區小型屋宇則不需此項「同意書」；但該類新界區小型屋宇須獲地政總署簽發三張豁免證明書，包括地盤平整，建築工程及渠務工程，才可動工興建。

8.8 表 8.4 及 8.5 所載樓宇統計數字，只包括私營機構的建築活動以及按房協的市區改善計劃及市區重建項目建造的單位（不包括新界小型屋宇），商業樓宇指辦公室大廈及多用途商業樓宇。工業樓宇指分層工廠大廈、特別用途工廠大廈及貯物用途樓宇。其他用途樓宇指酒店及旅店，以及作教育、醫務衛生、社會福利、宗教、文化、康樂等用途的樓宇。

8.9 表 8.4 及 8.5 所載私人樓宇／樓宇單位「實用樓面面積」指各層樓面面積總和，但不包括樓梯、公共通道空間、升降機等候處、盥洗室、廁所、廚房，及為該樓宇提供升降機、空調系統，或類似設施而安裝的機械所佔用的空間。

Buildings/flats newly completed; buildings with consent to commence work

(Tables 8.4 - 8.9)

8.5 An HKHA estate block and a Home Ownership Scheme (HOS) building are completed when they have been certified as substantially completed by the Chief Architects of HD. A building is said to be “completed” upon the issuance of an “Occupation Permit” by the Buildings Department (BD) in the case of a HKHS building or a private building.

8.6 Consents to commence work for HKHA rental flats and HOS residential flats refers to the award of contracts to contractor(s) by HKHA.

8.7 Buildings with consents to commence work refer to buildings with “consents” to commence building works issued by BD. Such “consents” are issued to private development projects (including HKHS’s projects). For small houses in the New Territories, such “consents” are not necessary but three certificates of exemption in respect of site formation works, building works and drainage works respectively for these small houses in the New Territories have to be obtained from the Lands Department prior to commencement of construction work.

8.8 Building statistics in Tables 8.4 and 8.5 include only building activities in the private sector and those built under the Urban Improvement Scheme (UIS) and Urban Renewal Project of HKHS (excluding small houses in the New Territories). Commercial buildings refer to office buildings and multi-purpose commercial premises. Industrial buildings refer to flatted factories, specialised factory buildings and storage premises. Other buildings refer to hotels and boarding houses, and premises for education, medical and health, social welfare, religion, culture, recreation, etc.

8.9 The “usable floor area” for private buildings/flats in Tables 8.4 and 8.5 is defined as the aggregate of the areas of the floor or floors in a storey or a building excluding any staircases, public circulation space, lift landings, lavatories, water-closets, kitchens and any space occupied by machinery for any lift, air-conditioning system or similar service provided for the building.

8.10 表 8.5、8.7 及 8.9 所載「初次呈交圖則」是指就一項建築工程初次呈交建築事務監督要求批准的圖則。「重大修改」是指經過大規模修改的建築圖則，而這些圖則必須從根本上接受重新評估。

8.11 表 8.6 及 8.8 所載資助出售單位包括房委會的居屋、私人參建居屋計劃（私人參建居屋）、可租可買計劃／重建置業計劃、中等入息家庭房屋計劃及綠表置居計劃（綠置居）下興建的居住單位，以及房協的住宅發售計劃、夾心階層住屋計劃及資助出售房屋項目下興建的居住單位。

8.12 房委會的租住房屋建屋量包括公屋、中轉房屋單位和那些由居屋轉作公屋項目的單位。那些由公屋轉作出售用途的可租可買計劃／重建置業計劃的單位，則不包括在內。

8.13 房委會的資助出售單位建屋量包括居屋、私人參建居屋、可租可買計劃／重建置業計劃和綠置居的單位。就那些於 2002 年至 2004 年期間落成，並於 2007 年起才分批發售的居屋／私人參建居屋的單位而言，表內所指的「年份」為其首次推售時間。

8.14 表 8.6、8.7 及 8.9 的私人居住單位數字並不包括新界小型屋宇。

8.15 表 8.8 所載公共租住單位及資助出售單位的樓面面積分別以「室內樓面面積」及「實用面積」計算。「室內樓面面積」指單位內計至外牆及／或間隔牆向內一面的總面積，而「實用面積」指由單位外牆外部計至兩個單位之間の間隔牆中間的總面積，即是單位內每一部分都包括在內（例如廚房、浴室、露台等），但不包括樓宇內任何公用地方。

物業交易

(圖 8.1 - 8.2，表 8.10 - 8.14)

8.16 表 8.10 及 8.12 所載私人住宅單位是指各自設有專用的煮食設施和浴室（及／或廁所）的獨立居住單位，並按樓面面積分類如下：

A 類單位：實用面積少於 40 平方米；

8.10 “First submission” in Tables 8.5, 8.7 and 8.9 refers to plans for a building project which are first submitted to the Building Authority for approval. “Major revision” refers to building plans which have been so extensively revised that they must be fundamentally re-assessed.

8.11 Subsidised sale flats in Tables 8.6 and 8.8 include flats built under HOS, Private Sector Participation Scheme (PSPS), Buy or Rent Option Scheme/ Mortgage Subsidy Scheme (BRO/MSS), Middle Income Housing Scheme (MIHS) and Green Form Subsidised Home Ownership Scheme (GSH) of HKHA; and those built under the Flat-for-Sale Scheme (FFSS), Sandwich Class Housing Scheme (SCHS) and Subsidised Sale Flats Projects of HKHS.

8.12 Production of HKHA rental flats includes PRH flats, interim housing flats and flats of projects transferred from HOS to PRH. Flats under projects built as rental housing but subsequently transferred to the BRO/MSS housing are not included.

8.13 Production of HKHA subsidised sale flats includes the flats under HOS, PSPS, BRO/MSS and GSH. For those HOS/PSPS flats completed during 2002 to 2004 and subsequently put up for sale by phase as from 2007, the first time when they were put up for sale was taken as the time of production.

8.14 Statistics on private residential flats for Tables 8.6, 8.7 and 8.9 do not cover small houses in the New Territories.

8.15 Floor areas for public rental flats and subsidised sale flats in Table 8.8 are measured based on “internal floor area” and “saleable area” respectively. “Internal floor area” refers to the total area inside the flat measured to the internal face of external and/or party walls, while “saleable area” refers to the total area inside the flat measured to the outside of external walls and to the centre line of party walls, i.e. including all parts of the flat (e.g. kitchen, bathroom, balcony, etc.) but excluding any common areas of the building.

Property transactions

(Charts 8.1 - 8.2, Tables 8.10 - 8.14)

8.16 Private domestic units in Tables 8.10 and 8.12 are defined as independent dwellings with separate cooking facilities and bathroom (and/or lavatory). They are classified by reference to floor area as follows :

Class A : saleable area less than 40m²;

B類單位：實用面積為 40 至 69.9 平方米；
C類單位：實用面積為 70 至 99.9 平方米；
D類單位：實用面積為 100 至 159.9 平方米；
及
E類單位：實用面積 160 平方米或以上。

8.17 私人參建居屋興建的資助出售住宅單位，以及居屋、可租可買計劃、重建置業計劃、夾心階層住屋計劃、市區改善計劃、住宅發售計劃和資助出售房屋項目等興建的全部單位，並不包括在表 8.10 及 8.12 私人樓宇的統計數字內。房委會與房協興建的出租屋邨、房協轄下的優質長者房屋項目單位、租者置其屋計劃下售出的單位，以及政府所擁有的宿舍，亦不包括在內。但政府資助房屋單位在業權轉讓限制期屆滿及向有關機構繳付補價後，在公開市場的租賃和買賣卻包括在內。

8.18 私人寫字樓包括商用樓宇內的物業，但不包括綜合用途樓宇內的非住宅用途單位。

8.19 寫字樓分為以下各級：

甲級：新型及裝修上乘；間隔具彈性；整層樓面面積廣闊；大堂與通道裝潢講究及寬敞；中央空氣調節系統完善；設有良好的載客及載貨升降機設備；專業管理；普遍有泊車設施。

乙級：設計一般但裝修質素良好；間隔具彈性；整層樓面面積中等；大堂面積適中；設有中央或獨立空氣調節系統；升降機設備足夠；管理妥善；不一定有泊車設施。

丙級：設計簡單及有基本裝修；間隔彈性較小；整層樓面面積狹小；大堂只有基本設施；一般並無中央空氣調節系統；升降機僅夠使用或不敷應用；管理服務屬最低至一般水平；並無泊車設施。

8.20 寫字樓的所在地點並不影響等級。屬香港特別行政區政府所有並由政府產業署管理的寫字樓並不包括在內。

Class B : saleable area of 40m² to 69.9m²;
Class C : saleable area of 70m² to 99.9m²;
Class D : saleable area of 100m² to 159.9m²; and
Class E : saleable area of 160m² or above.

8.17 Domestic units built under PSPS for subsidised sale, and all units built under HOS, BRO, MSS, SCHS, UIS, FFSS and Subsidised Sale Flats Projects, etc. are not included in statistics for the private sector in Tables 8.10 and 8.12. Rental estates built by HKHA and HKHS, units under the Quality Elderly Housing Project of HKHS, units sold under the Tenants Purchase Scheme, and Government-owned quarters are also excluded. However, open market lettings and sales of Government-subsidised housing units upon expiry of the restriction period and payment of the premium to the relevant bodies are included.

8.18 Private office premises comprise premises situated in buildings designed for commercial/business purposes, but excluding non-domestic floors in composite buildings.

8.19 Offices are graded as follows :

Grade A : Modern with high quality finishes; flexible layout; large floor plates; spacious, well decorated lobbies and circulation areas; effective central air-conditioning; good lift services zoned for passengers and goods deliveries; professional management; parking facilities normally available.

Grade B : Ordinary design with good quality finishes; flexible layout; average-sized floor plates; adequate lobbies; central or free-standing air-conditioning; adequate lift services, good management; parking facilities not essential.

Grade C : Plain with basic finishes; less flexible layout; small floor plates; basic lobbies; generally without central air-conditioning; barely adequate or inadequate lift services; minimal to average management; no parking facilities.

8.20 It should be noted that location is not a feature of grade. Offices owned by the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region and managed by the Government Property Agency are excluded.

8.21 表 8.10 及 8.11 所載樓宇平均售價及樓宇售價指數，是根據經差餉物業估價署審查以釐定印花稅的樓宇交易資料並加以分析後所得。惟下列類別樓宇交易並不會用作分析：不被接納用作釐定印花稅的樓宇買賣；涉及不同類別物業的買賣；未獲評估差餉的樓宇；並非交吉出售的住宅樓宇；以及住宅樓宇的首次買賣。買賣日期以簽署買賣合約的日期為準。如沒有買賣合約，買賣日期則根據轉讓契約的簽署日期。一般而言，買賣合約日期是在達成臨時協議後 2 至 3 周。

8.22 表 8.12 及 8.13 所載平均租金及租金指數，是根據差餉物業估價署記錄的租金資料加以分析後所得。住宅樓宇的分析資料（載於表 8.12）是根據每個月內生效的新訂租約之租金計算。非住宅樓宇的分析資料（載於表 8.13）是根據新訂租約及續租時議定的租金。而生效日期即為租賃協議的生效日期。不過，租金一般是在較早的日期議定（新訂租約是在半至 1 個月前，續訂租約是在 1 至 3 個月前）。分析租金時，是根據淨額計算，即不包括差餉、管理費及其他費用。由 2006 年年中起，零售業樓宇的租金資料包括由領展所持有的物業。

8.23 有關平均租金和售價的分析，只供一般參考用途。該些平均租金和售價並非旨在應用於某特定物業上。某段時期的水平，主要取決於期內出租或出售物業的特點，包括樓宇質素及位置。因此，在不同時期內出現的變化，可能是因為在兩個時段所分析的不同物業的質素有所差異，而不應一概而論視之為該時段中在價值方面的整體變化。相對而言，租金與售價指數能較準確地反映價值的轉變。再者，附有 +/- 註釋的數字乃由有限的交易宗數推算而來，使用這些數字時應特別小心。

8.24 計算售價和租金指數所根據的資料，跟用以計算平均售價和租金的數據相同。以指數衡量價值轉變時，是根據租金或售價除以有關物業的應課差餉租值所得的結果，而非根據每平方米樓面面積的租金或售價計算。實際上，利用應課差餉租值，不但考慮到樓面面積，也顧及到不同物業在質素上的其他差別。物業的

8.21 Statistics on average property price and property prices indices in Tables 8.10 and 8.11 are based on an analysis of transactions scrutinised by RVD for stamp duty purposes. The following types of transactions are excluded: those considered to be unacceptable for stamp duty purposes; those involving a mix of property types; premises which have not yet been assessed to rates; domestic premises sold subject to existing tenancies; and primary sales of domestic premises. Date of sale is the date on which an Agreement for Sale and Purchase is signed, or the date on which an Assignment is signed if there is no Agreement for Sale and Purchase. It should be borne in mind that provisional agreement is generally reached 2 to 3 weeks earlier than an Agreement for Sale and Purchase.

8.22 Average rents and rental indices in Tables 8.12 and 8.13 are based on an analysis of rental information recorded by RVD. For domestic premises, the figures in Table 8.12 are analysed on the basis of fresh lettings effective in the month being analysed. For non-domestic premises, the figures in Table 8.13 are analysed on the basis of fresh lettings and renewal lettings. The effective date is the commencement date of a tenancy agreement. However, rents are normally agreed earlier (half to 1 month earlier for fresh lettings, and 1 to 3 months for lease renewals). Rents are analysed on a net basis, i.e. exclusive of rates, management and other charges. Rental statistics of retail premises from mid-2006 onwards include properties owned by Link REIT.

8.23 Average rents and prices are analysed for general reference only. They are not intended for applying to a particular property. Their levels at a certain period depend to a large extent on the special characteristics, including quality and location, of the premises which are leased or sold during the period. Thus, changes between different periods may be due to variations in the characteristics of different properties being analysed, and should not be taken as necessarily indicating a general change in value over the period. Rental and price indices are a better reflection of change in value. Further, figures with notation +/- are derived from limited number of transactions, and should be used with caution.

8.24 Price and rental indices are derived from the same data that are used to compile average prices and rents. The indices measure value changes by reference to the factor of rent or price divided by rateable value of the subject properties rather than by reference to the rent or price per square metre of floor area. In effect, by utilising rateable value, allowance is made not only for floor area but also other qualitative differences between properties. The rateable value of a property is

應課差餉租值是假設物業在一個指定估價日期空置出租時，估計全年可得的合理市面租金。如應課差餉租值在全面重估後有所變更，新應課差餉租值會調算至舊應課差餉租值的水平，以便指數數列得以連貫。

8.25 樓宇買賣合約指就將來出售或購買物業所訂的合約，該物業可以是一幢正在興建的樓宇或已落成的樓宇。

8.26 樓宇轉讓契約指訂明不可分割業權（即樓宇單位）轉讓的文件。

8.27 撤銷按揭／抵押指償還貸款後解除物業抵押的文件，包括收回按揭樓宇的地契，和還清債款證明書。

8.28 租約指批租人和承租人之間有關物業租用方面的協議。

8.29 戰前樓宇重建豁免管制令從前適用於擬重建物業的戰前樓宇業主。該等業主在當時必須按照《業主與租客（綜合）條例》（第 7 章）第 I 部的規定，申請戰前樓宇重建豁免管制令以保障現有租客的權益。該條例的第 I 部已於 1998 年 12 月 31 日期滿失效。

政府土地拍賣及批租

(表 8.15)

8.30 通過拍賣或公開投標而取得的已徵收地價即為該幅土地的拍賣／投標價。

8.31 用作特別低價房屋計劃、居屋，以及作公用事業、學校、教堂、廟宇、診所、福利及某種慈善用途的土地，通常以私人協約方式批租。在這些情況下，所收取的地價，由向非牟利性質機構收取象徵式地價，以至向公用事業收取十足市價不等。

其他有關刊物

香港物業報告，差餉物業估價署編製

資料月報，刊載於屋宇署的網站
(www.bd.gov.hk)

an estimate of its annual open market rental value at a designated valuation reference date, on the assumption that the premises were then vacant and to let. Following a General Revaluation of rateable values, the new rateable values are matched with the old ones for the purpose of maintaining the index series.

8.25 Agreements for Sale and Purchase of building units refer to agreements for future sale or purchase of property which may be a building under construction or a completed building.

8.26 Assignments of building units refer to documents which effect the transfer of ownership of property of undivided shares of a lot (i.e. building units).

8.27 Receipts/Discharges/Releases refer to documents which effect the release of a property from a charge upon repayment of loan and include re-assignments and certificates of satisfaction.

8.28 Leases/Tenancy agreements refer to agreements between a lessor and lessee concerning property letting.

8.29 Exclusion orders used to apply to landlords of pre-war buildings who wanted to re-develop the property. They previously have to apply for an Exclusion Order with respect to Part I of the Landlord and Tenant (Consolidation) Ordinance (Cap. 7) which mainly protects the interests of the existing tenants. This Part of the Ordinance expired on 31 December 1998.

Disposals of government land

(Table 8.15)

8.30 The realised premium of land acquired through auction or public tender is the auctioned/tendered price of the land.

8.31 Land for special low cost housing projects and HOS as well as for public utilities, schools, churches, temples, clinics, welfare and certain charitable purposes is usually granted by private treaty, and in such cases, the premium charged varies from nominal for non-profit-making purposes up to the full market value for public utilities.

Further references

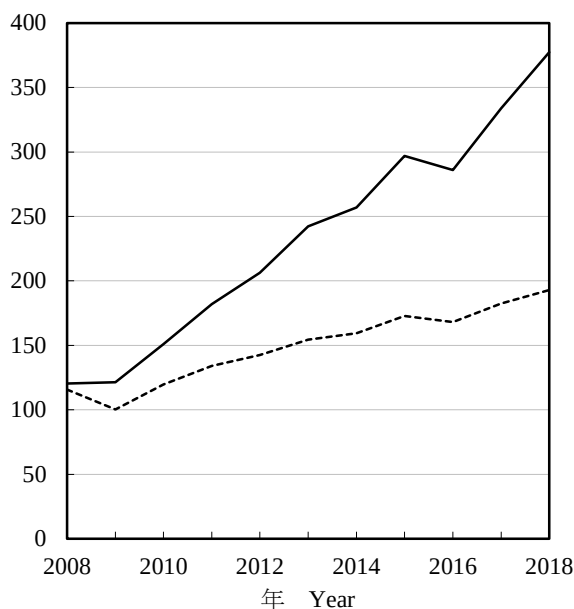
Hong Kong Property Review, published by the Rating and Valuation Department

Monthly Digest, published on the website of the Buildings Department (www.bd.gov.hk)

圖 8.1 私人住宅單位的售價及租金指數

Chart 8.1 Price and rental indices of private domestic units

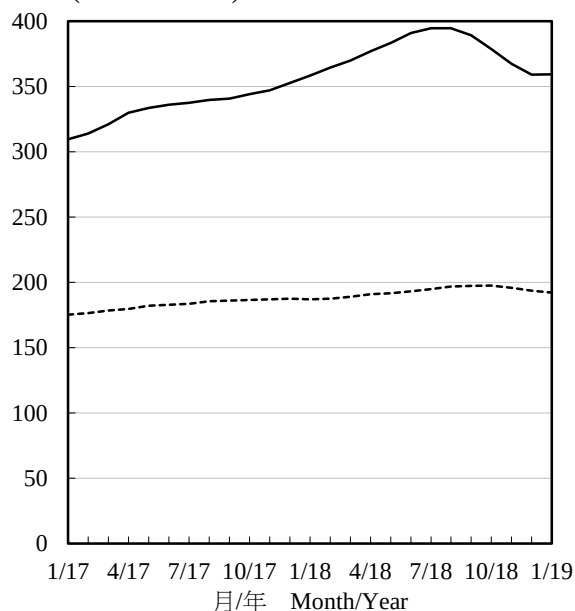
指數 (1999年=100)
Index (Year 1999=100)



—— 售價指數
Price index

註釋：2018年的按年數字及2018年11月至2019年1月的按月數字為臨時數字。

指數 (1999年=100)
Index (Year 1999=100)



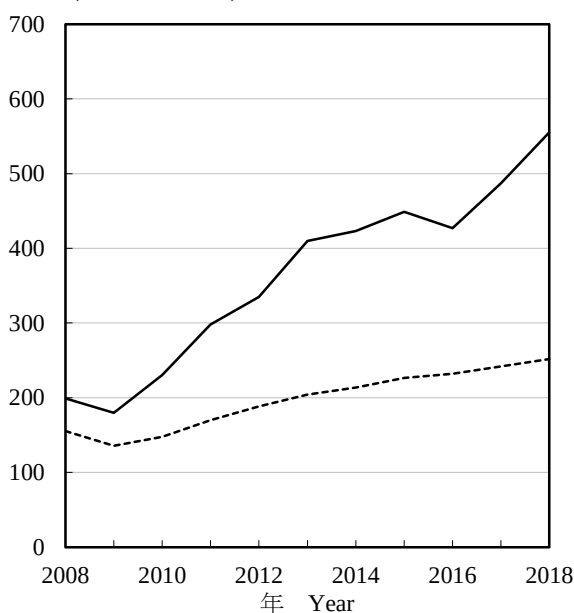
----- 租金指數(新訂租約)
Rental index (fresh lettings)

Note: Annual figure for 2018 and monthly figures for November 2018 to January 2019 are provisional.

圖 8.2 私人寫字樓的售價及租金指數

Chart 8.2 Price and rental indices of private offices

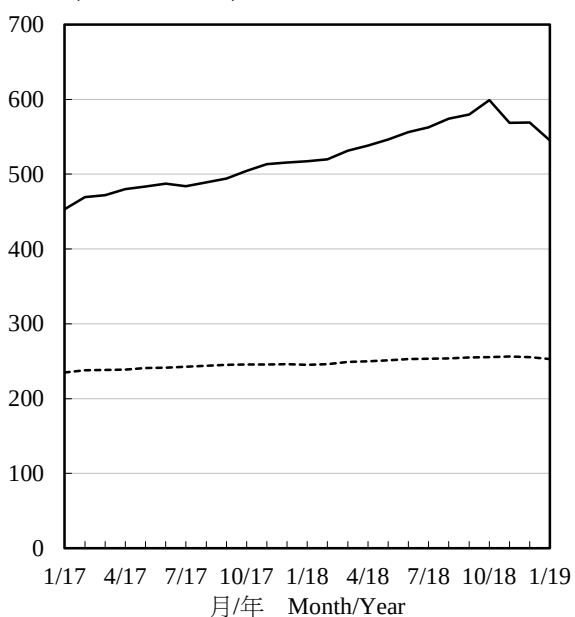
指數 (1999年=100)
Index (Year 1999=100)



—— 售價指數
Price index

註釋：2018年的按年數字及2018年8月至2019年1月的按月數字為臨時數字。

指數 (1999年=100)
Index (Year 1999=100)



----- 租金指數(新訂及續租租約)
Rental index (fresh and renewal lettings)

Note: Annual figure for 2018 and monthly figures for August 2018 to January 2019 are provisional.

8.1 按區議會分區劃分的永久性居住屋宇單位總數

Stock of permanent living quarters by District Council district

年 (期末數字) Year	季 As at end of Quarter	中西區 Central & Western	灣仔 Wan Chai	東區 Eastern	南區 Southern	油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong	深水埗 Sham Shui Po	九龍城 Kowloon City	黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin	觀塘 Kwun Tong
2016	3	108 600	79 400	198 800	94 700	137 400	155 200	157 500	150 700	240 300
2017	1	109 000	79 500	199 200	94 800	137 800	156 500	157 500	151 600	244 500
	3	108 700	79 600	199 200	94 800	138 100	156 400	161 200	151 600	245 900
2018	1	108 800	79 800	199 400	94 800	137 500	159 100	161 000	151 600	247 300
	3	109 300	79 700	201 300	94 800	137 600	162 100	162 900	151 800	253 600

年 (期末數字) Year	季 As at end of Quarter	葵青 Kwai Tsing	荃灣 Tsuen Wan	屯門 Tuen Mun	元朗 Yuen Long	北區 North	大埔 Tai Po	沙田 Sha Tin	西貢 Sai Kung	離島 Islands	總計 Total
2016	3	180 700	113 200	188 000	236 600	115 100	113 200	245 700	167 500	69 500	2 752 100
2017	1	181 100	114 200	188 200	241 700	115 400	113 500	251 800	167 900	69 600	2 773 600
	3	181 100	114 200	189 600	245 500	115 500	113 700	252 000	168 700	69 600	2 785 400
2018	1	181 100	114 200	194 900	248 500	115 400	113 800	253 400	169 900	73 900	2 804 400
	3	182 100	117 100	195 800	249 100	115 700	114 000	253 500	172 400	74 000	2 826 700

註釋：地區分類是根據選舉事務處所界定的區議會分區而劃分，表內所有統計數字均是根據這地區分類編製而成的。

數字進位至最接近的百位數。

資料來源：政府統計處普查策劃組

Notes: The geographical classification is by District Council districts as defined by the Registration and Electoral Office. All the statistics in the table are compiled based on this geographical classification.

Figures are rounded to the nearest hundred.

Source: Census Planning Section,
Census and Statistics Department

8.2 按區議會分區劃分的公共租住房屋單位總數

Stock of public rental housing flats by District Council district

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	季 Quarter	中西區 Central & Western	灣仔 Wan Chai	東區 Eastern	南區 Southern	油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong	深水埗 Sham Shui Po	九龍城 Kowloon City	黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin	觀塘 Kwun Tong
香港房屋委員會 ⁽¹⁾ Hong Kong Housing Authority ⁽¹⁾										
2016		636	0	35 217	26 052	2 820	56 727	29 609	76 187	137 988
2017		636	0	35 171	25 881	2 820	56 604	29 609	75 800	140 535
2018		636	0	35 414	25 692	2 820	58 193	29 609	75 441	145 951
2017	4	636	0	35 171	25 881	2 820	56 604	29 609	75 800	140 535
2018	1	636	0	35 161	25 845	2 820	56 558	29 609	75 669	140 411
	2	636	0	35 433	25 803	2 820	56 539	29 609	75 611	142 989
	3	636	0	35 423	25 749	2 820	56 893	29 609	75 522	146 006
	4	636	0	35 414	25 692	2 820	58 193	29 609	75 441	145 951
香港房屋協會 ⁽²⁾ Hong Kong Housing Society ⁽²⁾										
2016		2 334	2 675	3 705	1 144	665	0	6 377	0	4 921
2017		2 337	2 675	3 705	1 144	665	0	6 377	0	4 922
2018		2 341	2 675	3 705	1 144	664	0	6 377	0	4 922
2017	4	2 337	2 675	3 705	1 144	665	0	6 377	0	4 922
2018	1	2 340	2 675	3 705	1 144	665	0	6 377	0	4 922
	2	2 340	2 675	3 705	1 144	665	0	6 377	0	4 922
	3	2 341	2 675	3 705	1 144	665	0	6 377	0	4 922
	4	2 341	2 675	3 705	1 144	664	0	6 377	0	4 922
單位總數 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Total stock ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾										
2016		2 970	2 675	38 922	27 196	3 485	56 727	35 986	76 187	142 909
2017		2 973	2 675	38 876	27 025	3 485	56 604	35 986	75 800	145 457
2018		2 977	2 675	39 119	26 836	3 484	58 193	35 986	75 441	150 873
2017	4	2 973	2 675	38 876	27 025	3 485	56 604	35 986	75 800	145 457
2018	1	2 976	2 675	38 866	26 989	3 485	56 558	35 986	75 669	145 333
	2	2 976	2 675	39 138	26 947	3 485	56 539	35 986	75 611	147 911
	3	2 977	2 675	39 128	26 893	3 485	56 893	35 986	75 522	150 928
	4	2 977	2 675	39 119	26 836	3 484	58 193	35 986	75 441	150 873

8.2 (續) 按區議會分區劃分的公共租住房屋單位總數 (cont'd) Stock of public rental housing flats by District Council district

年 (期末數字) As at end of	季 Quarter	葵青 Kwai Tsing	荃灣 Tsuen Wan	屯門 Tuen Mun	元朗 Yuen Long	北區 North	大埔 Tai Po	沙田 Sha Tin	西貢 Sai Kung	離島 Islands	總計 Total
香港房屋委員會(1) Hong Kong Housing Authority(1)											
2016		101 165	21 729	55 093	67 501	23 117	17 573	68 188	29 636	15 682	764 920
2017		100 909	21 729	54 526	68 433	22 781	17 103	71 930	29 356	15 682	769 505
2018		101 522	21 729	58 323	68 057	22 449	16 776	71 570	28 953	23 128	786 263
2017	4	100 909	21 729	54 526	68 433	22 781	17 103	71 930	29 356	15 682	769 505
2018	1	100 811	21 729	59 051	68 314	22 695	16 946	71 781	29 249	19 262	776 547
	2	101 638	21 729	58 824	68 119	22 598	16 907	71 713	29 139	19 262	779 369
	3	101 578	21 729	58 496	68 098	22 483	16 829	71 648	29 044	19 262	781 825
	4	101 522	21 729	58 323	68 057	22 449	16 776	71 570	28 953	23 128	786 263
香港房屋協會(2) Hong Kong Housing Society(2)											
2016		2 981	1 767	0	0	662	0	3 747	1 507	0	32 485
2017		2 981	1 767	0	0	802	0	3 747	1 507	0	32 629
2018		2 989	1 767	0	0	802	0	3 747	1 507	0	32 640
2017	4	2 981	1 767	0	0	802	0	3 747	1 507	0	32 629
2018	1	2 981	1 767	0	0	802	0	3 747	1 507	0	32 632
	2	2 981	1 767	0	0	802	0	3 747	1 507	0	32 632
	3	2 989	1 767	0	0	802	0	3 747	1 507	0	32 641
	4	2 989	1 767	0	0	802	0	3 747	1 507	0	32 640
單位總數(1)(2) Total stock(1)(2)											
2016		104 146	23 496	55 093	67 501	23 779	17 573	71 935	31 143	15 682	797 405
2017		103 890	23 496	54 526	68 433	23 583	17 103	75 677	30 863	15 682	802 134
2018		104 511	23 496	58 323	68 057	23 251	16 776	75 317	30 460	23 128	818 903
2017	4	103 890	23 496	54 526	68 433	23 583	17 103	75 677	30 863	15 682	802 134
2018	1	103 792	23 496	59 051	68 314	23 497	16 946	75 528	30 756	19 262	809 179
	2	104 619	23 496	58 824	68 119	23 400	16 907	75 460	30 646	19 262	812 001
	3	104 567	23 496	58 496	68 098	23 285	16 829	75 395	30 551	19 262	814 466
	4	104 511	23 496	58 323	68 057	23 251	16 776	75 317	30 460	23 128	818 903

註釋：地區分類是根據選舉事務處所界定的區議會分區而劃分，表內所有統計數字均是根據這地區分類編製而成的。

(1) 數字不包括中轉房屋單位及租者置其屋計劃的已售單位。

(2) 不包括長者安居樂住屋計劃。

資料來源：房屋署；
香港房屋協會

Notes: The geographical classification is by District Council (DC) districts as defined by the Registration and Electoral Office. All the statistics in the table are compiled based on this geographical classification.

(1) Figures exclude Interim Housing units and Tenants Purchase Scheme sold flats.

(2) Projects under Senior Citizen Residences Scheme are excluded.

Sources: Housing Department;
Hong Kong Housing Society

8.3 按區議會分區劃分的公共租住房屋單位認可居民人數

Authorised population of public rental housing flats by District Council district

年 (期末數字) Year	季 As at end of Quarter	中西區 Central & Western	灣仔 Wan Chai	東區 Eastern	南區 Southern	油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong	深水埗 Sham Shui Po	九龍城 Kowloon City	黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin	觀塘 Kwun Tong
香港房屋委員會 ⁽¹⁾ Hong Kong Housing Authority ⁽¹⁾										
2016		2 074	0	98 987	73 051	8 102	142 878	75 480	208 265	359 440
2017		2 077	0	98 376	71 967	8 030	142 543	75 065	205 422	365 812
2018		2 051	0	98 001	70 924	7 929	145 424	74 455	202 625	379 332
2017	4	2 077	0	98 376	71 967	8 030	142 543	75 065	205 422	365 812
2018	1	2 069	0	98 255	71 780	8 025	142 332	74 958	205 013	366 131
	2	2 060	0	97 773	71 481	7 965	142 046	74 651	203 942	370 857
	3	2 055	0	98 033	71 205	7 950	142 732	74 519	203 176	378 141
	4	2 051	0	98 001	70 924	7 929	145 424	74 455	202 625	379 332
香港房屋協會 ⁽²⁾ Hong Kong Housing Society ⁽²⁾										
2016		6 380	6 910	8 676	2 397	1 600	0	16 289	0	12 969
2017		6 348	6 866	8 495	2 341	1 583	0	16 015	0	12 759
2018		6 374	6 766	8 332	2 432	1 582	0	15 755	0	12 592
2017	4	6 348	6 866	8 495	2 341	1 583	0	16 015	0	12 759
2018	1	6 350	6 828	8 447	2 316	1 587	0	15 948	0	12 713
	2	6 369	6 818	8 401	2 284	1 582	0	15 890	0	12 675
	3	6 349	6 801	8 369	2 276	1 584	0	15 820	0	12 629
	4	6 374	6 766	8 332	2 432	1 582	0	15 755	0	12 592
總認可居民人數 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Total authorised population ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾										
2016		8 454	6 910	107 663	75 448	9 702	142 878	91 769	208 265	372 409
2017		8 425	6 866	106 871	74 308	9 613	142 543	91 080	205 422	378 571
2018		8 425	6 766	106 333	73 356	9 511	145 424	90 210	202 625	391 924
2017	4	8 425	6 866	106 871	74 308	9 613	142 543	91 080	205 422	378 571
2018	1	8 419	6 828	106 702	74 096	9 612	142 332	90 906	205 013	378 844
	2	8 429	6 818	106 174	73 765	9 547	142 046	90 541	203 942	383 532
	3	8 404	6 801	106 402	73 481	9 534	142 732	90 339	203 176	390 770
	4	8 425	6 766	106 333	73 356	9 511	145 424	90 210	202 625	391 924

8.3 (續) 按區議會分區劃分的公共租住房屋單位認可居民人數 (cont'd) Authorised population of public rental housing flats by District Council district

年 (期末數字) As at end of	季 Quarter	葵青 Kwai Tsing	荃灣 Tsuen Wan	屯門 Tuen Mun	元朗 Yuen Long	北區 North	大埔 Tai Po	沙田 Sha Tin	西貢 Sai Kung	離島 Islands	總計 Total
香港房屋委員會 ⁽¹⁾ Hong Kong Housing Authority ⁽¹⁾											
2016		281 476	58 656	139 777	200 985	64 464	47 687	184 274	85 951	52 316	2 083 863
2017		277 434	57 894	137 078	202 110	62 916	46 119	192 060	84 325	51 784	2 081 012
2018		276 642	57 482	146 128	198 624	61 329	44 695	189 871	82 181	64 848	2 102 541
2017	4	277 434	57 894	137 078	202 110	62 916	46 119	192 060	84 325	51 784	2 081 012
2018	1	277 474	57 924	142 145	201 520	62 627	45 575	191 849	83 824	58 586	2 090 087
	2	277 751	57 754	147 516	199 853	62 004	45 112	190 925	83 014	59 386	2 094 090
	3	277 182	57 589	146 632	199 434	61 578	44 883	190 439	82 692	60 084	2 098 324
	4	276 642	57 482	146 128	198 624	61 329	44 695	189 871	82 181	64 848	2 102 541
香港房屋協會 ⁽²⁾ Hong Kong Housing Society ⁽²⁾											
2016		8 535	4 455	0	0	2 925	0	10 492	3 294	0	84 922
2017		8 380	4 414	0	0	3 191	0	10 327	3 244	0	83 963
2018		8 244	4 365	0	0	3 156	0	10 252	3 175	0	83 025
2017	4	8 380	4 414	0	0	3 191	0	10 327	3 244	0	83 963
2018	1	8 336	4 408	0	0	3 155	0	10 317	3 224	0	83 629
	2	8 301	4 377	0	0	3 157	0	10 287	3 204	0	83 345
	3	8 281	4 381	0	0	3 152	0	10 292	3 189	0	83 123
	4	8 244	4 365	0	0	3 156	0	10 252	3 175	0	83 025
總認可居民人數 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Total authorised population ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾											
2016		290 011	63 111	139 777	200 985	67 389	47 687	194 766	89 245	52 316	2 168 785
2017		285 814	62 308	137 078	202 110	66 107	46 119	202 387	87 569	51 784	2 164 975
2018		284 886	61 847	146 128	198 624	64 485	44 695	200 123	85 356	64 848	2 185 566
2017	4	285 814	62 308	137 078	202 110	66 107	46 119	202 387	87 569	51 784	2 164 975
2018	1	285 810	62 332	142 145	201 520	65 782	45 575	202 166	87 048	58 586	2 173 716
	2	286 052	62 131	147 516	199 853	65 161	45 112	201 212	86 218	59 386	2 177 435
	3	285 463	61 970	146 632	199 434	64 730	44 883	200 731	85 881	60 084	2 181 447
	4	284 886	61 847	146 128	198 624	64 485	44 695	200 123	85 356	64 848	2 185 566

註釋：地區分類是根據選舉事務處所界定的區議會分區而劃分，表內所有統計數字均是根據這地區分類編製而成的。

(1) 數字不包括中轉房屋單位及租者置其屋計劃已售單位內的人口。

(2) 不包括長者安居樂住屋計劃。

資料來源：房屋署；
香港房屋協會

Notes: The geographical classification is by District Council (DC) districts as defined by the Registration and Electoral Office. All the statistics in the table are compiled based on this geographical classification.

(1) Figures exclude population in Interim Housing units and Tenants Purchase Scheme sold flats.

(2) Projects under Senior Citizen Residences Scheme are excluded.

Sources: Housing Department;
Hong Kong Housing Society

8.4 按樓宇種類劃分的新落成私人樓宇

Newly completed private buildings by type of building

住宅				商住兩用			商業		工業	
Residential				Residential/commercial			Commercial		Industrial	
實用樓面面積(1) (千平方米)				實用樓面面積(千平方米) Usable floor area (thousand sq.m.)			實用樓面面積 (千平方米)		實用樓面面積 (千平方米)	
樓宇數目		Usable floor	樓宇數目	非住宅		樓宇數目		Usable floor	樓宇數目	
No. of	area(1)	No. of		住宅	Non-	No. of	area	No. of	Usable floor	
年	月	blocks	(thousand sq. m.)	blocks	Residential	residential	blocks	(thousand sq. m.)	blocks	(thousand sq. m.)
Year	Month									
2016		262	330.4	67	283.5	68.1	21	193.4	13	91.4
2017		355	394.7	128	231.3	34.1	24	239.4	22	195.2
2018		308	467.4	140	314.2	92.1	21	199.2	12	68.4
2017	10	19	25.0	12	22.9	6.2	0	0.0	0	0.0
	11	11	8.2	1	2.1	0.6	3	25.4	7	0.8
	12	6	50.6	37	48.7	4.2	4	93.7	2	2.1
2018	1	5	16.4	1	3.4	1.1	1	22.5	2	7.6
	2	32	37.1	0	0.0	0.0	2	13.6	0	0.0
	3	103	21.4	3	4.7	1.6	1	2.3	1	1.2
	4	15	58.7	1	3.9	0.9	8	53.8	1	4.8
	5	3	3.0	76	95.5	26.1	1	0.8	0	0.0
	6	13	6.4	7	34.2	11.7	0	0.0	1	0.0
	7	28	31.0	19	74.7	36.7	0	0.0	1	7.0
	8	9	31.2	9	33.8	7.2	5	37.5	1	5.0
	9	51	52.9	6	9.5	0.8	1	68.6	1	10.3
	10	22	13.6	3	4.6	1.6	2	0.0	1	1.6
	11	12	96.3	1	3.3	0.6	0	0.0	3	30.8
	12	15	99.2	14	46.5	3.9	0	0.0	0	0.0

		其他用途 Others		所有種類 All types	
		實用樓面面積(千平方米) Usable floor area (thousand sq.m.)		實用樓面面積(千平方米) Usable floor area (thousand sq.m.)	
年	月	樓宇數目 No. of blocks	住宅 Residential	樓宇數目 No. of blocks	住宅(1) Residential(1)
Year	Month	blocks	Residential	blocks	Residential(1)
2016		193	23.1	556	637.0
2017		174	5.5	703	631.5
2018		251	11.0	732	792.6
2017	10	8	0.0	39	47.9
	11	11	0.0	33	10.3
	12	6	0.0	55	99.4
2018	1	14	0.0	23	19.8
	2	23	0.4	57	37.5
	3	17	0.8	125	26.9
	4	21	0.4	46	63.1
	5	21	0.0	101	98.5
	6	51	0.1	72	40.6
	7	16	0.3	64	106.0
	8	34	0.0	58	65.1
	9	12	0.0	71	62.4
	10	16	2.0	44	20.2
	11	13	7.1	29	106.7
	12	13	0.0	42	145.8

註釋： (1) 包括住宅樓宇內用作非住宅用途的實用樓面面積，例如：會所／康樂設施、管理員辦事處／宿舍、電機房等。

Note: (1) Including usable floor area in residential buildings for non-domestic use, such as club house/recreational facilities, caretakers' office/quarters, transformer room, etc.

資料來源：屋宇署；
房屋署

Sources: Buildings Department;
Housing Department

8.5 按樓宇種類劃分的獲批准可動工興建私人樓宇

Private buildings with consent to commence work by type of building

住宅															
Residential															
樓宇數目				實用樓面面積(1)(千平方米)				樓宇數目				實用樓面面積(千平方米)			
No. of blocks				Usable floor area(1)(thousand sq.m.)				No. of blocks				Usable floor area (thousand sq.m.)			
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															
住宅															
Residential															
Non-residential															

8.5 (續) 按樓宇種類劃分的獲批准可動工興建私人樓宇 (cont'd) Private buildings with consent to commence work by type of building

年 Year	月 Month	其他用途 Others					
		樓宇數目 No. of blocks		實用樓面面積(千平方米) Usable floor area (thousand sq.m.)			
		初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision	住宅 Residential		非住宅 Non-residential	
				初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision
2016		47	8	4.2	0.0	163.5	71.5
2017		46	9	9.5	0.3	184.8	42.3
2018		35	9	5.7	1.8	60.8	31.1
2017	10	1	0	0.0	0.0	13.9	0.0
	11	4	1	0.1	0.0	48.8	0.8
	12	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
2018	1	3	0	0.0	0.0	14.4	0.0
	2	4	1	0.3	0.0	2.1	12.7
	3	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4
	4	4	1	0.0	1.2	5.1	0.6
	5	5	0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0
	6	2	1	0.0	0.0	23.6	0.3
	7	1	0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
	8	3	2	0.0	0.6	1.0	15.6
	9	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
	10	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5
	11	6	2	0.1	0.0	6.8	1.0
	12	3	0	5.2	0.0	3.4	0.0

年 Year	月 Month	所有種類 All types							
		樓宇數目 No. of blocks		實用樓面面積(千平方米) Usable floor area (thousand sq.m.)					
		初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision	住宅 ⁽¹⁾ Residential ⁽¹⁾		非住宅 Non-residential		總計 Total	
				初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision
2016		383	163	417.7	228.1	467.4	156.3	885.1	384.4
2017		269	192	418.7	454.1	596.8	181.5	1 015.5	635.6
2018		238	199	532.7	170.3	204.1	95.4	736.8	265.7
2017	10	6	8	9.7	2.2	28.3	0.2	38.0	2.4
	11	10	2	11.1	0.0	49.2	10.3	60.3	10.3
	12	12	17	21.2	34.4	22.5	3.2	43.7	37.6
2018	1	9	39	65.9	44.8	25.6	1.7	91.5	46.5
	2	49	1	79.6	0.0	5.7	12.7	85.4	12.7
	3	11	2	76.5	3.5	36.9	0.9	113.4	4.4
	4	11	4	43.5	36.9	16.0	36.7	59.5	73.7
	5	12	60	3.5	14.3	8.9	0.2	12.4	14.5
	6	6	67	32.5	37.8	35.7	0.5	68.2	38.2
	7	21	0	60.5	0.0	14.6	0.0	75.1	0.0
	8	21	4	43.2	0.6	21.2	37.9	64.4	38.5
	9	8	2	2.2	8.2	4.9	2.5	7.1	10.7
	10	65	15	88.5	23.4	7.9	1.4	96.4	24.8
	11	18	5	29.5	0.8	22.0	1.0	51.5	1.8
	12	7	0	7.3	0.0	4.6	0.0	12.0	0.0

註釋： (1) 包括住宅樓宇內用作非住宅用途的實用樓面面積，例如：會所／康樂設施、管理員辦事處／宿舍、電機房等。

Note: (1) Including usable floor area in residential buildings for non-domestic use, such as club house/recreational facilities, caretakers' office/quarters, transformer room, etc.

資料來源：屋宇署

Source: Buildings Department

8.6 按區議會分區及房屋類型劃分的新落成居住單位

Newly completed residential flats by District Council district and type of housing

年 Year	月 Month	中西區 Central & Western	灣仔 Wan Chai	東區 Eastern	南區 Southern	油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong	深水埗 Sham Shui Po	九龍城 Kowloon City	黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin	觀塘 Kwun Tong
公共租住單位(1) Public rental flats(1)										
2016		0	0	187	0	0	2 917	0	0	9 799
2017		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 860
2018		0	0	288	0	0	5 874	0	0	6 219
2017	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	1 - 3	0	0	288	0	0	0	0	0	2 639
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	374	0	0	3 062
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	3 318	0	0	0
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	2 182	0	0	518
資助出售單位(1) Subsidised sale flats(1)										
2016		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2017		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	857	0
2018		0	0	0	0	0	824	683	0	0
2017	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	824	0	0	0
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	683	0	0
私人樓宇單位 Private flats										
2016		1 424	442	0	382	646	892	1 377	0	256
2017		493	502	404	53	683	2 238	3 762	0	0
2018		850	114	2 411	55	54	586	4 957	234	0
2017	10 - 12	31	173	170	8	0	2 238	0	0	0
2018	1 - 3	128	1	37	54	18	318	33	0	0
	4 - 6	447	16	0	0	0	0	79	0	0
	7 - 9	0	75	2 289	0	0	181	1 111	234	0
	10 - 12	275	22	85	1	36	87	3 734	0	0
所有房屋類型單位 All types of flats										
2016		1 424	442	187	382	646	3 809	1 377	0	10 055
2017		493	502	404	53	683	2 238	3 762	857	2 860
2018		850	114	2 699	55	54	7 284	5 640	234	6 219
2017	10 - 12	31	173	170	8	0	2 238	0	0	0
2018	1 - 3	128	1	325	54	18	318	33	0	2 639
	4 - 6	447	16	0	0	0	374	79	0	3 062
	7 - 9	0	75	2 289	0	0	4 323	1 111	234	0
	10 - 12	275	22	85	1	36	2 269	4 417	0	518

8.6 (續) 按區議會分區及房屋類型劃分的新落成居住單位 (cont'd) Newly completed residential flats by District Council district and type of housing

年 Year	月 Month	葵青 Kwai Tsing	荃灣 Tsuen Wan	屯門 Tuen Mun	元朗 Yuen Long	北區 North	大埔 Tai Po	沙田 Sha Tin	西貢 Sai Kung	離島 Islands	總計 Total
公共租住單位(1) Public rental flats(1)											
2016		0	0	0	1 641	0	483	6 728	0	0	21 755
2017		0	0	4 688	0	140	0	0	0	3 580	11 268
2018		866	0	0	0	0	0	3 024	0	3 866	20 137
2017	10 - 12	0	0	4 688	0	0	0	0	0	3 580	8 268
2018	1 - 3	866	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 793
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 436
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 866	7 184
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 024	0	0	5 724
資助出售單位(1) Subsidised sale flats(1)											
2016		0	0	0	229	0	0	0	0	0	229
2017		465	962	0	0	0	0	504	0	0	2 788
2018		0	0	0	2 409	0	0	248	0	699	4 863
2017	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	248	0	0	248
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	699	699
	7 - 9	0	0	0	2 409	0	0	0	0	0	3 233
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	683
私人樓宇單位 Private flats											
2016		0	0	32	2 325	0	0	651	3 761	2 406	14 594
2017		0	0	1 786	4 194	0	0	1 193	2 442	40	17 790
2018		136	4 342	818	156	557	0	1 120	4 573	5	20 968
2017	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 004	1 210	40	4 874
2018	1 - 3	0	0	0	25	0	0	624	0	5	1 243
	4 - 6	0	1 936	100	8	0	0	0	2 391	0	4 977
	7 - 9	136	970	718	0	557	0	160	10	0	6 441
	10 - 12	0	1 436	0	123	0	0	336	2 172	0	8 307
所有房屋類型單位 All types of flats											
2016		0	0	32	4 195	0	483	7 379	3 761	2 406	36 578
2017		465	962	6 474	4 194	140	0	1 697	2 442	3 620	31 846
2018		1 002	4 342	818	2 565	557	0	4 392	4 573	4 570	45 968
2017	10 - 12	0	0	4 688	0	0	0	1 004	1 210	3 620	13 142
2018	1 - 3	866	0	0	25	0	0	872	0	5	5 284
	4 - 6	0	1 936	100	8	0	0	0	2 391	699	9 112
	7 - 9	136	970	718	2 409	557	0	160	10	3 866	16 858
	10 - 12	0	1 436	0	123	0	0	3 360	2 172	0	14 714

註釋：地區分類是根據選舉事務處所界定的區議會分區而劃分，表內所有統計數字均是根據這地區分類編製而成的。

(1) 有關公共租住單位及資助出售單位的類別分類，請參閱第 136 及 137 頁的「概念及方法」。

資料來源：屋宇署；
房屋署；
香港房屋協會

Notes: The geographical classification is by District Council districts as defined by the Registration and Electoral Office. All the statistics in the table are compiled based on this geographical classification.

(1) For details on the housing type classification of public rental flats and subsidised sale flats, please refer to the "Concepts and methods" on pages 136 and 137.

Sources: Buildings Department;
Housing Department;
Hong Kong Housing Society

8.7 按區議會分區及房屋類型劃分的獲批准可動工興建居住單位

Residential flats with consent to commence work by District

Council district and type of housing

年 Year	月 Month	中西區 Central & Western	灣仔 Wan Chai	東區 Eastern	南區 Southern	油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong	深水埗 Sham Shui Po	九龍城 Kowloon City	黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin	觀塘 Kwun Tong
公共租住單位 Public rental flats										
2016		0	0	0	0	0	10 746	0	0	1 915
2017		0	0	1 792	0	0	1 088	0	1 787	0
2018		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 130	1 088
2017	10 - 12	0	0	826	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 130	0
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 088
資助出售單位 Subsidised sale flats										
2016		0	0	0	0	0	811	683	0	1 358
2017		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
私人樓宇單位 - 初次呈交圖則 Private flats - first submission										
2016		294	86	260	57	568	509	3 173	45	0
2017		714	46	556	146	78	241	464	234	7
2018		256	0	281	24	314	1 540	1 544	0	326
2017	10 - 12	365	0	205	0	0	138	51	0	0
2018	1 - 3	156	0	281	0	0	589	0	0	326
	4 - 6	0	0	0	18	142	0	2	0	0
	7 - 9	1	0	0	0	0	537	482	0	0
	10 - 12	99	0	0	6	172	414	1 060	0	0
私人樓宇單位 - 重大修改 Private flats - major revision										
2016		278	0	447	0	0	0	1 008	0	0
2017		645	0	0	0	0	876	493	0	2 645
2018		0	192	0	16	0	239	605	0	0
2017	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	876	0	0	0
2018	1 - 3	0	192	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	4 - 6	0	0	0	15	0	0	54	0	0
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	551	0	0
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	239	0	0	0

8.7 (續) 按區議會分區及房屋類型劃分的獲批准可動工興建居住單位 (cont'd) Residential flats with consent to commence work by District Council district and type of housing

年 Year	月 Month	葵青 Kwai Tsing	荃灣 Tsuen Wan	屯門 Tuen Mun	元朗 Yuen Long	北區 North	大埔 Tai Po	沙田 Sha Tin	西貢 Sai Kung	離島 Islands	總計 Total
公共租住單位 Public rental flats											
2016		0	0	0	0	1 144	0	4 846	0	0	18 651
2017		0	0	0	0	938	655	0	0	0	6 260
2018		540	0	0	0	8 865	0	0	0	0	13 623
2017	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	826
2018	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	6 371	0	0	0	0	9 501
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	2 494	0	0	0	0	2 494
	7 - 9	540	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	540
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 088
資助出售單位 Subsidised sale flats											
2016		0	0	0	0	0	0	1 020	0	0	3 872
2017		494	0	290	0	0	0	2 371	1 725	1 226	6 106
2018		0	0	0	0	3 222	0	0	0	0	3 222
2017	10 - 12	0	0	290	0	0	0	735	0	0	1 025
2018	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	3 222	0	0	0	0	3 222
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
私人樓宇單位 - 初次呈交圖則 Private flats - first submission											
2016		136	198	22	12	263	1 496	1 868	4 259	4	13 250
2017		0	1 680	5 451	1 224	0	3 235	118	1	0	14 195
2018		0	1	465	4 708	0	1 758	266	4 263	0	15 746
2017	10 - 12	0	0	1 040	504	0	0	0	0	0	2 303
2018	1 - 3	0	0	465	1 777	0	0	0	3 370	0	6 964
	4 - 6	0	0	0	940	0	0	0	893	0	1 995
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	1 758	0	0	0	2 778
	10 - 12	0	1	0	1 991	0	0	266	0	0	4 009
私人樓宇單位 - 重大修改 Private flats - major revision											
2016		0	0	357	95	296	673	160	3 784	61	7 159
2017		0	0	178	123	6	2 517	6 148	34	27	13 692
2018		0	0	1 197	347	0	0	547	1 120	0	4 263
2017	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	34	0	916
2018	1 - 3	0	0	1 154	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 347
	4 - 6	0	0	41	347	0	0	547	1 120	0	2 124
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	551
	10 - 12	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	241

註釋：地區分類是根據選舉事務處所界定的區議會分區而劃分，表內所有統計數字均是根據這地區分類編製而成的。

Note: The geographical classification is by District Council districts as defined by the Registration and Electoral Office. All the statistics in the table are compiled based on this geographical classification.

資料來源：屋宇署；
房屋署；
香港房屋協會

Sources: Buildings Department;
Housing Department;
Hong Kong Housing Society

8.8 按樓面面積(1)劃分的新落成公共租住及資助出售居住單位

Public rental and subsidised sale flats newly completed by floor area(1)

年 Year	月 Month	公共租住單位(2) Public rental flats(2)		資助出售單位(2) Subsidised sale flats(2)	
		少於 40平方米 Less than 40 sq. m.	40至69.9 平方米 40-69.9 sq. m.	少於 40平方米 Less than 40 sq. m.	40至69.9 平方米 40-69.9 sq. m.
2016		21 755	0	0	229
2017		11 268	0	686	2 102
2018		20 125	12	2 485	2 378
2017	10 - 12	8 268	0	0	0
2018	1 - 3	3 793	0	0	248
	4 - 6	3 436	0	415	284
	7 - 9	7 184	0	1 650	1 583
	10 - 12	5 712	12	420	263

註釋： (1) 公共租住單位及資助出售單位的樓面面積分別以「室內樓面面積」及「實用面積」計算。詳情請參閱第137頁的「概念及方法」。

(2) 有關公共租住單位及資助出售單位的類別分類，請參閱第136及137頁的「概念及方法」。

資料來源：屋宇署；
房屋署；
香港房屋協會

Notes: (1) Floor areas for public rental flats and subsidised sale flats are measured based on “internal floor area” and “saleable area” respectively. Please refer to the “Concepts and methods” on page 137 for details.

(2) For details on the housing type classification of public rental flats and subsidised sale flats, please refer to the “Concepts and methods” on pages 136 and 137.

Sources: Buildings Department;
Housing Department;
Hong Kong Housing Society

8.9 按樓面面積劃分的新落成或獲批准可動工興建私人居住單位 Private residential flats newly completed or with consent to commence work by floor area

年 Year	月 Month	少於40平方米 Less than 40 sq. m.	40至69.9平方米 40-69.9 sq. m.	70至99.9平方米 70-99.9 sq. m.	100至159.9平方米 100-159.9 sq. m.	160平方米或以上 160 sq. m. or above
新落成私人居住單位(1) Private residential flats newly completed(1)						
2016		3 937	7 162	1 413	1 324	758
2017		6 891	7 665	1 794	1 058	383
2018		7 212	8 237	3 414	1 541	564
2017	10 - 12	2 795	1 194	262	551	72
2018	1 - 3	494	30	188	368	163
	4 - 6	1 191	2 188	1 180	220	198
	7 - 9	2 537	2 136	1 174	429	165
	10 - 12	2 990	3 883	872	524	38
獲批准可動工興建私人居住單位(2) Private residential flats with consent to commence work(2)						
初次呈交圖則 First submission						
2016		11 336	1 397	237	150	130
2017		11 933	1 527	556	134	45
2018		11 937	3 277	443	66	23
2017	10 - 12	2 283	13	3	3	1
2018	1 - 3	5 466	1 473	13	12	0
	4 - 6	1 324	590	50	26	5
	7 - 9	1 778	724	246	14	16
	10 - 12	3 369	490	134	14	2
重大修改 Major revision						
2016		6 142	534	328	131	24
2017		10 878	2 593	168	38	15
2018		3 031	969	79	63	121
2017	10 - 12	658	244	0	8	6
2018	1 - 3	1 043	236	24	40	4
	4 - 6	1 262	733	55	23	51
	7 - 9	551	0	0	0	0
	10 - 12	175	0	0	0	66

註釋：
(1) 樓面面積以「實用面積」計算。
(2) 樓面面積以「實用樓面面積」計算。

Notes : (1) Floor areas are measured based on "saleable area".
(2) Floor areas are measured based on "usable floor area".

資料來源：屋宇署；
差餉物業估價署

Sources : Buildings Department;
Rating and Valuation Department

8.10 私人住宅樓宇平均售價及售價指數

Average prices and price indices of private domestic premises

元(每平方米計)
\$/sq. m.

		平均售價 Average prices					
		少於40平方米 Less than 40 sq. m.			40至69.9平方米 40-69.9 sq. m.		
年 Year	月 Month	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories
2016		137,558	112,486	102,680	140,103	115,792	91,942
2017		158,293	130,558	121,633	160,860	131,061	106,554
2018 #		180,366	149,819	138,429	176,517	147,295	120,122
2017	11	164,230	136,552	125,342	166,462	137,656	113,119
	12	164,551	138,535	129,226	170,118	136,298	112,829
2018	1	171,329	140,763	132,075	170,467	141,290	115,354
	2	172,459	147,791	131,983	175,351	146,427	117,872
	3	174,970	149,386	135,073	169,328	147,390	116,440
	4	183,541	149,355	139,675	176,744	148,831	119,473
	5	181,374	152,141	141,153	177,459	151,918	123,144
	6	184,662	160,077	147,492	179,950	156,826	128,706
	7	190,109	156,704	143,969	186,035	143,081	126,824
	8	186,766	157,093	144,151	179,921	151,818	124,646
	9	182,792	148,211	142,034	183,081	145,786	118,306
	10	184,393	141,335	138,176	175,261	133,078	114,279
	11 #	175,257	136,383	132,060	176,425	144,420	113,526
	12 #	173,897	141,817	130,438	174,765	140,890	112,259
2019	1 #	160,518	145,715	134,909	169,081	136,602	110,733

		平均售價 --- 續 Average prices --- cont'd					
		70至99.9平方米 70-99.9 sq. m.			100至159.9平方米 100-159.9 sq. m.		
年 Year	月 Month	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories
2016		162,731	149,335	97,811	197,622	167,980	94,692
2017		186,054	163,325	112,805	215,818	179,974	103,235
2018 #		210,426	177,561	128,339	231,949	195,619	116,293
2017	11	190,567	172,766	123,395	221,537	192,403	109,617
	12	200,471	157,133	121,393	240,344	194,677	108,534
2018	1	203,758	170,613	121,870	231,143	176,014	120,848
	2	206,056	205,891	126,876	229,862	217,407 ++	125,806
	3	188,657	165,662	127,666	222,381	226,643	107,341
	4	208,410	180,819	124,817	235,148	190,609	115,753
	5	218,381	167,171	129,269	227,107	187,300	113,624
	6	218,786	189,263	135,044	230,433	213,306 ++	121,026
	7	216,671	169,237	126,511	231,824	218,193 ++	111,461
	8	208,694	173,651	134,150	250,619 ++	156,000 ++	113,785
	9	225,441	173,797	132,616	239,107 ++	185,978 ++	113,235
	10	220,943	145,934	134,054	257,319 ++	185,669 ++	116,561
	11 #	223,330	188,677	117,074	235,501 ++	198,234 ++	122,695
	12 #	200,527	181,117	132,063	223,937 ++	170,486 ++	110,373 ++
2019	1 #	209,022	173,432	122,547	237,238 ++	224,595 ++	122,016

8.10 (續) 私人住宅樓宇平均售價及售價指數 (cont'd) Average prices and price indices of private domestic premises

元(每平方米計)
\$/sq. m.

年 Year	月 Month	平均售價 --- 續 Average prices --- cont'd		
		160平方米或以上 160 sq. m. or above		
		香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories
2016		238,737	231,700	82,547
2017		251,606	273,418	91,785
2018 #		286,369	270,109 ++	102,444
2017	11	286,886 ++	243,749 ++	78,091
	12	279,933 ++	242,672 ++	89,477 ++
2018	1	285,351 ++	317,792 ++	91,250
	2	287,628 ++	230,788 ++	107,487 ++
	3	278,303 ++	287,468 ++	73,282
	4	276,919 ++	237,793 ++	101,404
	5	286,441	248,338 ++	99,602
	6	282,608	334,351 ++	81,838 ++
	7	327,510 ++	~	105,437 ++
	8	337,828 ++	236,813 ++	117,800
	9	274,992 ++	173,088 ++	100,806 ++
	10	466,568 ++	~	157,296
	11 #	226,340 ++	342,648 ++	87,276 ++
	12 #	~	~	96,847 ++
2019	1 #	345,547 ++	141,414 ++	91,693 ++

年 Year	月 Month	售價指數 (1999年=100) Price indices (Year 1999=100)					所有類別 Overall
		少於 40平方米 Less than 40 sq. m.	40至69.9 平方米 40-69.9 sq. m.	70至99.9 平方米 70-99.9 sq. m.	100至159.9 平方米 100-159.9 sq. m.	160平方米 或以上 160 sq. m. or above	
2016		314.8	272.9	258.8	264.5	275.1	286.1
2017		368.3	318.4	296.9	293.1	306.1	333.9
2018 #		416.7	359.4	332.9	320.2	325.2	377.4
2017	11	381.5	330.5	312.0	305.1	313.6	347.2
	12	388.9	334.8	314.5	310.2	319.3	352.7
2018	1	395.2	340.1	320.3	314.7	322.2	358.4
	2	402.3	346.5	322.4	315.2	324.6	364.5
	3	407.2	353.1	326.9	315.3	327.2	370.0
	4	415.1	359.9	333.1	319.1	327.3	377.0
	5	423.0	364.8	339.9	325.5	330.1	383.4
	6	431.9	372.0	346.4	331.3	333.4	391.1
	7	435.4	376.5	346.7	332.3	334.8	394.8
	8	436.8	375.5	345.8	330.8	334.2	394.6
	9	430.3	372.2	339.7	322.7	329.2	389.4
	10	418.7	361.3	331.4	315.5	319.3	378.7
	11 #	406.0	350.0	324.1	311.5	311.3	367.5
	12 #	398.0	340.3	318.4	309.0	309.2 ++	359.2
2019	1 #	398.2	340.4	319.3	313.0	313.7 ++	359.5

註釋： 每月分析的交易數目及樓宇地點各有不同。因此，樓宇平均售價及樓宇售價指數只可視為一個概略的售價趨勢。

住宅樓宇的首次買賣並不會用作分析。

數字按實用面積分類。

++ 表示少於 20 宗交易。

~ 差餉物業估價署沒有收到成交個案。

Notes: The number and location of transactions analysed may vary from month to month, consequently the average prices and price indices should be regarded as broad indicators of price trends only.

Primary sales of domestic premises are excluded from the analysis.

Figures are classified by saleable area.

++ Indicates fewer than 20 transactions.

~ No transaction record received by the Rating and Valuation Department.

資料來源：差餉物業估價署

Source: Rating and Valuation Department

8.11 按私人非住宅樓宇類別劃分的平均售價及售價指數

Average prices and price indices by type of private non-domestic premises

元(每平方米計)
\$/sq. m.

		平均售價 Average prices						
		私人寫字樓 Private offices						
		甲級 Grade A						
年 Year	月 Month	上環 Sheung Wan	中區 Central	灣仔／銅鑼灣 Wan Chai/ Causeway Bay	北角／鰂魚涌 North Point/ Quarry Bay	尖沙咀 Tsim Sha Tsui	油麻地／旺角 Yau Ma Tei/ Mong Kok	九龍灣／觀塘(1) Kowloon Bay/ Kwun Tong(1)
2016		221,386	401,674	262,387	~	195,282	~	135,339
2017		200,155 +	468,426	264,440	236,771	216,390	~	157,011
2018 #		390,369	569,342	288,969	358,169 +	233,290	~	176,645
2017	11	~	511,965 +	402,313 +	~	264,129 +	~	130,070
	12	213,269 +	~	259,877 +	~	236,000 +	~	169,082 +
2018	1	298,819 +	444,612 +	~	~	221,954	~	160,144
	2	~	570,521 +	~	~	239,645 +	~	166,857 +
	3	~	547,086 +	359,980 +	~	248,264 +	~	158,135
	4	191,033 +	543,950 +	~	~	207,483 +	~	158,361
	5	257,426 +	506,335 +	217,490 +	~	252,538 +	~	213,385 +
	6	~	543,179 +	258,405 +	358,169 +	187,097 +	~	164,146 +
	7	602,283 +	491,488 +	~	~	253,530 +	~	206,405 +
	8 #	~	587,157 +	~	~	304,569 +	~	113,660 +
	9 #	~	388,585 +	~	~	191,939 +	~	212,443 +
	10 #	~	820,864 +	~	~	~	~	196,262 +
	11 #	~	718,170 +	261,343 +	~	~	~	191,257 +
	12 #	~	~	267,198 +	~	~	~	422,205 +
2019	1 #	~	532,623 +	~	~	183,065 +	~	~

		平均售價 --- 續 Average prices --- cont'd						
		私人寫字樓 --- 續 Private offices --- cont'd						
		乙級 Grade B						
年 Year	月 Month	上環 Sheung Wan	中區 Central	灣仔／銅鑼灣 Wan Chai/ Causeway Bay	北角／鰂魚涌 North Point/ Quarry Bay	尖沙咀 Tsim Sha Tsui	油麻地／旺角 Yau Ma Tei/ Mong Kok	九龍灣／觀塘(1) Kowloon Bay/ Kwun Tong(1)
2016		171,000	253,163 +	215,050	123,836 +	166,129	141,069	~
2017		190,522	263,078	249,421	154,921	189,220	155,729	142,948 +
2018 #		200,283	456,122	308,503	167,018	204,889	186,449	154,321 +
2017	11	184,983 +	~	199,185 +	164,656 +	183,638 +	167,524	152,885 +
	12	199,634 +	~	191,288 +	147,326 +	222,213	159,406	~
2018	1	155,449 +	~	273,860 +	156,679 +	242,868 +	165,111	~
	2	196,942 +	~	348,740 +	~	226,119 +	168,065 +	~
	3	~	~	315,546 +	~	194,659	190,165 +	~
	4	~	~	349,296 +	157,620 +	191,814 +	179,848	~
	5	~	~	256,399 +	160,677 +	191,940 +	172,398 +	~
	6	~	398,596 +	284,726 +	162,734 +	210,885 +	154,906 +	~
	7	221,836 +	~	290,937 +	~	202,024 +	191,695	~
	8 #	214,003 +	543,626 +	352,780 +	~	196,822 +	197,781	~
	9 #	~	~	~	191,652 +	~	208,734 +	~
	10 #	180,435 +	~	~	~	212,830 +	202,241	154,321 +
	11 #	~	215,630 +	303,260 +	~	220,788 +	179,046 +	~
	12 #	~	491,628 +	~	~	204,777 +	198,289 +	~
2019	1 #	228,731 +	~	281,090 +	161,780 +	263,158 +	190,766 +	~

8.11 (續) 按私人非住宅樓宇類別劃分的平均售價及售價指數 (cont'd) Average prices and price indices by type of private non-domestic premises

元(每平方米計)
\$/sq. m.

		平均售價 --- 續 Average prices --- cont'd						
		私人寫字樓 --- 續 Private offices --- cont'd						
		丙級 Grade C						
年	月	上環 Sheung Wan	中區 Central	灣仔／銅鑼灣 Wan Chai/ Causeway Bay	北角／鰂魚涌 North Point/ Quarry Bay	尖沙咀 Tsim Sha Tsui	油麻地／旺角 Yau Ma Tei/ Mong Kok	九龍灣／觀塘(1) Kowloon Bay/ Kwun Tong(1)
Year	Month							
2016		152,156	199,522	184,737	158,194	143,648	149,229	~
2017		175,739	254,595	201,589	181,866	159,117	166,169	~
2018 #		197,790	261,817	214,822	198,338	167,893	175,820	~
2017	11	202,746	264,582 +	203,145	167,959 +	176,786 +	168,344	~
	12	174,388 +	240,224 +	160,907	185,122	172,399	176,453	~
2018	1	~	312,892 +	185,157	177,641	171,152	170,772	~
	2	178,756 +	~	190,097 +	191,857 +	173,504 +	174,393	~
	3	169,504	269,192 +	195,731 +	217,865 +	210,554 +	169,072	~
	4	207,335	187,983 +	225,680 +	181,029	161,983	175,460	~
	5	196,090	~	209,141	200,632 +	170,608	198,031	~
	6	184,485	227,114 +	220,597	237,943 +	161,379	161,642	~
	7	215,838	279,156 +	222,811	~	173,516	173,928	~
	8 #	186,209	~	321,994 +	278,816 +	161,926	182,731	~
	9 #	283,728 +	~	207,816 +	187,292 +	187,188	193,061	~
	10 #	233,934	~	267,045 +	186,086 +	182,458 +	179,515 +	~
	11 #	153,351 +	~	199,913 +	200,568 +	160,969	159,773 +	~
	12 #	152,941 +	~	213,533 +	185,310 +	131,950 +	162,572	~
2019	1 #	194,659	~	216,527 +	~	172,161	178,157 +	~

		平均售價 --- 續 Average prices --- cont'd						售價指數 (1999年=100) Price indices (Year 1999=100)		
		私人零售業樓宇 Private retail			私人分層工廠大廈(2) Private flatted factories(2)			私人寫字樓 (甲級、乙級 及丙級)(3) Private offices (Grades A, B and C)(3)	私人零售 業樓宇 Private retail	私人分層 工廠大廈(2) Private flatted factories(2)
年	月	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories			
Year	Month									
2016		469,391	411,195	401,118	74,398	70,929	46,381	426.9	526.9	692.7
2017		527,179	376,050	402,002	84,816	80,598	51,802	487.1	558.4	778.1
2018 #		491,670	439,903	395,762	91,918	90,698	59,856	555.2	591.7	888.4
2017	11	701,148	353,150	460,931	91,206	80,218	54,929	513.3	574.8	823.4
	12	615,585	341,376	387,937	80,030	87,177	55,067	515.6	577.0	824.1
2018	1	430,806	537,371	323,440	88,280	85,261	54,422	517.3	581.8	836.3
	2	436,367 ++	404,305	466,843	88,048 ++	88,701	57,367	519.7	583.3	849.8
	3	380,580	511,518	486,844	82,844	87,956	55,599	531.5	587.0	865.8
	4	656,849	540,651	348,460	82,278 ++	95,854	60,386	538.3	587.6	873.6
	5	715,553	392,954	346,066	103,113	88,907	59,732	546.2	588.9	893.7
	6	468,131	366,529	397,519	97,847	95,024	58,458	556.1	590.6	895.4
	7	382,839 ++	537,171	408,229	98,485	97,850	64,527	562.8	591.8	900.3
	8 #	506,267	345,039	603,420	79,942	92,911	63,495	574.1	596.2	916.5
	9 #	526,729	421,374	356,483	99,613 ++	89,295	65,642	579.8	598.5	918.3
	10 #	541,477 ++	380,800	316,057 ++	89,473 ++	86,782	70,237	599.0	598.8	911.4
	11 #	429,573 ++	296,540	349,550 ++	108,508 ++	85,610	65,828	568.5	601.1	895.7
	12 #	290,615 ++	418,548	342,196 ++	92,550 ++	80,117	58,560	569.1	595.1	903.7
2019	1 #	574,487 ++	390,800 ++	469,061 ++	107,227 ++	82,380	56,060	545.2	591.0	897.8

註釋： 每月分析的交易數目及樓宇地點各有不同。因此，樓宇平均售價及樓宇售價指數只可視為一個概略的售價趨勢。

(1) 九龍灣／觀塘的分界與 18 區區議會選區中的觀塘區相同。

(2) 數字只計算樓上單位。

(3) 指數並非限於主要寫字樓地區。

+ 表示少於 5 宗交易（只適用於私人寫字樓）。

++ 表示少於 20 宗交易（只適用於私人零售業樓宇及私人分層工廠大廈）。

~ 差餉物業估價署沒有收到成交個案。

Notes: The number and location of transactions analysed may vary from month to month, consequently the average prices and price indices should be regarded as broad indicators of price trends only.

(1) The boundary of Kowloon Bay/Kwun Tong follows Kwun Tong District of the 18 District Council districts.

(2) Figures are in respect of upper floor units only.

(3) Indices are not restricted to the main office districts.

+ Indicates fewer than 5 transactions (applicable to private offices only).

++ Indicates fewer than 20 transactions (applicable to private retail and private flatted factories only).

~ No transaction record received by the Rating and Valuation Department.

資料來源：差餉物業估價署

Source: Rating and Valuation Department

8.12 私人住宅樓宇新訂租約平均租金及租金指數

Average rents and rental indices of fresh lettings of private domestic premises

元(每平方米每月計)
\$/sq. m. per month

		平均租金 Average rents					
		少於40平方米 Less than 40 sq. m.			40至69.9平方米 40-69.9 sq. m.		
年 Year	月 Month	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories
2016		415	329	266	372	302	226
2017		452	354	296	403	327	251
2018 #		488	391	315	429	354	267
2017	11	468	365	311	412	337	258
	12	465	373	305	416	347	257
2018	1	472	390	298	427	345	256
	2	477	386	305	427	354	262
	3	467	383	303	416	352	260
	4	467	382	304	418	337	260
	5	474	378	312	420	358	265
	6	481	387	322	419	345	265
	7	493	392	323	431	349	272
	8	494	410	328	435	366	276
	9	505	390	309	435	355	272
	10	505	390	318	442	364	270
	11 #	504	393	312	435	357	273
	12 #	491	382	312	433	362	269
2019	1 #	488	372	300	423	361	270

		平均租金 --- 續 Average rents --- cont'd					
		70至99.9平方米 70-99.9 sq. m.			100至159.9平方米 100-159.9 sq. m.		
年 Year	月 Month	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories
2016		395	329	233	422	326	247
2017		433	356	259	444	349	256
2018 #		455	376	270	452	381	269
2017	11	467	357	269	439	358	262
	12	458	364	263	470	361	256
2018	1	476	365	264	444	379	269
	2	468	383	260	450	382	277
	3	448	364	260	452	389	257
	4	460	365	266	445	342	271
	5	469	372	263	458	396	265
	6	456	381	266	459	384	258
	7	427	369	277	443	388	264
	8	443	374	285	449	382	278
	9	458	385	270	465	378	264
	10	468	392	275	450	390	280
	11 #	462	385	272	462	393	275
	12 #	432	378	263	449	371	274
2019	1 #	442	394	280	443	351 ++	281

8.12 (續) 私人住宅樓宇新訂租約平均租金及租金指數 (cont'd) Average rents and rental indices of fresh lettings of private domestic premises

元(每平方米每月計)
\$/sq. m. per month

		平均租金 --- 續 Average rents --- cont'd		
		160平方米或以上 160 sq. m. or above		
年 Year	月 Month	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories
2016		433	349	235
2017		454	368	240
2018 #		473	370	251
2017	11	446	392 ++	226
	12	437	253 ++	240
2018	1	482	367 ++	271
	2	447	111 ++	261 ++
	3	437	~	251
	4	467	307 ++	226 ++
	5	482	466 ++	243
	6	474	453 ++	212
	7	493	365 ++	270
	8	486	409 ++	250
	9	463	315 ++	256
	10	469	208 ++	254
	11 #	505	404 ++	263
	12 #	451	448 ++	250
2019	1 #	420	428 ++	227 ++

		租金指數 (1999年=100) Rental indices (Year 1999=100)					
		少於 40平方米 Less than 40 sq. m.	40至69.9 平方米 40-69.9 sq. m.	70至99.9 平方米 70-99.9 sq. m.	100至159.9 平方米 100-159.9 sq. m.	160平方米 或以上 160 sq. m. or above	所有類別 Overall
年 Year	月 Month						
2016		184.8	165.8	148.4	146.3	141.9	168.2
2017		201.2	181.7	159.4	153.5	143.9	182.6
2018 #		213.5	192.4	166.7	159.2	148.7	193.0
2017	11	207.5	186.0	162.1	155.3	143.9	187.2
	12	208.1	186.0	162.2	155.4	144.4	187.5
2018	1	207.6	185.8	161.8	155.3	144.6	187.2
	2	207.6	186.5	162.1	155.6	144.7	187.5
	3	208.3	188.7	164.6	156.1	146.6	189.1
	4	210.5	190.8	166.0	156.3	148.3	191.0
	5	211.1	191.6	166.2	157.7	148.4	191.7
	6	213.9	192.6	166.3	159.1	149.0	193.1
	7	215.7	194.7	167.6	160.6	150.6	194.9
	8	217.4	196.6	169.8	162.3	150.9	196.8
	9	218.4	196.7	170.0	163.1	151.0	197.3
	10	219.0	196.8	170.1	163.3	151.5	197.6
	11 #	217.2	195.3	168.9	161.0	150.1	196.0
	12 #	215.5	192.2	166.8	159.6	148.7	193.6
2019	1 #	215.1	190.2	165.1	159.9	149.9	192.3

註釋： 每月租出樓宇數目及地點各有不同。因此，平均租金統計數字只可視為概略的租金趨勢。

數字按實用面積分類。

++ 表示少於 20 宗交易。

~ 差餉物業估價署沒有收到成交個案。

Notes: The number and location of lettings may vary from month to month, consequently the average rental statistics should be regarded as broad indicators of rental trends only.

Figures are classified by saleable area.

++ Indicates fewer than 20 transactions.

~ No transaction record received by the Rating and Valuation Department.

資料來源：差餉物業估價署

Source: Rating and Valuation Department

8.13 按私人非住宅樓宇類別劃分的新訂及續租租約平均租金及租金指數

Average rents and rental indices of fresh and renewal lettings by type of private non-domestic premises

元(每平方米每月計)
\$/sq. m. per month

		平均租金 Average rents						
		私人寫字樓 Private offices						
		甲級 Grade A						
年 Year	月 Month	上環 Sheung Wan	中區 Central	灣仔／ 銅鑼灣 Wan Chai/ Causeway Bay	北角／ 鰂魚涌 North Point/ Quarry Bay	尖沙咀 Tsim Sha Tsui	油麻地／ 旺角 Yau Ma Tei/ Mong Kok	九龍灣／ 觀塘(1) Kowloon Bay/ Kwun Tong(1)
2016		976	1,114	746	506	552	703	372
2017		958	1,196	784	515	566	656	375
2018 #		1,136	1,258	799	539	585	840	393
2017	11	957	1,157	770	509	574	569 +	398
	12	1,010	1,247	761	495	547	488 +	391
2018	1	1,143	1,188	725	519	599	673	375
	2	786 +	1,281	736	559	550	843	358
	3	966	1,181	773	548	575	1,362 +	385
	4	1,188	1,241	711	527	570	833	368
	5	1,112	1,302	798	560	588	942 +	400
	6	1,180	1,330	840	591	573	1,143	419
	7	1,051	1,163	854	488	566	575 +	392
	8 #	1,321	1,254	865	551	595	795	413
	9 #	1,114 +	1,329	822	488	597	744	392
	10 #	953	1,254	783	582	634	768 +	399
	11 #	853	1,281	825	547	602	1,129 +	414
	12 #	1,386 +	1,352	810	551	562	504 +	377
2019	1 #	1,184 +	1,343	799	566	636	491 +	371

		平均租金 --- 續 Average rents --- cont'd						
		私人寫字樓 --- 續 Private offices --- cont'd						
		乙級 Grade B						
年 Year	月 Month	上環 Sheung Wan	中區 Central	灣仔／ 銅鑼灣 Wan Chai/ Causeway Bay	北角／ 鰂魚涌 North Point/ Quarry Bay	尖沙咀 Tsim Sha Tsui	油麻地／ 旺角 Yau Ma Tei/ Mong Kok	九龍灣／ 觀塘(1) Kowloon Bay/ Kwun Tong(1)
2016		476	747	528	380	475	471	382
2017		518	785	543	405	478	487	365
2018 #		569	833	559	434	492	484	344
2017	11	558	805	531	424	499	491	358
	12	510	869	573	396	458	509	348 +
2018	1	534	762	526	403	467	445	345
	2	580	880	564	438	461	486	409
	3	546	831	564	414	510	488	339
	4	572	870	544	439	488	524	341
	5	556	797	560	437	477	476	373
	6	579	835	544	424	484	476	381
	7	579	823	569	413	506	479	299
	8 #	585	877	559	425	488	474	359
	9 #	546	800	579	436	508	489	282
	10 #	569	813	566	512	515	491	386
	11 #	647	810	552	455	498	470	298 +
	12 #	549	862	587	456	492	493	342
2019	1 #	481	934	545	324	489	518	294 +

8.13 (續) 按私人非住宅樓宇類別劃分的新訂及續租租約平均租金及租金指數 (cont'd) Average rents and rental indices of fresh and renewal lettings by type of private non-domestic premises

元(每平方米每月計)

\$/sq. m. per month

		平均租金 --- 續 Average rents --- cont'd						
		私人寫字樓 --- 續 Private offices --- cont'd						
		丙級 Grade C						
年	月	上環 Sheung Wan	中區 Central	灣仔／ 銅鑼灣 Wan Chai/ Causeway Bay	北角／ 鰂魚涌 North Point/ Quarry Bay	尖沙咀 Tsim Sha Tsui	油麻地／ 旺角 Yau Ma Tei/ Mong Kok	九龍灣／ 觀塘(1) Kowloon Bay/ Kwun Tong(1)
Year	Month							
2016		415	616	479	427	474	409	289 +
2017		437	610	494	436	476	427	191 +
2018 #		434	642	508	459	491	447	191 +
2017	11	445	590	476	432	495	447	~
	12	425	608	464	465	480	443	191 +
2018	1	408	611	490	445	473	429	~
	2	454	645	504	463	442	428	155 +
	3	441	660	516	466	480	440	~
	4	427	626	479	444	465	436	~
	5	431	630	512	445	492	451	247 +
	6	430	591	502	452	512	439	~
	7	441	648	515	472	490	459	~
	8 #	427	663	494	453	503	453	~
	9 #	470	642	537	487	512	462	~
	10 #	432	640	526	466	500	469	206 +
	11 #	423	740	510	450	502	465	~
	12 #	437	636	532	464	529	414	~
2019	1 #	401	520	493	383	491	359	~

		平均租金 --- 續 Average rents --- cont'd						租金指數 (1999年=100) Rental indices (Year 1999=100)		
		私人零售業樓宇 Private retail			私人分層工廠大廈(2) Private flatted factories(2)			私人寫字樓 (甲級、乙級及丙級)(3) Private offices (Grades A, B and C)(3)		
年	月	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories	私人零售 業樓宇 Private retail	私人分層 工廠大廈(2) Private flatted factories(2)	
Year	Month									
2016		1,499	1,338	1,300	175	181	128	232.3	178.6	181.4
2017		1,518	1,396	1,325	185	189	134	241.8	182.5	190.7
2018 #		1,528	1,437	1,360	193	203	145	252.0	187.0	202.4
2017	11	1,591	1,561	1,313	198	204	135	245.6	184.4	196.1
	12	1,478	1,403	1,246	205	200	145	246.1	186.2	196.4
2018	1	1,427	1,328	1,167	177	199	137	245.2	185.2	194.9
	2	1,461	1,412	1,283	177	200	141	246.1	185.5	197.1
	3	1,551	1,578	1,384	185	202	145	249.0	185.6	199.3
	4	1,411	1,481	1,262	183	197	140	249.9	185.8	199.6
	5	1,529	1,373	1,374	197	207	148	251.3	186.9	203.0
	6	1,574	1,394	1,398	195	204	148	252.9	187.0	203.6
	7	1,520	1,301	1,406	198	208	145	253.1	187.4	204.2
	8 #	1,702	1,388	1,372	200	205	151	253.8	187.9	204.8
	9 #	1,672	1,592	1,372	200	204	147	254.8	188.0	204.9
	10 #	1,454	1,528	1,379	204	203	146	255.6	188.9	205.6
	11 #	1,585	1,429	1,507	206	210	143	256.3	187.2	207.1
	12 #	1,378	1,410	1,391	202	202	152	255.6	188.9	204.7
2019	1 #	1,377	1,155	1,253	194	182	133	252.9	187.7	201.6

註釋： 每月租出樓宇數目及地點各有不同。因此，平均租金統計數字只可視為概略的租金趨勢。

(1) 九龍灣／觀塘的分界與 18 區區議會選區中的觀塘區相同。

(2) 數字只計算樓上單位。

(3) 指數並非限於主要寫字樓地區。

+ 表示少於 5 宗交易（只適用於私人寫字樓）。

~ 差餉物業估價署沒有收到成交個案。

Notes: The number and location of lettings may vary from month to month, consequently the average rental statistics should be regarded as broad indicators of rental trends only.

(1) The boundary of Kowloon Bay/Kwun Tong follows Kwun Tong District of the 18 District Council districts.

(2) Figures are in respect of upper floor units only.

(3) Indices are not restricted to the main office districts.

+ Indicates fewer than 5 transactions (applicable to private office only).

~ No transaction record received by the Rating and Valuation Department.

資料來源：差餉物業估價署

Source: Rating and Valuation Department

8.14 送達土地註冊處登記的文件數目和涉及的價值

Number and considerations of documents received for registration in the Land Registry

年 Year	月 Month	契約數目 No. of deeds					
		樓宇買賣合約 Agreements for Sale and Purchase of building units			地段買賣合約 Agreements for Sale and Purchase of land	樓宇轉讓契約 Assignments of building units	地段轉讓契約 Assignments of land
		住宅 Residential	非住宅 Non-residential	小計 Sub-total			
2016		54 701	18 303	73 004	2 588	77 374	5 211
2017		61 591	22 224	83 815	2 777	103 663	5 130
2018		57 247	21 946	79 193	3 038	105 293	5 519
2017	12	5 337	1 821	7 158	256	9 006	407
2018	1	5 270	1 953	7 223	257	8 929	513
	2	5 482	1 974	7 456	225	8 123	378
	3	4 263	2 152	6 415	213	8 970	385
	4	6 646	2 095	8 741	247	9 004	417
	5	5 522	2 266	7 788	296	9 453	408
	6	6 713	2 539	9 252	268	8 314	445
	7	6 091	2 375	8 466	330	9 769	522
	8	4 822	1 866	6 688	278	9 680	585
	9	3 500	1 299	4 799	227	7 657	389
	10	4 243	1 131	5 374	251	9 579	501
	11	2 635	1 318	3 953	268	9 151	550
	12	2 060	978	3 038	178	6 664	426
2019	1	4 543	1 046	5 589	257	7 616	464
	2	4 089	910	4 999	176	6 343	311

契約數目 --- 續 No. of deeds --- cont'd								
年 Year	月 Month	建築按揭／ 抵押 Building mortgages/ building legal charges	樓宇按揭／ 抵押 Other mortgages/ legal charges	撤銷按揭／ 抵押 Receipts/ discharges/ releases	租約 Leases/tenancy agreements	戰前樓宇 重建豁免 管制令 Exclusion orders	其他 Others	總計 Total
2016		56	81 923	84 644	4 109	0	99 123	428 032
2017		39	111 507	109 411	4 180	0	110 300	530 822
2018		24	114 086	110 037	4 197	0	105 245	526 632
2017	12	0	9 258	7 583	318	0	8 214	42 200
2018	1	0	8 883	9 224	406	0	9 405	44 840
	2	3	8 367	7 823	293	0	8 739	41 407
	3	5	8 669	8 612	346	0	8 858	42 473
	4	2	8 940	8 382	313	0	8 682	44 728
	5	2	9 293	8 995	365	0	9 091	45 691
	6	3	9 052	9 357	352	0	9 423	46 466
	7	3	10 912	10 865	379	0	9 438	50 684
	8	0	10 140	10 872	392	0	9 391	48 026
	9	2	8 992	8 771	350	0	8 043	39 230
	10	2	11 397	9 844	351	0	8 558	45 857
	11	1	11 306	9 957	329	0	8 456	43 971
	12	1	8 135	7 335	321	0	7 161	33 259
2019	1	3	9 506	8 137	376	0	8 404	40 352
	2	1	7 499	5 721	271	0	6 741	32 062

8.14 (續) 送達土地註冊處登記的文件數目和涉及的價值 **(cont'd) Number and considerations of documents received for registration in the Land Registry**

年 Year	月 Month	價值(百萬元) Consideration (\$ million)					
		樓宇買賣合約 Agreements for Sale and Purchase of building units			地段買賣合約 Agreements for Sale and Purchase of land	樓宇轉讓契約 Assignments of building units	地段轉讓契約 Assignments of land
		住宅 Residential	非住宅 Non-residential	總計 Total			
2016		428,041	104,816	532,857	34,425	493,511	38,114
2017		556,348	170,067	726,415	36,486	683,136	40,266
2018		559,293	182,090	741,383	36,899	824,222	43,895
2017	12	51,955	34,685	86,640	1,487	61,058	3,024
2018	1	49,805	18,678	68,483	3,935	61,543	3,109
	2	50,894	11,689	62,583	1,641	61,316	3,183
	3	38,810	11,700	50,510	2,283	83,999	1,972
	4	61,825	16,013	77,838	2,233	66,960	4,787
	5	52,184	11,305	63,489	2,115	80,105	1,373
	6	68,023	12,754	80,777	2,001	56,170	3,734
	7	65,237	34,130	99,367	9,804	92,586	3,024
	8	46,765	14,179	60,944	2,577	72,192	2,342
	9	37,083	8,404	45,487	1,460	54,356	8,170
	10	38,571	6,965	45,536	1,774	67,554	2,523
	11	26,020	17,305	43,325	5,579	62,707	7,094
	12	24,076	18,968	43,044	1,497	64,734	2,584
2019	1	44,924	27,057	71,981	3,132	74,212	3,436
	2	36,079	5,586	41,665	1,397	50,980	1,300

資料來源：土地註冊處

Source : Land Registry

8.15 政府土地拍賣及批租 Disposals of government land

		公開拍賣／投標 Public auction/tender					
		市區 Urban area					
		工業／貨倉 Industrial/godown		商業 Commercial		商業／住宅 Commercial/residential	
		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium	
年 Year	月 Month	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	(\$ million)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	(\$ million)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	(\$ million)
2016		0	0	15 924	9,916	0	0
2017		0	0	41 576	67,731	0	0
2018		0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	10 - 12	0	0	4 880	5,060	0	0
2018	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0

		公開拍賣／投標 --- 續 Public auction/tender --- cont'd					
		市區 --- 續 Urban area --- cont'd					
		住宅 Residential		其他用途 Other uses		總計 Total	
		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium	
年 Year	月 Month	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	(\$ million)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	(\$ million)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	(\$ million)
2016		117 952	48,280	1 512	369	135 388	58,565
2017		57 630	54,344	0	0	99 206	122,075
2018		65 314	69,299	0	0	65 314	69,299
2017	10 - 12	19 348	17,288	0	0	24 228	22,348
2018	1 - 3	16 616	15,564	0	0	16 616	15,564
	4 - 6	16 556	25,161	0	0	16 556	25,161
	7 - 9	3 680	3,300	0	0	3 680	3,300
	10 - 12	28 462	25,274	0	0	28 462	25,274

8.15 (續) 政府土地拍賣及批租 (cont'd) Disposals of government land

		公開拍賣／投標 --- 續 Public auction/tender --- cont'd					
		新界 New Territories					
		工業／貨倉 Industrial/godown		商業 Commercial		商業／住宅 Commercial/residential	
		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium	
年 Year	月 Month	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	(\$ million)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	(\$ million)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	(\$ million)
2016		3 707	834	1 775	1,109	0	0
2017		1 730	451	0	0	0	0
2018		5 738	1,459	0	0	0	0
2017	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	1 - 3	1 973	726	0	0	0	0
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	7 - 9	3 765	733	0	0	0	0
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0

		公開拍賣／投標 --- 續 Public auction/tender --- cont'd					
		新界 --- 續 New Territories --- cont'd					
		住宅 Residential		其他用途 Other uses		總計 Total	
		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium	
年 Year	月 Month	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	(\$ million)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	(\$ million)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	(\$ million)
2016		222 549	23,933	2 640	314	230 671	26,190
2017		27 166	5,216	4 361	691	33 257	6,358
2018		11 279	1,314	63 899	9,793	80 916	12,566
2017	10 - 12	201	131	0	0	201	131
2018	1 - 3	0	0	3 209	1,040	5 182	1,766
	4 - 6	1 336	867	33 246	3,297	34 582	4,164
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	3 765	733
	10 - 12	9 943	447	27 444	5,456	37 387	5,903

8.15 (續) 政府土地拍賣及批租 (cont'd) Disposals of government land

		私人協約方式批地 Private treaty grant				
		市區 Urban area				
年 Year	月 Month	工業／貨倉 Industrial/godown	住宅 Residential	公用事業／團體用途 Public utilities/ institutional uses	其他用途 Other uses	總計 Total
		面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)
2016 #		0	14 454	6 430	68 555	89 439
2017 #		0	27 798	11 779	0	39 577
2018 #		0	28 258	0	0	28 258
2017	10 - 12 #	0	7 098	0	0	7 098
2018	1 - 3 #	0	0	0	0	0
	4 - 6 #	0	1 490	0	0	1 490
	7 - 9 #	0	23 434	0	0	23 434
	10 - 12 #	0	3 334	0	0	3 334

		私人協約方式批地 --- 續 Private treaty grant --- cont'd				
		新界 New Territories				
年 Year	月 Month	工業／貨倉 Industrial/godown	住宅 Residential	公用事業／團體用途 Public utilities/ institutional uses	其他用途 Other uses	總計 Total
		面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)
2016 #		0	35 332	20 375	682 889	738 596
2017 #		0	51 298	1 451	0	52 749
2018 #		0	5 438	0	0	5 438
2017	10 - 12 #	0	0	0	0	0
2018	1 - 3 #	0	5 438	0	0	5 438
	4 - 6 #	0	0	0	0	0
	7 - 9 #	0	0	0	0	0
	10 - 12 #	0	0	0	0	0

註釋： 以上資料乃根據在該時期達成協議的個案而定。

Note: Information above is based on transactions agreed during the period.

資料來源：地政總署

Source: Lands Department

概念及方法

政府收支

(表 9.2)

9.1 「直接稅」包括入息及利得稅。「間接稅」包括應課稅品稅項、一般差餉、車輛稅、專利稅及特權稅、博彩及彩票稅、印花稅、飛機乘客離境稅、各項收費（含徵稅成分的費用）、遺產稅及的士專營權稅。「轉撥各基金的款項」包括轉撥資本投資基金、公務員退休金儲備基金、賑災基金、創新及科技基金和貸款基金的款項。「期內實際開支」乃指除對基金的無償轉讓外的開支。

金融

(表 9.3 - 9.13)

9.2 認可機構(AIs)包括持牌銀行、有限制牌照銀行(RLBs)及接受存款公司(DTCs)。

9.3 貨幣及銀行體系的統計數字（表 9.3 至 9.13）會由香港金融管理局根據認可機構所提交的修訂資料而作出按月修訂。

港元利率

(圖 9.2 及表 9.12)

9.4 持牌銀行可接受任何金額及期限的存款。在 1994 年 10 月 1 日前，任何金額的儲蓄存款及期限少於 15 個月的定期存款，除了金額超過港幣 50 萬元外，其最高利率不得超過香港銀行公會所設的利率上限。自 1994 年 10 月 1 日起，《利率規則》開始逐步放寬。隨着撤銷利率限制的最後階段在 2001 年 7 月 3 日生效，各類存款利率再無任何限制。

9.5 有限制牌照銀行可接受金額不少於港幣 50 萬元的任何期限的定期存款，而存款利率並無任何限制。

Concepts and methods

Government accounts

(Table 9.2)

9.1 “Direct taxes” include earnings and profits tax. “Indirect taxes” include duties, general rates, motor vehicle taxes, royalties and concessions, bets and sweeps tax, stamp duties, air passenger departure tax, fees and charges (tax-loaded fees), estate duty and taxi concessions. “Transfers to Funds” include transfers to Capital Investment Fund, Civil Service Pension Reserve Fund, Disaster Relief Fund, Innovation and Technology Fund and Loan Fund. “Actual expenditure during the period” refers to expenditure other than transfers to funds.

Finance

(Tables 9.3 - 9.13)

9.2 Authorized institutions (AIs) include licensed banks, restricted licence banks (RLBs) and deposit-taking companies (DTCs).

9.3 Monetary and banking statistics (Tables 9.3 to 9.13) are revised on a monthly basis by the Hong Kong Monetary Authority to take into account any subsequent amendments submitted by AIs.

Hong Kong Dollar interest rates

(Chart 9.2 and Table 9.12)

9.4 Licensed banks can accept deposits of any size and any term of maturity. Before 1 October 1994, the maximum interest rate payable on savings deposits and time deposits of original maturity of less than 15 months, with the exception of deposits of HK\$500,000 or above, were subject to an upper limit set by the Hong Kong Association of Banks. Deregulation of “Interest Rate Rules” had taken place in phases since 1 October 1994. With the final phase of interest rate deregulation came into effect on 3 July 2001, there is no restriction on interest rate payable.

9.5 RLBs can accept time deposits in amounts of not less than HK\$500,000 with any term of maturity. There is no restriction on interest rate payable.

9.6 接受存款公司可接受金額不少於港幣 10 萬元而期限不少於 3 個月的定期存款，而存款利率並無任何限制。

貨幣供應量

(圖 9.1 及表 9.3，9.5)

9.7 貨幣供應量 M1 是指市民持有的法定紙幣和硬幣加上持牌銀行的客戶活期存款。

9.8 貨幣供應量 M2 是指貨幣供應量 M1 所包括的項目，加上持牌銀行的客戶儲蓄及定期存款，再加上持牌銀行發行而非認可機構持有的可轉讓存款證。

9.9 貨幣供應量 M3 是指貨幣供應量 M2 所包括的各項，再加上有限制牌照銀行及接受存款公司客戶的存款，再加上以上兩類認可機構發行而非認可機構持有的可轉讓存款證。

9.10 在各項貨幣總體數字中，於港元貨幣供應 M1、公眾持有的貨幣及活期存款存在季節性模式。這三項經季節性調整的數據序列已編製及追溯至 1990 年 1 月。已剔除季節性因素的數據有助分析基本經濟趨勢。有關詳情，請參閱《金融管理局季報》2000 年 11 月號。

兌換率

(表 9.14 - 9.15)

9.11 外幣兌換率的統計數字，指外幣兌港元的電匯／現鈔收市中間兌換價。以港元計算特別提款權的兌換率，是把國際貨幣基金組織所發表以美元計算特別提款權的匯率乘以美元兌換港元的兌換率而計算出來。

9.12 歐元是歐洲聯盟會員國的統一貨幣。現在使用歐元的國家有 19 個，分別為奧地利、比利時、塞浦路斯、愛沙尼亞、芬蘭、法國、德國、希臘、愛爾蘭、意大利、拉脫維亞、立陶宛、盧森堡、馬耳他、荷蘭、葡萄牙、斯洛伐克、斯洛文尼亞及西班牙。

9.6 DTCs can accept time deposits in amounts of not less than HK\$100,000 with a term of maturity of at least 3 months. There is no restriction on interest rate payable.

Money supply

(Chart 9.1 and Tables 9.3, 9.5)

9.7 Money Supply M1 refers to the sum of legal tender notes and coins held by the public plus customers' demand deposits placed with licensed banks.

9.8 Money Supply M2 refers to the sum of M1 plus customers' savings and time deposits with licensed banks, plus negotiable certificates of deposit (NCDs) issued by licensed banks held by non-AIs.

9.9 Money Supply M3 refers to the sum of M2 plus customer deposits with RLBs and DTCs plus NCDs issued by RLBs and DTCs held by non-AIs.

9.10 Among the various monetary aggregates, seasonal patterns are found in Hong Kong Dollar (HKD) M1, currency held by the public, and demand deposits. Seasonally adjusted data on the three series backdated to January 1990 have been compiled. The deseasonalised data facilitate the analysis of underlying trends. For details, please see the November 2000 issue of the *Hong Kong Monetary Authority Quarterly Bulletin*.

Exchange rates

(Tables 9.14 - 9.15)

9.11 Statistics of exchange rates between the HKD and other selected currencies refer to the closing middle-market telegraphic transfer/notes rates. The exchange rates of the Special Drawing Right (SDR) are derived by multiplying the U.S. Dollar (USD) value of the SDR as published by the International Monetary Fund (IMF) by the appropriate exchange rates of HKD against USD.

9.12 Euro is a unified currency of the European Union's member countries. Now, there are 19 European nations adopting Euro. They are Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, the Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia and Spain.

9.13 《中華人民共和國香港特別行政區基本法》說明，港元是香港特別行政區的法定貨幣。外幣指港元以外的其他貨幣，因而人民幣亦視作外幣。

港匯指數

(表 9.14，9.15)

9.14 港匯指數是量度港元兌主要貿易伙伴的貨幣的匯率加權平均值變動情況的指數，作為反映港元相對各種選定貨幣強弱的整體指標。由 2012 年 1 月 3 日起，新系列港匯指數（包括 15 種貨幣及以 2010 年 1 月=100）已取代舊港匯指數系列。有關詳情，請參閱刊載於本月刊 2011 年 12 月號題為「新系列港幣匯率指數」的專題文章 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/sp110_tc.jsp?productCode=FA100112)。

證券交易成交額，市場總值及股票價格指數

(表 9.16 - 9.17)

9.15 本節刊載下列一些常用的股票市場指數以量度不同類別股票的表現。這些指數由恒生指數有限公司、香港交易及結算所有限公司（香港交易所）及標準普爾編製。

9.16 恒生指數系列分為五個類別——市值指數、行業指數、因子及策略指數、固定收益產品指數及可持續發展指數，並按指數成分股的上市地域分類為香港上市、跨市場及內地上市。

9.13 HKD is the legal tender in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, as stated in “The Basic Law of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People’s Republic of China”. Foreign currency refers to any currency other than the Hong Kong currency. Accordingly, Chinese Renminbi is also treated as foreign currency.

Effective exchange rates index

(Tables 9.14, 9.15)

9.14 The Effective Exchange Rate Index (EERI) for HKD is an index which measures movements in the weighted average of the exchange rate of the HKD against the currencies of major trading partners of Hong Kong. It serves as an indicator for measuring the overall strength of the HKD relative to selected currencies. A new series of EERI (including 15 currencies and is based on January 2010 as 100) has replaced the old series as from 3 January 2012. For details, please see the feature article entitled “New Series of Effective Exchange Rate Index for the Hong Kong Dollar” in the December 2011 issue of this *Digest* (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/sp110.jsp?productCode=FA100112).

Value of stock exchange, turnover, market capitalization and index of stock prices

(Tables 9.16 - 9.17)

9.15 A number of stock market indexes, which are in wide use for gauging the performance of stocks in the market, are included in this Section. They are compiled by the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited, the Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited (HKEX) and the Standard & Poor’s.

9.16 Indexes in the Hang Seng Family of Indexes are grouped into five categories — Market-Cap Weighted Indexes, Sector Indexes, Factor & Strategy Indexes, Fixed Income Indexes and Sustainability Indexes, and then classified as Hong Kong-listed, Cross-market or Mainland-listed according to where their constituents are listed.

9.17 由恒生指數有限公司編製股票市場（主板）的選定指數有：

香港上市

(1) 市值指數

(i) 恒生指數及分類指數

「恒生指數」於 1969 年 11 月 24 日推出，是香港股票市場的重要指標。「恒生指數」量度並反映市值最大及成交最活躍的香港上市公司表現。「恒生指數」採用流通市值加權法計算。每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

「恒生指數」成分股數目為 50 隻。為了進一步反映市場上主要類別股票的價格走勢，50 隻成分股分別納入四個分類指數，即工商業、金融、地產和公用事業分類指數。

(ii) 恒生綜合指數及分類指數

「恒生綜合指數」涵蓋在香港交易所主板上上市股份總市值約 95%，提供了一項全面的香港市場指標。「恒生綜合指數」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

「恒生綜合指數」劃分為 11 個行業指數，以反映不同行業類別在香港股票市場的表現。該 11 個行業為能源業、原材料業、工業、消費品製造業、消費者服務業、電訊業、公用事業、金融業、地產建築業、資訊科技業及綜合企業。

「恒生綜合指數」亦同時劃分為三項市值指數，包括「恒生綜合大型股指數」、「恒生綜合中型股指數」及「恒生綜合小型股指數」，分別涵蓋「恒生綜合指數」成分股總市值的首 80%、緊接的 15% 及最後的 5%。

9.17 Selected indexes compiled by the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited, which refer to the equity market (Main Board), include:

Hong Kong-listed

(1) Market-Cap Weighted Indexes

(i) Hang Seng Index and Sub-indexes

Launched on 24 November 1969, the Hang Seng Index is the key barometer of the Hong Kong stock market. It measures the performance of largest and most liquid companies listed in Hong Kong. The Hang Seng Index adopts freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

The number of constituents is fixed at 50. To better reflect the price movements of the major sectors of the market, the 50 constituent stocks are grouped under four sub-indexes, viz. Commerce and Industry, Finance, Properties, and Utilities.

(ii) Hang Seng Composite Index and Sub-indexes

The Hang Seng Composite Index (“HSCI”) offers a comprehensive Hong Kong market benchmark that covers about 95% of the total market capitalisation of stocks listed on the Main Board of HKEX. The HSCI adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

The HSCI is sub-divided into 11 Industry Indexes, reflecting the performance of different sectors of the Hong Kong stock market. The 11 industries are Energy, Materials, Industrials, Consumer Goods, Consumer Services, Telecommunications, Utilities, Financials, Properties & Construction, Information Technology and Conglomerates.

The HSCI is also sub-divided into three size indexes including the Hang Seng Composite LargeCap Index, the Hang Seng Composite MidCap Index and the Hang Seng Composite SmallCap Index, which cover the top 80%, the next 15% and the remaining 5% of the total market capitalisation of the HSCI respectively.

(iii) 恒生中國企業指數

「恒生中國企業指數」於 1994 年 8 月 8 日推出，旨在反映在香港上市的內地企業的整體表現，是一個參考指標。「恒生中國企業指數」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

(iv) 恒生香港中資企業指數

「恒生香港中資企業指數」（「紅籌指數」）的推出，旨在為投資者提供「紅籌」公司，即具有中資背景並於中國內地以外的地方註冊及在香港上市的公司作出界定，及為投資者提供一項相關的參考指標。「紅籌指數」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

(v) 恒生中國（香港上市）100 指數

「恒生中國（香港上市）100 指數」由市值最大的 100 家主要營業收入（或盈利或資產，如適用）來自中國內地的公司組成，成分股包括 H 股、紅籌股及其他香港上市內地公司。「恒生中國（香港上市）100 指數」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

(vi) 恒生中國（香港上市）25 指數

「恒生中國（香港上市）25 指數」由市值最大的 25 家主要營業收入（或盈利或資產，如適用）來自中國內地的公司組成，成分股包括 H 股、紅籌股及其他香港上市內地公司。「恒生中國（香港上市）25 指數」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

(vii) 恒生香港 35

「恒生香港 35」由市值最大的 35 家在香港市場上市，而其主要營業收入（或盈利或資產，如適用）來自中國內地以

(iii) Hang Seng China Enterprises Index

The Hang Seng China Enterprises Index (“HSCEI”) was launched on 8 August 1994, which serves as a benchmark to reflect the overall performance of Mainland companies listed in Hong Kong. The HSCEI adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

(iv) Hang Seng China-Affiliated Corporations Index

The Hang Seng China-Affiliated Corporations Index (“HSCCI”) was launched to provide a definition and benchmark for investors interested in “Red Chips”, which are Mainland-controlled companies incorporated outside the mainland of China and listed in Hong Kong. The HSCCI adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

(v) Hang Seng China (Hong Kong-listed) 100 Index

The Hang Seng China (Hong Kong-listed) 100 Index (“HSCHK100”) comprises the 100 largest companies which derive the majority of their sales revenue (or profits or assets if more relevant) from the mainland of China, including H shares, Red Chips and shares of other Hong Kong-listed Mainland companies. The HSCHK100 adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

(vi) Hang Seng China (Hong Kong-listed) 25 Index

The Hang Seng China (Hong Kong-listed) 25 Index (“HSCHK25”) comprises the 25 largest companies which derive the majority of their sales revenue (or profits or assets if more relevant) from the mainland of China, including H shares, Red Chips and shares of other Hong Kong-listed Mainland companies. The HSCHK25 adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

(vii) Hang Seng HK 35

The Hang Seng HK 35 (“HSHK35”) comprises the 35 largest companies listed in Hong Kong market which derive the majority of their sales revenue (or profits or assets if more relevant)

外地方的公司所組成。「恒生香港 35」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

(viii) 恒生港股通指數

「恒生港股通指數」旨在反映通過港股通渠道可以投資的香港主板上市證券的整體表現，是一個參考指標。「恒生港股通中小型股指數」和「恒生港股通小型股指數」則分別反映「恒生港股通指數」中的中小型股和小型股板塊的表現。

(2) 行業指數

(i) 恒生中國 H 股金融行業指數

「恒生中國 H 股金融行業指數」（「H 股金融行業指數」）反映在香港上市的大型中國金融股表現。「H 股金融行業指數」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

(ii) 恒生房地產基金指數

「恒生房地產基金指數」為在香港上市的房地產基金提供一個市場指標。

(3) 因子及策略指數

恒指波幅指數

「恒指波幅指數」旨在量度現正於香港交易所衍生產品市場交易的最近期及下一期「恒生指數期權」的價格中，所包含「恒生指數」的 30 個曆日預期波幅。

(4) 固定收益產品指數

恒生通脹掛鈎債券綜合總回報指數

恒生通脹掛鈎債券指數系列提供全面的參考指標，反映由香港特別行政區政府

from areas outside the mainland of China. The HSHK35 adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

(viii) Hang Seng Stock Connect Hong Kong Index

The Hang Seng Stock Connect Hong Kong Index (“HSHKI”) serves as a benchmark to reflect the overall performance of the securities listed in Hong Kong that are eligible for trading via the southbound trading link of Stock Connect. Hang Seng Stock Connect Hong Kong MidCap & SmallCap Index and Hang Seng Stock Connect Hong Kong SmallCap Index reflect the performance of the MidCap & SmallCap and the SmallCap segments of the HSHKI respectively.

(2) Sector Indexes

(i) Hang Seng China H-Financials Index

The Hang Seng China H-Financials Index (“H-Fin Index”) tracks the performance of China financial stocks listed in Hong Kong. The H-Fin Index adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

(ii) Hang Seng REIT Index

The Hang Seng REIT Index provides a market benchmark for REITs listed in Hong Kong.

(3) Factor & Strategy Indexes

HSI Volatility Index

The HSI Volatility Index (“VHSI”) aims to measure the 30-calendar-day expected volatility of the Hang Seng Index implicit in the prices of near-term and next-term Hang Seng Index Options which are now trading on the HKEX’s derivatives market.

(4) Fixed Income Indexes

Hang Seng iBond Composite Total Return Index

The Hang Seng iBond Index Series functions as a comprehensive benchmark of the general performance of the iBonds issued by the

發行並在香港交易所上市的通脹掛鈎債券的整體表現。恒生通脹掛鈎債券指數系列考慮了每隻通脹掛鈎債券的價格變動、應計利息及票息的再投資因素。

「恒生通脹掛鈎債券綜合總回報指數」計算市面上所有通脹掛鈎債券的整體表現。

跨市場

(1) 市值指數

(i) 恒生神州 50 指數

「恒生神州 50 指數」（「神州 50 指數」）包括了總市值位列首 50 名的大型中國公司，並涵蓋在中國內地上市的 A、B 股及在香港上市的 H 股、紅籌及其他內地公司股份，旨在提供能全面反映上市中國公司表現的指標。「神州 50 指數」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股公司的比重上限設定為 10%。

(ii) 恒生滬深港通 AH 指數系列

恒生滬深港通 AH 指數系列包括三項價格指數，即「恒生滬深港通 AH 股 A+H 指數」、「恒生滬深港通 AH 股 A 指數」及「恒生滬深港通 AH 股 H 指數」AH 指數系列成分股包括同時以 A 股形式及 H 股形式上市、市值最大及成交最活躍的中國內地公司。價格指數用以反映這些公司在內地及香港市場的價格表現。

(2) 因子及策略指數

恒生滬深港通 AH 股溢價指數

「恒生滬深港通 AH 股溢價指數」（「溢價指數」）為 2007 年 7 月 9 日推出的恒生滬深港通 AH 指數系列（2017 年 9 月 4 日前稱為恒生 AH 指數系列）的其中一員，用以量度同時以 A 股形式及 H 股形式上市、市值最大及

Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region and listed on HKEX. The Hang Seng iBond Index Series takes price changes, interest accruals and coupon payments of each series of iBonds into account. The Hang Seng iBond Composite Total Return Index (“HSIBCT”) measures the overall performance of all iBonds that are available in the market.

Cross-market

(1) Market-Cap Weighted Indexes

(i) Hang Seng China 50 Index

The Hang Seng China 50 Index (“China 50 Index”) includes 50 largest China companies in terms of market capitalisation. With a broad coverage that includes mainland China-listed A and B shares, Hong Kong-listed H shares, Red Chips and shares of other Mainland companies, the index aims to provide a benchmark that can reflect the overall performance of listed China companies. The China 50 Index is a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted index with a 10% cap on the aggregate weighting of individual constituent companies.

(ii) Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH Index Series

The Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH Index Series includes three price indexes, namely the Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH (A+H) Index, the Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH (A) Index and the Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH (H) Index. It comprises the largest and most liquid mainland China companies with both A-share and H-share listings. The price indexes are designed to reflect their price performances in the Mainland and Hong Kong stock markets.

(2) Factor & Strategy Indexes

Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH Premium Index

The Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH Premium Index (“AH Premium Index”), a member of the Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH Index Series (named Hang Seng China AH Index Series before 4 September 2017) launched on 9 July 2007, measures the absolute price premium (or discount) of A shares over H shares for the largest and most liquid

成交最活躍的中國內地公司 A 股相對 H 股的絕對溢價（或折讓）。

(3) 可持續發展指數

恒生內地及香港可持續發展企業指數

「恒生內地及香港可持續發展企業指數」為一項跨市場指數，涵蓋香港及內地企業可持續發展的領導者。「恒生可持續發展企業指數」及「恒生 A 股可持續發展企業指數」的成份股公司／房地產投資信託基金組成「恒生內地及香港可持續發展企業指數」。「恒生可持續發展企業指數」系列採用流通市值加權法計算，比重上限設定為 10%。「恒生內地及香港可持續發展企業指數」的上限以各公司的總比重計算。

內地上市

(1) 因子及策略指數

恒生 A 股行業龍頭指數

「恒生 A 股行業龍頭指數」（「行業龍頭指數」）是一項 A 股指數。該指數網羅恒生行業分類系統內 11 種行業類別的所有中國內地行業龍頭股。該指數根據公司的市值及其包括收入與淨盈利的基本因素，從每個行業中挑選最多 5 間公司納入指數。「行業龍頭指數」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

9.18 由標準普爾編製的指數有：

(1) 標準普爾／香港交易所大型股指數

「標準普爾／香港交易所大型股指數」由 25 隻股票組成，約佔香港股票市場總市值的 75%。該指數的市值按加權計算，比重會根據股份流通量調整，並均衡地代表 10 個經濟界別。其 10 個界別為消費者非必需品、消費者常用品、能源、金融、保健產品、工業、資訊科

mainland China companies with both A-share and H-share listings.

(3) Sustainability Indexes

Hang Seng (Mainland and HK) Corporate Sustainability Index

Hang Seng (Mainland and HK) Corporate Sustainability Index (“HSMHSUS”) is a cross-market index that covers corporate sustainability leaders in Hong Kong and the Mainland. Constituent companies or REITs of the Hang Seng Corporate Sustainability Index and the Hang Seng (China A) Corporate Sustainability Index form the HSMHSUS. The Hang Seng Corporate Sustainability Index Series adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap. For HSMHSUS, the cap is on the total weighting of individual companies.

Mainland-listed

(1) Factor & Strategy Indexes

Hang Seng China A Industry Top Index

The Hang Seng China A Industry Top Index (“Industry Top Index”) is an A-share index. The index captures all the industry leaders in the mainland of China from each of the 11 industries under the Hang Seng Industry Classification System. The index selects a maximum of 5 companies from each industry based on market capitalisation and fundamental factors including revenues and net profits. The Industry Top Index adopts freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

9.18 Indexes compiled by the Standard & Poor’s (S&P):

(1) S&P/HKEX LargeCap Index

The S&P/HKEX LargeCap Index comprises 25 stocks, covering approximately 75% of the Hong Kong market. The index is market-capitalisation weighted, with weight adjusted for available share float, and is balanced across 10 economic sectors. These sectors are Consumer Discretionary, Consumer Staples, Energy, Financials, Health Care, Industrials, Information Technology, Materials,

技、原材料、電訊服務及公用事業。該指數於 2003 年 3 月 3 日推出。

(2) 標準普爾／香港交易所 GEM 指數

「標準普爾／香港交易所 GEM 指數」專為 GEM（2018 年 2 月 15 日前稱為「創業板」）而設，其成分股均符合嚴格的流通量要求。該指數按流通市值加權計算，成立時包括 46 間公司的股份。該指數於 2003 年 3 月 3 日推出。

上市公司

(表 9.20)

9.19 《上市規則》的要求或會不時修訂；詳細的主板及 GEM 上市要求載於香港交易所網站「上市」項下「上市規則」欄目。

9.20 總市值是指上市公司的權益股本的市場價值。

平均股息收益率等於

$$\frac{\sum(\text{每股派息} \times \text{發行股數})}{\sum(\text{收市價} \times \text{發行股數})} \times 100\%$$

平均市盈率等於

$$\frac{\sum(\text{收市價} \times \text{發行股數})}{\sum(\text{每股盈利} \times \text{發行股數})}$$

9.21 每股盈利是由減去少數股東權益與優先股股息後及未包括非經常性項目的除稅後綜合盈利除以在該財政年度的加權平均發行股數所得。每股盈利是以年率計算，它會因應紅利及認股權的派發、股票拆細及合併而作出調整。

金銀買賣

(表 9.21 - 9.22)

9.22 金銀業貿易場成立於 1910 年，是香港唯一現貨黃金白銀交易所，亦是全球最活躍的黃金市場之一。

Telecommunication Services and Utilities. The index was launched on 3 March 2003.

(2) S&P/HKEX GEM Index

The S&P/HKEX GEM Index is designed to represent the GEM (named “Growth Enterprise Market” before 15 February 2018) and consists of stocks that meet strict liquidity guidelines. The index is float capitalisation weighted and, at its inception, includes 46 companies. The index was launched on 3 March 2003.

Listed Companies

(Table 9.20)

9.19 The listing requirements for both the Main Board and GEM are posted at “Listing Rules” under “Listing” on the HKEX website. The Listing Rules for the Main Board and GEM are subject to amendment from time to time.

9.20 Market capitalisation refers to the market value of equity capital of listed companies.

Average dividend yield is equal to

$$\frac{\sum(\text{Dividend per share} \times \text{Number of issued shares})}{\sum(\text{Closing price} \times \text{Number of issued shares})} \times 100\%$$

Average price earning ratio is equal to

$$\frac{\sum(\text{Closing price} \times \text{Number of issued shares})}{\sum(\text{Earnings per share} \times \text{Number of issued shares})}$$

9.21 Earnings per share (EPS) is derived by dividing the consolidated profit after taxation less minority interests and preference dividends and before extraordinary items by the weighted average of number of issued shares during the corresponding financial year. EPS is annualised and adjusted as and when bonus and rights issues, share splits and consolidations are made.

Gold and silver trading

(Tables 9.21 - 9.22)

9.22 The Chinese Gold and Silver Exchange Society, Hong Kong's sole physical gold & silver exchange, was founded in 1910. It operates one of the most active bullion markets among the global.

保險

(表 9.23)

9.23 保險業務分為一般保險和長期保險業務。一般保險業務包括意外及健康、汽車、船舶、貨運、資產損壞、一般法律責任和金錢損失七大類。長期保險的主要業務則包括個人人壽（投資相連及非投資相連）、團體人壽、退休計劃、年金及其他業務。

9.24 《保險業條例》（第 41 章）規定，保險人在香港提供保險服務必須獲取保險業監督之授權。為確保保險人能提供足夠的保障及保險服務予大眾及適當地處理其業務，保險人必須達到實繳股本、償付準備金、董事及控權人須為合適和適當人選及有足夠再保險安排等要求。保險經紀及保險代理人必須根據《保險業條例》的有關條文分別獲取授權或委任。任何人士均不得同時身兼獲授權保險經紀及獲委任保險代理人。

9.25 保險經紀指作為保單持有人或潛在的保單持有人的代理人，經營在香港或從香港洽談或安排保險合約的業務的人，或經營就有關保險的事宜提供意見的業務的人。

9.26 保險代理人指顯示自己是一名或多於一名保險人的代理人或分代理人而在香港或從香港就保險合約提供意見或安排該等合約的人。

Insurance

(Table 9.23)

9.23 Insurance businesses are classified into general insurance and long term insurance. For general insurance, there are seven main classes of businesses, including accident and health, motor vehicle, ships, goods in transit, property damage, general liability and pecuniary loss. For long term insurance, the main classes of businesses are individual life (linked and non-linked), group life, retirement scheme, annuity and others.

9.24 Insurers providing insurance services in Hong Kong must obtain authorisation from the Insurance Authority according to Insurance Ordinance (IO) (Cap. 41). To ensure that the insurers are able to provide an adequate level of security and services to the insuring public and manage their affairs properly, the insurers must meet the requirements on paid-up capital, solvency margin, fitness and properness of directors and controllers and adequacy of reinsurance arrangements. Insurance brokers and insurance agents must obtain authorisation or appointment respectively in accordance with the relevant provisions of the IO. A person is prohibited from holding himself/herself out as an authorised insurance broker and an appointed insurance agent at the same time.

9.25 Insurance broker means a person who carries on the business of negotiating or arranging contracts of insurance in or from Hong Kong as the agent of the policy holder or potential policy holder or advising on matters related to insurance.

9.26 Insurance agent means a person who holds himself out to advise on or arrange contracts of insurance in or from Hong Kong as an agent or subagent of one or more insurers.

強制性公積金（強積金）計劃

(表 9.24)

9.27 混合資產基金（前稱為均衡基金）主要投資於債券及股票。

9.28 股票基金主要是投資在強制性公積金計劃管理局核准的證券交易所上市的股票。

9.29 貨幣市場基金投資在短期存款及債務證券。貨幣市場基金 — 強積金保守基金只可以投資在港元資產，這些港元資產可以是短期銀行存款或短期債券。

9.30 保證基金是一種提供資本保證或最低回報率保證的投資基金，當中的保證或有附帶條件。

9.31 債券基金主要投資由政府、公共機構或大型企業所發行的債券（或債務工具）。所投資的債券，必須符合強制性公積金計劃管理局規定的最低信貸評級或上市規定。

其他有關刊物

恒生指數日報表，刊載於恒生指數有限公司的網站(www.hsi.com.hk)

日報表，刊載於香港交易及結算所有有限公司的網站
(www.hkex.com.hk/chi/index_c.htm)

經濟報告，財政司司長辦公室轄下的政府經濟顧問辦公室編製

金融數據月報，刊載於香港金融管理局的網站(www.hkma.gov.hk/chi/index.shtml)

年報，保險業監管局編製

強制性公積金計劃統計摘要，強制性公積金計劃管理局編製

Mandatory Provident Fund (MPF) Schemes

(Table 9.24)

9.27 Mixed assets fund (previously called balanced fund) invests primarily in a mix of bonds and equities.

9.28 Equity fund invests primarily in equities listed on stock exchanges approved by the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority.

9.29 Money market fund invests generally in short-term deposits and debt securities. Money Market Fund — MPF conservative fund invests exclusively in Hong Kong dollar assets either in short-term bank deposits or debt securities.

9.30 Guaranteed fund provides a guarantee or conditional guarantee on the capital invested or a minimum rate of return on investment.

9.31 Bond fund invests primarily in bonds or debt instruments issued by governments, public organisations or large corporations. The acquired bonds must meet the credit rating or listing requirements prescribed by the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority.

Further references

Hang Seng Indexes Daily Bulletin, published on the website of the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited (www.hsi.com.hk)

Daily Quotations, published on the website of the Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited (www.hkex.com.hk/eng/index.htm)

Economic Report, published by the Office of the Government Economist under the Financial Secretary's Office

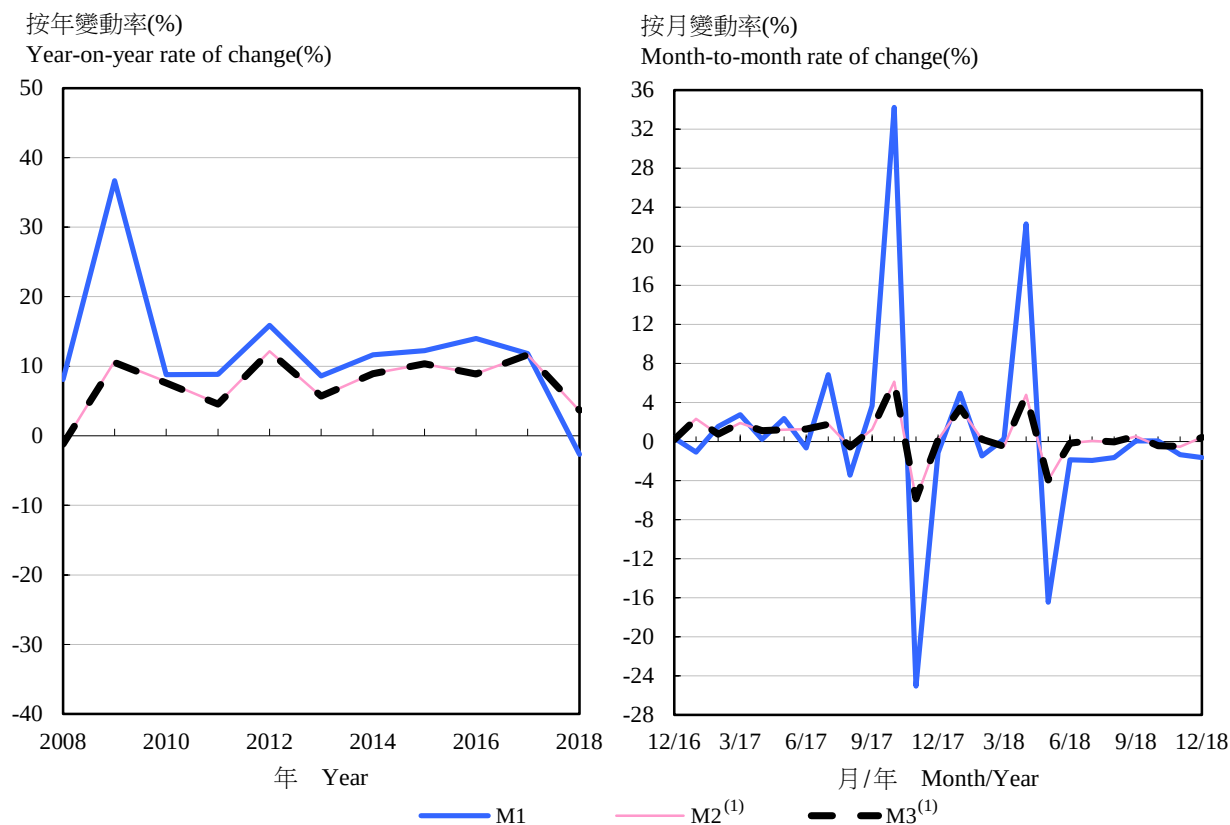
Monthly Statistical Bulletin, published on the website of the Hong Kong Monetary Authority (www.hkma.gov.hk/eng/index.shtml)

Annual Report, published by the Insurance Authority

Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Statistical Digest, published by the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority

圖 9.1 港元貨幣供應的變動情況

Chart 9.1 Movements of the Hong Kong Dollar money supply

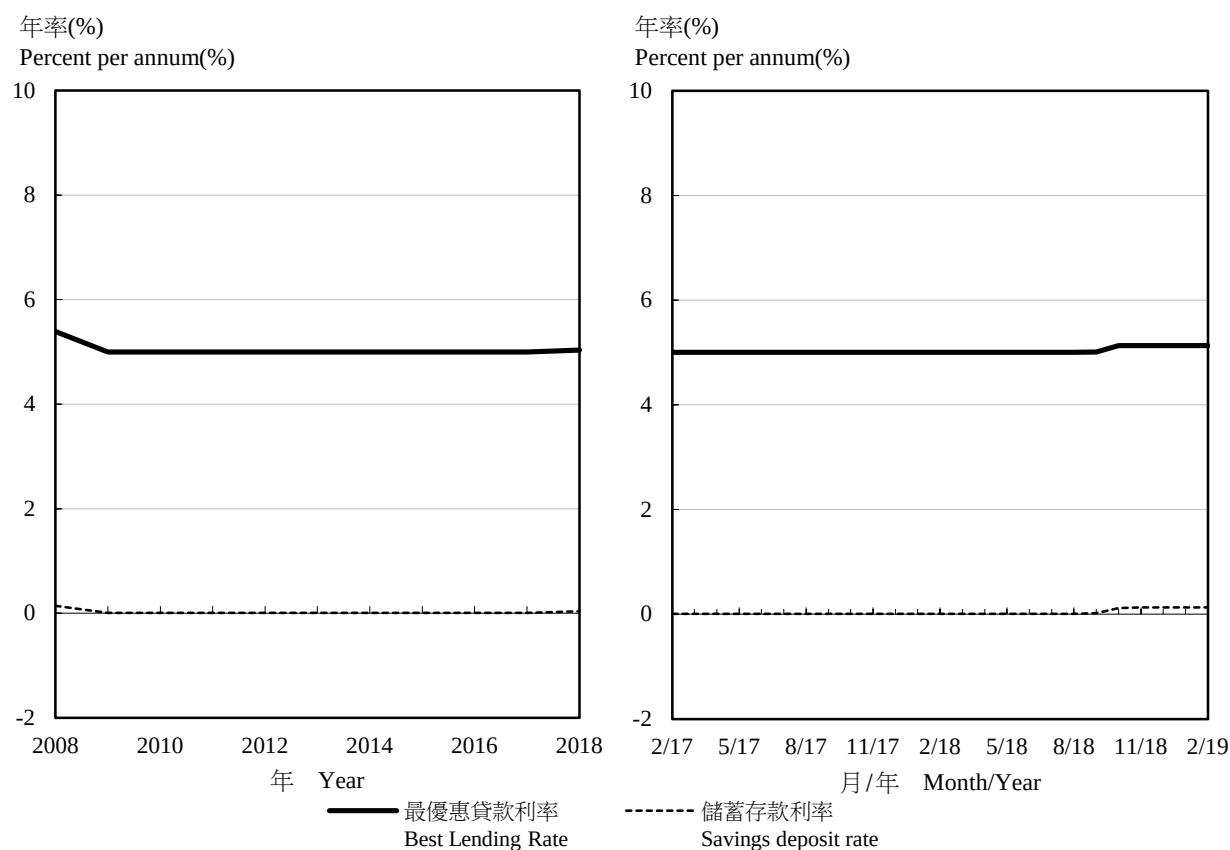


註釋：(1) 包括外幣掉期存款。

Note: (1) Adjusted to include foreign currency swap deposits.

圖 9.2 港元利率

Chart 9.2 Hong Kong Dollar interest rates

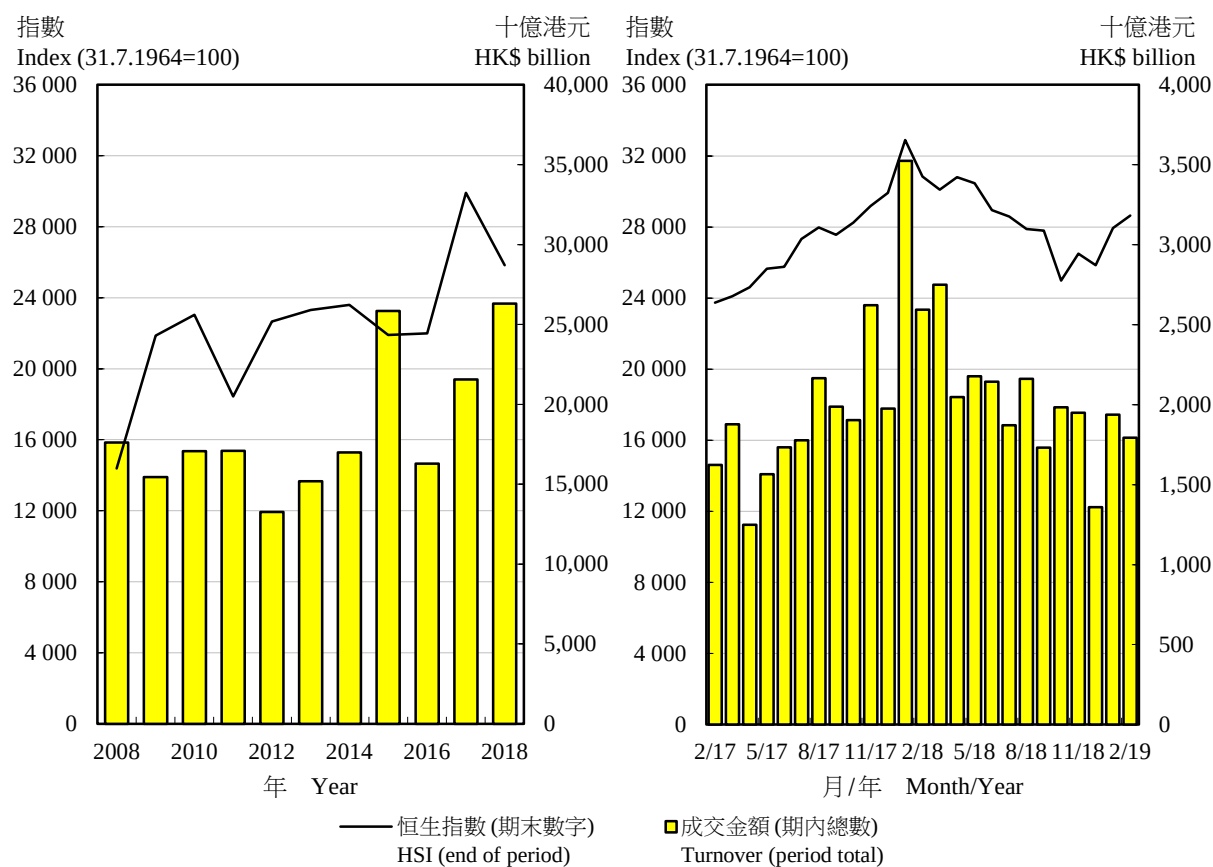


註釋：期內平均數字。

Note: Period average figures.

圖 9.3 恒生指數及主板成交金額

Chart 9.3 Hang Seng Index (HSI) and Main Board market turnover



9.1 外匯儲備資產 Foreign currency reserve assets

年	月	外匯儲備資產 (百萬美元) Foreign currency reserve assets (US\$ million)	人均外匯 儲備資產 (美元) Foreign currency reserve assets per capita (US\$)	按留用進口貨物計算 的外匯儲備資產(1) (月數) Foreign currency reserve assets in terms of months of retained imports of goods(1) (no. of months)	外匯儲備資產對 流通貨幣的比率 Ratio of foreign currency reserve assets to currency in circulation
Year	Month				
2016		386,294	52,364	36.0	7.1
2017		431,442	58,200	36.8	7.2
2018		424,670	57,011 #	32.7 #	6.7
2017	10	419,248	56,609	36.6	7.3
	11	422,069	56,963	36.6	7.3
	12	431,442	58,200	36.8	7.2
2018	1	441,485	59,507 #	36.8 #	7.3
	2	443,413	59,719 #	37.5 #	7.1
	3	440,255	59,246 #	36.7 #	6.9
	4	434,497	58,424 #	35.7 #	6.9
	5	432,195	58,068 #	35.1 #	7.0
	6	431,936	57,987 #	34.8 #	6.9
	7	431,906	57,983 #	34.1 #	7.0
	8	424,804	57,029 #	32.9 #	6.9
	9	426,403	57,244 #	32.8 #	6.8
	10	423,167	56,809 #	32.4 #	6.9
	11	423,173	56,810 #	32.2 #	6.9
	12	424,670	57,011 #	32.7 #	6.7

註釋： (1) 數字是根據過去 12 個月的留用進口貨物平均數計算。

Note: (1) Figures are calculated based on past 12 months average of retained imports of goods.

資料來源：香港金融管理局

Source: Hong Kong Monetary Authority

9.2 政府一般收入帳目的收入和開支 Government revenue and expenditure under the General Revenue Account

		收入 Revenue				開支 Expenditure			百萬港元 HK\$ million
年	月	直接稅 Direct taxes	間接稅 Indirect taxes	其他收入 Other revenue	從各基金 轉撥的款項 Transfers from Funds	總收入 Total revenue	期內實際 開支 Actual expenditure during the period	轉撥各 基金 的款項(2) Transfers to Funds(2)	一般收入 帳目總 開支 Total expenditure on General Revenue Account
Year	Month								
2015-2016(1)		205,883	138,715	39,423	0	384,021	351,211	3,180	354,391
2016-2017(1)		206,907	141,029	88,090	0	436,026	357,253	23,864	381,117
2017-2018(1)		208,729	172,790	62,812	0	444,331	375,123	4,350	379,473
2017	10 - 12	112,664	44,301	25,954	0	182,919	95,913	0	95,913
2018	1 - 3	78,716	53,815	9,096	0	141,627	98,725	2,000	100,725
	4 - 6	15,268	45,629	9,479	0	70,376	108,512	1,590	110,102
	7 - 9	2,792	37,813	9,037	0	49,642	103,370	20,000	123,370
	10 - 12	139,893	35,422	46,030	0	221,345	105,692	10	105,702

註釋： (1) 財政年度由 4 月 1 日至 3 月 31 日。

Notes: (1) Financial year runs from 1 April to 31 March.

(2) 包括轉撥資本投資基金、公務員退休金儲備基金、賑災基金、創新及科技基金和貸款基金。

(2) These include transfers to Capital Investment Fund, Civil Service Pension Reserve Fund, Disaster Relief Fund, Innovation and Technology Fund and Loan Fund.

資料來源：政府總部財經事務及庫務局

Source: Financial Services and the Treasury Bureau, Government Secretariat

9.3 流通貨幣及貨幣供應

Currency in circulation and money supply

法定紙幣及硬幣的流通量 Legal tender notes and coins in circulation						百萬元 HK\$ million
年 月 (期末數字) As at end of Year Month		由商業銀行發行 Commercial bank issues 港元 HK Dollar	由政府發行 Government issues 港元 HK Dollar	總計 Total 港元 HK Dollar	由認可機構持有的 法定紙幣及硬幣 Authorized institutions' holdings of legal tender notes and coins 港元 HK Dollar	
2016		407,795	12,253	420,048	29,578	
2017		455,715	12,439	468,154	29,400	
2018		483,845	12,845	496,690	30,151	
2017	10	436,725	12,354	449,079	21,166	
	11	437,845	12,374	450,219	19,839	
	12	455,715	12,439	468,154	29,400	
2018	1	459,605	12,901	472,506	28,092	
	2	475,745	12,971	488,716	24,017	
	3	487,885	12,788	500,673	36,548	
	4	479,965	12,721	492,686	25,647	
	5	471,285	12,705	483,990	21,850	
	6	478,645	12,697	491,342	26,883	
	7	469,825	12,700	482,525	21,238	
	8	468,095	12,707	480,802	21,554	
	9	476,005	12,737	488,742	27,022	
	10	468,845	12,751	481,596	20,966	
	11	469,815	12,767	482,582	20,648	
	12	483,845	12,845	496,690	30,151	

由公眾持有的 法定紙幣及硬幣 Legal tender notes and coins in hands of public		貨幣供應量M1 M1			
年 月 (期末數字) As at end of Year Month		港元(1) HK Dollar(1)	港元(1) HK Dollar(1)	外幣 Foreign currency	總計 Total
2016		390,470 (392,251)	1,428,775 (1,438,041)	785,195	2,213,970
2017		438,754 (440,492)	1,598,014 (1,608,688)	833,447	2,431,461
2018		466,539 (468,247)	1,555,731 (1,566,107)	865,867	2,421,598
2017	10	427,913 (434,023)	2,156,978 (1,636,874)	840,279	2,997,257
	11	430,380 (437,724)	1,616,878 (1,607,049)	841,598	2,458,476
	12	438,754 (440,492)	1,598,014 (1,608,688)	833,447	2,431,461
2018	1	444,414 (430,296)	1,677,112 (1,688,857)	881,703	2,558,815
	2	464,699 (452,758)	1,652,521 (1,685,615)	842,339	2,494,860
	3	464,125 (460,096)	1,656,884 (1,675,617)	816,553	2,473,438
	4	467,039 (464,353)	2,025,905 (1,719,926)	889,375	2,915,280
	5	462,140 (463,958)	1,692,272 (1,691,207)	853,100	2,545,371
	6	464,459 (467,387)	1,660,700 (1,644,832)	859,225	2,519,925
	7	461,287 (466,534)	1,628,415 (1,625,545)	867,827	2,496,242
	8	459,248 (464,761)	1,601,792 (1,597,807)	843,136	2,444,927
	9	461,720 (464,458)	1,602,519 (1,574,276)	842,906	2,445,424
	10	460,630 (467,483)	1,603,437 (1,560,141)	861,698	2,465,136
	11	461,934 (469,857)	1,581,723 (1,574,026)	868,736	2,450,459
	12	466,539 (468,247)	1,555,731 (1,566,107)	865,867	2,421,598

9.3 (續) 流通貨幣及貨幣供應 (cont'd) Currency in circulation and money supply

百萬港元
HK\$ million

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year Month	月	貨幣供應量M2 M2			貨幣供應量M3 M3		
		港元(2) HK Dollar(2)	外幣(2) Foreign currency(2)	總計 Total	港元(2) HK Dollar(2)	外幣(2) Foreign currency(2)	總計 Total
2016		6,280,187	6,227,940	12,508,127	6,292,622	6,258,708	12,551,331
2017		7,010,279	6,744,977	13,755,255	7,024,447	6,779,391	13,803,837
2018		7,262,426	7,085,633	14,348,059	7,284,297	7,119,392	14,403,688
2017	10	7,434,007	6,517,528	13,951,535	7,448,574	6,554,489	14,003,064
	11	6,995,944	6,671,200	13,667,144	7,010,518	6,710,451	13,720,969
	12	7,010,279	6,744,977	13,755,255	7,024,447	6,779,391	13,803,837
2018	1	7,251,267	6,849,917	14,101,184	7,266,180	6,881,852	14,148,032
	2	7,266,437	6,733,738	14,000,175	7,281,966	6,766,756	14,048,722
	3	7,229,491	6,706,043	13,935,534	7,245,917	6,741,844	13,987,761
	4	7,576,022	6,772,159	14,348,181	7,591,449	6,808,783	14,400,232
	5	7,274,396	6,734,706	14,009,103	7,291,641	6,769,477	14,061,118
	6	7,262,481	6,717,467	13,979,948	7,279,247	6,753,278	14,032,525
	7	7,268,037	6,717,802	13,985,839	7,286,047	6,751,245	14,037,291
	8	7,262,151	6,801,365	14,063,515	7,282,147	6,837,556	14,119,703
	9	7,299,243	6,817,422	14,116,664	7,321,676	6,853,729	14,175,405
	10	7,268,220	6,829,103	14,097,323	7,289,643	6,865,009	14,154,652
	11	7,230,861	6,908,111	14,138,972	7,252,634	6,942,531	14,195,165
	12	7,262,426	7,085,633	14,348,059	7,284,297	7,119,392	14,403,688

註釋： 數字指所有認可機構。

(1) 括號內的數字是經季節性調整。

(2) 所列數字並未就外幣掉期存款作出調整，調整後的數字刊於表 9.5。

Notes : Figures refer to all authorized institutions.

(1) Figures in brackets are seasonally adjusted.

(2) Unadjusted for foreign currency swap deposits. Adjusted figures are published in Table 9.5.

資料來源：香港金融管理局

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

9.4 按類別劃分的客戶存款(1) Customer deposits by type(1)

百萬港元
HK\$ million

		持牌銀行 Licensed banks					
		活期存款 Demand			儲蓄存款 Savings		
年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	港元(2) HK Dollar(2)	外幣 Foreign currency	小計 Sub-total	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	小計 Sub-total
2016		1,038,305 (1,045,790)	785,195	1,823,500	2,715,269	2,224,046	4,939,315
2017		1,159,261 (1,168,196)	833,447	1,992,707	3,067,219	2,262,606	5,329,825
2018		1,089,192 (1,097,860)	865,867	1,955,059	2,806,070	2,118,394	4,924,464
2017	10	1,729,065 (1,202,851)	840,279	2,569,344	2,987,085	2,199,253	5,186,338
	11	1,186,498 (1,169,325)	841,598	2,028,096	3,089,184	2,276,896	5,366,080
	12	1,159,261 (1,168,196)	833,447	1,992,707	3,067,219	2,262,606	5,329,825
2018	1	1,232,698 (1,258,561)	881,703	2,114,401	3,208,193	2,246,270	5,454,463
	2	1,187,822 (1,232,857)	842,339	2,030,161	3,220,005	2,259,702	5,479,707
	3	1,192,759 (1,215,521)	816,553	2,009,312	3,168,771	2,173,993	5,342,764
	4	1,558,866 (1,255,574)	889,375	2,448,242	3,148,598	2,177,778	5,326,376
	5	1,230,132 (1,227,249)	853,100	2,083,232	3,081,247	2,176,279	5,257,525
	6	1,196,241 (1,177,446)	859,225	2,055,466	2,997,215	2,085,370	5,082,586
	7	1,167,128 (1,159,012)	867,827	2,034,955	2,986,984	2,119,283	5,106,266
	8	1,142,544 (1,133,046)	843,136	1,985,680	2,970,066	2,106,135	5,076,201
	9	1,140,798 (1,109,818)	842,906	1,983,704	2,936,143	2,076,332	5,012,475
	10	1,142,808 (1,092,658)	861,698	2,004,506	2,875,994	2,091,498	4,967,492
	11	1,119,789 (1,104,169)	868,736	1,988,525	2,874,711	2,112,037	4,986,747
	12	1,089,192 (1,097,860)	865,867	1,955,059	2,806,070	2,118,394	4,924,464

		持牌銀行 --- 續 Licensed banks --- cont'd					
		定期存款 Time			各類存款總計 Total		
年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	小計 Sub-total	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	總計 Total
2016		2,043,107	2,883,501	4,926,608	5,796,681	5,892,742	11,689,423
2017		2,244,001	3,143,053	5,387,055	6,470,481	6,239,106	12,709,587
2018		2,799,862	3,661,285	6,461,146	6,695,124	6,645,546	13,340,669
2017	10	2,198,338	2,975,736	5,174,073	6,914,488	6,015,267	12,929,755
	11	2,194,640	3,047,747	5,242,387	6,470,322	6,166,241	12,636,562
	12	2,244,001	3,143,053	5,387,055	6,470,481	6,239,106	12,709,587
2018	1	2,259,303	3,206,229	5,465,532	6,700,194	6,334,203	13,034,396
	2	2,293,673	3,123,852	5,417,525	6,701,500	6,225,893	12,927,393
	3	2,302,727	3,214,388	5,517,116	6,664,258	6,204,934	12,869,192
	4	2,301,589	3,199,999	5,501,588	7,009,052	6,267,152	13,276,205
	5	2,398,371	3,204,747	5,603,118	6,709,750	6,234,125	12,943,875
	6	2,504,964	3,271,772	5,776,735	6,698,420	6,216,367	12,914,787
	7	2,556,480	3,205,696	5,762,176	6,710,592	6,192,806	12,903,398
	8	2,588,797	3,328,676	5,917,474	6,701,408	6,277,946	12,979,354
	9	2,664,790	3,395,236	6,060,025	6,741,731	6,314,473	13,056,205
	10	2,690,826	3,415,941	6,106,767	6,709,628	6,369,138	13,078,766
	11	2,682,664	3,496,299	6,178,963	6,677,164	6,477,072	13,154,235
	12	2,799,862	3,661,285	6,461,146	6,695,124	6,645,546	13,340,669

9.4 (續) 按類別劃分的客戶存款(1) (cont'd) Customer deposits by type(1)

百萬港元
HK\$ million

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	有限制牌照銀行 Restricted licence banks			接受存款公司 Deposit-taking companies			所有認可機構 All authorized institutions		
		港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	小計 Sub-total	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	小計 Sub-total	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	總計 Total
2016		7,193	24,989	32,182	5,143	553	5,695	5,809,017	5,918,284	11,727,300
2017		8,899	28,259	37,158	5,169	573	5,742	6,484,549	6,267,939	12,752,488
2018		14,558	24,985	39,542	5,556	613	6,170	6,715,237	6,671,144	13,386,381
2017	10	9,259	30,414	39,673	5,209	580	5,789	6,928,955	6,046,261	12,975,216
	11	9,303	32,702	42,004	5,171	580	5,751	6,484,795	6,199,522	12,684,317
	12	8,899	28,259	37,158	5,169	573	5,742	6,484,549	6,267,939	12,752,488
2018	1	9,658	24,915	34,573	5,155	578	5,733	6,715,007	6,359,695	13,074,702
	2	10,143	23,766	33,910	5,286	575	5,861	6,716,930	6,250,234	12,967,164
	3	10,956	25,192	36,148	5,370	570	5,940	6,680,584	6,230,696	12,911,280
	4	10,051	28,193	38,244	5,276	554	5,829	7,024,379	6,295,899	13,320,278
	5	11,892	25,768	37,660	5,252	576	5,828	6,726,895	6,260,469	12,987,364
	6	11,349	26,481	37,831	5,239	572	5,811	6,715,007	6,243,421	12,958,428
	7	12,340	23,820	36,160	5,392	589	5,981	6,728,324	6,217,216	12,945,540
	8	14,261	26,908	41,169	5,458	582	6,040	6,721,127	6,305,437	13,026,563
	9	15,856	27,555	43,412	5,399	582	5,980	6,762,987	6,342,610	13,105,597
	10	14,605	28,453	43,057	5,440	575	6,015	6,729,673	6,398,166	13,127,838
	11	14,004	27,058	41,062	5,441	607	6,047	6,696,608	6,504,736	13,201,344
	12	14,558	24,985	39,542	5,556	613	6,170	6,715,237	6,671,144	13,386,381

註釋： (1) 所列數字並未就外幣掉期存款作出調整，調整後的數字刊於表 9.5。

(2) 括號內的數字是經季節性調整。

資料來源：香港金融管理局

Notes: (1) Unadjusted for foreign currency swap deposits. Adjusted figures are published in Table 9.5.

(2) Figures in brackets are seasonally adjusted.

Source: Hong Kong Monetary Authority

9.5 就外幣掉期存款(1)作出調整的貨幣供應及客戶存款 Money supply and customer deposits adjusted for foreign currency swap deposits(1)

百萬港元
HK\$ million

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year Month	月	外幣掉期存款 Foreign currency swap deposits	貨幣供應量M2 M2		總計 Total
			港元(2) HK Dollar(2)	外幣(3) Foreign currency(3)	
2016		44	6,280,230	6,227,896	12,508,127
2017		67	7,010,345	6,744,910	13,755,255
2018		25	7,262,451	7,085,608	14,348,059
2017	10	70	7,434,077	6,517,458	13,951,535
	11	69	6,996,013	6,671,131	13,667,144
	12	67	7,010,345	6,744,910	13,755,255
2018	1	28	7,251,295	6,849,889	14,101,184
	2	26	7,266,463	6,733,711	14,000,175
	3	26	7,229,517	6,706,016	13,935,534
	4	26	7,576,049	6,772,133	14,348,181
	5	37	7,274,433	6,734,670	14,009,103
	6	26	7,262,507	6,717,441	13,979,948
	7	25	7,268,062	6,717,776	13,985,839
	8	25	7,262,176	6,801,339	14,063,515
	9	25	7,299,268	6,817,396	14,116,664
	10	25	7,268,245	6,829,078	14,097,323
	11	25	7,230,886	6,908,086	14,138,972
	12	25	7,262,451	7,085,608	14,348,059

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year Month	月	貨幣供應量M3 M3			所有認可機構客戶存款 Customer deposits with all authorized institutions		
		港元(2) HK Dollar(2)	外幣(3) Foreign currency(3)	總計 Total	港元(2) HK Dollar(2)	外幣(3) Foreign currency(3)	總計 Total
2016		6,292,666	6,258,665	12,551,331	5,809,060	5,918,240	11,727,300
2017		7,024,514	6,779,324	13,803,837	6,484,616	6,267,872	12,752,488
2018		7,284,322	7,119,367	14,403,688	6,715,262	6,671,119	13,386,381
2017	10	7,448,644	6,554,419	14,003,064	6,929,025	6,046,191	12,975,216
	11	7,010,587	6,710,382	13,720,969	6,484,864	6,199,453	12,684,317
	12	7,024,514	6,779,324	13,803,837	6,484,616	6,267,872	12,752,488
2018	1	7,266,208	6,881,824	14,148,032	6,715,035	6,359,668	13,074,702
	2	7,281,992	6,766,730	14,048,722	6,716,956	6,250,208	12,967,164
	3	7,245,943	6,741,818	13,987,761	6,680,610	6,230,670	12,911,280
	4	7,591,475	6,808,757	14,400,232	7,024,405	6,295,873	13,320,278
	5	7,291,677	6,769,440	14,061,118	6,726,931	6,260,433	12,987,364
	6	7,279,273	6,753,252	14,032,525	6,715,033	6,243,395	12,958,428
	7	7,286,072	6,751,219	14,037,291	6,728,349	6,217,191	12,945,540
	8	7,282,173	6,837,531	14,119,703	6,721,152	6,305,411	13,026,563
	9	7,321,701	6,853,703	14,175,405	6,763,012	6,342,585	13,105,597
	10	7,289,668	6,864,984	14,154,652	6,729,698	6,398,140	13,127,838
	11	7,252,659	6,942,506	14,195,165	6,696,633	6,504,711	13,201,344
	12	7,284,322	7,119,367	14,403,688	6,715,262	6,671,119	13,386,381

註釋： (1) 外幣掉期存款是指顧客在現貨市場購買外幣，然後存入認可機構，但同時立下遠期合約，將該筆外幣「本金加利息」在存款到期時售予認可機構。作為大多數分析用途，這類掉期存款應當作港元存款。

(2) 包括外幣掉期存款。

(3) 已扣除外幣掉期存款。

Notes: (1) Foreign currency swap deposits are deposits involving customers buying foreign currencies in the spot market and placing them as deposits with authorized institutions, while at the same time entering into a forward contract to sell such foreign currencies (principal plus interest) upon maturity of such deposits. For most analytical purposes, these should be regarded as Hong Kong Dollar deposits.

(2) Adjusted to include foreign currency swap deposits.

(3) Adjusted to exclude foreign currency swap deposits.

資料來源：香港金融管理局

Source: Hong Kong Monetary Authority

9.6 資產負債表 Balance sheet

百萬港元(另有註明除外)
HK\$ million, unless otherwise specified

		港元 HK Dollar			外幣 Foreign currency			總計 Total		
		2017 12月 December	2018 11月 November	2018 12月 December	2017 12月 December	2018 11月 November	2018 12月 December	2017 12月 December	2018 11月 November	2018 12月 December
負債	Liabilities									
香港銀行同業借款	Amount due to authorized institutions in Hong Kong	457,932	547,805	516,841	755,749	790,203	775,946	1,213,681	1,338,008	1,292,787
境外銀行同業借款	Amount due to banks abroad	371,074	404,167	427,988	3,897,153	4,050,784	4,072,810	4,268,227	4,454,950	4,500,798
客戶存款 ⁽¹⁾	Deposits from customers ⁽¹⁾	6,484,549	6,696,608	6,715,237	6,267,939	6,504,736	6,671,144	12,752,488	13,201,344	13,386,381
未償還可轉讓存款證	Negotiable certificates of deposit outstanding	234,827	211,547	219,927	720,234	588,449	594,996	955,061	799,996	814,923
其他負債	Other liabilities	1,618,178	1,816,501	1,852,784	1,889,102	2,327,337	2,194,935	3,507,280	4,143,838	4,047,719
負債總額	Total liabilities	9,166,561	9,676,628	9,732,777	13,530,176	14,261,508	14,309,831	22,696,737	23,938,136	24,042,608
資產	Assets									
紙幣及硬幣	Notes and coins	29,400	20,648	30,151	16,433	17,146	18,849	45,833	37,793	49,000
香港銀行同業貸款	Amount due from authorized institutions in Hong Kong	326,514	376,774	338,043	690,132	803,390	763,704	1,016,646	1,180,164	1,101,747
境外銀行同業貸款	Amount due from banks abroad	325,556	359,458	354,026	4,652,778	5,050,093	5,142,288	4,978,334	5,409,551	5,496,314
客戶貸款及墊款	Loans and advances to customers	5,359,983	5,772,656	5,836,238	3,953,686	3,916,111	3,886,385	9,313,668	9,688,766	9,722,623
可轉讓存款證	Negotiable certificate of deposit held	172,125	173,364	168,328	429,189	399,333	393,950	601,314	572,697	562,278
其他可轉讓債務工具(可轉讓存款證除外)	Negotiable debt instrument held (other than NCDs)	1,273,801	1,308,846	1,357,744	3,091,599	3,260,763	3,440,861	4,365,400	4,569,608	4,798,605
政府票據及債券	Government bills, notes and bonds	1,176,059	1,197,360	1,245,681	875,918	972,386	1,148,788	2,051,977	2,169,746	2,394,468
其他債務工具	Other debt instruments	97,743	111,486	112,063	2,215,680	2,288,377	2,292,073	2,313,424	2,399,863	2,404,137
其他資產	Other assets	894,751	869,761	844,750	1,480,789	1,609,795	1,467,292	2,375,542	2,479,555	2,312,042
資產總額	Total assets	8,382,132	8,881,507	8,929,279	14,314,605	15,056,629	15,113,330	22,696,737	23,938,136	24,042,608
已運作的認可機構數目		-	-	-	-	-	-	189	187	186
Number of authorized institutions in operation										
本地分行數目		-	-	-	-	-	-	1 261	1 288	1 285
Number of local branches										

註釋： 數字指所有認可機構。數字為期末數字。

認可機構的資產負債表不包括外匯基金發出的負債證明書和銀行相應發行的紙幣。貸款和墊款是指未扣除壞帳準備的數目。

(1) 所列數字並未就外幣掉期存款作出調整，調整後的數字刊於表 9.5。

Notes : Figures refer to all authorized institutions. Figures are as at end of the period.

The balance sheet of authorized institutions excludes certificates of indebtedness issued by the Exchange Fund, and the counterpart bank notes issued. Loans and advances refer to the position before provision for bad debts.

(1) Unadjusted for foreign currency swap deposits. Adjusted figures are published in Table 9.5.

資料來源：香港金融管理局

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

9.7 按用途劃分的貸款及墊款 Loans and advances by type

百萬港元
HK\$ million

		香港貨物的出入口 及轉口融資			香港境外的商品 貿易融資			在香港使用的 貸款(1)		
		To finance imports to and exports and re-exports from Hong Kong			To finance merchandising trade not touching Hong Kong			Loans and advances for use in Hong Kong(1)		
年	月									
(期末數字)										
As at end of		港元	外幣	小計	港元	外幣	小計	港元	外幣	小計
Year	Month	HK Dollar	Foreign currency	Sub-total	HK Dollar	Foreign currency	Sub-total	HK Dollar	Foreign currency	Sub-total
2016		69,184	199,002	268,186	8,936	177,537	186,473	3,909,811	1,274,808	5,184,619
2017		71,926	227,892	299,818	16,826	177,610	194,435	4,563,824	1,454,711	6,018,536
2018		75,014	203,144	278,157	12,505	166,068	178,573	4,935,763	1,472,258	6,408,021
2017	10	69,179	227,052	296,232	12,852	181,812	194,664	4,813,970	1,459,791	6,273,761
	11	70,819	228,953	299,772	13,322	192,925	206,247	4,485,715	1,456,384	5,942,099
	12	71,926	227,892	299,818	16,826	177,610	194,435	4,563,824	1,454,711	6,018,536
2018	1	71,869	227,795	299,663	16,439	187,577	204,016	4,633,451	1,509,676	6,143,127
	2	71,260	229,100	300,359	15,651	199,580	215,232	4,634,058	1,515,415	6,149,473
	3	70,072	231,194	301,265	14,937	206,040	220,977	4,699,339	1,526,523	6,225,862
	4	71,628	231,897	303,525	15,727	206,062	221,789	5,021,584	1,492,914	6,514,498
	5	74,436	236,672	311,108	16,722	216,262	232,985	4,746,180	1,486,229	6,232,409
	6	77,188	239,475	316,662	16,639	215,819	232,458	4,818,805	1,493,193	6,311,997
	7	74,933	238,947	313,881	17,258	204,185	221,443	4,788,888	1,499,074	6,287,962
	8	74,335	229,533	303,867	16,151	200,745	216,896	4,790,599	1,478,271	6,268,870
	9	74,330	223,456	297,786	15,684	190,692	206,376	4,830,920	1,442,596	6,273,516
	10	73,761	210,975	284,736	14,961	181,444	196,405	4,835,093	1,457,783	6,292,876
	11	72,804	208,907	281,711	13,519	176,343	189,862	4,879,192	1,474,364	6,353,555
	12	75,014	203,144	278,157	12,505	166,068	178,573	4,935,763	1,472,258	6,408,021
		其他在香港境外使用的貸款 Other loans for use outside Hong Kong			其他使用地區不明確的貸款 Other loans where the place of use is not known			貸款及墊款總額 Total loans and advances		
年	月									
(期末數字)										
As at end of		港元	外幣	小計	港元	外幣	小計	港元	外幣	總計
Year	Month	HK Dollar	Foreign currency	Sub-total	HK Dollar	Foreign currency	Sub-total	HK Dollar	Foreign currency	Total
2016		491,176	1,892,936	2,384,112	0	\$	\$	4,479,107	3,544,284	8,023,390
2017		707,407	2,093,473	2,800,880	0	0	0	5,359,983	3,953,686	9,313,668
2018		812,803	2,044,758	2,857,561	154	157	310	5,836,238	3,886,385	9,722,623
2017	10	663,437	2,061,235	2,724,672	0	0	0	5,559,438	3,929,891	9,489,329
	11	684,950	2,071,593	2,756,543	0	0	0	5,254,805	3,949,855	9,204,660
	12	707,407	2,093,473	2,800,880	0	0	0	5,359,983	3,953,686	9,313,668
2018	1	724,018	2,148,267	2,872,285	0	0	0	5,445,777	4,073,315	9,519,092
	2	745,822	2,137,140	2,882,962	0	0	0	5,466,791	4,081,235	9,548,026
	3	772,662	2,131,263	2,903,925	0	0	0	5,557,010	4,095,020	9,652,030
	4	797,618	2,132,293	2,929,910	0	0	0	5,906,557	4,063,165	9,969,722
	5	806,368	2,140,281	2,946,650	0	0	0	5,643,706	4,079,445	9,723,151
	6	823,209	2,122,216	2,945,425	0	0	0	5,735,840	4,070,702	9,806,542
	7	841,857	2,109,518	2,951,375	0	0	0	5,722,936	4,051,725	9,774,661
	8	837,103	2,080,821	2,917,925	0	0	0	5,718,188	3,989,370	9,707,559
	9	825,367	2,093,974	2,919,340	0	0	0	5,746,301	3,950,718	9,697,019
	10	817,900	2,083,188	2,901,088	0	0	0	5,741,714	3,933,391	9,675,105
	11	807,141	2,056,497	2,863,638	0	0	0	5,772,656	3,916,111	9,688,766
	12	812,803	2,044,758	2,857,561	154	157	310	5,836,238	3,886,385	9,722,623

註釋： 數字指所有認可機構。

(1) 在香港使用的貸款是指對香港的經濟活動有直接影響的貸款。這一般視乎該筆貸款是否由香港提供或在香港支付，以及客戶的主要業務所在地而定。

\$ 少於 50 萬港元。

資料來源：香港金融管理局

Notes: Figures refer to all authorized institutions.

(1) Loans and advances for use in Hong Kong refer to loans that have direct impact on the level of economic activity in Hong Kong. This is usually determined by whether the loan is made available or disbursed in Hong Kong, and by the principal business location of the customer.

\$ Less than HK\$0.5 million.

Source: Hong Kong Monetary Authority

9.8 按經濟行業劃分在香港使用的貸款及墊款

Loans and advances for use in Hong Kong by economic sector

百萬港元
HK\$ million

經濟行業	Economic sector	季末數字 As at end of quarter				
		2017 第4季 4th qtr	2018 第1季 1st qtr	2018 第2季 2nd qtr	2018 第3季 3rd qtr	2018 第4季 4th qtr
製造業	Manufacturing	293,056	302,668	331,804	317,516	317,907
運輸及運輸設備	Transport and transport equipment	341,948	336,402	332,653	340,939	337,694
電力及氣體燃料	Electricity and gas	108,358	118,520	119,231	115,394	109,062
康樂活動	Recreational activities	11,118	12,139	14,748	13,546	12,808
資訊科技	Information technology	118,015	114,276	117,011	118,789	119,959
建造業、物業發展及投資	Building and construction, property development and investment	1,470,848	1,511,904	1,477,560	1,513,652	1,542,014
物業發展及投資	Property development and investment	1,434,839	1,474,906	1,438,551	1,474,079	1,504,007
工業	Industrial	53,200	56,660	58,351	58,461	58,880
住宅	Residential	602,775	623,021	605,033	621,622	632,731
商業	Commercial	516,734	524,781	508,511	532,685	541,486
其他物業	Other properties	262,129	270,445	266,656	261,311	270,910
其他	Others	36,009	36,998	39,009	39,572	38,008
批發及零售業	Wholesale and retail trade	409,460	429,546	431,784	416,755	411,919
其他經濟行業	Miscellaneous	3,265,733	3,400,406	3,487,207	3,436,926	3,556,657
酒店、旅舍及飲食業	Hotels, boarding houses and catering	95,279	95,192	103,186	103,275	112,237
與財務及金融有關公司	Financial concerns	821,027	870,796	900,529	850,272	870,502
證券經紀	Stockbrokers	87,384	90,632	104,736	72,241	65,568
專業人士及個人	Professionals and private individuals	1,877,551	1,928,418	1,975,573	1,994,084	2,052,864
購買「居者有其屋計劃」、「私人機構參建居屋計劃」及「租者置其屋計劃」單位	For the purchase of flats in “Home Ownership Scheme”, “Private Sector Participation Scheme” and “Tenants Purchase Scheme”	51,268	51,822	52,434	53,733	58,375
購買其他住宅樓宇	For the purchase of other residential properties	1,208,008	1,230,852	1,260,116	1,291,784	1,313,755
信用卡墊款	For credit card advances	123,702	114,027	117,516	119,178	129,996
其他商業用途	For other business purposes	7,466	7,042	6,377	7,475	6,809
其他私人用途	For other private purposes	487,108	524,675	539,129	521,914	543,929
其他	All others	384,491	415,367	403,182	417,054	455,486
在香港使用的貸款及墊款	Loans and advances for use in Hong Kong	6,018,536	6,225,862	6,311,997	6,273,516	6,408,021

註釋： 數字指所有認可機構。

貸款是按用途分類，但不包括貿易融資貸款。

部分貸款及墊款數字經過重新分類，因此數字不能直接和前數季的數字比較。

資料來源：香港金融管理局

Notes : Figures refer to all authorized institutions.

A loan is classified according to its usage. Loans for trade financing are excluded.

Some loans have been reclassified. As such, the figures are not strictly comparable with those of previous quarters.

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

9.9 對其他認可機構的負債 Liabilities due to other authorized institutions

百萬港元
HK\$ million

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	即期及通知存款 Payable on demand and money at call			3個月內償還或提取的存款 Repayable or callable within 3 months		
		港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	小計 Sub-total	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	小計 Sub-total
2016		117,433	64,214	181,648	333,439	492,554	825,993
2017		60,037	103,075	163,112	234,441	486,351	720,791
2018		71,079	135,335	206,414	228,196	483,169	711,365
2017	10	369,875	122,432	492,307	204,657	421,903	626,560
	11	85,370	146,345	231,715	242,021	408,244	650,265
	12	60,037	103,075	163,112	234,441	486,351	720,791
2018	1	118,294	174,600	292,894	259,314	349,951	609,265
	2	136,067	170,715	306,782	218,504	344,311	562,815
	3	94,533	152,652	247,185	226,973	355,179	582,152
	4	113,934	155,500	269,435	265,318	361,375	626,693
	5	108,396	205,503	313,899	225,114	385,803	610,918
	6	83,430	143,664	227,094	290,978	437,840	728,817
	7	108,104	109,012	217,116	239,125	429,321	668,446
	8	67,643	135,762	203,404	250,097	396,999	647,096
	9	78,667	122,166	200,833	236,496	413,719	650,216
	10	92,608	122,555	215,164	234,313	475,352	709,666
	11	73,659	90,063	163,722	247,639	534,381	782,020
	12	71,079	135,335	206,414	228,196	483,169	711,365

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	超過3個月償還或提取的存款 Repayable or callable later than 3 months			總計 Total		
		港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	小計 Sub-total	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	總計 Total
2016		81,762	183,723	265,485	532,634	740,491	1,273,126
2017		163,454	166,323	329,777	457,932	755,749	1,213,681
2018		217,566	157,442	375,008	516,841	775,946	1,292,787
2017	10	165,023	164,467	329,490	739,555	708,802	1,448,357
	11	166,079	158,835	324,915	493,470	713,425	1,206,895
	12	163,454	166,323	329,777	457,932	755,749	1,213,681
2018	1	178,120	199,980	378,100	555,728	724,531	1,280,258
	2	197,213	228,917	426,130	551,785	743,943	1,295,728
	3	189,048	211,845	400,893	510,554	719,676	1,230,230
	4	188,197	208,575	396,772	567,449	725,450	1,292,899
	5	195,206	187,955	383,161	528,716	779,262	1,307,978
	6	210,690	194,149	404,839	585,098	775,653	1,360,751
	7	216,288	207,004	423,293	563,518	745,337	1,308,855
	8	215,761	217,449	433,209	533,501	750,209	1,283,709
	9	207,990	199,672	407,662	523,153	735,557	1,258,710
	10	196,937	182,208	379,144	523,858	780,115	1,303,974
	11	226,506	165,759	392,266	547,805	790,203	1,338,008
	12	217,566	157,442	375,008	516,841	775,946	1,292,787

註釋： 數字指所有認可機構。

Note: Figures refer to all authorized institutions.

資料來源：香港金融管理局

Source: Hong Kong Monetary Authority

9.10 外匯頭寸

Foreign currency positions

百萬港元
HK\$ million

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	現貨資產 Spot assets	遠期買入額 Forward purchases	現貨負債 Spot liabilities	遠期沽出額 Forward sales	現貨未平倉 淨額 Net spot position	遠期未平倉 淨額 Net forward position	未平倉淨額 Open position
2015		11,914,786	40,072,498	11,184,516	40,695,609	+730,270	-623,111	+107,159
2016		12,437,407	41,322,520	11,642,820	41,992,010	+794,587	-669,490	+125,097
2017		13,870,376	41,108,601	13,170,944	41,739,088	+699,432	-630,487	+68,945
2017	9	13,342,746	43,961,546	12,431,637	44,801,745	+911,109	-840,199	+70,910
	10	13,461,739	43,572,415	12,557,020	44,381,889	+904,719	-809,474	+95,245
	11	13,733,860	44,447,321	12,925,636	45,190,186	+808,224	-742,865	+65,359
	12	13,870,376	41,108,601	13,170,944	41,739,088	+699,432	-630,487	+68,945
2018	1	14,532,588	45,665,534	13,647,643	46,472,173	+884,945	-806,639	+78,306
	2	14,307,796	45,105,428	13,465,626	45,869,431	+842,170	-764,003	+78,167
	3	14,304,938	45,192,713	13,573,186	45,904,533	+731,752	-711,820	+19,932
	4	14,226,401	45,042,142	13,478,679	45,774,031	+747,722	-731,889	+15,833
	5	14,403,782	48,420,187	13,633,128	49,173,634	+770,654	-753,447	+17,207
	6	14,341,252	47,955,156	13,666,790	48,622,252	+674,462	-667,096	+7,366
	7	14,253,694	49,342,295	13,548,427	50,020,395	+705,267	-678,100	+27,167
	8	14,295,009	49,563,118	13,567,418	50,272,652	+727,591	-709,534	+18,057
	9	14,286,833	49,026,783	13,545,553	49,744,444	+741,280	-717,661	+23,619
	10	14,487,670	51,909,862	13,780,922	52,586,911	+706,748	-677,049	+29,699
	11	14,592,883	56,100,973	13,900,484	56,753,670	+692,399	-652,697	+39,702

註釋： 數字指所有認可機構。

(+) 代表淨資產。

(-) 代表淨負債。

Notes : Figures refer to all authorized institutions.

(+) Denotes net assets.

(-) Denotes net liabilities.

資料來源：香港金融管理局

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

9.11 對外負債及債權

External liabilities and claims

百萬港元
HK\$ million

年	月	對香港境外銀行 所負債務 Liabilities to banks outside Hong Kong		對香港境外銀行 所持債權 Claims on banks outside Hong Kong		對香港境外非銀行 客戶所負債務 Liabilities to non-bank customers outside Hong Kong		對香港境外非銀行 客戶所持債權 Claims on non-bank customers outside Hong Kong	
		港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currencies	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currencies	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currencies	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currencies
2015		899,298	3,933,479	341,743	5,928,972	580,049	2,372,946	358,428	3,096,486
2016		958,234	3,985,819	530,332	6,108,433	631,585	2,724,412	384,360	3,456,052
2017		1,020,268	4,672,454	540,775	6,883,259	717,721	2,862,704	584,838	3,605,701
2017	9	984,625	4,318,152	520,022	6,596,371	753,260	2,828,194	514,052	3,532,528
	10	974,188	4,311,887	520,634	6,559,438	723,455	2,826,847	538,623	3,596,243
	11	1,008,055	4,434,568	526,410	6,713,401	724,018	2,871,520	547,783	3,595,395
	12	1,020,268	4,672,454	540,775	6,883,259	717,721	2,862,704	584,838	3,605,701
2018	1	1,025,070	5,025,883	526,351	7,174,176	724,650	3,031,976	585,189	3,897,445
	2	1,060,221	4,837,028	560,565	6,898,452	732,866	3,004,180	625,146	3,932,500
	3	1,127,203	4,957,494	582,737	6,885,355	715,050	3,089,903	647,378	3,978,663
	4	1,100,568	4,792,707	592,789	6,878,180	702,591	3,123,299	659,397	3,912,288
	5	1,101,371	4,895,185	584,268	6,910,409	726,556	3,087,163	663,022	3,987,047
	6	1,159,182	5,013,773	614,979	6,950,835	720,636	3,109,397	670,861	3,942,487
	7	1,097,328	4,808,036	572,058	6,769,621	756,658	3,078,032	670,271	3,913,530
	8	1,121,440	4,746,524	577,382	6,888,512	757,602	3,070,467	699,846	3,903,671
	9	1,139,417	4,716,587	570,442	7,045,057	763,496	3,114,929	687,009	3,906,058
	10	1,143,004	4,990,030	568,594	7,190,571	744,886	3,127,183	676,891	3,907,696
	11	1,113,037	4,885,725	561,843	7,193,614	716,830	3,134,239	659,276	3,935,231

註釋： 數字指所有認可機構。

Note : Figures refer to all authorized institutions.

資料來源： 香港金融管理局

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

9.12 港元利率

Hong Kong Dollar interest rates

		少於10萬港元的定期及儲蓄存款利率(1)					年率(%)
		Time and savings deposit rates(1) on deposits of less than HK\$100,000					Percent per annum(%)
年 月 (期內數字)		1星期	1個月	3個月	6個月	12個月	最優惠 貸款利率(2)
Year	Month	1 week	1 month	3 months	6 months	12 months	Best Lending Rate(2)
2016		0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.15	5.00
2017		0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.15	5.00
2018		0.03	0.04	0.05	0.09	0.20	5.03
2017	12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.15	5.00
2018	1	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.15	5.00
	2	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.15	5.00
	3	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.15	5.00
	4	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.15	5.00
	5	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.15	5.00
	6	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.15	5.00
	7	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.16	5.00
	8	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.17	5.00
	9	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.17	5.01
	10	0.11	0.14	0.17	0.22	0.33	5.13
	11	0.11	0.14	0.17	0.22	0.33	5.13
	12	0.11	0.14	0.17	0.22	0.33	5.13
2019	1	0.11	0.14	0.17	0.22	0.33	5.13
	2	0.11	0.14	0.17	0.22	0.33	5.13

註釋： 期內平均數字。

(1) 在取消《利率規則》後，定期存款及儲蓄存款的平均利率是根據主要持牌銀行所報的利率編製。在計算平均利率時，掉期存款利率同樣被視為港元定期存款利率。

(2) 最優惠貸款利率是指香港上海滙豐銀行有限公司所報的利率。

資料來源：香港金融管理局

Notes : Period average figures.

(1) The average interest rates for time deposits and savings deposits are compiled based on the interest rates quoted by major licensed banks after the deregulation of the Interest Rate Rules. Swap deposit rates are also regarded as Hong Kong Dollar time deposit rates in computing the average.

(2) Best Lending Rate refers to the rate quoted by the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited.

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

9.13 港元利息結算率及票據交換

Hong Kong Dollar Interest Settlement Rates and clearing house transactions

港元利息結算率 ⁽¹⁾ (年率) Hong Kong Dollar Interest Settlement Rates ⁽¹⁾ (percent per annum)							票據交換 ⁽²⁾ Articles cleared by clearing house ⁽²⁾	
期末息率 Rates at end of period							數目 (以千張計) Items (thousand)	數額 (百萬港元) Value (HK\$ million)
年 Year	月 Month	隔夜 Overnight	1星期 1 week	1個月 1 month	3個月 3 months	6個月 6 months		
2016		0.66	0.62	0.75	1.02	1.27	207 410	183,599,335
2017		1.34	1.32	1.19	1.31	1.36	213 988	228,222,124
2018		4.60	2.55	2.24	2.33	2.46	227 161	283,574,505
2017	12	1.34	1.32	1.19	1.31	1.36	17 613	20,087,118
2018	1	1.18	0.80	0.93	1.22	1.36	19 986	25,005,020
	2	0.43	0.42	0.73	1.08	1.32	16 731	21,099,701
	3	0.59	0.90	0.99	1.21	1.54	18 700	23,313,331
	4	0.62	1.10	1.31	1.59	1.79	18 253	22,098,892
	5	1.52	0.81	1.02	1.77	1.90	18 556	24,420,209
	6	2.70	2.24	2.01	2.10	2.26	19 228	25,914,530
	7	0.82	1.17	1.68	2.02	2.19	19 376	25,671,063
	8	1.11	1.28	1.54	1.96	2.16	19 246	28,521,476
	9	3.88	3.04	2.23	2.28	2.38	17 164	22,717,925
	10	0.61	0.87	1.26	2.11	2.34	21 198	22,520,564
	11	1.53	1.10	1.20	2.04	2.33	19 565	21,086,286
	12	4.60	2.55	2.24	2.33	2.46	19 158	21,205,508
2019	1	1.39	0.92	1.04	1.72	2.13	21 300	25,101,263
	2	1.04	0.77	1.00	1.57	1.92	17 025	19,832,817

註釋： (1) 港元利息結算率由香港銀行公會提供及擁有。每日港元利息結算率是根據香港銀行公會港元利率套戥協議條款，按香港銀行同業市場港元存款的市場利率來釐定。香港銀行公會一般會在每個營業日（星期六除外）早上 11 時 15 分在其網站上發布該天港元利息結算率，並以香港銀行公會指定的 12 至 20 間參考銀行所提供的報價資料作為釐定基礎。計算法是從參考銀行的報價中剔除最高與最低各三個報價，然後取其平均數。

(2) 只包括港元結算成交數據。

資料來源：香港金融管理局；
香港銀行同業結算有限公司

Notes: (1) The Hong Kong Association of Banks (HKAB) is the source and owner of the Hong Kong Dollar (HKD) Interest Settlement Rates. As part of the HKAB forward rate agreement terms, daily HKD Interest Settlement Rates are fixed by reference to market rates for HKD deposits in the Hong Kong interbank market. These fixings are usually released on the website of the HKAB each business day (excluding Saturdays) at 11:15 a.m., on the basis of quotations provided by 12 to 20 banks designated by the HKAB. The HKD Interest Settlement Rates are calculated by averaging the middle quotes after excluding the highest three quotes and lowest three quotes received from the reference banks.

(2) It refers to Hong Kong Dollar clearing transaction only.

Sources: Hong Kong Monetary Authority;
Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited

9.14 外幣兌換率及港匯指數

Exchange rates and the Effective Exchange Rate Indices

(每單位外幣兌換港元) (HK Dollar per unit of foreign currency)											
年 Year	月 Month	澳元 Australian Dollar	加拿大元 Canadian Dollar	印度盧比 Indian Rupee	日圓 Japanese Yen	南韓圓 Korean Won	馬來西亞元 Malaysian Ringgit	新台幣 New Taiwan Dollar	菲律賓 披索 Philippine Peso	英鎊 Pound Sterling	新加坡元 Singapore Dollar
2016		5.78	5.86	0.116	0.0716	0.0067	1.87	0.247	0.166	10.51	5.62
2017		5.98	6.01	0.120	0.0695	0.0069	1.81	0.262	0.157	10.05	5.65
2018		5.86	6.05	0.115	0.0709	0.0071	1.94	0.263	0.152	10.46	5.81
2017	12	5.97	6.12	0.122	0.0692	0.0072	1.92	0.267	0.157	10.48	5.80
2018	1	6.22	6.29	0.123	0.0705	0.0073	1.98	0.272	0.158	10.80	5.92
	2	6.16	6.23	0.121	0.0723	0.0072	2.00	0.274	0.159	10.94	5.92
	3	6.09	6.07	0.121	0.0740	0.0073	2.01	0.271	0.155	10.95	5.96
	4	6.03	6.17	0.120	0.0729	0.0073	2.02	0.269	0.154	11.05	5.97
	5	5.91	6.10	0.116	0.0716	0.0073	1.98	0.266	0.154	10.57	5.86
	6	5.88	5.99	0.116	0.0713	0.0072	1.96	0.264	0.154	10.43	5.82
	7	5.81	5.98	0.114	0.0704	0.0070	1.94	0.258	0.152	10.34	5.76
	8	5.75	6.02	0.113	0.0707	0.0070	1.92	0.259	0.152	10.11	5.74
	9	5.64	6.01	0.109	0.0700	0.0070	1.89	0.258	0.152	10.22	5.72
	10	5.56	6.02	0.107	0.0695	0.0069	1.88	0.256	0.148	10.20	5.68
	11	5.67	5.94	0.109	0.0691	0.0070	1.87	0.256	0.147	10.10	5.69
	12	5.61	5.83	0.111	0.0696	0.0070	1.87	0.256	0.149	9.90	5.71
2019	1	5.61	5.89	0.111	0.0720	0.0070	1.90	0.258	0.152	10.11	5.78
	2	5.60	5.94	0.110	0.0711	0.0070	1.92	0.258	0.152	10.21	5.80

(每單位外幣兌換港元) --- 續 (HK Dollar per unit of foreign currency) --- cont'd								港匯指數 (2010年1月=100) Effective Exchange Rate Indices for HK Dollar (January 2010 = 100)		
年 Year	月 Month	瑞士法郎 Swiss Franc	泰銖 Thai Baht	美元 U.S. Dollar	歐元 Euro	人民幣 Chinese Renminbi	特別 提款權 Special Drawing Right	貿易總值 (進口及整體 出口)加權 Trade (import and export) - weighted	進口貨值 加權 Import- weighted	整體出口 貨值加權 Export- weighted
2016		7.88	0.220	7.762	8.59	1.1664	10.79275	104.1	104.2	104.1
2017		7.92	0.230	7.794	8.82	1.1552	10.80958	104.2	104.2	104.3
2018		8.01	0.243	7.839	9.25	1.1855	11.10253	101.8	101.7	101.9
2017	12	7.92	0.240	7.815	9.25	1.1851	11.05940	101.8	101.8	101.8
2018	1	8.13	0.246	7.821	9.53	1.2167	11.24988	99.5	99.5	99.6
	2	8.37	0.249	7.823	9.66	1.2386	11.35368	98.3	98.2	98.3
	3	8.28	0.251	7.841	9.67	1.2409	11.39164	98.0	97.9	98.1
	4	8.10	0.251	7.849	9.64	1.2470	11.38505	97.9	97.9	98.0
	5	7.87	0.246	7.850	9.28	1.2327	11.18044	99.4	99.4	99.4
	6	7.93	0.242	7.848	9.17	1.2135	11.09723	100.5	100.5	100.6
	7	7.89	0.236	7.849	9.18	1.1660	11.02949	103.1	103.1	103.2
	8	7.94	0.238	7.850	9.06	1.1461	10.95334	104.2	104.1	104.4
	9	8.10	0.241	7.840	9.13	1.1428	10.97804	104.5	104.4	104.7
	10	7.89	0.239	7.839	9.00	1.1311	10.90311	105.5	105.4	105.6
	11	7.82	0.238	7.831	8.90	1.1291	10.84225	105.7	105.6	105.8
	12	7.88	0.239	7.821	8.90	1.1348	10.83396	105.4	105.2	105.5
2019	1	7.93	0.247	7.843	8.96	1.1540	10.93346	103.8	103.6	104.1
	2	7.84	0.251	7.849	8.90	1.1632	10.92565	103.5	103.3	103.7

註釋：數字是指期內每日收市中間價的平均值。除新台幣及菲律賓披索的數字是現鈔價外，其餘的均為電匯價。

Note: Figures are the averages of the daily closing middle-market rates for the respective period. They are telegraphic transfer rates except those for the New Taiwan Dollar and Philippine Peso which are notes rates.

資料來源：香港金融管理局；
政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Sources: Hong Kong Monetary Authority;
Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

9.15 2019年2月份外幣兌換率及港匯指數

Exchange rates and the Effective Exchange Rate Indices in February 2019

(每單位外幣兌換港元) (HK Dollar per unit of foreign currency)										
當日收市 As at end of day	澳元 Australian Dollar	加拿大元 Canadian Dollar	印度盧比 Indian Rupee	日圓 Japanese Yen	南韓圓 Korean Won	馬來西亞元 Malaysian Ringgit	新台幣 New Taiwan Dollar	菲律賓 披索 Philip- pine Peso	英鎊 Pound Sterling	新加坡元 Singapore Dollar
2月 February										
1	5.69	5.97	0.111	0.0720	0.0070	1.92	0.258	0.152	10.28	5.82
2	5.69	5.99	0.110	0.0717	0.0070	1.92	0.258	0.152	10.26	5.81
4	5.68	5.99	0.111	0.0715	0.0070	1.92	0.258	0.152	10.25	5.80
8	5.56	5.89	0.110	0.0715	0.0070	1.93	0.258	0.152	10.16	5.79
9	5.57	5.92	0.110	0.0715	0.0070	1.93	0.258	0.152	10.17	5.79
11	5.57	5.91	0.111	0.0713	0.0070	1.93	0.258	0.152	10.15	5.79
12	5.56	5.91	0.111	0.0710	0.0070	1.93	0.258	0.152	10.10	5.78
13	5.59	5.94	0.112	0.0709	0.0070	1.93	0.258	0.152	10.14	5.79
14	5.59	5.93	0.111	0.0707	0.0070	1.93	0.258	0.152	10.10	5.78
15	5.56	5.90	0.111	0.0711	0.0070	1.92	0.258	0.152	10.05	5.78
16	5.60	5.93	0.110	0.0711	0.0070	1.92	0.258	0.152	10.12	5.79
18	5.61	5.93	0.111	0.0710	0.0070	1.92	0.258	0.152	10.13	5.79
19	5.58	5.92	0.110	0.0709	0.0070	1.92	0.258	0.152	10.12	5.78
20	5.62	5.94	0.111	0.0708	0.0070	1.93	0.258	0.152	10.24	5.80
21	5.57	5.95	0.111	0.0708	0.0070	1.93	0.258	0.152	10.23	5.80
22	5.57	5.93	0.111	0.0708	0.0070	1.92	0.258	0.152	10.23	5.80
23	5.60	5.98	0.111	0.0709	0.0070	1.92	0.258	0.152	10.25	5.81
25	5.61	5.98	0.111	0.0709	0.0070	1.93	0.258	0.152	10.26	5.81
26	5.62	5.95	0.111	0.0708	0.0070	1.93	0.258	0.152	10.31	5.81
27	5.64	5.96	0.111	0.0710	0.0070	1.93	0.258	0.152	10.39	5.82
28	5.60	5.97	0.111	0.0708	0.0070	1.93	0.258	0.152	10.44	5.82

9.15 (續) 2019年2月份外幣兌換率及港匯指數 (cont'd) Exchange rates and the Effective Exchange Rate Indices in February 2019

(每單位外幣兌換港元) --- 續 (HK Dollar per unit of foreign currency) --- cont'd						港匯指數 (2010年1月=100) Effective Exchange Rate Indices for HK Dollar (January 2010 = 100)			
當日收市 As at end of day	瑞士法郎 Swiss Franc	泰銖 Thai Baht	美元 U.S. Dollar	歐元 Euro	人民幣 Chinese Renminbi	特別 提款權 Special Drawing Right	貿易總值 (進口及整體 出口)加權 Trade (import and export) - weighted	進口貨值 加權 Import- weighted	整體出口 貨值加權 Export- weighted
2月 February									
1	7.88	0.252	7.847	8.98	1.1627	10.97364	103.3	103.1	103.5
2	7.88	0.252	7.847	9.00	1.1612	-	103.4	103.2	103.6
4	7.87	0.251	7.846	8.98	1.1572	10.95388	103.6	103.4	103.8
8	7.83	0.251	7.847	8.90	1.1563	10.91361	103.8	103.6	104.1
9	7.85	0.250	7.847	8.89	1.1562	-	103.8	103.6	104.1
11	7.85	0.251	7.848	8.89	1.1576	10.89915	103.8	103.5	104.0
12	7.82	0.250	7.849	8.86	1.1565	10.88648	103.9	103.7	104.1
13	7.81	0.251	7.849	8.90	1.1607	10.90721	103.6	103.4	103.8
14	7.78	0.250	7.849	8.85	1.1587	10.87471	103.8	103.6	104.0
15	7.81	0.251	7.848	8.86	1.1563	10.88180	103.9	103.7	104.2
16	7.81	0.252	7.848	8.86	1.1588	-	103.8	103.6	104.0
18	7.82	0.252	7.849	8.88	1.1595	-	103.7	103.5	103.9
19	7.81	0.252	7.850	8.87	1.1571	10.89125	103.9	103.7	104.1
20	7.84	0.252	7.850	8.90	1.1664	10.92335	103.3	103.2	103.5
21	7.84	0.253	7.849	8.90	1.1703	10.93044	103.2	103.0	103.3
22	7.84	0.252	7.849	8.90	1.1678	10.92251	103.3	103.1	103.5
23	7.84	0.252	7.848	8.90	1.1716	-	103.1	102.9	103.3
25	7.86	0.251	7.849	8.91	1.1732	10.94292	103.0	102.8	103.2
26	7.85	0.252	7.850	8.91	1.1719	10.94989	103.0	102.9	103.2
27	7.85	0.251	7.850	8.93	1.1729	10.97202	102.9	102.8	103.1
28	7.86	0.250	7.851	8.93	1.1743	10.97554	102.9	102.8	103.0

註釋：數字是指當日收市的中間價。除新台幣及菲律賓披索的數字是現鈔價外，其餘的都是電匯價。若某日為非交易日，例如公眾假期，則沒有數字列出。

Note : Figures are the closing middle-market rates for the respective day. They are telegraphic transfer rates except those for the New Taiwan Dollar and Philippine Peso which are notes rates. For non-trading days such as public holidays, no figures are quoted.

資料來源：香港金融管理局；
政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Sources : Hong Kong Monetary Authority;
Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

9.16 由恒生指數有限公司編製的選定指數
Selected indexes compiled by the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited
(甲) 香港上市
(A) Hong Kong-listed

年 Year	月 Month	日 Day	恒生指數 Hang Seng Index (31.7.1964=100)	恒生指數 - 分類指數 Hang Seng Index - sectoral sub-indexes (13.1.1984=975.47)			
				金融 Finance	公用事業 Utilities	地產 Properties	工商業 Commerce and Industry
2016			22 000.56	30 308.31	50 037.47	28 991.74	12 884.63
2017			29 919.15	40 829.50	55 654.73	40 088.36	18 156.20
2018			25 845.70	35 808.22	57 792.61	37 143.40	14 656.68
2017	12		29 919.15	40 829.50	55 654.73	40 088.36	18 156.20
2018	1		32 887.27	45 681.41	56 582.84	43 637.62	19 726.62
	2		30 844.72	42 542.70	55 378.38	40 351.75	18 672.14
	3		30 093.38	41 272.54	56 872.75	40 012.55	18 141.63
	4		30 808.45	42 970.54	55 612.53	41 191.83	18 216.51
	5		30 468.56	41 772.99	55 680.97	40 705.78	18 431.84
	6		28 955.11	39 361.86	55 143.74	38 780.80	17 606.82
	7		28 583.01	39 217.44	57 972.10	39 192.67	16 897.12
	8		27 888.55	38 109.16	58 352.84	37 620.25	16 587.14
	9		27 788.52	38 391.14	57 707.07	36 966.04	16 372.64
	10		24 979.69	34 739.13	55 366.84	33 818.02	14 374.71
	11		26 506.75	36 549.58	56 470.28	36 792.18	15 404.49
	12		25 845.70	35 808.22	57 792.61	37 143.40	14 656.68
2019	1		27 942.47	38 385.11	59 485.87	41 660.56	15 959.03
	2		28 633.18	39 860.07	61 619.50	41 645.16	16 163.20
2019	2	1	27 930.74	38 248.58	59 470.25	41 376.19	16 052.80
		4	27 990.21	38 411.94	59 428.62	41 448.41	16 049.63
		8	27 946.32	38 434.47	60 044.33	41 575.08	15 926.37
		11	28 143.84	38 591.46	60 356.78	41 751.77	16 122.23
		12	28 171.33	38 572.37	60 812.36	41 669.56	16 169.64
		13	28 497.59	39 129.02	61 232.46	42 021.70	16 322.70
		14	28 432.05	39 117.42	61 385.40	42 046.90	16 214.50
		15	27 900.84	38 302.31	60 944.63	41 429.38	15 910.16
		18	28 347.01	38 953.56	61 174.00	41 765.40	16 212.82
		19	28 228.13	38 787.50	61 256.80	41 957.08	16 087.22
		20	28 514.05	39 178.49	61 847.09	42 373.68	16 253.46
		21	28 629.92	39 178.01	62 077.64	42 575.34	16 406.15
		22	28 816.30	39 350.95	62 382.01	42 707.18	16 581.05
		25	28 959.30	40 105.91	61 109.91	42 528.73	16 460.27
		26	28 772.06	39 760.29	61 020.96	42 213.93	16 395.22
		27	28 757.44	39 791.13	61 554.18	42 222.04	16 332.48
		28	28 633.18	39 860.07	61 619.50	41 645.16	16 163.20

9.16 由恒生指數有限公司編製的選定指數
Selected indexes compiled by the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited
(甲)(續) 香港上市
(A) (cont'd) Hong Kong-listed

			恒生 綜合指數 Hang Seng Composite Index (3.1.2000=2 000)	恒生綜合行業指數 Hang Seng Composite Industry Indexes (3.1.2000=2 000)				
年 Year	月 Month	日 Day		能源業 Energy	原材料業 Materials	工業 Industrials	消費品 製造業 Consumer Goods	消費者 服務業 Consumer Services
2016			2 994.61	7 760.46	5 348.33	1 099.41	3 914.07	3 121.19
2017			4 140.45	8 642.75	6 979.10	1 528.65	5 921.91	4 359.97
2018			3 449.69	8 398.12	4 918.86	1 209.78	4 316.07	3 373.13
2017	12		4 140.45	8 642.75	6 979.10	1 528.65	5 921.91	4 359.97
2018	1		4 534.48	9 856.38	7 679.95	1 608.59	6 121.02	4 770.76
	2		4 270.28	9 096.80	7 525.43	1 616.35	6 043.14	4 616.72
	3		4 158.66	9 042.92	6 992.53	1 584.34	5 938.59	4 457.17
	4		4 237.93	9 824.87	7 209.24	1 574.22	5 897.92	4 570.37
	5		4 234.97	10 169.54	7 095.81	1 638.41	6 313.87	4 746.32
	6		3 978.97	9 725.05	6 233.19	1 520.61	5 811.92	4 239.93
	7		3 912.93	9 766.74	6 276.61	1 472.91	5 408.33	4 169.06
	8		3 784.54	10 082.54	5 818.27	1 330.45	5 307.14	3 833.16
	9		3 754.63	10 755.83	5 714.01	1 362.23	5 148.04	3 617.05
	10		3 346.72	9 431.07	5 090.13	1 181.49	4 480.43	3 146.84
	11		3 568.80	9 380.19	5 192.40	1 267.49	4 697.02	3 439.07
	12		3 449.69	8 398.12	4 918.86	1 209.78	4 316.07	3 373.13
2019	1		3 722.09	9 257.82	5 262.76	1 327.84	4 669.45	3 620.82
	2		3 844.77	9 483.34	5 677.03	1 392.23	4 905.80	3 832.21
2019	2	1	3 731.67	9 280.64	5 318.90	1 337.08	4 736.47	3 651.84
		4	3 741.25	9 278.67	5 327.44	1 351.39	4 752.25	3 666.68
		8	3 740.17	9 150.37	5 372.82	1 356.25	4 730.28	3 679.76
		11	3 768.13	9 148.22	5 344.66	1 354.83	4 763.06	3 707.77
		12	3 773.48	9 168.59	5 343.67	1 364.72	4 851.72	3 703.03
		13	3 822.20	9 382.67	5 454.19	1 384.30	4 956.81	3 743.94
		14	3 816.60	9 401.20	5 485.76	1 374.89	4 960.04	3 731.25
		15	3 740.84	9 264.05	5 378.09	1 341.09	4 848.11	3 623.91
		18	3 802.49	9 536.45	5 510.35	1 366.88	4 920.59	3 690.70
		19	3 780.36	9 555.23	5 493.97	1 368.65	4 829.72	3 683.65
		20	3 821.37	9 622.38	5 690.88	1 381.97	4 860.35	3 747.77
		21	3 844.64	9 664.58	5 715.55	1 401.81	4 912.50	3 845.44
		22	3 878.12	9 708.44	5 731.54	1 417.39	4 975.26	3 865.95
		25	3 907.65	9 687.64	5 847.46	1 433.12	4 993.50	3 897.51
		26	3 881.80	9 615.48	5 849.61	1 427.14	4 998.72	3 866.31
		27	3 865.47	9 576.42	5 789.84	1 404.58	4 932.76	3 858.13
		28	3 844.77	9 483.34	5 677.03	1 392.23	4 905.80	3 832.21

9.16 由恒生指數有限公司編製的選定指數

Selected indexes compiled by the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited

(甲)(續) 香港上市

(A) (cont'd) Hong Kong-listed

恒生綜合行業指數 --- 續								
Hang Seng Composite Industry Indexes --- cont'd								
(3.1.2000=2 000)								
年	月	日	電訊業 Tele- communications	公用事業 Utilities	金融業 Financials	地產建築業 Properties & Construction	資訊科技業 Information Technology	綜合企業 Conglomerates
Year	Month	Day						
2016			1 697.86	6 389.95	3 235.56	2 840.56	7 389.42	2 404.63
2017			1 681.50	7 390.89	4 245.84	4 227.89	14 210.40	2 724.16
2018			1 624.52	7 482.61	3 618.88	3 795.61	10 009.22	2 349.30
2017	12		1 681.50	7 390.89	4 245.84	4 227.89	14 210.40	2 724.16
2018	1		1 760.23	7 570.18	4 746.47	4 705.65	15 695.12	2 912.48
	2		1 565.94	7 394.92	4 411.39	4 315.79	14 920.84	2 731.22
	3		1 539.18	7 642.04	4 241.71	4 345.14	14 146.01	2 638.69
	4		1 635.25	7 670.44	4 407.33	4 462.58	13 424.38	2 668.41
	5		1 530.91	7 909.03	4 266.12	4 398.19	13 818.63	2 593.16
	6		1 506.65	7 584.98	3 994.93	4 092.38	13 471.10	2 440.65
	7		1 525.87	7 937.83	3 995.52	4 164.52	12 235.00	2 477.44
	8		1 555.85	7 582.85	3 851.98	4 025.37	11 682.54	2 568.51
	9		1 634.73	7 437.37	3 892.34	3 859.04	11 178.24	2 570.73
	10		1 547.00	7 106.86	3 563.88	3 464.95	9 060.24	2 340.05
	11		1 652.22	7 443.52	3 731.90	3 807.64	10 311.24	2 460.44
	12		1 624.52	7 482.61	3 618.88	3 795.61	10 009.22	2 349.30
2019	1		1 762.81	7 712.57	3 879.58	4 204.91	10 859.47	2 459.42
	2		1 798.34	7 972.30	4 032.24	4 249.92	11 026.42	2 565.44
2019	2	1	1 770.68	7 732.77	3 869.79	4 194.29	10 958.14	2 458.65
		4	1 767.72	7 724.18	3 883.51	4 213.57	10 961.63	2 451.78
		8	1 760.96	7 756.86	3 879.07	4 228.50	10 983.83	2 452.42
		11	1 767.27	7 837.10	3 897.18	4 236.50	11 248.00	2 485.53
		12	1 774.41	7 895.23	3 898.58	4 218.86	11 196.82	2 471.04
		13	1 805.11	7 949.19	3 959.47	4 267.48	11 188.39	2 501.54
		14	1 804.96	7 948.16	3 957.60	4 260.66	11 104.45	2 516.75
		15	1 796.42	7 875.11	3 876.34	4 187.13	10 808.47	2 479.10
		18	1 815.09	7 942.28	3 949.96	4 231.35	10 989.74	2 509.90
		19	1 793.95	7 928.86	3 932.17	4 245.00	10 825.93	2 512.29
		20	1 805.94	8 054.37	3 970.57	4 297.04	10 965.59	2 533.30
		21	1 816.88	8 094.98	3 970.01	4 311.69	11 122.08	2 554.76
		22	1 843.38	8 119.19	4 001.14	4 341.73	11 259.14	2 575.95
		25	1 804.13	8 013.61	4 083.61	4 344.15	11 302.76	2 576.47
		26	1 805.49	7 998.60	4 042.86	4 310.28	11 204.03	2 586.24
		27	1 807.61	8 015.81	4 035.90	4 290.93	11 119.47	2 594.28
		28	1 798.34	7 972.30	4 032.24	4 249.92	11 026.42	2 565.44

9.16 由恒生指數有限公司編製的選定指數

Selected indexes compiled by the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited

(甲)(續) 香港上市

(A) (cont'd) Hong Kong-listed

年 Year	月 Month	日 Day	恒生綜合市值指數 Hang Seng Composite Size Indexes (3.1.2000=2 000)			恒指波幅指數 HSI Volatility Index	恒生通脹 掛鈎債券綜合 總回報指數 Hang Seng iBond Composite Total Return Index (28.7.2011=100)
			恒生綜合 大型股指數 Hang Seng Composite LargeCap Index	恒生綜合 中型股指數 Hang Seng Composite MidCap Index	恒生綜合 小型股指數 Hang Seng Composite SmallCap Index		
2016			1 789.60	4 094.25	1 909.22	16.89	130.59
2017			2 511.29	5 464.57	2 275.05	14.60	132.97
2018			2 130.89	4 154.71	1 880.47	25.03	128.75
2017	12		2 511.29	5 464.57	2 275.05	14.60	132.97
2018	1		2 760.71	5 867.63	2 493.38	18.26	132.10
	2		2 595.50	5 520.73	2 418.25	23.11	133.62
	3		2 528.24	5 326.69	2 420.02	26.14	134.18
	4		2 580.01	5 402.35	2 449.09	17.47	133.94
	5		2 566.87	5 467.03	2 521.65	18.20	132.69
	6		2 436.91	4 916.78	2 309.21	20.45	134.43
	7		2 396.02	4 839.49	2 272.27	18.29	134.18
	8		2 327.06	4 622.67	2 133.20	19.53	133.17
	9		2 309.47	4 601.63	2 078.45	18.10	132.76
	10		2 058.41	4 090.94	1 871.15	25.87	131.86
	11		2 196.10	4 365.61	1 972.67	24.14	128.86
	12		2 130.89	4 154.71	1 880.47	25.03	128.75
2019	1		2 296.37	4 515.60	2 021.16	18.01	125.98
	2		2 359.26	4 766.61	2 129.78	18.93	125.86
2019	2	1	2 299.11	4 549.38	2 041.90	18.24	126.32
		4	2 303.55	4 569.21	2 057.51	18.58	126.50
		8	2 301.65	4 567.36	2 077.67	18.31	126.32
		11	2 322.40	4 576.15	2 076.93	17.66	126.27
		12	2 323.12	4 607.63	2 081.22	17.11	126.34
		13	2 350.04	4 703.41	2 099.15	17.10	126.35
		14	2 344.98	4 706.85	2 105.60	17.00	126.37
		15	2 299.00	4 603.81	2 070.07	18.13	126.01
		18	2 335.93	4 690.72	2 102.03	18.11	126.08
		19	2 322.40	4 658.88	2 095.97	18.28	125.96
		20	2 347.03	4 719.52	2 111.47	18.32	125.97
		21	2 359.74	4 764.02	2 124.42	17.71	125.87
		22	2 376.91	4 837.25	2 146.51	17.32	125.94
		25	2 392.83	4 893.89	2 165.98	18.01	125.76
		26	2 376.31	4 864.24	2 158.44	18.55	125.89
		27	2 371.27	4 801.52	2 137.36	19.83	125.96
		28	2 359.26	4 766.61	2 129.78	18.93	125.86

9.16 由恒生指數有限公司編製的選定指數

Selected indexes compiled by the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited

(甲)(續) 香港上市

(A) (cont'd) Hong Kong-listed

年	月	日	恒生中國 企業指數 Hang Seng China Enterprises Index (3.1.2000=2 000)	恒生香港 中資企業指數 Hang Seng China- Affiliated Corporations Index (3.1.2000=2 000)	恒生中國H股 金融行業指數 Hang Seng China H-Financials Index (5.3.2004=5 033.14)	恒生中國 (香港上市) 100指數(1) Hang Seng China (Hong Kong-listed) 100 Index(1) (3.1.2000=2 000)	恒生中國 (香港上市) 25指數(1) Hang Seng China (Hong Kong-listed) 25 Index(1) (3.1.2000=2 000)
2016			9 394.87	3 587.99	14 896.03	6 402.98	7 774.87
2017			11 709.30	4 426.25	18 700.07	8 934.25	10 482.98
2018			10 124.75	4 169.04	15 361.13	7 571.44	8 893.31
2017	12		11 709.30	4 426.25	18 700.07	8 934.25	10 482.98
2018	1		13 561.65	4 819.21	21 862.51	10 028.92	11 938.43
	2		12 382.08	4 519.44	19 763.95	9 333.28	10 932.03
	3		11 998.34	4 408.61	18 962.44	9 139.75	10 752.31
	4		12 331.39	4 540.64	19 339.28	9 280.06	10 947.55
	5		11 978.30	4 608.23	18 526.14	9 240.57	10 702.90
	6		11 073.00	4 376.51	16 927.03	8 669.22	10 086.17
	7		11 024.73	4 320.53	16 757.94	8 466.71	9 825.02
	8		10 875.58	4 316.62	16 240.76	8 293.68	9 728.38
	9		11 017.87	4 448.84	16 448.15	8 272.75	9 729.49
	10		10 138.63	4 097.93	15 459.26	7 479.92	8 826.56
	11		10 621.74	4 338.56	16 092.50	7 928.95	9 335.45
	12		10 124.75	4 169.04	15 361.13	7 571.44	8 893.31
2019	1		11 035.73	4 387.09	16 820.32	8 243.07	9 726.61
	2		11 367.45	4 457.60	17 801.49	8 455.63	9 920.42
2019	2	1	11 063.94	4 405.30	16 873.19	8 270.54	9 740.07
		4	11 036.42	4 409.61	16 856.20	8 262.47	9 723.28
		8	10 956.58	4 370.56	16 729.31	8 218.90	9 663.45
		11	11 016.93	4 397.20	16 819.62	8 277.24	9 727.54
		12	11 044.65	4 408.29	16 837.29	8 299.30	9 732.83
		13	11 199.10	4 502.36	17 129.91	8 417.61	9 862.15
		14	11 170.35	4 527.06	17 072.79	8 388.19	9 811.73
		15	10 937.33	4 451.98	16 668.89	8 205.64	9 605.43
		18	11 149.02	4 511.70	17 022.56	8 349.40	9 772.82
		19	11 116.92	4 478.93	17 065.41	8 307.65	9 735.75
		20	11 229.43	4 518.29	17 310.13	8 400.16	9 838.36
		21	11 305.98	4 526.90	17 402.78	8 460.80	9 898.77
		22	11 427.29	4 584.13	17 728.61	8 560.36	10 012.50
		25	11 631.03	4 559.71	18 426.89	8 664.63	10 153.14
		26	11 543.95	4 530.12	18 154.08	8 599.65	10 058.48
		27	11 457.27	4 501.57	17 959.65	8 531.57	9 988.84
		28	11 367.45	4 457.60	17 801.49	8 455.63	9 920.42

9.16 由恒生指數有限公司編製的選定指數
Selected indexes compiled by the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited
(甲)(續) 香港上市
(A) (cont'd) Hong Kong-listed

年	月	日	恒生 香港35 Hang Seng HK 35 (3.1.2000=2 000)	恒生房地產 基金指數 Hang Seng REIT Index (25.11.2005=3 000)	恒生港股通指數(2) Hang Seng Stock Connect Hong Kong Index(2) (31.12.2014=3 000)	恒生港股通 中小型股指數(2) Hang Seng Stock Connect Hong Kong MidCap & SmallCap Index(2) (31.12.2014=3 000)	恒生港股通 小型股指數(2) Hang Seng Stock Connect Hong Kong SmallCap Index(2) (31.12.2014=3 000)
Year	Month	Day					
2016			2 554.49	6 187.01	2 761.75	2 696.62	2 464.00
2017			3 374.83	7 511.60	3 847.23	3 635.56	2 999.23
2018			2 959.40	7 292.94	3 222.97	2 765.77	2 496.14
2017	12		3 374.83	7 511.60	3 847.23	3 635.56	2 999.23
2018	1		3 570.67	7 607.83	4 220.88	3 923.35	3 286.03
	2		3 433.80	7 446.81	3 966.25	3 693.62	3 170.18
	3		3 327.28	7 466.76	3 864.84	3 588.63	3 197.05
	4		3 419.49	7 421.38	3 943.38	3 651.55	3 264.31
	5		3 395.81	7 523.91	3 939.45	3 708.76	3 394.24
	6		3 213.47	7 346.08	3 697.55	3 331.95	3 083.86
	7		3 273.65	7 577.97	3 639.36	3 275.24	3 034.52
	8		3 181.14	7 580.52	3 521.55	3 114.31	2 848.52
	9		3 139.75	7 413.43	3 496.53	3 086.86	2 762.86
	10		2 803.98	6 973.63	3 129.64	2 747.64	2 480.69
	11		2 977.87	7 195.99	3 333.59	2 919.19	2 625.57
	12		2 959.40	7 292.94	3 222.97	2 765.77	2 496.14
2019	1		3 191.40	7 882.88	3 486.93	3 014.50	2 710.51
	2		3 340.94	8 065.22	3 591.83	3 184.15	2 853.58
2019	2	1	3 185.91	7 864.04	3 493.90	3 039.48	2 737.96
		4	3 200.41	7 924.01	3 501.82	3 054.09	2 759.52
		8	3 208.22	7 925.37	3 496.81	3 056.53	2 782.53
		11	3 231.01	7 931.71	3 518.79	3 060.27	2 776.96
		12	3 240.36	7 953.11	3 526.22	3 079.85	2 781.01
		13	3 284.47	7 912.86	3 573.68	3 140.41	2 808.49
		14	3 286.55	7 920.71	3 565.95	3 142.78	2 817.76
		15	3 231.23	7 924.55	3 494.12	3 072.49	2 766.79
		18	3 277.11	7 954.22	3 554.02	3 131.41	2 815.33
		19	3 278.64	8 013.65	3 534.01	3 109.48	2 806.60
		20	3 316.87	8 092.70	3 573.29	3 149.71	2 828.08
		21	3 338.85	8 086.94	3 593.05	3 180.38	2 848.93
		22	3 355.64	8 152.44	3 624.17	3 226.98	2 877.76
		25	3 354.47	8 187.88	3 650.78	3 267.07	2 902.92
		26	3 335.22	8 073.72	3 627.51	3 248.86	2 891.61
		27	3 352.10	8 082.09	3 612.42	3 206.03	2 860.72
		28	3 340.94	8 065.22	3 591.83	3 184.15	2 853.58

註釋： 按日指數代表當日的收市指數，而按年及按月指數代表期內最後一個交易日的收市指數。

(1) 由 2016 年 12 月 5 日起，「恒生中國內地 100」和「恒生中國內地 25」分別重新命名為「恒生中國（香港上市）100 指數」和「恒生中國（香港上市）25 指數」。

(2) 「恒生港股通指數」、「恒生港股通中小型股指數」和「恒生港股通小型股指數」於 2016 年 12 月 5 日推出。

Notes: Daily indexes refer to the closing indexes of that day while annual and monthly indexes refer to the last trading day closing indexes as at end of the period.

(1) As from 5 December 2016, "Hang Seng Mainland 100" and "Hang Seng Mainland 25" were renamed "Hang Seng China (Hong Kong-listed) 100 Index" and "Hang Seng China (Hong Kong-listed) 25 Index" respectively.

(2) "Hang Seng Stock Connect Hong Kong Index", "Hang Seng Stock Connect Hong Kong MidCap & SmallCap Index" and "Hang Seng Stock Connect Hong Kong SmallCap Index" launched on 5 December 2016.

資料來源：恒生指數有限公司

Source: Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited

9.16 由恒生指數有限公司編製的選定指數

Selected indexes compiled by the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited

(乙) 跨市場及內地上市

(B) Cross-market and Mainland-listed

			恒生滬深港通		恒生滬深港通	恒生滬深港通	恒生內地及		
			AH股		AH股	AH股	香港可持續		
			A+H指數(1)		A指數(1)	H指數(1)	恒生A股	發展企業指數	
			(美元)		(人民幣)	(港幣)	行業龍頭指數	(美元)	
			Hang Seng		Hang Seng	Hang Seng	(人民幣)	Hang Seng	
			Stock Connect		Stock Connect	Stock Connect	Hang Seng	(Mainland and	
			China AH		China AH	China AH	China A	HK) Corporate	
			(A+H) Index(1)		(A) Index(1)	(H) Index(1)	Industry Top	Sustainability	
年	月	日	Index (USD)	Premium	(USD)	(CNY)	(HKD)	Index (CNY)	Index (USD)
Year	Month	Day	(3.1.2000=2 000)	Index(1)	(3.1.2006=1 000)	(3.1.2006=1 000)	(3.1.2006=1 000)	(1.7.2005=1 000)	(2.1.2008=3 000)
2016			6 455.96	122.35	2 015.83	2 163.43	1 794.85	3 423.99	2 518.87
2017			8 941.27	130.35	2 680.07	2 829.15	2 329.46	4 944.98	3 370.07
2018			7 278.07	117.15	2 120.26	2 259.70	1 957.12	3 805.58	2 838.04
2017	12		8 941.27	130.35	2 680.07	2 829.15	2 329.46	4 944.98	3 370.07
2018	1		10 269.65	128.17	3 064.32	3 124.82	2 695.66	5 411.55	3 753.52
	2		9 381.95	127.45	2 791.14	2 846.34	2 461.63	5 079.83	3 470.66
	3		9 049.23	126.92	2 696.79	2 706.21	2 375.74	4 838.94	3 339.36
	4		8 967.39	119.34	2 680.53	2 632.65	2 442.29	4 605.21	3 360.19
	5		8 812.87	119.42	2 605.41	2 587.62	2 373.55	4 684.01	3 264.00
	6		8 162.44	118.13	2 331.83	2 386.93	2 131.55	4 439.60	3 029.24
	7		8 018.84	117.95	2 327.33	2 466.37	2 139.48	4 459.27	3 050.02
	8		7 849.81	117.70	2 279.25	2 415.31	2 090.74	4 222.94	3 004.31
	9		8 063.65	120.74	2 349.71	2 547.04	2 130.91	4 385.60	3 043.77
	10		7 357.36	123.59	2 187.24	2 440.93	1 975.15	3 939.16	2 801.54
	11		7 587.62	116.04	2 230.12	2 391.10	2 064.25	3 919.92	2 903.70
	12		7 278.07	117.15	2 120.26	2 259.70	1 957.12	3 805.58	2 838.04
2019	1		8 092.08	117.11	2 326.61	2 425.75	2 158.04	4 108.82	3 059.23
	2		8 553.61	123.34	2 515.80	2 667.44	2 265.71	4 556.95	3 188.00
2019	2	1	8 108.81	116.83	2 331.62	2 438.60	2 165.77	4 149.78	3 055.90
		4	8 102.75	116.84	2 329.67	-	2 166.52	-	3 056.44
		8	8 074.86	117.49	2 322.73	-	2 154.11	-	3 050.76
		11	8 123.20	117.19	2 328.78	2 455.12	2 159.52	4 228.59	3 063.23
		12	8 125.84	117.69	2 335.01	2 463.76	2 159.12	4 248.94	3 075.05
		13	8 241.23	117.97	2 378.31	2 506.00	2 197.92	4 329.80	3 121.37
		14	8 215.77	117.38	2 370.37	2 494.41	2 196.09	4 340.96	3 125.64
		15	8 030.33	117.43	2 316.22	2 441.18	2 145.21	4 253.29	3 069.94
		18	8 211.64	118.17	2 377.01	2 507.14	2 195.02	4 367.49	3 118.94
		19	8 186.97	118.35	2 372.61	2 505.13	2 189.61	4 359.00	3 107.89
		20	8 272.75	118.52	2 402.45	2 519.99	2 216.81	4 377.63	3 137.25
		21	8 282.09	117.47	2 408.15	2 510.12	2 231.57	4 356.12	3 142.17
		22	8 374.42	117.98	2 449.03	2 559.30	2 265.64	4 402.05	3 167.05
		25	8 707.89	122.65	2 578.58	2 730.54	2 333.34	4 630.87	3 228.93
		26	8 579.80	121.76	2 545.66	2 685.91	2 310.52	4 555.65	3 201.56
		27	8 590.50	123.30	2 538.03	2 689.91	2 289.04	4 560.10	3 205.77
		28	8 553.61	123.34	2 515.80	2 667.44	2 265.71	4 556.95	3 188.00

註釋：按日指數代表當日的收市指數，而按年及按月指數代表期內最後一個交易日的收市指數。

(1) 由 2017 年 9 月 4 日起，「恒生 AH 股溢價指數」、「恒生 AH 股 A+H 指數」、「恒生 AH 股 A 指數」和「恒生 AH 股 H 指數」分別重新命名為「恒生滬深港通 AH 股溢價指數」、「恒生滬深港通 AH 股 A+H 指數」、「恒生滬深港通 AH 股 A 指數」和「恒生滬深港通 AH 股 H 指數」。

Notes: Daily indexes refer to the closing indexes of that day while annual and monthly indexes refer to the last trading day closing indexes as at end of the period.

(1) As from 4 September 2017, "Hang Seng China AH Premium Index", "Hang Seng China AH (A+H) Index", "Hang Seng China AH (A) Index" and "Hang Seng China AH (H) Index" were renamed "Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH Premium Index", "Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH (A+H) Index", "Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH (A) Index" and "Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH (H) Index" respectively.

資料來源：恒生指數有限公司

Source: Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited

9.17 標準普爾／香港交易所大型股指數、標準普爾／香港交易所GEM指數、成交金額及市場總值

S&P/HKEX LargeCap Index, S&P/HKEX GEM Index, turnover and market capitalisation

年 Year	月 Month	日 Day	主板 Main Board			GEM		
			標準普爾／ 香港交易所 大型股指數 S&P/HKEX LargeCap Index (28.2.2003=10 000)	成交金額 (百萬港元) Turnover (HK\$ million)	市價總值(1) (百萬港元) Market capitalisation(1) (HK\$ million)	標準普爾／ 香港交易所 GEM指數 S&P/HKEX GEM Index (28.2.2003=1 000)	成交金額 (百萬港元) Turnover (HK\$ million)	市價總值(1) (百萬港元) Market capitalisation(1) (HK\$ million)
2016			27 926.13	16,279,975.48	24,450,434.51	358.53	116,449.49	310,871.86
2017			38 884.61	21,560,099.47	33,717,995.17	263.81	149,061.01	280,841.44
2018			33 622.78	26,295,274.58	29,723,238.27	146.01	127,487.49	186,183.32
2017	12		38 884.61	1,975,084.05	33,717,995.17	263.81	11,366.00	280,841.44
2018	1		43 054.25	3,525,010.54	36,936,609.65	253.42	15,684.98	260,214.49
	2		40 143.06	2,593,490.69	34,896,982.87	247.75	12,095.90	258,428.20
	3		39 090.13	2,750,878.38	34,138,548.54	251.66	12,677.61	263,735.88
	4		40 039.89	2,048,320.21	34,607,099.44	248.29	10,583.75	263,098.46
	5		39 383.53	2,178,027.93	34,748,812.52	253.38	17,560.19	259,606.25
	6		37 535.52	2,143,089.07	32,855,932.37	236.08	13,300.95	248,066.40
	7		37 101.63	1,871,498.48	32,727,433.98	209.57	9,871.35	232,105.75
	8		36 203.45	2,161,363.38	31,985,394.28	199.44	8,597.14	222,922.21
	9		36 129.08	1,731,303.60	31,956,761.39	183.21	7,633.42	209,809.82
	10		32 247.74	1,983,892.56	28,597,957.91	156.64	5,865.71	186,983.61
	11		34 369.54	1,948,730.41	30,592,600.27	156.99	7,538.24	192,143.46
	12		33 622.78	1,359,669.31	29,723,238.27	146.01	6,078.27	186,183.32
2019	1		36 088.22	1,938,184.87	31,871,354.86	136.14	6,048.14	169,612.27
	2		36 930.87	1,793,783.53	32,874,075.49	134.50	3,134.32	170,495.82
2019	2	1	36 079.60	91,012.21	31,987,851.71	134.09	182.94	167,465.91
		4	36 154.46	41,099.18	32,084,599.80	135.36	72.83	168,885.65
		8	36 094.38	81,274.79	32,076,345.14	135.62	121.84	169,352.65
		11	36 363.92	88,107.20	32,295,863.32	134.90	171.65	169,324.76
		12	36 372.29	95,980.31	32,335,722.01	135.17	188.96	169,713.85
		13	36 750.31	121,005.21	32,715,369.87	135.44	157.38	170,640.13
		14	36 658.77	103,827.75	32,655,936.97	135.76	159.64	170,131.48
		15	35 953.12	102,284.61	32,053,912.89	135.06	141.33	169,285.17
		18	36 547.34	95,063.36	32,526,561.17	135.53	154.03	168,899.38
		19	36 365.39	96,876.08	32,340,951.49	134.47	279.71	168,484.94
		20	36 720.15	108,645.48	32,674,537.77	134.18	179.42	168,175.13
		21	36 839.50	114,986.96	32,907,235.13	133.96	191.20	167,602.72
		22	37 018.09	109,134.26	33,194,083.88	133.79	190.68	167,457.65
		25	37 295.47	168,754.50	33,380,524.64	135.70	208.55	169,465.21
		26	37 054.74	133,498.94	33,216,695.60	133.89	248.74	168,979.65
		27	37 080.04	121,043.31	33,069,864.17	134.19	218.90	169,674.78
		28	36 930.87	121,189.39	32,874,075.49	134.50	266.53	170,495.82

註釋：按日指數代表當日的收市指數，而按年及按月指數代表期內最後一個交易日的收市指數。

(1) 期末數字。

資料來源：香港交易及結算所有限公司

Notes: Daily indexes refer to the closing indexes of that day while annual and monthly indexes refer to the last trading day closing indexes as at end of the period.

(1) End period figures.

Source: Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited

9.18 2019年2月份恒生指數成分股每日收市價

Daily closing prices of the Hang Seng Index constituent stocks in February 2019

元
\$

當日收市 As at end of day	金融 Finance							香港 交易所 HKEX
	友邦保險 AIA	中國銀行 Bank of China	交通銀行 Bankcomm	中銀香港 BOC Hong Kong	建設銀行 CCB	中國人壽 China Life	恒生銀行 Hang Seng Bank	
2月 February								
1	69.90	3.61	6.60	30.20	7.00	19.46	179.00	243.60
4	72.45	3.61	6.61	30.15	6.95	19.34	178.60	243.80
8	74.05	3.59	6.58	29.80	6.91	19.20	179.30	240.80
11	74.40	3.59	6.58	29.90	6.95	19.14	180.60	241.80
12	73.00	3.59	6.50	29.80	6.94	19.16	181.60	252.00
13	74.50	3.61	6.61	30.95	6.99	19.80	185.10	258.80
14	74.80	3.61	6.63	31.10	6.98	19.36	185.50	257.80
15	73.20	3.52	6.51	30.70	6.80	18.86	182.70	251.00
18	74.40	3.58	6.56	32.05	6.90	19.18	185.60	253.00
19	74.20	3.57	6.55	32.10	6.85	19.76	186.20	257.40
20	75.75	3.60	6.56	32.80	6.89	20.60	188.40	260.00
21	75.80	3.60	6.59	32.55	6.94	20.60	189.80	264.00
22	76.55	3.61	6.59	32.90	6.94	21.20	191.20	266.80
25	76.60	3.74	6.70	32.70	7.14	22.65	191.30	273.80
26	75.75	3.72	6.67	32.55	7.09	22.30	192.40	270.00
27	77.00	3.66	6.71	32.95	7.07	21.75	194.80	268.00
28	78.50	3.66	6.59	32.80	6.98	21.60	194.50	270.60

當日收市 As at end of day	金融 --- 續 Finance --- cont'd				公用事業 Utilities			
	滙豐控股 HSBC Holdings	工商銀行 ICBC	中國平安 Ping An	華潤電力 China Res Power	長江 基建集團 CKI Holdings	中電控股 CLP Holdings	香港 中華煤氣 HK & China Gas	電能實業 Power Assets
2月 February								
1	66.10	6.02	76.70	15.86	63.25	90.45	17.10	52.50
4	65.95	5.97	76.70	15.98	62.85	90.50	17.08	52.35
8	65.85	5.94	76.40	15.68	63.30	91.90	17.34	52.45
11	66.00	5.94	77.35	15.84	62.75	92.10	17.50	52.95
12	66.25	5.94	77.45	15.94	63.35	92.05	17.78	53.35
13	67.10	5.98	78.10	16.06	63.25	93.05	17.92	53.35
14	67.20	5.96	78.05	16.14	63.80	94.20	17.76	53.35
15	66.35	5.82	76.40	15.84	63.35	94.00	17.56	53.05
18	67.70	5.91	77.75	15.94	64.25	94.05	17.64	53.20
19	66.15	5.89	78.00	16.00	64.05	94.70	17.58	53.20
20	66.05	5.93	78.70	16.10	64.25	95.65	17.86	53.20
21	64.90	5.96	79.00	15.70	65.35	96.35	17.92	53.20
22	64.40	5.97	80.00	15.66	65.40	96.85	17.98	53.90
25	64.20	6.16	84.10	14.88	64.10	93.80	17.80	53.65
26	63.95	6.06	83.30	14.98	65.35	92.35	17.82	54.25
27	64.10	6.05	82.75	14.94	65.10	93.70	18.00	54.45
28	64.15	6.04	82.65	14.88	65.45	93.00	18.18	54.50

9.18 (續) 2019年2月份恒生指數成分股每日收市價
(cont'd) Daily closing prices of the Hang Seng Index constituent stocks in
February 2019

元
\$

當日收市 As at end of day	地產 Properties						
	中國 海外發展 China Overseas	華潤置地 China Res Land	長實集團 CK Asset	碧桂園 Country Garden	恒隆地產 Hang Lung Ppt	恒基地產 Henderson Land	領展房產 基金 Link REIT
2月 February							
1	29.20	30.35	64.75	11.08	17.44	44.45	85.15
4	29.25	29.85	64.30	11.06	17.60	44.35	86.70
8	29.10	29.50	64.00	11.30	17.58	44.75	86.85
11	28.95	29.75	64.90	11.22	17.68	44.85	86.60
12	28.65	29.45	65.10	11.08	17.84	44.75	86.35
13	28.90	30.15	65.70	11.20	18.12	45.35	86.00
14	29.55	29.85	65.45	10.84	18.18	45.35	86.65
15	28.95	29.10	64.25	10.48	18.02	44.70	86.60
18	28.90	29.45	65.10	10.56	18.40	44.90	87.20
19	28.50	29.70	65.70	10.52	18.54	44.80	88.80
20	28.80	29.90	66.10	10.52	18.94	44.85	90.05
21	29.00	30.65	66.50	10.58	18.90	44.90	89.60
22	29.15	30.85	66.80	10.76	19.08	45.40	89.10
25	29.05	30.15	65.95	10.86	19.22	44.95	88.75
26	29.00	29.85	65.90	10.70	19.20	44.40	88.40
27	28.60	29.50	67.20	10.46	19.10	44.60	89.10
28	28.90	29.30	65.15	10.34	18.54	44.40	88.75

當日收市 As at end of day	地產 — 續 Properties --- cont'd				工商業 Commerce and Industry		
	新世界 發展 New World Dev	新鴻基地產 SHK Ppt	信和置業 Sino Land	九龍倉 置業 Wharf REIC	瑞聲科技 AAC Tech	中國移動 China Mobile	中國神華 China Shenhua
2月 February							
1	12.42	130.00	13.92	52.75	47.75	83.15	19.64
4	12.34	130.40	13.94	53.45	47.00	83.40	19.70
8	12.46	131.20	14.20	53.85	48.40	82.35	19.30
11	12.48	132.10	14.36	54.85	50.85	82.25	19.60
12	12.48	132.30	14.48	55.00	50.25	82.50	19.50
13	12.68	133.00	14.82	54.95	56.20	83.15	19.48
14	12.60	133.90	14.68	55.55	54.60	83.40	19.52
15	12.52	132.40	14.52	54.30	51.70	83.30	19.10
18	12.62	133.50	14.58	54.80	52.70	83.85	19.44
19	12.86	133.00	14.70	54.55	50.80	82.60	19.46
20	12.98	134.40	14.82	55.90	51.85	82.70	19.20
21	13.24	134.70	14.72	56.00	53.25	83.10	19.62
22	13.32	133.60	14.86	56.40	59.60	85.00	19.56
25	13.12	133.90	14.98	57.05	58.75	82.65	19.70
26	12.90	131.80	14.94	56.85	50.50	83.05	19.88
27	12.66	132.90	14.80	57.05	48.00	83.45	19.64
28	12.54	130.00	14.62	55.15	46.65	82.60	19.36

9.18 (續) 2019年2月份恒生指數成分股每日收市價
(cont'd) Daily closing prices of the Hang Seng Index constituent stocks in
February 2019

元
\$

當日收市 As at end of day	工商業 --- 續 Commerce and Industry --- cont'd						
	中國聯通	中信股份	長和	中國	石藥集團	銀河娛樂	吉利汽車
	China Unicom	CITIC	CKH Holdings	海洋石油 CNOOC	CSPC Pharma	Galaxy Ent	Geely Auto
2月 February							
1	9.03	11.82	79.20	13.22	13.62	55.10	13.20
4	9.04	11.68	79.00	13.20	13.40	54.65	13.26
8	8.95	11.56	78.90	12.88	12.98	54.10	13.08
11	9.05	11.60	80.65	12.90	13.20	54.90	13.74
12	9.02	11.60	79.35	13.08	13.92	54.80	14.34
13	9.38	11.72	80.25	13.38	14.08	55.60	15.00
14	9.37	11.82	81.00	13.46	14.16	54.25	14.78
15	9.17	11.74	79.70	13.28	13.60	51.70	14.00
18	9.33	11.86	81.15	13.68	14.06	52.85	14.42
19	9.17	11.82	81.40	13.76	12.94	53.10	14.42
20	9.39	11.84	82.20	13.92	12.86	54.70	14.92
21	9.49	11.94	81.80	13.94	13.22	56.95	15.28
22	9.49	12.04	82.70	14.04	13.46	57.15	15.44
25	9.33	12.06	82.25	13.90	13.20	56.85	15.88
26	9.27	12.10	83.35	13.70	13.54	55.95	15.40
27	9.32	12.06	84.70	13.68	13.56	55.85	15.04
28	9.31	11.94	83.55	13.54	13.40	55.75	14.74

當日收市 As at end of day	工商業 --- 續 Commerce and Industry --- cont'd						
	恒安國際	蒙牛乳業	港鐵公司	中國	金沙中國	申洲國際	中國
	Hengan Int'l	Mengniu Dairy	MTR Corporation	石油股份 Petrochina	有限公司 Sands China Ltd	Shenzhou Intl	生物製藥 Sino Biopharm
2月 February							
1	62.45	23.85	43.35	5.07	37.15	96.00	6.70
4	61.85	24.30	43.40	5.05	37.30	96.75	6.73
8	62.45	23.70	43.55	4.96	38.30	96.90	6.60
11	63.10	24.15	43.85	4.93	38.60	96.15	6.71
12	63.25	24.30	43.80	4.92	38.00	95.45	7.05
13	63.45	25.00	44.00	5.03	37.80	96.75	7.06
14	63.80	25.35	43.75	5.04	37.40	97.15	7.11
15	63.30	25.20	43.80	4.98	36.00	94.75	6.89
18	63.05	25.70	44.00	5.21	37.10	96.55	6.96
19	62.15	25.20	44.10	5.22	37.35	97.35	6.54
20	62.10	26.05	44.60	5.29	37.55	97.85	6.41
21	63.15	25.10	45.00	5.29	39.40	97.65	6.52
22	64.50	25.55	44.90	5.32	39.00	100.70	6.58
25	63.65	25.30	44.80	5.31	39.25	98.80	6.66
26	64.00	25.00	44.80	5.28	39.35	98.50	7.01
27	63.40	24.95	45.00	5.27	39.75	96.70	6.90
28	63.45	24.25	45.10	5.19	39.20	98.00	6.81

9.18 (續) 2019年2月份恒生指數成分股每日收市價
(cont'd) Daily closing prices of the Hang Seng Index constituent stocks in
February 2019

							元 \$
工商業 --- 續 Commerce and Industry --- cont'd							
當日收市 As at end of day	中國石油 化工股份 Sinopec Corp	舜宇 光學科技 Sunny Optical	太古股份 公司A Swire Pacific A	騰訊控股 Tencent	中國旺旺 Want Want China	萬洲國際 WH Group	
2月 February							
1	6.53	77.00	91.00	348.00	6.40	7.10	
4	6.56	78.00	92.00	347.60	6.38	7.01	
8	6.56	80.90	91.10	345.60	6.40	6.79	
11	6.52	87.05	91.55	352.00	6.44	6.96	
12	6.52	88.65	92.50	351.40	6.42	7.25	
13	6.68	93.35	92.30	347.80	6.50	7.56	
14	6.64	88.65	92.65	341.80	6.46	7.29	
15	6.51	84.85	91.10	333.80	6.43	7.39	
18	6.72	88.00	90.40	339.80	6.49	7.58	
19	6.75	87.45	90.85	336.80	6.40	7.42	
20	6.77	90.10	92.35	341.00	6.58	7.48	
21	6.81	94.35	93.85	343.20	6.70	7.63	
22	6.82	98.85	94.50	344.00	6.63	7.89	
25	6.82	96.85	94.30	343.80	6.47	7.78	
26	6.77	96.00	93.95	343.00	6.52	7.36	
27	6.77	93.55	94.00	340.20	6.48	7.05	
28	6.78	93.00	93.35	335.80	6.33	6.97	

資料來源：香港交易及結算所有限公司

Source : Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited

9.19 2019年2月份恒生指數期貨及期權 Hang Seng Index Futures and Options in February 2019

當日收市 As at end of day	恒生指數期貨 Hang Seng Index Futures						恒生指數期權 Hang Seng Index Options	
	總成交量(張數) Total volume (no. of contracts)		未平倉合約(張數) Open interest (no. of contracts)		結算價 Settlement prices		總成交量 (張數) Total volume (no. of contracts)	未平倉合約 (張數) Open interest (no. of contracts)
					2019 2月 February	2019 3月 March		
	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)				
2月 February								
1	170 090	86 332	140 474	17 842	27 862	27 865	38 844	327 869
4	65 317	38 928	141 418	16 761	27 826	27 835	16 269	331 436
8	111 578	53 979	145 613	18 600	27 951	27 952	31 255	335 824
11	149 235	75 124	144 943	18 367	28 130	28 139	37 135	342 536
12	153 501	70 314	147 796	17 450	28 124	28 133	48 744	352 646
13	183 866	77 862	151 180	17 832	28 400	28 405	56 161	361 920
14	183 719	78 217	154 391	18 417	28 338	28 347	45 909	369 429
15	201 019	98 248	156 767	18 441	27 867	27 877	63 728	378 753
18	163 694	79 575	156 232	18 761	28 334	28 341	52 670	384 708
19	175 049	80 525	155 312	17 703	28 155	28 168	41 351	393 044
20	203 501	90 340	158 689	18 821	28 510	28 522	56 279	399 210
21	237 678	102 143	159 027	18 223	28 655	28 662	68 592	410 142
22	288 731	98 109	166 320	18 487	28 806	28 828	67 346	419 540
25	373 902	111 288	167 975	19 541	28 890	28 917	78 606	425 903
26	346 382	101 371	155 915	15 842	28 728	28 752	61 797	431 112
27	236 214	100 472	140 741	16 714	28 863	28 737	61 925	415 796
28	222 062	103 798	128 438	15 223	28 666	28 701	34 965	329 057

註釋： (a) 恒生指數期貨。
(b) 小型恒生指數期貨。

Notes : (a) Hang Seng Index Futures.
(b) Mini-Hang Seng Index Futures.

資料來源：香港交易及結算所有限公司

Source : Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited

9.20 在香港交易所(1)上市的公司數目、總市值、收益率及市盈率

Number of listed companies, market capitalisation, yield and price earning ratio of stocks listed on HKEX(1)

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	上市公司數目 Number of listed companies						主板所有股份 的平均股息 收益率(%) Average dividend yield of all stocks on Main Board (%)	主板所有股份 的平均市盈率 Average price earning ratio of all stocks on Main Board
		主板 Main Board			GEM				
		H 股 H Shares	其他 Others	總計 Total	H 股 H Shares	其他 Others	總計 Total		
		H 股 H Shares	其他 Others	總計 Total	H 股 H Shares	其他 Others	總計 Total		
2016		218	1 495	1 713	23	237	260	3.2	10.5
2017		228	1 566	1 794	24	300	324	2.8	16.3
2018		243	1 683	1 926	24	365	389	3.3	10.5
2017	12	228	1 566	1 794	24	300	324	2.8	16.3
2018	1	229	1 578	1 807	24	314	338	2.6	17.8
	2	230	1 583	1 813	24	325	349	2.8	16.0
	3	230	1 597	1 827	24	328	352	3.2	12.4
	4	230	1 598	1 828	24	334	358	3.1	12.5
	5	230	1 606	1 836	24	341	365	3.1	12.5
	6	232	1 616	1 848	24	343	367	3.3	11.8
	7	235	1 637	1 872	24	353	377	3.3	11.7
	8	236	1 638	1 874	24	355	379	3.1	11.4
	9	237	1 648	1 885	24	359	383	3.1	11.3
	10	238	1 660	1 898	24	363	387	3.5	10.1
	11	239	1 668	1 907	24	363	387	3.2	10.8
	12	243	1 683	1 926	24	365	389	3.3	10.5
2019	1	244	1 692	1 936	24	364	388	3.1	11.2
	2	244	1 699	1 943	24	364	388	3.1	11.4

		上市公司總市值（十億港元） Total market capitalisation of listed companies (HK\$ billion)						
年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	主板 Main Board			GEM			總計 Total
		H 股 H Shares	其他 Others	小計 Sub-total	H 股 H Shares	其他 Others	小計 Sub-total	
2016		5,316.2	19,134.3	24,450.4	7.0	303.9	310.9	24,761.3
2017		6,758.9	26,959.1	33,718.0	8.9	271.9	280.8	33,998.8
2018		5,937.3	23,785.9	29,723.2	4.7	181.5	186.2	29,909.4
2017	12	6,758.9	26,959.1	33,718.0	8.9	271.9	280.8	33,998.8
2018	1	7,875.4	29,061.2	36,936.6	7.9	252.3	260.2	37,196.8
	2	7,220.7	27,676.3	34,897.0	7.5	250.9	258.4	35,155.4
	3	7,024.2	27,114.3	34,138.5	7.5	256.2	263.7	34,402.3
	4	7,196.8	27,410.3	34,607.1	7.1	256.0	263.1	34,870.2
	5	6,994.0	27,754.8	34,748.8	6.5	253.1	259.6	35,008.4
	6	6,426.9	26,429.0	32,855.9	5.9	242.2	248.1	33,104.0
	7	6,381.3	26,346.1	32,727.4	5.4	226.7	232.1	32,959.5
	8	6,315.7	25,669.7	31,985.4	4.8	218.1	222.9	32,208.3
	9	6,379.5	25,577.3	31,956.8	4.6	205.2	209.8	32,166.6
	10	5,888.6	22,709.4	28,598.0	3.9	183.1	187.0	28,784.9
	11	6,175.3	24,417.3	30,592.6	3.7	188.4	192.1	30,784.7
	12	5,937.3	23,785.9	29,723.2	4.7	181.5	186.2	29,909.4
2019	1	6,445.4	25,425.9	31,871.4	4.9	164.7	169.6	32,041.0
	2	6,679.9	26,194.2	32,874.1	4.9	165.6	170.5	33,044.6

註釋： (1) 指香港交易及結算所有限公司。

Note: (1) Denotes Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited.

資料來源：香港交易及結算所有限公司

Source: Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited

9.21 金銀買賣報價 Gold and silver trading prices

年 Year	月 Month	99黃金(以每兩港元計)(1) Tael gold bar (HK\$/tael)(1)				公斤條黃金(以每克港元計)(2) Kilo gold bar (HK\$/gram)(2)				銀(以每10安士港元計) Silver (HK\$/10 oz.)			
		開市 Opening	收市 Closing	最高 High	最低 Low	開市 Opening	收市 Closing	最高 High	最低 Low	開市 Opening	收市 Closing	最高 High	最低 Low
2016		9,840	10,700	12,700	9,840	265.10	289.20	341.80	265.10	1,076	1,258	1,600	1,073
2017		10,650	12,100	12,610	10,650	286.50	325.50	339.60	286.50	1,245	1,317	1,441	1,210
2018		12,190	11,962	12,730	10,920	328.30	321.90	342.80	293.90	1,326	1,205	1,371	1,097
2017	12	11,890	12,100	12,100	11,570	320.10	325.50	325.50	311.90	1,283	1,317	1,317	1,226
2018	1	12,190	12,522	12,730	12,180	328.30	337.40	342.80	328.30	1,326	1,340	1,371	1,326
	2	12,570	12,308	12,580	12,232	338.40	331.70	338.80	329.70	1,350	1,281	1,350	1,274
	3	12,290	12,408	12,672	12,252	330.80	334.90	341.10	330.10	1,279	1,278	1,311	1,274
	4	12,560	12,338	12,660	12,318	338.30	333.60	341.10	331.90	1,300	1,293	1,352	1,286
	5	12,230	12,212	12,390	12,022	329.30	328.60	333.60	324.40	1,280	1,293	1,312	1,278
	6	12,160	11,712	12,198	11,690	327.60	315.60	328.30	314.90	1,287	1,259	1,349	1,259
	7	11,640	11,448	11,798	11,408	313.40	308.50	317.60	307.80	1,242	1,213	1,267	1,199
	8	11,460	11,310	11,460	10,920	308.60	303.80	308.60	293.90	1,215	1,141	1,215	1,136
	9	11,210	11,028	11,325	11,028	301.70	297.80	304.90	297.30	1,134	1,117	1,134	1,105
	10	11,120	11,403	11,580	11,110	299.50	307.20	311.70	299.20	1,139	1,131	1,159	1,119
	11	11,390	11,422	11,540	11,228	306.60	307.70	310.80	302.70	1,122	1,120	1,150	1,097
	12	11,410	11,962	11,968	11,410	307.30	321.90	322.10	307.30	1,114	1,205	1,205	1,114
2019	1	11,970	12,352	12,360	11,968	322.40	332.90	332.90	322.40	1,202	1,257	1,257	1,193
	2	12,370	12,360	12,580	12,240	333.20	332.60	338.60	329.70	1,252	1,235	1,260	1,220

註釋： (1) 「99 黃金」是成色 99 黃金（重量 5 兩）。
(2) 「公斤條黃金」是成色 999.9 黃金（重量 1 千克），於 2002 年 4 月 19 日起開始買賣。

Notes: (1) “Tael gold bar” refers to 99 fineness gold (5 taels in weight).
(2) “Kilo gold bar” refers to 999.9 fineness gold (1 kilogram in weight) which started trading on 19 April 2002.

資料來源：金銀業貿易場

Source: The Chinese Gold and Silver Exchange Society

9.22 2019年2月份金銀買賣報價 Gold and silver trading prices in February 2019

月 Month	日 Day	99黃金(以每兩港元計)(1) Tael gold bar (HK\$/tael)(1)				公斤條黃金(以每克港元計)(2) Kilo gold bar (HK\$/gram)(2)				銀 (以每10安士港元計) Silver (HK\$/10 oz.)
		開市 Opening	收市 Closing	最高 High	最低 Low	開市 Opening	收市 Closing	最高 High	最低 Low	
2月 Feb	1	12,370	12,338	12,370	12,330	333.20	332.10	333.20	332.10	1,252
	8	12,300	12,250	12,360	12,250	333.38	330.10	333.38	330.10	1,229
	11	12,300	12,268	12,300	12,268	331.20	330.70	331.20	330.70	1,237
	12	12,240	12,270	12,270	12,240	329.70	330.20	330.20	329.70	1,233
	13	12,260	12,290	12,300	12,260	330.30	331.20	331.20	330.30	1,234
	14	12,240	12,250	12,260	12,240	329.70	330.30	330.30	329.70	1,227
	15	12,290	12,302	12,302	12,278	330.90	331.10	331.10	330.90	1,220
	18	12,370	12,380	12,392	12,370	333.20	333.80	333.80	333.20	1,242
	19	12,410	12,390	12,410	12,390	334.30	334.10	334.30	334.10	1,236
	20	12,540	12,560	12,580	12,540	337.80	338.60	338.60	337.80	1,260
	21	12,550	12,522	12,550	12,522	338.10	337.80	338.10	337.80	1,256
	22	12,410	12,410	12,420	12,402	334.30	334.50	334.50	334.30	1,243
	25	12,460	12,448	12,460	12,448	335.40	335.60	335.60	335.40	1,253
	26	12,430	12,420	12,440	12,420	334.80	335.20	335.20	334.80	1,251
	27	12,450	12,422	12,450	12,422	335.40	334.90	335.40	334.90	1,248
	28	12,380	12,360	12,380	12,342	333.20	332.60	333.20	332.60	1,235

註釋： (1) 「99 黃金」是成色 99 黃金（重量 5 兩）。
(2) 「公斤條黃金」是成色 999.9 黃金（重量 1 千克），於 2002 年 4 月 19 日起開始買賣。

Notes: (1) “Tael gold bar” refers to 99 fineness gold (5 taels in weight).
(2) “Kilo gold bar” refers to 999.9 fineness gold (1 kilogram in weight) which started trading on 19 April 2002.

資料來源：金銀業貿易場

Source: The Chinese Gold and Silver Exchange Society

9.23 保險人、保險經紀及保險代理人數目 Number of insurers, insurance brokers and insurance agents

年 (期末數字) Year	月 Month	獲授權保險人數目 Number of authorised insurers				獲授權只經營再保險 業務的保險人數目 Number of insurers authorised to carry on reinsurance business only
		長期業務 Long term business only	一般業務 General business only	綜合業務 Composite business	總計 Total	
2016		47	94	19	160	18
2017		47	93	19	159	18
2018		49	93	19	161	16
2017	11	47	93	19	159	18
	12	47	93	19	159	18
2018	1	47	93	19	159	18
	2	47	94	19	160	18
	3	47	94	19	160	18
	4	47	94	19	160	18
	5	48	93	19	160	18
	6	48	93	19	160	18
	7	48	93	19	160	18
	8	48	94	19	161	18
	9	48	94	19	161	18
	10	48	92	19	159	17
	11	48	91	19	158	16
	12	49	93	19	161	16
2019	1	49	94	19	162	16

年 (期末數字) Year	月 Month	獲授權保險 經紀數目 Number of authorised insurance brokers	獲委任保險代理人數目 Number of appointed insurance agents		
			個人代理人 Individual agents	保險代理商 Insurance agencies	總計 Total
2016		756	63 148	2 482	65 630
2017		759	63 933	2 447	66 380
2018		788	69 285	2 422	71 707
2017	11	758	63 633	2 449	66 082
	12	759	63 933	2 447	66 380
2018	1	767	63 431	2 448	65 879
	2	769	62 970	2 441	65 411
	3	771	62 811	2 413	65 224
	4	772	63 146	2 413	65 559
	5	772	63 363	2 415	65 778
	6	774	63 931	2 410	66 341
	7	776	64 384	2 410	66 794
	8	778	65 017	2 412	67 429
	9	778	65 464	2 417	67 881
	10	782	66 347	2 407	68 754
	11	785	67 765	2 420	70 185
	12	788	69 285	2 422	71 707
2019	1	791	69 563	2 386	71 949

資料來源：保險業監管局

Source : Insurance Authority

9.24 強制性公積金（強積金）計劃業務 Business of Mandatory Provident Fund (MPF) Schemes

(甲) 受託人、計劃及基金數目

(A) Number of trustees, schemes and funds

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	核准受託人 數目 Number of approved trustees	註冊計劃數目 Number of registered schemes	核准成分 基金數目 Number of approved constituent funds	核准匯集投資 基金數目 Number of approved pooled investment funds	核准緊貼指數集體 投資計劃數目 Number of approved index-tracking collective investment schemes
2016		18	36	484	309	136
2017		18	32	469	319	119
2018		15	32	467	320	126
2017	12	18	32	469	319	119
2018	1	18	32	469	319	119
	2	17	32	469	319	119
	3	17	32	469	319	119
	4	17	32	469	319	119
	5	16	32	469	319	122
	6	16	32	469	319	122
	7	16	32	469	319	122
	8	15	32	469	319	122
	9	15	32	467	319	122
	10	15	32	467	320	121
	11	15	32	467	320	126
	12	15	32	467	320	126
2019	1	15	32	467	320	126
	2	15	32	467	320	126

(乙) 強積金計劃的核准成分基金資產淨值(1)

(B) Net asset values(1) of approved constituent funds of MPF Schemes

百萬港元
HK\$ million

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	季 Quarter	股票基金 Equity fund	混合資產 基金 Mixed assets fund	貨幣市場基金 - 強積金保守基金 Money market fund - MPF conservative fund	保證基金 Guaranteed fund	債券基金 Bond fund	貨幣市場基金 - 不包括強積金 保守基金(2) Money market fund - other than MPF conservative fund(2)	總計 Total
2016		262,304	238,458	68,018	54,433	20,286	2,842	646,342
2017		362,273	312,419	77,631	62,156	25,853	3,184	843,515
2018		318,318	291,804	98,156	69,582	30,946	4,218	813,024
2017	4	362,273	312,419	77,631	62,156	25,853	3,184	843,515
2018	1	356,252	315,101	86,210	65,894	29,352	3,884	856,692
	2	352,331	312,376	87,841	66,096	29,365	3,985	851,994
	3	348,787	315,286	92,763	67,575	29,854	4,050	858,314
	4	318,318	291,804	98,156	69,582	30,946	4,218	813,024

註釋： (1) 數字包括從職業退休計劃轉移過來的資產。

(2) 包括不屬強積金保守基金的貨幣市場基金及《基金表現陳述準則》所指明的未歸類基金。

Notes: (1) Figures include assets transferred from the Occupational Retirement Schemes.

(2) Includes money market funds that are not MPF conservative funds and uncategorised funds as per the Performance Presentation Standards for MPF Investment Funds.

資料來源：強制性公積金計劃管理局

Source: Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority

概念及方法

(圖 10.1 - 10.2 及表 10.1 - 10.2, 10.10 - 10.11, 10.15, 10.17)

10.1 以下的流動及交易統計數字包括香港與中國內地（內地）的相關數據：

- (i) 進出香港的飛機、船隻、車輛、火車及貨物；
- (ii) 離港本港居民人數；
- (iii) 訪港旅客數字；
- (iv) 對外電訊服務；及
- (v) 郵遞服務。

國際運輸及物流

(圖 10.1 及表 10.1 - 10.2)

10.2 就進出香港的船隻而言，遠洋輪船和內河船隻的定義是根據所停靠港口是否已超越內河航限而定。遠洋輪船是指越過內河航限行駛的船隻，而內河船隻則指在內河航限內行駛的船隻。內河航限的定義在香港法例第 313 章《船舶及港口管制條例》訂明。

10.3 表 10.1 內的進出香港的車輛是指經落馬洲、文錦渡、沙頭角、深圳灣及港珠澳大橋出入境管制站往返內地的陸路交通。

10.4 表 10.1 內的進出香港的客運火車是指由香港鐵路有限公司經營來往香港與內地的城際直通車和高速鐵路（香港段）服務。

10.5 表 10.2 內的統計數字不包括途經本港的過境貨物。卸貨量包括進口貨物及抵港的轉運貨物；而裝貨量則包括出口貨物（港產品出口及轉口貨物）及離港的轉運貨物。

Concepts and methods

(Charts 10.1 - 10.2 and Tables 10.1 - 10.2, 10.10 - 10.11, 10.15, 10.17)

10.1 Data on the following types of statistics include the corresponding flows and transactions between Hong Kong and the mainland of China (the Mainland) :

- (i) Inward and outward movements of aircraft, vessels, motor vehicles, trains and cargoes;
- (ii) Hong Kong resident departures;
- (iii) Visitor arrivals;
- (iv) External telecommunications services; and
- (v) Postal services.

International Transport and Logistics

(Chart 10.1 and Tables 10.1 - 10.2)

10.2 For movement of vessels, ocean vessels and river vessels are defined according to whether or not their ports of call are beyond the river trade limits. Ocean vessels refer to vessels operating beyond the river trade limits while river vessels refer to vessels plying within the river trade limits. The interpretation of river trade limits is defined under the Shipping and Port Control Ordinance, Cap. 313, Laws of Hong Kong.

10.3 Inward and outward movements of motor vehicles in Table 10.1 refer to traffic through the control points at Lok Ma Chau, Man Kam To, Sha Tau Kok, Shenzhen Bay and Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge to and from the Mainland.

10.4 Inward and outward movements of passenger trains in Table 10.1 refer to the Intercity Through Train and High Speed Rail (Hong Kong Section) services operated by the MTR Corporation Limited between Hong Kong and the Mainland.

10.5 Statistics in Table 10.2 do not include goods in transit through Hong Kong. Cargo discharged includes imports and inward transshipment, and cargo loaded includes exports (domestic exports and re-exports) and outward transshipment.

本地運輸

(表 10.4 - 10.5, 10.7)

10.6 持牌渡輪服務是根據《渡輪服務條例》(第 104 章)發出牌照經營的渡輪服務。

10.7 車輛登記是指由運輸署編配車輛登記號碼(車牌),並將車輛予以適當分類。一部車通常只需登記一次。車輛牌照給予車輛在道路上行駛的權利,有效期分為 4 個月或 1 年。

10.8 輕型貨車指認可總重量不超過 5.5 公噸的貨車。

10.9 中型貨車指認可總重量在 5.5 公噸以上,但不超過 24 公噸的貨車。

10.10 重型貨車指認可總重量在 24 公噸以上,但不超過 38 公噸的貨車。

10.11 特別用途車輛指非用以載貨或載客的車輛,例如掃街車及鏟車。

10.12 交通意外的統計數字,並不包括只涉及損毀的意外。

旅遊

(圖 10.3 及表 10.8 - 10.14)

10.13 抵港及離港旅客以及離港本港居民的統計數字,只包括進出香港的出入境旅客及本港居民。被拒入境者不包括在內。

10.14 訪港旅客指經辦理出入境手續抵港的非香港居民。

10.15 「過夜旅客」是指入住本港公眾或私人住宿設施最少 1 晚的旅客。而「入境不過夜旅客」是指通過香港入境處,但沒有在本港公眾或私人住宿設施過夜的旅客。

Local transport

(Tables 10.4 - 10.5, 10.7)

10.6 A licensed ferry service is a ferry service operated under a licence granted under the Ferries Ordinance (Cap. 104).

10.7 Motor vehicle registration, which is normally a one-off matter, means giving the vehicle a registration mark and putting it into its appropriate class by Transport Department. Motor vehicle licensing conveys the right for a vehicle to be driven on a road. The valid period is either 4 months or a year.

10.8 Light goods vehicles refer to goods vehicles of permitted gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5.5 tonnes.

10.9 Medium goods vehicles refer to goods vehicles of permitted gross vehicle weight exceeding 5.5 tonnes but not exceeding 24 tonnes.

10.10 Heavy goods vehicles refer to goods vehicles of permitted gross vehicle weight exceeding 24 tonnes but not exceeding 38 tonnes.

10.11 Special purpose vehicles refer to vehicles not for the carrying of goods or passengers, e.g. road sweeper and fork-lift truck.

10.12 Statistics on traffic accidents exclude accidents involving damages only.

Tourism

(Chart 10.3 and Tables 10.8 - 10.14)

10.13 Statistics on passenger arrivals and departures as well as Hong Kong resident departures refer exclusively to inward and outward movements of passengers and Hong Kong residents. Refused landing passengers are excluded.

10.14 Visitor arrivals refer to arrivals by all non-Hong Kong residents through immigration formalities.

10.15 "Overnight visitors" are defined as those who stay at least 1 night in collective or private accommodation in Hong Kong. "Same-day in-town visitors" are those who pass through Hong Kong Immigration, but do not spend a night in collective or private accommodation in Hong Kong.

10.16 酒店使用情況及房間數目統計數字在取得酒店業的最新情況資料後會不時作出修訂。

10.17 房間入住率乃根據酒店及賓館回應香港旅遊發展局每月進行的「酒店入住率問卷調查」所提供可出租及已出租的客房數目而編製。正在維修或翻新的房間並不包括在內。

其他有關刊物

香港船務統計（季刊）

交通運輸資料月報，運輸署編製

訪港旅客統計，香港旅遊發展局編製

訪港旅客分析報告，香港旅遊發展局編製

香港旅遊業統計，香港旅遊發展局編製

與入境旅遊相關的開支，香港旅遊發展局編製

酒店入住率報告，香港旅遊發展局編製

酒店供應情況，香港旅遊發展局編製

香港酒店業回顧——概覽，香港旅遊發展局編製

資訊及通訊、金融及保險、專業及商用服務業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字

運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字

10.16 Statistics of hotels and number of rooms are revised from time to time as information on latest situation of the hotel industry becomes available.

10.17 Room occupancy rate is compiled based on daily rooms occupied against daily rooms available for sales in respect of hotels and guesthouses which responded to the Hong Kong Tourism Board's monthly Hotel Room Occupancy Survey. Rooms under repair or being refurnished are excluded.

Further references

Hong Kong Shipping Statistics (Quarterly)

Monthly Traffic and Transport Digest, published by the Transport Department

Visitor Arrival Statistics, published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board

Visitor Profile Report, published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board

A Statistical Review of Hong Kong Tourism, published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board

Tourism Expenditure Associated to Inbound Tourism, published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board

Hotel Room Occupancy Report, published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board

Hotel Supply Situation, published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board

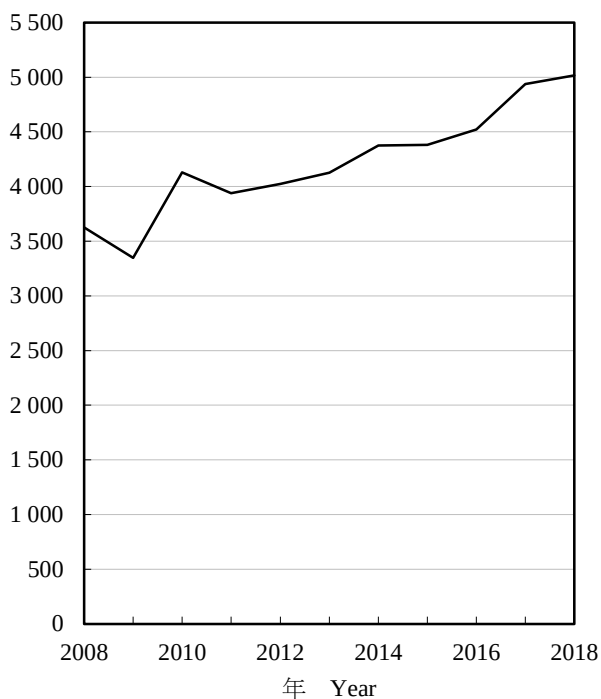
Summary of the Hong Kong Hotel Industry Review, published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board

Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Information and Communications, Financing and Insurance, Professional and Business Services Sectors

Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Transportation, Storage and Courier Services Sector

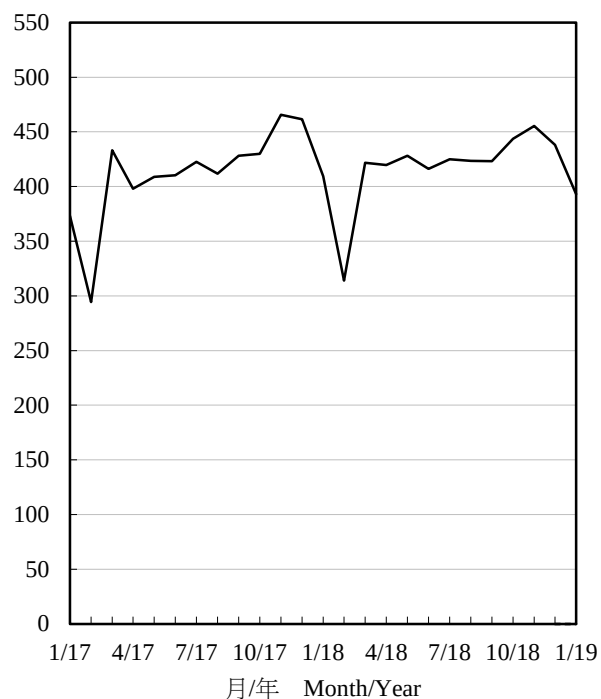
圖 10.1 空運貨物吞吐量
Chart 10.1 Air cargo throughput

千公噸
Thousand tonnes



註釋： 2018年的按年數字及2018年12月至2019年1月之按月數字為臨時數字。

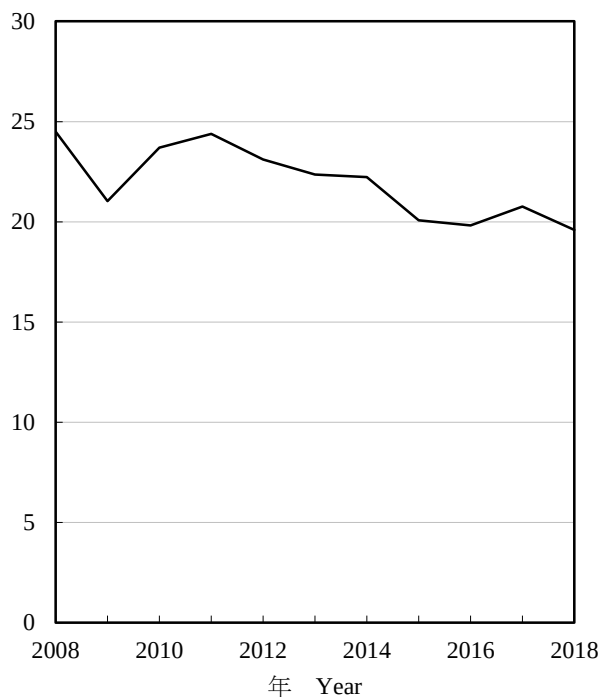
千公噸
Thousand tonnes



Note: Annual figure for 2018 and monthly figures for December 2018 to January 2019 are provisional.

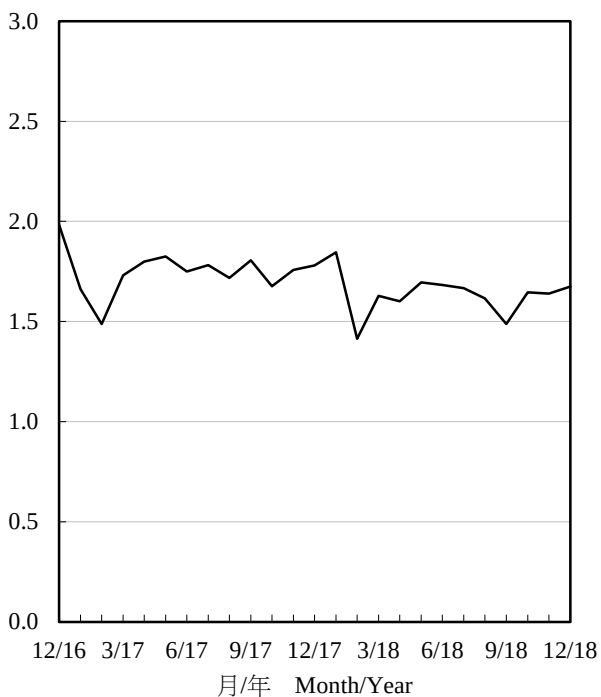
圖 10.2 港口貨櫃吞吐量
Chart 10.2 Port container throughput

百萬個標準貨櫃單位
Million TEUs



註釋： 一個標準貨櫃單位等同一個20呎貨櫃的容量。

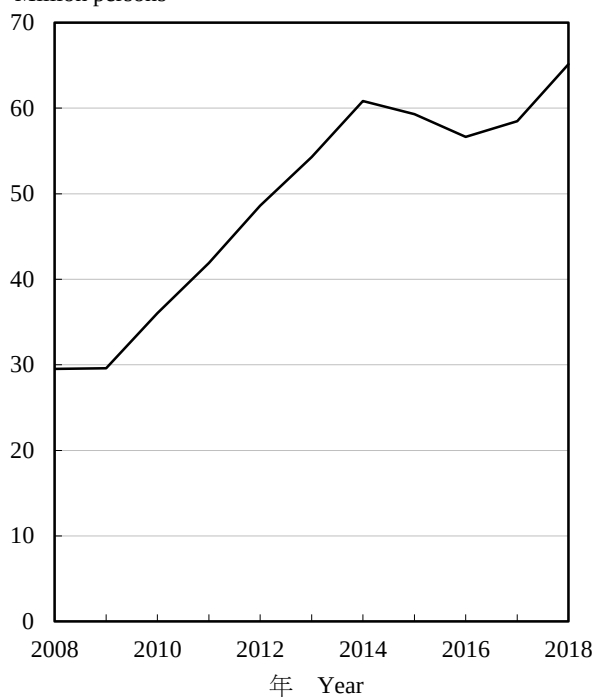
百萬個標準貨櫃單位
Million TEUs



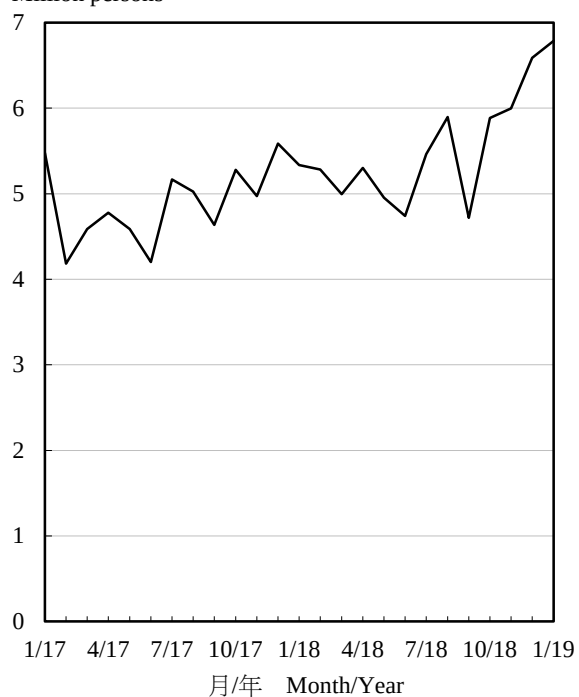
Note: TEU refers to a 20-foot equivalent unit.

圖 10.3 訪港旅客
Chart 10.3 Visitor arrivals

百萬人次
Million persons



百萬人次
Million persons



10.1 進出香港的飛機、船隻、車輛及火車

Inward and outward movements of aircraft, vessels, motor vehicles and trains

飛機(架次) Aircraft (numbers)					遠洋輪船 Ocean vessels			
年 Year	月 Month	抵港 Arrivals	離港 Departures	總計 Total	抵港 Arrivals		離港 Departures	
					(船次) (numbers)	(千淨註冊噸位) (thousand NRT)	(船次) (numbers)	(千淨註冊噸位) (thousand NRT)
2016		205 793	205 773	411 566	27 642	409 453	27 181	400 664
2017		210 339	210 320	420 659	26 793	420 402	26 068	414 513
2018		213 881 #	213 866 #	427 747 #	25 410	398 747	25 096	399 537
2017	11	17 453	17 463	34 916	2 176	33 839	2 142	34 135
	12	18 324	18 324	36 648	2 264	34 076	2 150	33 739
2018	1	18 011	17 997	36 008	2 319	35 443	2 257	35 436
	2	16 169	16 164	32 333	1 803	30 567	1 793	30 638
	3	18 113	18 139	36 252	2 141	32 987	2 183	33 793
	4	17 701	17 676	35 377	2 114	32 545	2 070	32 590
	5	17 999	17 999	35 998	2 262	34 989	2 194	34 810
	6	17 666	17 674	35 340	2 119	34 592	2 059	33 694
	7	18 352	18 347	36 699	2 188	33 507	2 132	33 477
	8	18 487	18 479	36 966	2 118	33 710	2 096	33 772
	9	16 855	16 867	33 722	1 921	30 303	1 905	30 215
	10	18 271	18 245	36 516	2 081	33 338	2 091	34 057
	11	17 714	17 737	35 451	2 171	32 953	2 155	33 276
	12	18 543 #	18 542 #	37 085 #	2 173	33 812	2 161	33 779
2019	1	18 265 #	18 265 #	36 530 #	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

內河船隻(1) River vessels(1)									
來往珠江口岸(澳門除外)的客船 Passenger vessels to/from Pearl River ports (other than Macao)					來往澳門的客船 Passenger vessels to/from Macao				
年 Year	月 Month	抵港 Arrivals		離港 Departures		抵港 Arrivals		離港 Departures	
		(船次) (numbers)	(千淨註冊噸位) (thousand NRT)	(船次) (numbers)	(千淨註冊噸位) (thousand NRT)	(船次) (numbers)	(千淨註冊噸位) (thousand NRT)	(船次) (numbers)	(千淨註冊噸位) (thousand NRT)
2016		28 323	4 467	28 371	4 473	56 236	10 418	57 322	10 642
2017		27 255	11 275	27 376	11 778	54 862	10 071	56 585	10 434
2018		27 020	10 864	27 309	11 159	54 533	10 144	55 451	10 330
2017	11	2 238	735	2 252	736	4 444	807	4 679	859
	12	2 343	1 090	2 383	1 170	4 773	875	4 974	916
2018	1	2 319	883	2 345	968	4 610	854	4 722	879
	2	2 161	887	2 156	857	4 417	819	4 458	826
	3	2 296	1 010	2 339	882	4 642	857	4 763	882
	4	2 268	879	2 281	1 012	4 562	839	4 655	859
	5	2 293	937	2 323	941	4 653	862	4 750	882
	6	2 225	1 000	2 285	1 030	4 498	841	4 552	852
	7	2 282	878	2 343	1 020	4 702	883	4 781	899
	8	2 228	999	2 274	872	4 640	867	4 767	892
	9	2 052	834	2 057	834	4 183	777	4 250	790
	10	2 375	910	2 353	905	4 602	861	4 683	878
	11	2 224	747	2 227	745	4 421	826	4 445	830
	12	2 297	900	2 326	1 095	4 603	858	4 625	862
2019	1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

10.1 (續) 進出香港的飛機、船隻、車輛及火車 (cont'd) Inward and outward movements of aircraft, vessels, motor vehicles and trains

年 Year	月 Month	內河船隻(1) --- 續 River vessels(1) --- cont'd				車輛(架次)(2) Motor vehicles (numbers)(2)		
		貨船 Cargo vessels				貨運車輛 Goods vehicles		
		抵港 Arrivals		離港 Departures		抵港 Arrivals	離港 Departures	總計 Total
		(船次) (numbers)	(千淨註冊噸位) (thousand NRT)	(船次) (numbers)	(千淨註冊噸位) (thousand NRT)			
2016		72 810	97 301	73 103	105 168	3 483 387	3 477 124	6 960 511
2017		76 510	98 322	77 161	104 389	3 619 323	3 611 394	7 230 717
2018		67 647	89 662	67 944	88 583	3 431 646	3 425 136	6 856 782
2017	11	7 000	8 580	7 048	8 094	322 974	322 348	645 322
	12	7 021	8 486	7 042	8 792	312 622	311 888	624 510
2018	1	6 727	8 341	6 848	8 329	320 315	320 462	640 777
	2	4 175	6 053	4 197	6 168	188 185	187 373	375 558
	3	6 613	8 836	6 576	7 830	304 725	303 701	608 426
	4	5 798	7 278	5 796	7 144	289 989	289 597	579 586
	5	6 153	7 616	6 233	7 824	308 278	307 694	615 972
	6	5 606	6 868	5 640	7 636	287 408	286 488	573 896
	7	5 649	7 076	5 750	7 105	291 451	291 427	582 878
	8	5 514	7 286	5 582	7 421	307 035	306 440	613 475
	9	4 937	6 774	4 842	6 691	284 426	283 495	567 921
	10	5 251	7 720	5 309	7 264	276 408	275 933	552 341
	11	5 539	7 668	5 561	7 314	292 229	291 542	583 771
	12	5 685	8 146	5 610	7 857	281 197	280 984	562 181
2019	1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	307 576	307 086	614 662

年 Year	月 Month	車輛(架次)(2) --- 續 Motor vehicles (numbers)(2) --- cont'd			火車 Trains		
		客運車輛 Passenger vehicles			客運火車(班次)(3) Passenger trains (numbers)(3)		
		抵港 Arrivals	離港 Departures	總計 Total	抵港 Arrivals	離港 Departures	總計 Total
2016		4 264 882	4 266 147	8 531 029	4 727	4 727	9 454
2017		4 396 788	4 403 594	8 800 382	4 729	4 729	9 458
2018		4 412 067	4 413 742	8 825 809	13 492	13 497	26 989
2017	11	371 190	371 611	742 801	390	390	780
	12	373 024	372 405	745 429	403	403	806
2018	1	377 726	380 056	757 782	402	402	804
	2	317 742	316 005	633 747	364	364	728
	3	371 145	371 014	742 159	400	400	800
	4	363 876	362 346	726 222	389	389	778
	5	366 939	368 345	735 284	400	400	800
	6	356 475	356 459	712 934	386	386	772
	7	360 382	361 717	722 099	403	403	806
	8	378 107	377 497	755 604	402	402	804
	9	343 316	343 101	686 417	1 079	1 079	2 158
	10	374 818	376 973	751 791	3 111	3 115	6 226
	11	395 958	396 010	791 968	2 997	2 997	5 994
	12	405 583	404 219	809 802	3 159	3 160	6 319
2019	1	427 992	428 668	856 660	3 108	3 108	6 216

註釋： NRT = 淨註冊噸位

- (1) 由於不能準確地統計本地領牌遊樂船和漁船來往香港及內河航限內的船次，故這兩類船隻沒有包括在內河船隻統計範圍內。由 2017 年開始，內河客船包括在內河航限行駛的郵船。
- (2) 港珠澳大橋於 2018 年 10 月 24 日開始通車營運。由 2018 年 10 月開始，數字亦包括使用港珠澳大橋的車輛。
- (3) 高速鐵路（香港段）於 2018 年 9 月 23 日開始投入服務。由 2018 年 9 月開始，數字除包括城際直通車服務外，亦包括高速鐵路（香港段）服務。

資料來源：民航處；
香港海關；
海事處；
香港鐵路有限公司

Notes: NRT = Net registered tonnage

- (1) As accurate number of trips of locally licensed pleasure vessels and fishing vessels plying between Hong Kong and the river trade limits is not available, these two categories of vessels are not included in the river vessel statistics. As from 2017, river passenger vessels include cruises plying within the river trade limits.
- (2) The Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge commenced operation on 24 October 2018. Figures as from October 2018 also include those vehicles using the Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge.
- (3) The High Speed Rail (Hong Kong Section) commenced service on 23 September 2018. Figures as from September 2018 also include the High Speed Rail (Hong Kong Section) service, in addition to the Intercity Through Train service.

Sources: Civil Aviation Department;
Customs and Excise Department;
Marine Department;
MTR Corporation Limited

10.2 進出香港的貨物

Inward and outward movements of cargo

千公噸
Thousand tonnes

年 Year	月 Month	空運 By air			海運 By ocean			河運 By river		
		卸下 Discharged	裝上 Loaded	小計 Sub-total	卸下 Discharged	裝上 Loaded	小計 Sub-total	卸下 Discharged	裝上 Loaded	小計 Sub-total
2016		1 648	2 873	4 521	110 291	53 794	164 084	40 483	52 163	92 646
2017		1 724	3 214	4 937	118 873	58 017	176 889	55 705	48 951	104 656
2018		1 781 #	3 236 #	5 018 #	109 878	54 672	164 550	49 631	44 360	93 991
2017	11	152	313	466	9 846	4 768	14 614	5 850	4 714	10 564
	12	159	302	462	10 274	4 665	14 938	5 993	4 720	10 712
2018	1	144	266	409	9 488	5 360	14 848	5 442	4 241	9 683
	2	121	193	314	7 354	4 068	11 422	3 405	2 781	6 186
	3	163	259	422	10 209	4 162	14 372	4 714	4 466	9 180
	4	146	274	420	8 795	4 337	13 132	4 396	3 313	7 709
	5	148	280	428	9 879	4 601	14 480	4 283	4 063	8 346
	6	151	265	416	9 963	4 667	14 631	4 288	3 514	7 802
	7	154	271	425	9 139	4 755	13 893	3 811	3 716	7 527
	8	151	273	423	9 131	4 612	13 742	3 589	3 618	7 207
	9	149	274	423	8 442	4 390	12 832	3 214	3 283	6 496
	10	153	291	444	8 999	4 612	13 611	3 572	3 795	7 367
	11	151	305	455	9 218	4 524	13 743	4 329	3 719	8 048
	12	152 #	286 #	438 #	9 261	4 583	13 844	4 589	3 850	8 439
2019	1	133 #	260 #	393 #	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

年 Year	月 Month	道路運輸 ⁽¹⁾ By road ⁽¹⁾			總計 Total		
		卸下 Discharged	裝上 Loaded	小計 Sub-total	卸下 Discharged	裝上 Loaded	總計 Total
2016		14 267	7 637	21 904	166 690	116 466	283 156
2017		14 774	7 536	22 310	191 076	117 717	308 793
2018		14 523	7 313	21 836	175 814 #	109 581 #	285 394 #
2017	11	1 353	667	2 020	17 202	10 461	27 663
	12	1 308	642	1 950	17 733	10 328	28 061
2018	1	1 312	680	1 992	16 385	10 548	26 932
	2	762	382	1 144	11 642	7 424	19 066
	3	1 185	676	1 861	16 271	9 564	25 835
	4	1 186	613	1 800	14 523	8 537	23 061
	5	1 269	674	1 943	15 579	9 618	25 197
	6	1 237	615	1 852	15 639	9 062	24 701
	7	1 271	631	1 902	14 374	9 373	23 747
	8	1 324	674	1 999	14 195	9 177	23 372
	9	1 242	611	1 852	13 046	8 557	21 604
	10	1 200	575	1 776	13 924	9 273	23 198
	11	1 304	611	1 915	15 002	9 159	24 161
	12	1 232	569	1 801	15 234 #	9 288 #	24 522 #
2019	1	1 323	625	1 948	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

註釋： (1) 港珠澳大橋於 2018 年 10 月 24 日開始通車營運。由於缺乏數據，道路貨物數字未能包括港珠澳大橋的相關數字。

Note: (1) The Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge commenced operation on 24 October 2018. Owing to the lack of data, the road cargo figures do not include those of the Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge.

資料來源：民航處；
香港海關；
政府統計處外發加工貿易及船務統計組

Sources: Civil Aviation Department;
Customs and Excise Department;
Outward Processing and Shipping Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

10.3 按主要貨物裝卸地點劃分的港口貨櫃吞吐量

Port container throughput by main cargo handling location

千個標準貨櫃單位
Thousand TEUs

葵青貨櫃碼頭 Kwai Tsing Container Terminals					
年 Year	月 Month	抵港 Inward		離港 Outward	
		載貨貨櫃 Laden	空貨櫃 Empty	載貨貨櫃 Laden	空貨櫃 Empty
2016		7 016	891	6 620	676
2017		7 406	1 049	7 013	767
2018		6 800	1 202	6 688	783
2017	10	594	96	556	69
	11	598	99	573	78
	12	619	92	582	60
2018	1	618	108	616	73
	2	487	101	489	56
	3	574	82	522	73
	4	565	106	547	65
	5	582	102	581	80
	6	586	93	576	76
	7	570	93	574	55
	8	575	94	569	52
	9	532	86	528	46
	10	557	117	559	70
	11	569	120	560	77
	12	585	101	567	59

葵青貨櫃碼頭以外 Other than Kwai Tsing Container Terminals					
年 Year	月 Month	抵港 Inward		離港 Outward	
		載貨貨櫃 Laden	空貨櫃 Empty	載貨貨櫃 Laden	空貨櫃 Empty
2016		1 798	601	1 546	665
2017		1 801	511	1 532	691
2018		1 828	313	1 383	599
2017	10	145	30	140	47
	11	180	39	136	52
	12	205	37	124	61
2018	1	161	38	173	61
	2	127	23	92	39
	3	158	33	124	62
	4	138	25	104	52
	5	178	28	90	56
	6	175	25	103	48
	7	174	24	126	50
	8	145	25	110	46
	9	127	21	111	35
	10	151	27	116	48
	11	143	21	103	46
	12	154	22	129	57

10.3 (續) 按主要貨物裝卸地點劃分的港口貨櫃吞吐量 (cont'd) Port container throughput by main cargo handling location

千個標準貨櫃單位
Thousand TEUs

		總吞吐量 Total throughput				
		抵港 Inward		離港 Outward		貨櫃總數 Total
年 Year	月 Month	載貨貨櫃 Laden	空貨櫃 Empty	載貨貨櫃 Laden	空貨櫃 Empty	
2016		8 814	1 492	8 166	1 341	19 813
2017		9 207	1 560	8 545	1 458	20 770
2018		8 628	1 515	8 071	1 382	19 596
2017	10	738	125	696	116	1 676
	11	778	138	710	131	1 757
	12	824	129	706	121	1 780
2018	1	779	145	788	134	1 846
	2	614	124	581	95	1 414
	3	732	115	647	135	1 628
	4	703	131	651	117	1 601
	5	760	130	671	136	1 696
	6	761	118	680	125	1 683
	7	744	117	700	105	1 666
	8	719	119	680	98	1 616
	9	659	108	639	82	1 487
	10	708	144	676	118	1 646
	11	712	141	663	123	1 639
	12	739	123	696	116	1 674

註釋： 一個標準貨櫃單位等同一個 20 呎貨櫃的容量。

Note: TEU refers to a 20-foot equivalent unit.

資料來源：海事處；
政府統計處外發加工貿易及船務統計組

Sources: Marine Department;
Outward Processing and Shipping Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

10.4 按公共交通營辦商劃分的公共交通平均每日乘客人次

Average daily public transport passenger journeys by public transport operator

千人次
Thousands

年 Year	月 Month	專營巴士 Franchised buses					小計 Sub-total	居民巴士(1) Residents' services(1)	港鐵巴士 (新界西北) MTR buses (Northwest New Territories)
		九巴 Kowloon Motor Bus	城巴 Citybus	新巴 New World First Bus	龍運巴士 Long Win Bus	新大嶼山 巴士 New Lantau Bus			
2016		2 705.1	619.9	458.5	101.9	71.9	3 957.4	234.1	137.7
2017		2 754.9	579.4	447.4	107.1	77.7	3 966.5	231.6	139.0
2018		2 800.9	600.1	456.0	113.7	83.6	4 054.3	224.9 #	139.8
2017	10	2 749.5	580.0	449.5	106.8	79.5	3 965.3	231.9	141.9
	11	2 874.6	603.5	465.7	110.0	79.8	4 133.6	239.4	147.7
	12	2 804.6	590.3	454.0	109.8	81.3	4 040.0	228.3	142.4
2018	1	2 777.2	580.4	447.2	105.5	75.6	3 986.0	230.2 #	140.5
	2	2 698.6	565.8	438.3	105.4	79.3	3 887.5	222.7 #	130.3
	3	2 824.7	595.0	460.3	111.4	79.8	4 071.2	227.8 #	139.8
	4	2 757.0	587.6	456.0	112.3	82.2	3 995.2	220.1 #	136.9
	5	2 812.9	599.8	456.3	112.2	80.3	4 061.6	224.3 #	141.9
	6	2 773.2	593.7	448.2	114.0	78.5	4 007.5	225.8 #	138.8
	7	2 777.7	598.3	451.7	115.2	79.9	4 022.8	218.6 #	135.6
	8	2 775.1	601.1	454.2	115.9	78.1	4 024.4	225.4 #	133.5
	9	2 703.9	575.0	437.0	107.3	79.0	3 902.2	225.2 #	140.3
	10	2 912.3	628.6	478.8	116.5	90.0	4 226.1	227.2 #	147.2
	11	2 945.4	646.1	479.5	123.8	100.5	4 295.2	231.7 #	149.5
	12	2 842.0	626.8	462.1	124.1	100.0	4 155.1	219.6 #	142.6

年 Year	月 Month	鐵路 Railways				公共小巴 Public light buses			
		港鐵線路(2)(3) MTR Lines(2)(3)	機場快線 Airport Express Line	輕鐵 Light Rail	香港電車 Hongkong Tramways	小計 Sub-total	專線小巴 Green minibus	紅色小巴 Red minibus	小計 Sub-total
2016		4 654.5	44.1	488.3	176.9 ⁽⁴⁾	5 363.8	1 527.4	307.3	1 834.6
2017		4 805.9	45.5	489.0	172.1 ⁽⁴⁾	5 512.5	1 519.5	295.3	1 814.8
2018		4 921.5	48.5	491.5	164.7 ⁽⁴⁾	5 626.3	1 522.7 #	288.1	1 810.8 #
2017	10	4 884.8	50.4	504.9	170.7	5 610.9	1 520.6	284.9	1 805.5
	11	5 075.0	46.8	507.0	174.0 ⁽⁴⁾	5 802.8	1 569.5	300.0	1 869.5
	12	5 005.8	48.8	488.0	181.6	5 724.3	1 517.6	288.5	1 806.0
2018	1	4 926.8	45.2	489.1	170.3	5 631.4	1 565.9 #	296.3	1 862.1 #
	2	4 827.2	43.4	467.7	164.7	5 502.9	1 483.1 #	285.3	1 768.5 #
	3	4 927.1	49.0	486.3	172.5	5 634.8	1 520.6 #	290.8	1 811.4 #
	4	4 775.9	51.8	479.2	170.1	5 477.0	1 508.9 #	284.0	1 792.9 #
	5	4 800.0	43.7	500.9	165.5	5 510.1	1 535.4 #	287.4	1 822.8 #
	6	4 779.8	48.4	500.1	160.1	5 488.5	1 524.0 #	290.2	1 814.2 #
	7	4 832.2	46.0	490.8	154.9	5 523.9	1 510.0 #	287.8	1 797.8 #
	8	4 918.7	46.4	476.4	153.0	5 594.6	1 507.9 #	294.9	1 802.8 #
	9	4 859.2	49.7	497.8	155.8	5 562.5	1 501.8 #	284.8	1 786.6 #
	10	5 074.2	52.3	507.2	169.8	5 803.4	1 534.0 #	284.9	1 818.9 #
	11	5 222.0	53.3	511.1	167.1 ⁽⁴⁾	5 953.5	1 553.2 #	291.3	1 844.5 #
	12	5 104.3	52.7	490.3	172.8	5 820.2	1 523.6 #	279.1	1 802.7 #

10.4 (續) 按公共交通營辦商劃分的公共交通平均每日乘客人次 (cont'd) Average daily public transport passenger journeys by public transport operator

千人次
Thousands

年 Year	月 Month	的士 Taxi	渡輪(5) Ferries(5)			小計 Sub-total	總計 Total
			新世界第一渡輪 New World First Ferry	天星小輪 Star Ferry	其他持牌渡輪 Other licensed ferries		
2016		933.1	39.4	53.4	38.0	130.8	12 591.5
2017		898.0	38.2	52.8	37.2	128.2	12 690.8
2018		889.2 #	36.8	53.9	36.7	127.3	12 872.6 #
2017	10	886.2	39.0	53.6	38.5	131.1	12 772.7
	11	907.5	39.0	52.8	39.2	131.0	13 231.5
	12	896.5	39.2	66.2	38.7	144.1	12 981.6
2018	1	876.2	34.5	51.8	35.6	121.9	12 848.3 #
	2	897.5	38.4	59.4	36.9	134.8	12 544.2 #
	3	901.9	39.8	52.8	39.5	132.1	12 919.1 #
	4	881.7	41.7	54.9	40.4	137.1	12 640.9 #
	5	900.4	37.8	46.9	37.9	122.7	12 783.8 #
	6	899.5	34.2	45.7	34.9	114.7	12 689.0 #
	7	892.4	36.0	53.0	32.7	121.7	12 712.6 #
	8	898.5	35.6	56.8	33.9	126.3	12 805.4 #
	9	858.9	29.8	42.3	33.0	105.1	12 580.8 #
	10	882.0 #	38.0	58.8	39.2	136.0	13 240.9 #
	11	896.8 #	38.2	56.4	39.1	133.7	13 505.0 #
	12	885.0 #	37.4	67.5	36.9	141.8	13 167.0 #

註釋：(1) 居民巴士服務是由或代任何住宅發展的管理機構、住客或擁有人提供，以運載乘客往返該住宅發展的服務。居民巴士服務是非專營公共巴士服務的其中一種。非專營公共巴士亦提供遊覽服務、酒店服務、學生服務、僱員服務、國際乘客服務及合約式出租服務，但因沒有相關資料，這些服務的乘客人次數字未能提供。

(2) 港鐵線路包括觀塘、荃灣、港島、東涌、迪士尼、將軍澳、東鐵、西鐵、馬鞍山、南港島線、城際客運及高速鐵路（香港段）。

(3) 高速鐵路（香港段）於 2018 年 9 月 23 日開始投入服務。由 2018 年 9 月開始，數字亦包括高速鐵路（香港段）的乘客人次。

(4) 不包括免費乘搭日的乘客及在選定日期可免費乘坐電車的特定乘客。

(5) 「渡輪」包括專營及持牌渡輪服務，但不包括街渡。

Notes: (1) Residents' services are services provided by or on behalf of the management, residents or owners of any residential development for the carriage of passengers to or from the residential development. Residents' services are a type of non-franchised public bus services. Non-franchised public buses also provide tour service, hotel service, student service, employees' service, international passenger service and contract hire service. However, since relevant data are not available, the patronage figures for these services cannot be provided.

(2) MTR Lines include Kwun Tong, Tsuen Wan, Island, Tung Chung, Disneyland Resort, Tseung Kwan O, East Rail, West Rail, Ma On Shan, South Island Lines, Intercity Through Train and the High Speed Rail (Hong Kong Section).

(3) The High Speed Rail (Hong Kong Section) commenced service on 23 September 2018. Figures as from September 2018 also include passenger journeys of the High Speed Rail (Hong Kong Section).

(4) Excluding passengers on free ride days and specific groups of passengers enjoying free rides on selected days.

(5) "Ferries" includes franchised and licensed services but excludes kaitos.

資料來源：運輸署

Source: Transport Department

10.5 領牌及新登記車輛數字 Motor vehicles licensed and newly registered

年 Year	月 Month	電單車 ⁽¹⁾ Motorcycles ⁽¹⁾		私家車 Private cars		的士 Taxis			
		領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	市區 Urban		新界 New Territories	
						領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration
2016		50 227	5 089	536 025	34 490	15 244	1 534	2 833	251
2017		53 317	5 402	552 710	37 298	15 240	1 652	2 834	288
2018		55 545	4 950	565 213	34 596	15 234	1 526	2 834	236
2017	11	53 176	533	551 798	2 827	15 243	134	2 834	29
	12	53 317	357	552 710	2 555	15 240	122	2 834	19
2018	1	53 611	401	554 927	2 668	15 238	133	2 834	20
	2	53 673	256	556 407	2 652	15 236	68	2 834	13
	3	53 753	439	556 876	2 554	15 237	151	2 833	28
	4	54 074	502	558 624	2 655	15 238	137	2 832	19
	5	54 340	452	559 814	3 083	15 240	190	2 833	24
	6	54 395	453	560 158	3 006	15 236	147	2 833	25
	7	54 529	402	560 234	2 633	15 242	130	2 830	26
	8	54 720	457	561 203	3 124	15 238	141	2 832	17
	9	54 634	369	559 808	2 586	15 234	111	2 833	15
	10	55 140	457	562 124	3 254	15 237	116	2 833	25
	11	55 480	471	564 134	3 161	15 228	101	2 834	17
	12	55 545	291	565 213	3 220	15 234	101	2 834	7
2019	1	55 920	262	567 573	2 487	15 235	78	2 833	8

年 Year	月 Month	的士 --- 續 Taxis --- cont'd				公共巴士 Public buses			
		大嶼山 Lantau		小計 Sub-total		新巴 New World First Bus		九巴 Kowloon Motor Bus	
		領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration
2016		75	29	18 152	1 814	691	93	3 916	483
2017		74	4	18 148	1 944	702	182	3 967	412
2018		75	7	18 143	1 769	663	69	4 094	470
2017	11	75	0	18 152	163	683	2	3 954	60
	12	74	0	18 148	141	702	17	3 967	50
2018	1	75	1	18 147	154	696	8	3 975	25
	2	75	0	18 145	81	686	3	3 980	24
	3	75	0	18 145	179	680	0	3 970	36
	4	75	1	18 145	157	680	0	3 962	56
	5	75	0	18 148	214	680	0	4 002	61
	6	75	0	18 144	172	677	1	4 006	63
	7	75	0	18 147	156	671	1	3 993	30
	8	75	2	18 145	160	666	8	4 018	86
	9	75	1	18 142	127	663	4	4 105	88
	10	75	1	18 145	142	661	13	4 091	0
	11	75	1	18 137	119	662	13	4 096	1
	12	75	0	18 143	108	663	18	4 094	0
2019	1	75	0	18 143	86	674	21	4 088	1

10.5 (續) 領牌及新登記車輛數字 (cont'd) Motor vehicles licensed and newly registered

		公共巴士 --- 續 Public buses --- cont'd									
		城巴(2) Citybus(2)		新大嶼山巴士 New Lantau Bus		龍運巴士 Long Win Bus		其他(3) Others(3)		小計 Sub-total	
年	月	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration
Year	Month										
2016		946	177	121	5	242	82	7 009	541	12 925	1 381
2017		944	99	124	0	245	6	6 985	454	12 967	1 153
2018		978	54	155	45	261	15	7 078	434	13 229	1 087
2017	11	941	16	124	0	245	0	7 001	33	12 948	111
	12	944	10	124	0	245	1	6 985	35	12 967	113
2018	1	944	5	124	2	244	0	6 998	25	12 981	65
	2	948	2	131	9	245	0	6 997	13	12 987	51
	3	948	1	131	4	245	0	7 042	52	13 016	93
	4	958	4	129	3	245	0	7 048	20	13 022	83
	5	961	2	129	0	245	0	7 043	31	13 060	94
	6	965	2	133	4	248	3	7 047	25	13 076	98
	7	972	5	135	2	248	0	7 041	44	13 060	82
	8	978	7	149	14	248	0	7 041	70	13 100	185
	9	985	5	149	0	249	0	7 078	71	13 229	168
	10	982	12	155	7	261	12	7 074	37	13 224	81
	11	989	3	155	0	261	0	7 081	24	13 244	41
	12	978	6	155	0	261	0	7 078	22	13 229	46
2019	1	987	0	154	0	264	3	7 101	49	13 268	74

		私家巴士 Private buses		公共小型巴士 Public light buses		私家小型巴士 Private light buses		貨車 Goods vehicles			
								輕型貨車 Light goods vehicles		中型貨車 Medium goods vehicles	
年	月	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration
Year	Month										
2016		646	81	4 347	214	3 102	316	70 336	4 742	36 200	758
2017		676	68	4 338	222	3 070	268	70 782	4 608	36 156	557
2018		694	45	4 323	496	3 346	402	72 704	4 543	36 702	357
2017	11	670	8	4 339	52	3 100	22	70 948	451	36 360	45
	12	676	10	4 338	57	3 070	33	70 782	460	36 156	32
2018	1	680	6	4 333	46	3 095	26	71 127	325	36 280	24
	2	679	1	4 338	34	3 112	25	71 186	246	36 303	16
	3	676	3	4 337	50	3 136	28	71 452	575	36 279	58
	4	678	1	4 335	32	3 149	23	71 532	270	36 387	30
	5	678	1	4 331	36	3 160	21	71 776	368	36 494	44
	6	676	3	4 327	48	3 166	36	71 822	362	36 571	36
	7	679	4	4 334	48	3 169	29	71 937	317	36 616	33
	8	682	6	4 334	45	3 312	157	72 159	409	36 740	41
	9	685	5	4 333	34	3 321	7	72 263	317	36 865	34
	10	682	0	4 331	47	3 332	15	72 519	536	36 770	5
	11	689	10	4 325	41	3 339	18	72 693	424	36 776	19
	12	694	5	4 323	35	3 346	17	72 704	394	36 702	17
2019	1	695	7	4 321	32	3 355	18	72 938	402	36 673	9

10.5 (續) 領牌及新登記車輛數字 (cont'd) Motor vehicles licensed and newly registered

		貨車 --- 續 Goods vehicles --- cont'd				特別用途車輛 Special purpose vehicles		政府車輛 (不包括軍用車輛) Government vehicles (excluding military vehicles)	
		重型貨車 Heavy goods vehicles		小計 Sub-total				電單車 Motor cycles	
年 Year	月 Month	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration
2016		5 816	4	112 352	5 504	1 614	33	748	246
2017		6 042	6	112 980	5 171	1 683	66	715	15
2018		6 398	2	115 804	4 902	1 763	142	658	4
2017	11	6 078	0	113 386	496	1 688	11	714	0
	12	6 042	0	112 980	492	1 683	5	715	4
2018	1	6 097	0	113 504	349	1 702	14	712	0
	2	6 143	0	113 632	262	1 688	3	709	3
	3	6 167	0	113 898	633	1 706	10	699	0
	4	6 204	0	114 123	300	1 709	8	697	0
	5	6 260	0	114 530	412	1 721	12	695	0
	6	6 280	0	114 673	398	1 733	14	693	0
	7	6 303	0	114 856	350	1 734	7	689	0
	8	6 313	1	115 212	451	1 740	12	678	0
	9	6 366	1	115 494	352	1 738	12	675	1
	10	6 374	0	115 663	541	1 750	19	667	0
	11	6 407	0	115 876	443	1 762	21	662	0
	12	6 398	0	115 804	411	1 763	10	658	0
2019	1	6 392	0	116 003	411	1 771	7	653	0

政府車輛 (不包括軍用車輛) --- 續 Government vehicles (excluding military vehicles) --- cont'd						總計 Grand total		已登記總數 Total registered	
		其他車輛 Other vehicles		小計 Sub-total					
年 Year	月 Month	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	所有車輛 All vehicles	私家車 Private cars
2016		5 539	440	6 287	686	745 677	49 608	817 568	583 037
2017		5 596	713	6 311	728	766 200	52 320	839 882	600 443
2018		5 716	922	6 374	926	784 434	49 315	865 003	617 683
2017	11	5 584	83	6 298	83	765 555	4 306	838 862	599 321
	12	5 596	116	6 311	120	766 200	3 883	839 882	600 443
2018	1	5 635	175	6 347	175	769 327	3 904	842 137	601 800
	2	5 636	114	6 345	117	771 006	3 482	844 166	603 407
	3	5 679	169	6 378	169	771 921	4 158	846 424	604 732
	4	5 681	45	6 378	45	774 237	3 806	848 367	606 150
	5	5 684	41	6 379	41	776 161	4 366	850 911	607 948
	6	5 688	20	6 381	20	776 729	4 248	853 061	609 405
	7	5 715	46	6 404	46	777 146	3 757	854 791	610 600
	8	5 713	66	6 391	66	778 839	4 663	857 253	612 167
	9	5 713	61	6 388	62	777 772	3 722	859 152	613 065
	10	5 739	77	6 406	77	780 797	4 633	861 099	614 561
	11	5 731	57	6 393	57	783 379	4 382	863 112	616 109
	12	5 716	51	6 374	51	784 434	4 194	865 003	617 683
2019	1	5 711	94	6 364	94	787 413	3 478	866 497	618 888

註釋：「新登記」車輛數字是指新登記的全新車輛。

Notes: Figures for "New registration" refer to new registration of brand new vehicles.

車輛領牌及登記總數指期末數字，新登記指該期間所登記的車輛數字。

Total vehicles licensed and registered figures refer to end of period position whereas new registration figures refer to registrations during the period.

(1) 包括機動三輪車。

(1) Including motor tricycles.

(2) 包括城巴專營一及專營二的公共巴士。

(2) Including public buses of Citybus Franchise 1 and 2.

(3) 指可以提供遊覽服務、酒店服務、學生服務、僱員服務、國際乘客服務、居民服務、複合交通服務及／或合約式出租服務的非專營公共巴士。

(3) Referring to non-franchised public buses which can provide tour service, hotel service, student service, employees' service, international passenger service, residents' service, multiple transport service and/or contract hire service.

資料來源：運輸署

Source: Transport Department

10.6 隧道汽車流量、青嶼幹線汽車流量及汽車渡輪服務 Vehicular flow through tunnels, Lantau Link and vehicular ferry services

千次
Thousands

年 Year	月 Month	海底隧道 Cross Harbour Tunnel			總計 Total
		私家車、的士 及電單車 Private cars, taxis and motor cycles	巴士及 小型巴士 Buses and light buses	貨車 及其他 Goods vehicles and others	
2016		29 081	3 893	8 998	41 973
2017		28 841	3 860	8 826	41 528
2018		28 616	3 714	8 710	41 041
2017	10	2 433	326	722	3 481
	11	2 345	341	753	3 439
	12	2 487	330	747	3 564
2018	1	2 396	328	760	3 485
	2	2 300	258	589	3 147
	3	2 508	325	750	3 583
	4	2 383	314	710	3 407
	5	2 426	320	752	3 498
	6	2 339	300	723	3 362
	7	2 407	314	749	3 470
	8	2 390	313	767	3 470
	9	2 252	278	690	3 220
	10	2 419	320	744	3 483
	11	2 339	326	748	3 413
	12	2 458	317	728	3 503

年 Year	月 Month	東區海底隧道 Eastern Harbour Crossing				西區海底隧道 Western Harbour Crossing			
		私家車、 的士及 電單車 Private cars, taxis and motor cycles	巴士及 小型巴士 Buses and light buses	貨車 及其他 Goods vehicles and others	總計 Total	私家車、 的士及 電單車 Private cars, taxis and motor cycles	巴士及 小型巴士 Buses and light buses	貨車 及其他 Goods vehicles and others	總計 Total
2016		22 044	1 277	4 409	27 731	19 182	2 128	3 369	24 678
2017		22 502	1 329	4 342	28 174	19 146	2 095	3 426	24 667
2018		22 827	1 303	4 356	28 486	19 642	2 077	3 495	25 215
2017	10	1 888	113	353	2 354	1 623	176	287	2 086
	11	1 941	120	387	2 448	1 749	183	317	2 249
	12	1 952	112	376	2 440	1 700	179	307	2 187
2018	1	1 919	118	381	2 419	1 677	182	304	2 163
	2	1 766	95	279	2 139	1 450	155	231	1 836
	3	1 983	116	369	2 469	1 794	181	296	2 272
	4	1 842	106	343	2 291	1 587	168	271	2 027
	5	1 958	114	374	2 446	1 675	176	299	2 149
	6	1 885	107	366	2 358	1 583	168	291	2 042
	7	1 865	103	369	2 338	1 519	169	284	1 972
	8	1 941	104	388	2 433	1 635	172	305	2 113
	9	1 818	101	354	2 273	1 540	161	290	1 991
	10	1 943	113	377	2 433	1 697	181	303	2 182
	11	1 956	115	386	2 457	1 779	185	314	2 277
	12	1 950	111	370	2 431	1 707	178	306	2 192

10.6 (續) 隧道汽車流量、青嶼幹線汽車流量及汽車渡輪服務 (cont'd) Vehicular flow through tunnels, Lantau Link and vehicular ferry services

年 Year	月 Month	千次 Thousands					
		獅子山隧道 Lion Rock Tunnel	香港仔隧道 Aberdeen Tunnel	城門隧道 Shing Mun Tunnels	將軍澳隧道 Tseung Kwan O Tunnel	大老山隧道 Tate's Cairn Tunnel	啟德隧道 Kai Tak Tunnel
2016		33 901	23 294	19 625	33 345	21 670	19 547
2017		33 689	21 931	19 800	33 858	22 198	19 380
2018		33 215	21 974	19 728	34 126	22 496	19 584
2017	10	2 821	1 853	1 654	2 855	1 874	1 602
	11	2 835	1 851	1 671	2 879	1 901	1 620
	12	2 897	1 872	1 714	2 934	1 933	1 639
2018	1	2 875	1 863	1 687	2 895	1 911	1 661
	2	2 566	1 659	1 523	2 597	1 734	1 462
	3	2 890	1 920	1 703	2 928	1 931	1 794
	4	2 703	1 810	1 628	2 781	1 827	1 580
	5	2 855	1 900	1 690	2 944	1 918	1 661
	6	2 701	1 820	1 622	2 814	1 841	1 608
	7	2 756	1 800	1 638	2 854	1 839	1 648
	8	2 766	1 858	1 656	2 857	1 893	1 680
	9	2 641	1 762	1 588	2 744	1 851	1 582
	10	2 826	1 875	1 664	2 896	1 910	1 646
	11	2 794	1 852	1 651	2 879	1 910	1 628
	12	2 842	1 856	1 678	2 939	1 932	1 634

年 Year	月 Month	大欖隧道 Tai Lam Tunnel	青嶼幹線 Lantau Link	愉景灣隧道及 連接道路 Discovery Bay Tunnel Link	尖山隧道及沙田嶺隧道 Eagle's Nest Tunnel and Sha Tin Heights Tunnel	汽車渡輪服務 Vehicular ferry services
2016		22 312	32 122	790	19 880	42
2017		22 163	34 077	842	20 955	41
2018		22 456	35 328	870	21 955	36
2017	10	1 848	2 899	71	1 765	3
	11	1 925	2 943	75	1 835	3
	12	1 975	3 082	75	1 830	3
2018	1	1 922	2 894	73	1 855	3
	2	1 667	2 590	61	1 573	3
	3	1 932	3 082	74	1 878	3
	4	1 826	2 969	69	1 766	3
	5	1 909	2 924	74	1 862	3
	6	1 841	2 929	73	1 811	3
	7	1 860	2 965	66	1 808	3
	8	1 937	2 999	73	1 880	3
	9	1 828	2 757	70	1 806	3
	10	1 897	3 006	76	1 894	3
	11	1 894	3 051	81	1 913	3
	12	1 942	3 162	78	1 907	3

資料來源：運輸署

Source : Transport Department

10.7 交通意外及傷亡

Traffic accidents and casualties

年 Year	月 Month	意外 Accidents				傷亡 Casualties		
		港島 Hong Kong Island	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories	總計 Total	港島 Hong Kong Island		
						致命 Fatal	嚴重 Serious	輕微 Slight
2016		2 926	5 849	7 324	16 099	12	499	2 949
2017		2 751	5 691	7 283	15 725	8	462	2 819
2018		2 813	5 739	7 101	15 653	24	420	2 839
2017	11	252	504	567	1 323	1	31	260
	12	223	440	671	1 334	1	32	220
2018	1	290	487	607	1 384	1	48	285
	2	223	410	497	1 130	3	34	234
	3	228	471	577	1 276	1	32	235
	4	236	442	600	1 278	1	42	231
	5	203	491	628	1 322	0	40	197
	6	243	474	608	1 325	2	36	242
	7	249	501	634	1 384	3	29	252
	8	236	519	648	1 403	2	34	235
	9	199	481	575	1 255	4	23	203
	10	246	512	657	1 415	1	35	248
	11	231	514	566	1 311	1	31	236
	12	229	437	504	1 170	5	36	241
2019	1	228	467	521	1 216	1	18	245

		傷亡 --- 續 Casualties --- cont'd						
		九龍 Kowloon			新界 New Territories			總計 Total
年 Year	月 Month	致命 Fatal	嚴重 Serious	輕微 Slight	致命 Fatal	嚴重 Serious	輕微 Slight	
2016		53	675	6 443	67	1 318	8 116	20 132
2017		52	579	6 482	48	1 173	8 265	19 888
2018		33	517	6 411	69	751	8 153	19 217
2017	11	4	34	594	3	59	690	1 676
	12	7	33	521	6	73	747	1 640
2018	1	3	58	526	5	77	690	1 693
	2	2	38	439	22	120	585	1 477
	3	3	39	512	7	52	648	1 529
	4	3	56	469	6	53	665	1 526
	5	4	41	560	7	71	704	1 624
	6	6	55	513	4	45	723	1 626
	7	3	43	593	2	71	734	1 730
	8	5	50	561	3	55	755	1 700
	9	1	26	585	6	56	641	1 545
	10	1	49	597	3	73	751	1 758
	11	2	27	579	3	46	672	1 597
	12	0	35	477	1	32	585	1 412
2019	1	2	37	565	8	36	649	1 561

註釋： 2018 年及 2019 年的數字乃臨時數字，並會不時作出修訂。

Note: Figures for 2018 and 2019 are provisional and will be revised from time to time.

資料來源：香港警務處

Source: Hong Kong Police Force

10.8 按出入境管制站劃分的抵港旅客 Passenger arrivals by control point

年 Year	月 Month	機場 Airport	港口管制 Harbour Control	港澳客輪碼頭 Macau Ferry Terminal		中國 客運碼頭(1)(2) China Ferry Terminal(1)(2)	屯門 客運碼頭(3) Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal(3)	內河碼頭 River Trade Terminal	啟德 郵輪碼頭(2)(4) Kai Tak Cruise Terminal(2)(4)	紅磡 管制站 Hung Hom Control Point
				輪船 Ferry	直升機 Helicopters					
2016		24 690 371	31 852	7 698 466	20 370	3 369 276	302 360	90	805 456	1 938 700
2017		25 868 538	30 223	7 476 816	23 740	3 303 652	345 891	77	844 871	1 932 468
2018		27 111 892	30 932	7 222 125	23 230	3 282 749	365 731	36	867 593	1 925 462
2017	12	2 318 953	2 259	718 460	2 586	320 399	32 501	10	66 042	179 359
2018	1	2 178 070	2 826	585 600	1 661	286 174	25 468	1	58 782	165 390
	2	2 072 010	2 046	630 281	2 101	311 089	31 131	0	54 713	175 014
	3	2 235 924	3 138	625 078	1 937	271 318	31 425	12	74 607	161 263
	4	2 356 961	2 452	659 499	1 952	306 983	36 291	1	78 748	197 912
	5	2 200 228	2 524	601 422	2 213	267 851	29 825	15	84 951	168 116
	6	2 237 546	2 100	579 042	1 723	259 102	30 508	1	77 574	159 944
	7	2 341 191	2 398	660 419	1 885	305 937	35 723	0	73 411	193 609
	8	2 533 456	2 476	677 327	1 735	326 899	36 897	3	88 238	204 258
	9	1 965 612	2 449	521 042	1 790	232 491	27 358	3	52 011	136 144
	10	2 360 316	2 777	595 159	2 317	260 877	29 433	0	75 077	129 262
	11	2 220 623	3 457	518 779	1 876	212 889	24 774	0	73 623	112 770
	12	2 409 955	2 289	568 477	2 040	241 139	26 898	0	75 858	121 780
2019	1	2 226 759	2 335	472 694	1 474	203 996	20 522	4	56 646	119 775
	2	2 200 227	1 990	511 086	1 245	206 451	26 225	3	58 232	114 215

年 Year	月 Month	落馬洲支線 羅湖 管制站 Lok Ma Chau Spur Line		落馬洲 管制站 Lok Ma Chau Control Point	文錦渡 管制站 Man Kam To Control Point	沙頭角 管制站 Sha Tau Kok Control Point	深圳灣 管制站 Shenzhen Bay Control Point	高鐵路九龍 管制站(5) Express Rail Link West Kowloon Control Point(5)	港珠澳大橋 管制站(6) Hong Kong-Zhuhai- Macao Bridge Control Point(6)	總計 Total
		Control Point	Control Point							
2016		40 815 442	30 932 840	14 906 352	2 163 628	1 534 476	19 183 525	-	-	148 393 204
2017		40 586 738	29 562 927	15 708 877	2 258 267	1 572 660	20 239 123	-	-	149 754 868
2018		42 041 402	28 561 617	15 156 588	2 302 680	1 574 314	22 063 983	2 718 765	2 172 191	157 421 290
2017	12	3 745 766	2 545 508	1 387 681	213 059	142 194	1 914 912	-	-	13 589 689
2018	1	3 554 764	2 491 034	1 339 684	224 370	138 152	1 875 655	-	-	12 927 631
	2	3 232 264	2 112 850	1 051 758	180 249	132 744	1 801 940	-	-	11 790 190
	3	3 422 167	2 370 139	1 273 736	206 298	133 505	1 735 602	-	-	12 546 149
	4	3 747 132	2 566 389	1 388 829	211 597	144 578	2 009 846	-	-	13 709 170
	5	3 423 541	2 404 471	1 271 569	199 890	129 225	1 752 197	-	-	12 538 038
	6	3 317 840	2 298 478	1 183 710	182 706	123 470	1 718 430	-	-	12 172 174
	7	3 674 905	2 490 104	1 354 373	174 979	129 402	1 894 044	-	-	13 332 380
	8	3 715 211	2 506 287	1 359 688	161 900	128 378	1 943 446	-	-	13 686 199
	9	3 283 946	2 265 637	1 134 287	177 254	120 866	1 706 525	201 996	-	11 829 411
	10	3 574 733	2 343 916	1 239 717	200 656	138 430	1 881 248	829 716	184 876	13 848 510
	11	3 376 285	2 256 254	1 238 751	189 295	125 323	1 772 729	754 415	1 024 233	13 906 076
	12	3 718 614	2 456 058	1 320 486	193 486	130 241	1 972 321	932 638	963 082	15 135 362
2019	1	3 782 236	2 551 337	1 257 216	219 610	140 843	2 088 460	876 652	740 143	14 760 702
	2	3 081 001	1 894 924	972 436	141 819	114 304	1 609 583	887 771	976 469	12 797 981

註釋： 數字不包括被拒入境者及司機。

- (1) 數字是指由中國客運碼頭管制組為旅客提供出入境檢查服務的抵港旅客數目。
- (2) 包括以公海為目的地的郵船旅客。
- (3) 屯門客運碼頭由 2016 年 1 月 28 日起恢復提供服務。
- (4) 數字是指由啟德郵輪碼頭管制組為旅客提供出入境檢查服務的抵港旅客數目。
- (5) 高鐵西九龍管制站於 2018 年 9 月 23 日開始提供服務。
- (6) 港珠澳大橋管制站於 2018 年 10 月 24 日開始提供服務。

Notes: Figures exclude refused landing passengers and drivers.

- (1) Figures refer to passenger arrivals with immigration clearance handled by the China Ferry Terminal Section of the Immigration Department.
- (2) Including passengers by cruises to high seas.
- (3) From 28 January 2016 onwards, ferry services provided at the Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal have been resumed.
- (4) Figures refer to passenger arrivals with immigration clearance handled by the Kai Tak Cruise Terminal Section of the Immigration Department.
- (5) Express Rail Link West Kowloon Control Point starts to provide service on 23 September 2018.
- (6) Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Control Point starts to provide service on 24 October 2018.

資料來源：入境事務處

Source: Immigration Department

10.9 按出入境管制站劃分的離港旅客 Passenger departures by control point

年 Year	月 Month	機場 Airport	港口管制 Harbour Control	港澳客輪碼頭 Macau Ferry Terminal		中國 客運碼頭(1)(2) China Ferry Terminal(1)(2)	屯門 客運碼頭(3) Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal(3)	內河碼頭 River Trade Terminal	啟德 郵輪碼頭(2)(4) Kai Tak Cruise Terminal(2)(4)	紅磡 管制站 Hung Hom Control Point
				輪船 Ferry	直升機 Helicopters					
2016		23 950 602	23 499	9 300 409	22 105	4 043 599	297 666	77	817 061	1 944 939
2017		25 062 870	24 518	9 789 227	27 254	3 771 288	350 341	63	837 271	1 923 559
2018		26 265 699	23 780	9 020 298	27 334	3 555 727	369 179	76	865 207	1 901 360
2017	12	2 328 045	1 701	962 484	2 928	359 330	33 368	4	64 471	179 302
2018	1	2 074 251	1 602	788 578	1 917	307 999	25 173	6	55 461	161 263
	2	2 005 295	1 480	713 130	2 402	325 063	33 332	14	56 012	178 469
	3	2 319 989	2 506	817 033	2 375	309 983	33 629	3	79 478	173 401
	4	2 165 180	1 700	829 694	2 334	323 041	36 109	5	77 792	182 894
	5	2 147 560	2 293	790 258	2 606	301 136	29 740	10	84 042	168 888
	6	2 241 162	1 774	742 308	2 266	288 412	31 727	5	77 821	163 070
	7	2 362 309	1 951	855 191	2 064	329 744	35 111	1	69 887	185 120
	8	2 301 699	2 186	915 081	2 130	358 063	36 303	8	91 291	195 203
	9	2 012 236	1 768	673 346	2 148	252 631	27 982	13	48 764	136 397
	10	2 108 415	2 099	744 560	2 656	284 317	28 354	2	76 739	129 590
	11	2 140 464	2 557	566 818	2 125	230 293	25 009	1	72 697	107 279
	12	2 387 139	1 864	584 301	2 311	245 045	26 710	8	75 223	119 786
2019	1	2 234 289	1 904	476 735	1 561	215 760	20 997	7	53 681	117 454
	2	1 933 545	1 393	504 827	1 424	228 198	27 813	11	59 322	115 187

年 Year	月 Month	落馬洲支線 羅湖 管制站 Lok Ma Chau Lo Wu		落馬洲 管制站 Lok Ma Chau Control Point	文錦渡 管制站 Man Kam To Control Point	沙頭角 管制站 Sha Tau Kok Control Point	深圳灣 管制站 Shenzhen Bay Control Point	高鐵路九龍 管制站(5) Express Rail Link West Kowloon Control Point(5)	港珠澳大橋 管制站(6) Hong Kong-Zhuhai- Macao Bridge Control Point(6)	總計 Total
		管制站 Control Point	Spur Line Control Point							
2016		40 465 705	32 476 694	12 328 332	1 834 246	1 463 667	19 334 748	-	-	148 303 349
2017		41 121 221	29 901 553	12 983 810	1 982 285	1 513 551	20 387 834	-	-	149 676 645
2018		43 073 961	27 761 880	13 469 263	1 993 322	1 517 041	22 224 112	2 551 324	2 645 517	157 265 080
2017	12	3 920 849	2 514 645	1 200 968	181 951	137 809	1 911 192	-	-	13 799 047
2018	1	3 545 046	2 417 568	1 141 051	196 384	130 659	1 799 726	-	-	12 646 684
	2	3 363 360	2 076 945	1 044 198	152 645	126 759	1 815 587	-	-	11 894 691
	3	3 722 293	2 477 455	1 199 120	195 392	140 445	1 882 390	-	-	13 355 492
	4	3 604 780	2 375 816	1 124 552	179 831	132 559	1 825 967	-	-	12 862 254
	5	3 487 333	2 345 357	1 164 518	178 936	126 483	1 787 592	-	-	12 616 752
	6	3 485 350	2 270 158	1 094 577	163 583	122 720	1 783 823	-	-	12 468 756
	7	3 704 673	2 401 135	1 152 802	147 931	122 321	1 864 145	-	-	13 234 385
	8	3 811 270	2 394 644	1 187 532	129 949	121 122	1 947 674	-	-	13 494 155
	9	3 410 066	2 186 596	1 008 611	153 524	118 043	1 718 241	174 141	-	11 924 507
	10	3 627 027	2 271 400	1 122 627	171 626	132 318	1 941 256	780 024	200 492	13 623 502
	11	3 464 550	2 176 108	1 106 005	164 074	120 067	1 829 307	713 295	1 190 252	13 910 901
	12	3 848 213	2 368 698	1 123 670	159 447	123 545	2 028 404	883 864	1 254 773	15 233 001
2019	1	3 875 836	2 448 196	1 122 117	187 313	128 376	2 060 055	805 622	905 556	14 655 459
	2	3 183 482	1 875 330	927 416	125 778	109 495	1 661 771	873 668	1 101 895	12 730 555

註釋： 數字不包括司機。

- (1) 數字是指由中國客運碼頭管制組為旅客提供出入境檢查服務的離港旅客數目。
- (2) 包括以公海為目的地的郵船旅客。
- (3) 屯門客運碼頭由 2016 年 1 月 28 日起恢復提供服務。
- (4) 數字是指由啟德郵輪碼頭管制組為旅客提供出入境檢查服務的離港旅客數目。
- (5) 高鐵西九龍管制站於 2018 年 9 月 23 日開始提供服務。
- (6) 港珠澳大橋管制站於 2018 年 10 月 24 日開始提供服務。

Notes : Figures exclude drivers.

- (1) Figures refer to passenger departures with immigration clearance handled by the China Ferry Terminal Section of the Immigration Department.
- (2) Including passengers by cruises to high seas.
- (3) From 28 January 2016 onwards, ferry services provided at the Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal have been resumed.
- (4) Figures refer to passenger departures with immigration clearance handled by the Kai Tak Cruise Terminal Section of the Immigration Department.
- (5) Express Rail Link West Kowloon Control Point starts to provide service on 23 September 2018.
- (6) Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Control Point starts to provide service on 24 October 2018.

資料來源：入境事務處

Source : Immigration Department

10.10 按出入境管制站劃分的離港本港居民 Hong Kong resident departures by control point

年	月	機場	港口管制	港澳 客輪碼頭(1)	中國 客運碼頭(2)(3)	屯門 客運碼頭(4)	內河碼頭	啟德 郵輪碼頭(3)(5)	紅磡 管制站	羅湖 管制站
Year	Month	Airport	Harbour Control	Macau Ferry Terminal(1)	China Ferry Terminal(2)(3)	Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal(4)	River Trade Terminal	Kai Tak Cruise Terminal(3)(5)	Hung Hom Control Point	Lo Wu Control Point
2016		11 285 453	3 488	5 164 137	1 708 535	277 514	4	414 567	849 249	29 438 738
2017		12 127 560	3 051	4 964 704	1 491 919	319 157	12	445 052	841 956	29 835 452
2018		12 681 474	5 144	4 718 284	1 416 030	336 236	16	464 205	832 307	30 446 046
2017	12	1 198 200	227	465 874	148 732	29 928	1	39 864	81 114	2 803 107
2018	1	833 218	171	361 762	107 391	22 509	0	33 355	62 866	2 472 924
	2	953 298	131	403 603	124 146	30 185	14	32 039	75 807	2 203 969
	3	1 178 199	872	441 210	134 142	31 194	2	35 939	80 830	2 756 487
	4	992 173	161	421 792	138 898	32 887	0	37 155	80 587	2 553 755
	5	1 047 227	453	397 958	118 220	27 437	0	45 306	71 569	2 492 656
	6	1 170 006	364	409 637	124 400	29 467	0	44 584	74 357	2 558 394
	7	1 227 003	492	435 100	128 636	31 973	0	43 408	75 587	2 576 179
	8	1 148 769	536	443 200	130 522	32 590	0	53 962	77 755	2 545 366
	9	947 763	557	363 852	110 090	25 795	0	33 148	63 316	2 478 834
	10	994 950	498	373 980	104 360	25 504	0	35 800	55 631	2 533 848
	11	983 156	744	318 680	91 244	22 181	0	34 587	52 838	2 526 101
	12	1 205 712	165	347 510	103 981	24 514	0	34 922	61 164	2 747 533
2019	1	870 548	275	272 731	75 396	19 319	0	26 286	50 533	2 597 881
	2	959 648	272	310 187	87 910	25 712	9	29 984	60 397	2 203 209

年	月	落馬洲支線 管制站 Lok Ma Chau Spur Line	落馬洲 管制站 Lok Ma Chau	文錦渡 管制站 Man Kam To	沙頭角 管制站 Sha Tau Kok	深圳灣 管制站 Shenzhen Bay	高鐵西九龍 管制站(6) Express Rail Link West Kowloon	港珠澳大橋 管制站(7) Hong Kong-Zhuhai- Macao Bridge	總計 Total
Year	Month	Control Point	Control Point	Control Point	Control Point	Control Point	Control Point(6)	Control Point(7)	
2016		21 832 671	8 683 619	1 063 070	1 022 877	10 014 409	-	-	91 758 331
2017		19 361 550	9 068 237	1 174 178	1 070 416	10 600 406	-	-	91 303 650
2018		17 137 983	8 998 322	1 166 042	1 048 816	11 160 462	867 913	934 552	92 213 832
2017	12	1 545 364	822 053	102 569	96 430	1 005 563	-	-	8 339 026
2018	1	1 440 827	773 328	115 599	88 728	889 580	-	-	7 202 258
	2	1 157 937	651 056	73 786	80 079	799 292	-	-	6 585 342
	3	1 611 157	853 131	121 963	103 387	1 041 035	-	-	8 389 548
	4	1 446 092	766 304	106 803	95 581	957 746	-	-	7 629 934
	5	1 473 331	783 515	110 297	89 327	913 485	-	-	7 570 781
	6	1 455 250	761 764	102 062	88 186	954 689	-	-	7 773 160
	7	1 442 326	766 787	78 512	80 237	906 204	-	-	7 792 444
	8	1 370 789	754 251	60 530	75 380	876 094	-	-	7 569 744
	9	1 373 187	706 411	93 690	84 642	893 674	67 672	-	7 242 631
	10	1 430 121	720 589	104 699	90 467	946 212	223 748	88 379	7 728 786
	11	1 442 179	716 830	105 690	86 830	959 699	250 843	365 897	7 957 499
	12	1 494 787	744 356	92 411	85 972	1 022 752	325 650	480 276	8 771 705
2019	1	1 435 037	723 171	102 332	85 250	929 908	208 532	343 003	7 740 202
	2	1 194 976	601 018	72 708	74 484	827 553	269 671	440 727	7 158 465

註釋： 數字不包括司機。

- (1) 包括乘搭直升機前往澳門的旅客。
- (2) 數字是指由中國客運碼頭管制組為旅客提供出入境檢查服務的離港本港居民數目。
- (3) 包括以公海為目的地的郵船旅客。
- (4) 屯門客運碼頭由 2016 年 1 月 28 日起恢復提供服務。
- (5) 數字是指由啟德郵輪碼頭管制組為旅客提供出入境檢查服務的離港本港居民數目。
- (6) 高鐵西九龍管制站於 2018 年 9 月 23 日開始提供服務。
- (7) 港珠澳大橋管制站於 2018 年 10 月 24 日開始提供服務。

Notes: Figures exclude drivers.

- (1) Including helicopter passengers to Macao.
- (2) Figures refer to Hong Kong resident departures with immigration clearance handled by the China Ferry Terminal Section of the Immigration Department.
- (3) Including passengers by cruises to high seas.
- (4) From 28 January 2016 onwards, ferry services provided at the Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal have been resumed.
- (5) Figures refer to Hong Kong resident departures with immigration clearance handled by the Kai Tak Cruise Terminal Section of the Immigration Department.
- (6) Express Rail Link West Kowloon Control Point starts to provide service on 23 September 2018.
- (7) Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Control Point starts to provide service on 24 October 2018.

資料來源：入境事務處

Source: Immigration Department

10.11 按居住國家／地區劃分的訪港旅客

Visitor arrivals by country/region of residence

年 Year	月 Month	非洲 Africa	美洲 The Americas	澳大利亞、 新西蘭及南太平洋 Australia, New Zealand & South Pacific	歐洲 Europe	中東 Middle East	北亞 North Asia
2016		145 318	1 773 338	684 046	1 904 876	176 261	2 484 696
2017		130 743	1 781 819	687 127	1 901 451	170 108	2 717 680
2018		128 998	1 872 540	703 789	1 937 642	165 343	2 709 184
2017	11	10 272	178 481	59 569	196 297	14 338	247 170
	12	13 825	161 690	66 361	158 656	15 090	241 470
2018	1	10 500	149 568	70 819	165 053	16 013	273 923
	2	5 304	114 368	30 835	126 340	9 795	198 832
	3	11 029	187 106	56 237	203 199	15 741	271 970
	4	15 354	182 383	70 901	203 364	16 843	196 696
	5	9 220	150 850	52 567	148 538	10 339	217 232
	6	8 567	148 723	53 430	120 107	10 353	190 002
	7	11 110	146 553	59 603	137 147	14 178	186 215
	8	9 732	127 171	49 865	143 687	16 019	232 153
	9	11 118	124 771	60 882	131 460	13 044	206 601
	10	12 498	180 083	67 262	201 103	15 688	215 092
	11	10 243	194 058	57 914	197 733	13 182	257 473
	12	14 323	166 906	73 474	159 911	14 148	262 995
2019	1	9 987	150 897	74 124	159 169	12 748	273 680

年 Year	月 Month	南亞及東南亞 South & Southeast Asia	台灣 Taiwan	中國內地 The mainland of China	澳門 Macao	未能辨別 Not identified	總計 Total
2016		3 701 796	2 011 428	42 778 145	994 822	177	56 654 903
2017		3 626 158	2 010 755	44 445 259	1 000 967	90	58 472 157
2018		3 571 671	1 925 234	51 038 230	1 094 785	139	65 147 555
2017	11	343 769	159 009	3 680 755	81 448	11	4 971 119
	12	408 194	174 824	4 232 412	114 652	10	5 587 184
2018	1	302 942	156 300	4 113 241	75 177	26	5 333 562
	2	175 703	146 308	4 399 696	73 782	8	5 280 971
	3	338 894	157 997	3 668 375	84 552	22	4 995 122
	4	313 566	172 597	4 056 097	73 791	10	5 301 602
	5	319 104	151 060	3 817 370	76 712	11	4 953 003
	6	337 552	164 497	3 634 089	74 456	3	4 741 779
	7	238 541	172 884	4 402 955	92 029	7	5 461 222
	8	224 262	167 791	4 825 547	99 713	11	5 895 951
	9	235 453	150 747	3 713 464	70 989	7	4 718 536
	10	294 008	155 625	4 654 391	88 742	20	5 884 512
	11	361 980	151 502	4 631 378	119 555	9	5 995 027
	12	429 666	177 926	5 121 627	165 287	5	6 586 268
2019	1	286 974	159 680	5 542 896	114 245	6	6 784 406

資料來源：香港旅遊發展局

Source : Hong Kong Tourism Board

10.12 按居住國家／地區劃分過夜旅客及入境不過夜旅客的境內消費開支 Destination consumption expenditure of overnight and same-day in-town visitors by country/region of residence

百萬元
\$ million

年 Year	美洲 The Americas	歐洲、非洲 及中東 Europe, Africa & the Middle East	澳大利亞、 新西蘭及 南太平洋 Australia, New Zealand & South Pacific	北亞 North Asia	南亞及 東南亞 South & Southeast Asia	台灣 Taiwan	中國 內地 The mainland of China	澳門 Macao	總計 Total
過夜旅客的境內消費開支 Destination consumption expenditure of overnight visitors									
2015	8,151	9,799	3,350	6,511	16,899	4,235	142,614	1,483	193,041
2016	7,741	9,459	3,385	6,774	16,259	4,003	126,321	1,284	175,226
2017	7,768	9,167	3,334	7,853	16,281	4,077	129,866	1,321	179,666
入境不過夜旅客的境內消費開支 Destination consumption expenditure of same-day in-town visitors									
2015	233	319	78	320	538	694	75,058	1,241	78,482
2016	210	325	86	306	558	695	60,278	1,195	63,653
2017	194	323	78	278	561	636	59,489	1,209	62,768

資料來源：香港旅遊發展局

Source : Hong Kong Tourism Board

10.13 按居住國家／地區劃分的旅客人均消費及逗留時間 Per capita spending and length of stay of visitors by country/region of residence

年 Year	美洲 The Americas	歐洲、非洲 及中東 Europe, Africa & the Middle East	澳大利亞、 新西蘭及 南太平洋 Australia, New Zealand & South Pacific	北亞 North Asia	南亞及 東南亞 South & Southeast Asia	台灣 Taiwan	中國 內地 The mainland of China	澳門 Macao	合計 Overall
過夜旅客的人均消費(元) Per capita spending of overnight visitors (\$)									
2015	6,737	6,412	6,530	4,156	6,255	5,092	7,924	4,383	7,234
2016	6,196	5,999	6,636	3,839	5,638	4,585	7,275	3,886	6,599
2017	6,184	5,862	6,500	3,978	5,687	4,758	7,010	3,979	6,443
入境不過夜旅客的人均消費(元) Per capita spending of same-day in-town visitors (\$)									
2015	458	510	491	441	630	587	2,696	1,818	2,409
2016	413	515	534	425	685	611	2,377	1,799	2,122
2017	378	520	487	374	752	553	2,298	1,807	2,059
過夜旅客的逗留時間(晚數) Length of stay for overnight visitors (nights)									
2015	3.9	4.1	3.9	2.3	3.4	2.6	3.2	2.2	3.3
2016	3.9	4.1	3.8	2.3	3.5	2.6	3.2	2.2	3.3
2017	3.8	4.0	3.8	2.2	3.5	2.7	3.1	2.2	3.2

資料來源：香港旅遊發展局

Source : Hong Kong Tourism Board

10.14 按類別劃分的香港酒店及賓館統計數字

Hotel and guesthouse statistics of Hong Kong by category

		甲級高價酒店 High tariff A hotels			乙級高價酒店 High tariff B hotels			中價酒店 Medium tariff hotels		
年 Year	月 Month	酒店 數目(1) No. of hotels(1)	房間 數目(1) No. of rooms(1)	入住率(2) Room occupancy rate(2) (%)	酒店 數目(1) No. of hotels(1)	房間 數目(1) No. of rooms(1)	入住率(2) Room occupancy rate(2) (%)	酒店 數目(1) No. of hotels(1)	房間 數目(1) No. of rooms(1)	入住率(2) Room occupancy rate(2) (%)
2016		35	18 089	84	95	28 268	89	110	23 669	87
2017		36	18 633	86	101	30 272	90	115	24 466	91
2018		36	18 839	89 #	102	30 867	91 #	120	25 658	93 #
2017	11	36	18 633	93	100	29 973	94	115	24 466	96
	12	36	18 633	90	101	30 272	92	115	24 466	94
2018	1	37	19 004	89	101	30 272	92	115	23 976	93
	2	37	19 004	86	101	30 272	91	116	24 516	91
	3	37	19 004	92	101	30 272	92	115	24 434	93
	4	37	19 004	90	101	30 272	91	117	24 686	93
	5	37	18 949	85	100	30 215	88	117	24 686	90
	6	36	18 854	88	100	30 129	90	117	24 686	91
	7	36	18 839	88	101	30 800	92	117	24 686	94
	8	36	18 839	91	101	30 800	95	116	24 646	96
	9	36	18 839	82	101	30 800	86	117	24 738	89
	10	36	18 839	90	101	30 800	92	118	25 321	93
	11	36	18 839	94 #	102	30 834	95 #	119	25 375	97 #
	12	36	18 839	92 #	102	30 867	94 #	120	25 658	96 #
2019	1	37	19 310	89 #	102	30 867	93 #	120	25 653	94 #

		未能分類酒店 Unclassified hotels			所有酒店 All hotels			賓館(3) Guesthouses(3)		
年 Year	月 Month	酒店 數目(1) No. of hotels(1)	房間 數目(1) No. of rooms(1)	入住率(2) Room occupancy rate(2) (%)	酒店 數目(1) No. of hotels(1)	房間 數目(1) No. of rooms(1)	入住率(2) Room occupancy rate(2) (%)	賓館 數目(1) No. of guesthouses(1)	房間 數目(1) No. of rooms(1)	入住率(2) Room occupancy rate(2) (%)
2016		23	4 842	-	263	74 868	87	1 464	12 438	77
2017		25	5 564	-	277	78 935	89	1 469	12 271	80
2018		33	6 101	-	291	81 465	91 #	1 507	12 526	84 #
2017	11	25	5 809	-	276	78 881	95	1 469	12 280	88
	12	25	5 564	-	277	78 935	92	1 469	12 271	85
2018	1	26	5 792	-	279	79 044	92	1 470	12 182	84
	2	28	5 399	-	282	79 191	90	1 482	12 341	83
	3	30	5 521	-	283	79 231	93	1 482	12 313	85
	4	29	5 441	-	284	79 403	92	1 480	12 332	88
	5	30	5 471	-	284	79 321	88	1 491	12 421	79
	6	32	6 275	-	285	79 944	90	1 502	12 470	80
	7	31	5 604	-	285	79 929	91	1 499	12 574	83
	8	31	5 604	-	284	79 889	94	1 496	12 562	88
	9	33	6 219	-	287	80 596	86	1 504	12 543	79
	10	34	6 160	-	289	81 120	92	1 507	12 551	88
	11	33	6 101	-	290	81 149	95 #	1 505	12 524	90 #
	12	33	6 101	-	291	81 465	94 #	1 507	12 526	87 #
2019	1	35	6 307	-	294	82 137	92 #	1 511	12 558	84 #

註釋： (1) 持牌酒店及賓館數字以民政事務總署牌照事務處為依據。數字為期末數字。

(2) 房間入住率乃根據酒店及賓館回應香港旅遊發展局每月進行的「酒店入住率問卷調查」所提供的資料而編製。

(3) 賓館包括旅客賓館及本地人士賓館。賓館的房間入住率由 2015 年 1 月開始提供。

Notes: (1) Number of licensed hotels and guesthouses are obtained from the Office of the Licensing Authority, Home Affairs Department. Figures are as at end of the period.

(2) Room occupancy rate is compiled based on data reported by those hotels and guesthouses which responded to the Hong Kong Tourism Board's monthly Hotel Room Occupancy Survey.

(3) Guesthouses include tourist guesthouses and local people guesthouses. The room occupancy rate is available from January 2015 onwards.

資料來源：香港旅遊發展局

Source: Hong Kong Tourism Board

10.15 電訊服務

Telecommunications services

年 Year	月 Month	香港撥出 對外電話通訊量 (以千分鐘計)(1) Outward external telephone traffic volume (thousand minutes)(1)	交換機有效 負載量(2) (以千條線路計) Effective exchange capacity(2) (thousand lines)	圖文傳真 線路(2) (以千條計) No. of fax lines(2) (thousands)	公共無線電傳呼 接收器(2) Public radio paging receivers(2)
2015		4 914 872	5 866	177	34 924
2016		3 668 872	5 918	167	28 499
2017		3 030 709 (3)	5 802	161	23 128
2017	8	-	5 808	162	24 310
	9	-	5 825	162	24 002
	10	-	5 827	162	23 593
	11	-	5 807	161	23 388
	12	-	5 802	161	23 128
2018	1	-	5 809	160	22 903
	2	-	5 802	159	22 648
	3	-	5 805	159	22 179
	4	-	5 778	158	21 297
	5	-	5 765	158	20 875
	6	-	5 753	157	20 382
	7	-	5 761	157	19 902
	8	-	5 770	156	19 501
	9	-	5 777	155	19 201
	10	-	5 758	155	N.A.

		電話線路(2)(4)(以千條計) Telephone lines(2)(4) (thousands)					
		商業 Business			住宅 Residential	總計 Total	
年 Year	月 Month	電鍵(1) Keylines(1)	專用自動 電話交換(1) PABX(1)	其他(1) Others(1)			
					小計 Sub-total		
2015		259	130	1 466	1 855	2 356	4 211
2016		253	126	1 466	1 845	2 362	4 207
2017		246	123	1 457	1 826	2 325	4 151
2017	8	248	124	1 459	1 831	2 335	4 166
	9	247	124	1 457	1 828	2 333	4 160
	10	246	123	1 454	1 823	2 333	4 156
	11	246	123	1 456	1 825	2 321	4 146
	12	246	123	1 457	1 826	2 325	4 151
2018	1	245	123	1 458	1 826	2 322	4 148
	2	245	122	1 458	1 825	2 316	4 141
	3	244	122	1 456	1 822	2 314	4 136
	4	244	122	1 454	1 820	2 309	4 129
	5	243	122	1 453	1 818	2 304	4 122
	6	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1 817	2 302	4 119
	7	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1 814	2 301	4 115
	8	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1 815	2 298	4 113
	9	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1 816	2 294	4 110
	10	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1 814	2 292	4 106

10.15(續) 電訊服務 (cont'd) Telecommunications services

年 Year	月 Month	公共流動 電話用戶數目(2)(5) No. of public mobile subscribers(2)(5)	第2.5代／3代／4代公共 流動電話用戶數目(2)(6) No. of 2.5G/3G/4G public mobile subscribers(2)(6)	每名第2.5代／3代／4代 用戶的平均流動數據通訊量 (以兆字節計) Average volume of mobile data usage per 2.5G/3G/4G subscriber (megabytes)	每名人口 的平均流動數據通訊量 (以兆字節計) Average volume of mobile data usage per capita (megabytes)
2015		16 774 732	[7 971 884]	14 776 433	1 354.3 (7)
2016		17 233 286	[8 161 032]	15 827 689	1 477.7 (7)
2017		18 340 347	[8 347 375]	17 052 763	2 147.1 (7)
2017	8	17 918 836	[8 367 362]	16 602 598	1 736.8
	9	18 253 631	[8 413 234]	16 941 127	1 670.3
	10	18 271 196	[8 363 191]	16 968 343	1 745.3
	11	18 283 274	[8 365 153]	16 987 737	1 741.1
	12	18 340 347	[8 347 375]	17 052 763	2 147.1
2018	1	18 349 124	[8 199 151]	17 228 111	2 187.4
	2	18 394 767	[8 064 029]	17 165 002	1 999.2
	3	18 394 762	[7 952 649]	17 185 200	2 348.5
	4	18 594 698	[7 815 856]	17 387 209	2 334.0
	5	19 063 157	[8 213 957]	17 868 731	2 400.1
	6	19 177 360	[8 259 818]	17 982 457	2 460.9
	7	19 093 406	[8 286 600]	17 885 496	2 587.0
	8	19 351 656	[8 347 482]	18 640 015	2 503.5
	9	19 124 197	[8 383 212]	18 014 996	2 579.3
	10	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

註釋： (1) 估計數字。
(2) 年底或月底數字。
(3) 由 2017 年起，對外電話通訊量由按季改為按年提供。
(4) 包括直通內線式電話線、圖文傳真線、電文線路的直撥服務以及非傳統電話線（包括但不限於網際規約(IP)電話服務及無線固網電話服務）。
(5) 數字包括預繳智能卡。不包括預繳智能卡的數字於方括號內展示。
(6) 第 2.5 代用戶指在統計期內已選用第 2.5 代服務（包括通用分組無線電服務(GPRS)及 IS-95B 服務）或至少使用第 2.5 代服務一次的用戶。第 3 代／4 代用戶指 (i) 登記為第 3 代／4 代用戶或購買第 3 代／4 代服務預繳智能卡的人士；及 (ii) 未有登記為第 3 代／4 代用戶或沒有購買第 3 代／4 代服務預繳智能卡，但曾使用第 3 代／4 代頻率享用公共流動電話服務的人士。數字包括預繳智能卡的用戶。
(7) 數字是指有關年度 12 月的數字。

資料來源：通訊事務管理局辦公室

Notes : (1) Estimated figures.
(2) End-of-period figures.
(3) Starting from 2017, the provision of external telephone traffic was changed from quarterly to yearly basis.
(4) Include direct dialling in lines, facsimile lines, datel lines and non-exchange lines (include but are not limited to Internet Protocol (IP) telephony services and wireless fixed telephony services).
(5) Including pre-paid SIM cards. Figures excluding pre-paid SIM cards are presented in square brackets.
(6) 2.5G subscribers refer to those subscribers who have joined the service plans for 2.5G services (including general packet radio service (GPRS) and IS-95B services) or used the 2.5G services at least once in the reference period. 3G/4G subscribers refer to those (i) who are registered as 3G/4G subscribers or purchase pre-paid SIM cards for 3G/4G services; and (ii) who are not registered as 3G/4G subscribers or do not purchase pre-paid SIM cards for 3G/4G services, but have used 3G/4G frequencies to receive the public mobile services. The figures include subscribers of pre-paid SIM cards.
(7) Figures refer to December of the year.

Source : Office of the Communications Authority

10.16 互聯網服務 Internet services

		持牌互聯網 服務供應商 數目(1)	持牌互聯網服務供應商客戶數目(2) No. of customers of licensed Internet service providers (ISPs)(2)			互聯網使用量(2) Internet traffic volume(2)	
		No. of licensed Internet service providers (ISPs)(1)	以撥號接駁 的已登記 客戶戶口 (不包括互聯 網儲值卡)(3) Registered customer accounts with dial-up access (excluding Internet pre-paid calling cards)(3)	以私人租用 線路接駁 的已登記 客戶戶口(3) Registered customer accounts with leased line access(3)	寬頻互聯網 接駁的已登記 客戶戶口(3)(4) Registered broadband Internet access customer accounts(3)(4)	客戶透過 公共電話 網絡接駁(5) (以千分鐘計) Customer access via public switched telephone networks(5) (thousand minutes)	客戶透過 寬頻網絡 接駁(6) (以太字 節計)(7) Customer access via broadband networks(6) (terabytes)(7)
年	月						
Year	Month						
2015		215	200 283	2 263	2 335 662	240 215	3 510 437
2016		225	190 859	2 551	2 611 682	214 577	4 824 088
2017		233	140 923	2 641	2 645 752	196 762	5 988 964
2017	8	224	142 279	2 221	2 637 396	17 102	534 801
	9	226	141 896	2 100	2 638 338	15 959	509 960
	10	228	141 626	2 678	2 626 426	13 801	543 577
	11	232	141 339	2 684	2 630 955	15 444	511 137
	12	233	140 923	2 641	2 645 752	12 303	520 652
2018	1	231	140 583	2 646	2 651 959	14 937	530 220
	2	231	140 290	2 640	2 653 542	11 244	476 534
	3	235	140 039	2 804	2 658 068	14 863	570 788
	4	235	139 769	2 801	2 664 211	13 683	548 176
	5	235	139 511	2 808	2 667 295	15 053	560 019
	6	237	139 260	2 808	2 671 931	14 171	581 888
	7	236	123 448	2 846	2 676 512	14 238	586 950
	8	245	56 434	2 857	2 680 262	14 399	592 006
	9	249	56 231	2 855	2 683 853	13 299	601 792
	10	252	52 663	2 904	2 688 949	13 022	593 455

註釋： (1) 包括所有持牌獲准提供互聯網接駁服務的營辦商。數字為期末數字。
 (2) 數字為根據互聯網服務供應商申報的估計數字，並不包括不屬於持牌互聯網服務供應商客戶的使用者。
 (3) 已登記客戶戶口指互聯網服務供應商的客戶戶口 (包括免費的客戶戶口)。擁有超過一個客戶登入識別碼的登記客戶戶口只算作一個已登記的客戶戶口。數字不包括只獲提供電郵地址的客戶戶口。數字為期末數字。
 (4) 寬頻互聯網接駁指利用導線解調器、異步傳輸模式 (ATM)、非對稱數碼用戶線路 (ADSL)、數碼用戶線路 (DSL) 或其他技術而下載速度達每秒 1 兆比特或以上的服務。
 (5) 數字不包括透過私人租用線路接駁及使用寬頻服務的客戶。
 (6) 寬頻是指以每秒 1 兆比特或以上的速度傳送數據的容量。
 (7) 1 太字節 = 8 兆兆比特

Notes: (1) Including all licensees authorised to provide Internet access services. Figures are as at end of the period.
 (2) Estimated figures are based on returns from the ISPs and do not include users who are not customers of the licensed ISPs.
 (3) Registered customer accounts refer to the customer accounts of ISPs (including those free-of-charge customer accounts). For a registered customer account which has more than one user login ID, it is counted as one registered customer account only. Figures do not include customer accounts which are provided with e-mail addresses only. Figures are as at end of the period.
 (4) Broadband Internet access refers to services with downloading speed of 1 Mbps or above using cable modem, ATM (asynchronous transfer mode), ADSL (asymmetric digital subscriber line), DSL (digital subscriber line) or other technologies.
 (5) Figures do not include customer access via leased circuits and broadband services.
 (6) Broadband means the capacity to transmit data at the rate of 1 Mbps or above.
 (7) 1 terabyte = 8 terabits

資料來源：通訊事務管理局辦公室

Source: Office of the Communications Authority

10.17 郵遞服務

Postal services

		信件郵件(百萬件物品) Letter mail (million articles)				包裹(千件) Parcels (thousands)			
年 Year	月 Month	本地 物品 Local articles	寄往香港 以外地方 的物品 Articles posted to places outside Hong Kong	本地派遞 的從外地 寄出物品 Articles from outside Hong Kong for local delivery	轉運 物品 Articles in transit	本地 包裹 Local parcels	寄往香港 以外地方 的包裹 Parcels posted to places outside Hong Kong	本地派遞 的從外地 寄出包裹 Parcels from outside Hong Kong for local delivery	轉運 包裹 Parcels in transit
2016		1 066.3	126.0	24.5	0.4	51	497	440	27
2017		960.4	174.4	30.4	0.4	40	375	434	33
2018		933.4	278.8	32.4	0.4	32	304	439	38
2017	10 - 12	239.2	48.3	8.3	0.1	10	92	112	10
2018	1 - 3	226.2	48.0	7.9	0.1	9	81	106	9
	4 - 6	244.4	56.1	8.1	0.1	8	78	107	10
	7 - 9	231.7	79.5	8.0	0.1	8	71	107	10
	10 - 12	231.2	95.2	8.4	0.1	8	74	118	9

資料來源：香港郵政

Source : Hongkong Post

概念及方法

衛生

(表 11.1 - 11.2)

11.1 按照《預防及控制疾病條例》（第 599 章），所有醫生如發現任何在該條例第一附表內列明的傳染病，都必須向衛生署署長報告。每一宗報告代表一宗個案。由於一宗食物中毒個案可能會涉及多於一人，受影響的人數亦須向衛生署呈報。

11.2 疾病及死因分類乃根據「疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類」第 10 次修訂本編訂。

11.3 住院病人病床住用率，是指住院病人的實際住用病床日數目在可供住院病人住用病床日總數中所佔的百分率。

社會福利

(圖 11.1 及表 11.3 - 11.6)

11.4 社會保障計劃的個案數目，代表財政年度期末／月底時的情況及包括所有在運作程序中而未發放款項的個案。發放款項是指整個財政年度／月份內所發放的款項。

11.5 綜合社會保障援助（綜援）計劃的個案，可指一個單身受助人士或一個受助家庭。個案的性質是基於參考個案中合資格成員的資料，並依據一套既定準則而分類。

11.6 公共福利金計劃的一宗個案指一位受助人士。

11.7 分布全港各區的 65 間由社會福利署或受資助非政府機構營辦的綜合家庭服務中心及兩間綜合服務中心，提供一系列預防、支援和補救性的家庭服務，以回應特定服務地域範圍內的個人及家庭於多方面的需要。中心在方便使用、及早識別、整合服務和伙伴關係的指導原則下，支援和鞏固個人及家庭，並按「兒童

Concepts and methods

Health

(Tables 11.1 - 11.2)

11.1 Under the Prevention and Control of Disease Ordinance (Cap. 599), all medical practitioners are required to notify the Director of Health any infectious disease encountered, as stipulated in the First Schedule of the Ordinance. One notification is counted as a case or an outbreak. As a food poisoning case may involve more than one person, the number of persons affected is reported as well.

11.2 Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision.

11.3 The inpatient bed occupancy rate refers to the number of inpatient bed days occupied expressed as a percentage of the total number of inpatient bed days available.

Social welfare

(Chart 11.1 and Tables 11.3 - 11.6)

11.4 For statistics on social security schemes, the number of cases refer to those as at the end of the financial year/end of month and include those under processing for which payment has not been made, and the amount of payment refers to the payment made for the financial year/month.

11.5 For the Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA) Scheme, a case may refer to a single person or a family. The nature of a case is classified in accordance with a prescribed set of rules and criteria which make reference to the particulars of the eligible member(s) in the case.

11.6 For the Social Security Allowance (SSA) Scheme, a case refers to an individual recipient.

11.7 The 65 Integrated Family Service Centres (IFSCs) and 2 Integrated Services Centres (ISCs), operated by the Social Welfare Department or subvented non-governmental organisations over the territory, provide a spectrum of preventive, supportive and remedial family services to address the multifarious needs of individuals and families of specific localities. With the guiding principles of accessibility, early identification, integration and

為重、家庭為本、社區為基礎」的路向提供服務。

11.8 安老院為未能獨自在社區中生活，但無需倚賴他人提供起居照顧或護理服務，以及在「安老服務統一評估機制」下被評為沒有或輕度缺損的長者，提供住宿照顧、膳食及有限度的起居照顧服務。自 2003 年 1 月 1 日起，社會福利署已停止接受入住 (i) 長者宿舍宿位；及 (ii) 安老院宿舍的新申請。這些宿位由 2005-06 年度開始逐步轉型為提供持續照顧的護理安老宿位。現時長者宿舍宿位已完成轉型。

11.9 護理安老院為健康欠佳、身體殘疾、認知能力稍為欠佳及在「安老服務統一評估機制」下被評為中度缺損而未能自我照顧起居，但在精神上適合群體生活的長者，提供住宿照顧、膳食、起居照顧及有限度的護理服務。為推動資助長者住宿照顧服務提供持續照顧，部分護理安老宿位已逐步轉型／提升為提供持續照顧的護理安老宿位，以讓住院長者即使在身體狀況變差的情況下，也可繼續留在同一間安老院內居住。

11.10 護養院為一些健康欠佳、身體殘疾、認知能力欠佳及在「安老服務統一評估機制」下被評為嚴重缺損而未能自我照顧起居，但在精神上適合群體生活的長者，提供住宿照顧、膳食、起居照顧、定時的基本醫療和護理及社會支援服務。

11.11 長者地區中心是一種地區層面的長者社區支援服務，目的是幫助長者在社區過着健康、受尊重及有尊嚴的生活。此外，長者地區中心亦聯繫地區上各服務單位，更有效地運用社區資源，共同建立一個關懷長者的社區。中心提供的直接服務包括社區教育、個案管理、長者支援服務隊、健康教育、教育及發展性活

partnership, the IFSCs and ISCs support and strengthen individuals and families through delivering of services under the direction of “child-centred, family-focused and community-based”.

11.8 Homes for the Aged provide residential care, meals and a limited degree of assistance in activities of daily living for elders who are unable to live independently in the community yet are not dependent on assistance with personal or nursing care, and are assessed to be of no or mild impairment level under the “Standardised Care Need Assessment Mechanism for Elderly Services”. With effect from 1 January 2003, the Social Welfare Department has ceased to accept new applications for placement in (i) Hostels for the Elderly; and (ii) Homes for the Aged. Starting from 2005-06, these places have gradually been converted into care-and-attention places providing a continuum-of-care. Hostel for the Elderly places have already completed the conversion.

11.9 Care and Attention Homes for the Elderly provide residential care, meals, personal care and limited nursing care for elders who suffer from poor health or physical/mild mental disabilities with deficiency in activities of daily living but are mentally suitable for communal living, and are assessed to be of moderate impairment level under the “Standardised Care Need Assessment Mechanism for Elderly Services”. To promote a continuum-of-care in subsidised residential care services for the elders, some care-and-attention places have gradually been converted/upgraded as care-and-attention places providing a continuum-of-care such that better care and support is to be provided to meet service users’ changing needs in the same home even when their health conditions deteriorate.

11.10 Nursing Homes provide residential care, meals, personal care, regular basic medical and nursing care, and social support for elders who suffer from poor health or physical/mental disabilities with deficiency in activities of daily living but are mentally suitable for communal living, and are assessed to be of severe impairment level under the “Standardised Care Need Assessment Mechanism for Elderly Services”.

11.11 District Elderly Community Centres (DECCs) are a type of community support services at district level to enable elders to remain in the community and to lead a healthy, respectful and dignified life. DECCs also collaborate with other service units in the district to build a caring community through better use of community resources. Services provided include community education, case management, support team for the elderly, health

動、發布社區資訊及轉介服務、義工發展、護老者支援服務、社交及康樂活動、飯堂膳食及洗衣服務，以及偶到服務等。

11.12 長者活動中心為長者提供社交及康樂活動，以助長者善用餘暇，透過學習發展潛能，以及擴闊社交網絡。

11.13 長者鄰舍中心是在鄰舍層面，為長者提供一系列適切而便捷的社區支援服務，以協助長者在社區過着健康、受尊重及有尊嚴的生活，並鼓勵長者積極參與，貢獻社會。此外，長者鄰舍中心亦配合長者地區中心的工作，共同推動社會大眾建立一個充滿關懷的社區。服務包括健康教育、教育及發展性活動、發布社區資訊及轉介服務、義工發展、護老者支援服務、輔導服務、外展及社區網絡工作、社交及康樂活動、飯堂膳食服務，以及偶到服務等。

11.14 長者日間護理中心／單位（中心／單位）為身體機能屬中度或嚴重缺損的體弱及認知障礙症長者於日間提供一系列中心為本的照顧及支援服務，協助他們保持最佳活動能力、發展潛能，以及改善生活質素，使他們能夠在熟悉的社區安老。中心／單位所提供的服務包括個人照顧、復康運動、護理服務、膳食及康樂活動等。此外，中心／單位為護老者提供各類支援和協助，使他們能夠繼續承擔護老者的責任。

11.15 改善家居及社區照顧服務和綜合家居照顧服務為體弱或有需要的長者提供一系列到戶式的照顧及支援服務，例如個人照顧、復康練習、護理服務、家居清潔、送飯及護老者支援等，讓長者能夠繼續留在社區生活。

education, educational and developmental activities, provision of information on community resources and referral services, volunteer development, carer support services, social and recreational activities, meal and laundry services, and drop-in service, etc.

11.12 Social Centres for the Elderly organise social and recreational activities for elders in the community to help them make constructive use of their leisure time, develop their potentials through learning and build social networks.

11.13 Neighbourhood Elderly Centres (NECs) are a type of community support services at neighbourhood level to provide a range of comprehensive services to enable elders to remain in the community, to lead a healthy, respectful and dignified life and to enhance their positive and contributing role to the society. NECs also collaborate with DECCs to involve the public in building up a caring community. Services include health education, educational and developmental activities, provision of information on community resources and referral services, volunteer development, carer support services, counselling services, reaching out and networking, social and recreational activities, meal service and drop-in service, etc.

11.14 Day Care Centres/Units for the Elderly (DEs/DCUs) provide a range of centre-based care and support services during daytime to enable the frail or demented elders suffering from moderate or severe level of impairment to maintain their optimal level of functioning, develop their potential, improve their quality of life and to live in their own homes wherever feasible and possible. The services provided by DEs/DCUs include personal care, rehabilitation exercises, nursing care, meals and recreational activities. Besides, DEs/DCUs provide various kinds of support and assistance to the carers in order to enable them to continue to assume their responsibilities as carers.

11.15 Enhanced Home and Community Care Services and Integrated Home Care Services provide a range of home-based care and support services to the frail elders or those elders in need, for example, personal care, rehabilitation exercise, nursing care, household cleaning, meals delivery and carer support services, etc. to enable elders to continue living in the community.

治安

(表 11.7)

11.16 有關舉報的罪案統計數字，被捕人數的計算方法是按罪犯被捕的次數而定。若某人在兩宗或以上事件中被捕，會於每次事件中「分別」記錄為一個人。若某人在一宗事件中因數項罪名被捕，則只選其中可被判最重刑罰的一項罪名作編製之用。

11.17 有關貪污罪行的統計數字，包括所有由廉政公署處理有關直接或間接因《防止賄賂條例》（第 201 章）所指的貪污或懷疑貪污活動所導致的罪行，以及《廉政公署條例》（第 204 章）第 10(5) 條所指罪行的可追查投訴。由於單一貪污舉報可能包含多宗涉及不同政府部門／公共機構／行業的投訴，由 2010 年起，會以投訴數字取代舉報數字，從而更清晰地反映貪污情況。統計數字亦包括《選舉（舞弊及非法行為）條例》（第 554 章）所指與選舉有關的罪行。由警務處處理的貪污案件則不會包括在內。

氣候

(表 11.11)

11.18 氣象觀測的統計數字是根據香港天文台、京士柏和橫瀾島的天氣記錄匯編而成。各氣象要素的各月份平均值乃根據 1981 年至 2010 年期間錄得的數據編製。

消防及救護服務

(表 11.12)

11.19 消防統計數字指有關行動及防火工作。

水務

(表 11.13)

11.20 供水的數據僅指食水的供應，不包括沖廁用的鹹水。現時 17 個水塘的最高儲存量為 5.8605 億立方米。由於計算範圍略有不同，自廣東省輸入的水量數字與刊載於《香港商品貿易統計》的數字有輕微差異。

Law and order

(Table 11.7)

11.16 For statistics of reported crime, counting of persons arrested is based on the number of occasions on which the offenders are arrested. If a person is arrested on two or more occasions, each occasion is counted as a “separate” person. If a person is arrested on one occasion for several offences, the offence with the heaviest maximum permissible penalty is chosen for tabulation purposes.

11.17 Statistics on corruption offences include all the pursuable complaints handled by the Independent Commission Against Corruption (ICAC) on offences connected with, or directly or indirectly facilitated by, corruption or suspected corruption under the Prevention of Bribery Ordinance (Cap. 201), and offences listed in section 10(5) of the ICAC Ordinance (Cap. 204). Starting from 2010, the corruption complaint figures (instead of corruption report figures, as a corruption report may contain multiple complaints in respect of different government departments/public bodies/industries) are presented to reflect more clearly the corruption situation. Election-related offences stipulated under the Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Conduct) Ordinance (Cap. 554) are also included, whereas corruption cases handled by the Hong Kong Police Force are excluded.

Climate

(Table 11.11)

11.18 Statistics of meteorological observations are taken from the records of the Hong Kong Observatory, King’s Park and Waglan Island stations. The monthly normals for the various meteorological elements are based on data recorded during the period 1981 to 2010.

Fire and Ambulance services

(Table 11.12)

11.19 The fire services statistics refer to operational and preventive work.

Water supplies

(Table 11.13)

11.20 Statistics on water supplies refer to fresh water supply only. Salt water for flushing is excluded. The maximum capacity of the existing 17 storage reservoirs is 586.05 million cubic metres. Figures for water imported from Guangdong are slightly different from those published in *Hong Kong Merchandise Trade Statistics* because of slight difference in coverage.

其他有關刊物

衛生署年報，衛生署編製

醫院管理局統計年報，醫院管理局編製

社會福利署年報，社會福利署編製

香港警察年報，香港警務處編製

康樂及文化事務署年報，康樂及文化事務署編製

食物環境衛生署年報，食物環境衛生署編製

每月天氣摘要，香港天文台編製

香港地面觀測年報，香港天文台編製

香港消防年報，香港消防處編製

水務署年報，水務署編製

Further references

Department of Health Annual Report, published by the Department of Health

Hospital Authority Statistical Report, published by the Hospital Authority

Social Welfare Department Annual Report, published by the Social Welfare Department

Hong Kong Police Review, published by the Hong Kong Police Force

Leisure and Cultural Services Department Annual Report, published by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Food and Environmental Hygiene Department Annual Report, published by the Food and Environmental Hygiene Department

Monthly Weather Summary, published by the Hong Kong Observatory

Surface Observations in Hong Kong, published by the Hong Kong Observatory

Hong Kong Fire Services Review, published by the Hong Kong Fire Services Department

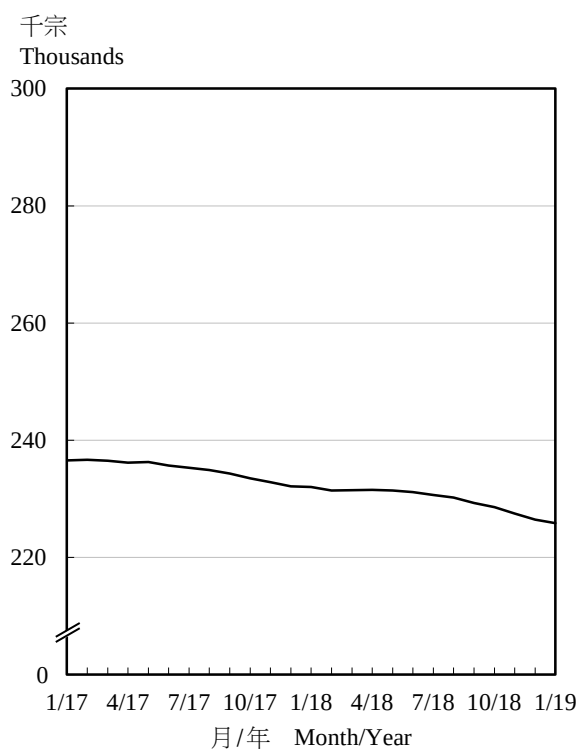
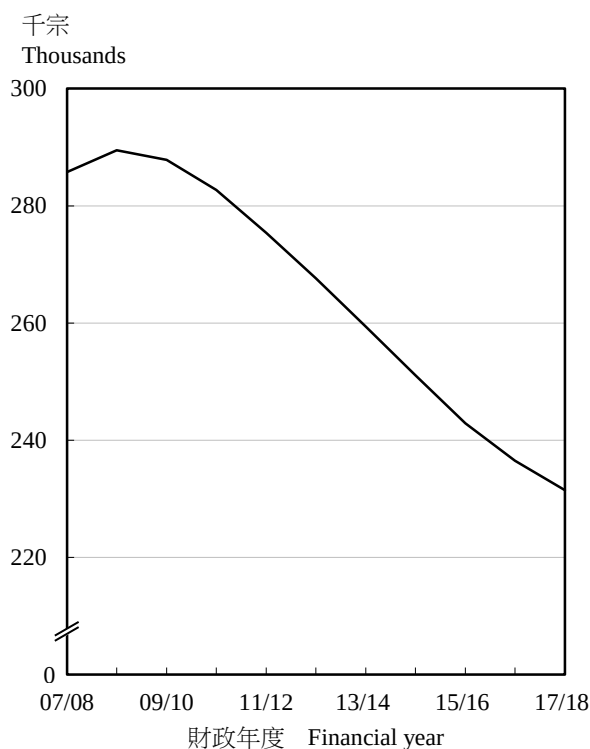
Water Supplies Department Annual Report, published by the Water Supplies Department

圖 11.1 綜合社會保障援助（綜援）計劃

Chart 11.1 Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA) Scheme

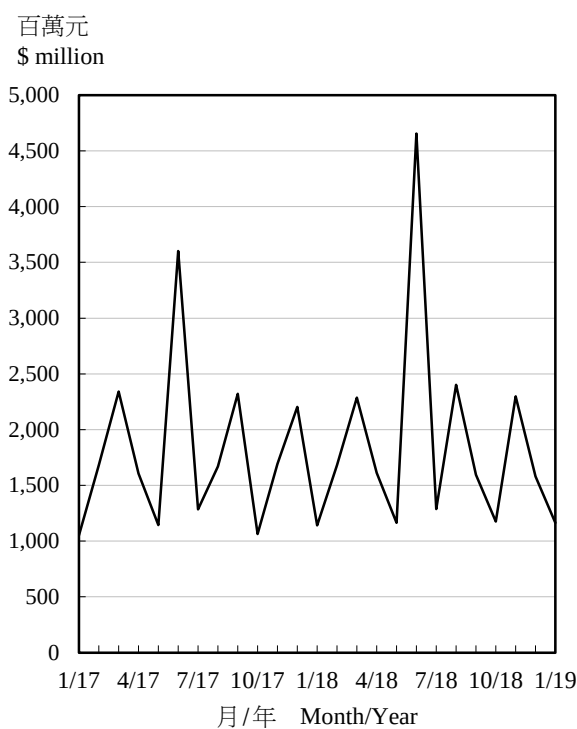
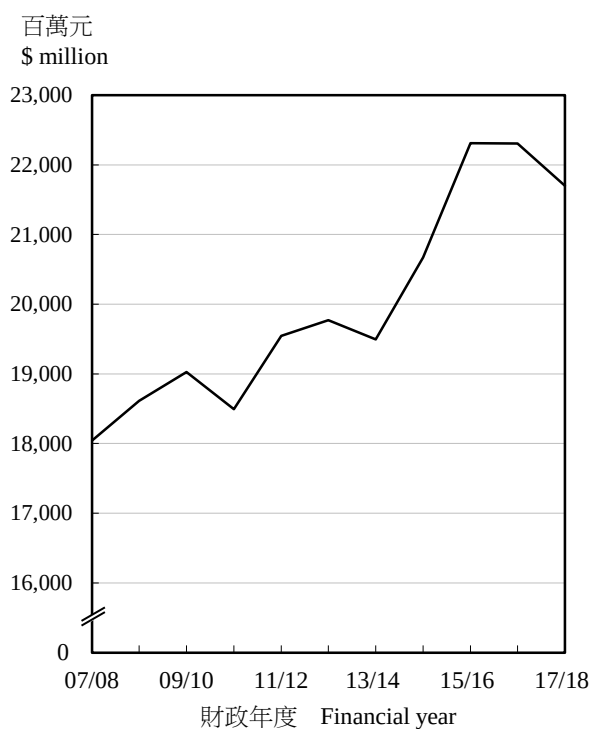
(甲) 個案數目 (1)

(A) Number of cases (1)



(乙) 發放款項

(B) Amount of payment



註釋：(1) 個案數目指財政年度期末／月底時的數字。

Note: (1) Number of cases is as at the end of the financial year/end of month.

11.1 留院及門診服務 Inpatient and outpatient services

(甲) 衛生署

(A) Department of Health

年 Year	月 Month	普通科門診 就診人次(1)(2) General outpatient attendances(1)(2)	其他門診 就診人次(1)(3) Other outpatient attendances(1)(3)
2016		518 468	5 748 123
2017		515 846	5 609 568
2018 #		498 239	5 571 291
2017	10 - 12	129 122	1 370 618
2018	1 - 3 #	127 140	1 411 897
	4 - 6 #	125 738	1 391 005
	7 - 9 #	124 075	1 399 162
	10 - 12 #	121 286	1 370 284

註釋： (1) 數字包括懲教機構內由衛生署提供服務的醫院。

(2) 2017 年以前的數字只包括醫生診視、注射、敷藥及急症的人次。由 2017 年 1 月起，數字包括醫生診視、注射、敷藥、急症、戒煙服務、臨床心理學家診視及營養師診視的人次。

(3) 由於學生健康服務及學童牙科保健服務的每年數字是指該學年內的到診／到訪人次，所以按季數字的總和不等於按年數字。

Notes: (1) Figures include hospitals in correctional institutions with services provided by the Department of Health.

(2) Before 2017, figures include doctor consultations, injections, dressings and accident and emergency only. As from January 2017, figures include doctor consultations, injections, dressings, accident and emergency, smoking cessation, clinical psychologist consultations and dietitian consultations.

(3) Quarterly figures do not add up to annual figures as the annual attendances of the Student Health Service and School Dental Care Service are reported on school year basis.

資料來源：衛生署

Source: Department of Health

(乙) 醫院管理局

(B) Hospital Authority

年 Year	月 Month	住院病人及 日間住院病人(1) 出院人次 及死亡人數 Inpatient and day inpatient(1) discharges and deaths	住院病人(2) 病床住用率 (百分比) Inpatient(2) bed occupancy rate (%)	普通科 門診 就診人次(3) General outpatient attendances(3)	專科門診 (臨床) 就診人次(4) Specialist outpatient (clinical) attendances(4)	專職醫療 (門診) 就診人次(5) Allied Health (outpatient) attendances(5)	家庭醫學 專科門診 就診人次 Family medicine specialist clinic attendances	急症室 就診人次(6) Accident and emergency attendances(6)
2016		1 734 674	87.6	6 062 409	7 476 202	2 641 064	297 198	2 259 583
2017		1 809 770	88.0	6 091 919	7 695 213	2 748 049	308 277	2 196 531
2018 #		1 827 130	88.8	6 084 019	7 869 527	2 831 536	316 948	2 145 557
2017	10 - 12	450 380	88.0	1 516 080	1 918 278	689 819	78 288	539 141
2018	1 - 3	455 176	89.9	1 518 613	1 931 386	680 370	79 298	535 394
	4 - 6 #	448 278	88.8	1 510 994	1 928 149	690 609	78 746	531 011
	7 - 9 #	455 678	88.3	1 533 039	2 003 395	729 665	80 014	528 109
	10 - 12 #	467 998	88.1	1 521 373	2 006 597	730 892	78 890	551 043

註釋： (1) 就醫管局而言，日間住院病人指入院接受非緊急治療並在同日出院的病人，住院病人則指經急症室轉入院或留院超過一日的病人。

(2) 計算住院病床佔用率不包括日間住院病人。

(3) 普通科門診就診人次包括由醫生診視的就診人次、普通科護士診所的就診人次及醫療改革服務計劃內的基層醫療服務就診人次。

(4) 專科門診（臨床）就診人次也包括專科護士診所的就診人次。

(5) 專職醫療（門診）就診人次不包括由醫務社會服務部提供的跟進個案。

(6) 就診人次包括首次及覆診個案。

Notes: (1) In Hospital Authority, day inpatients refer to those who are admitted into hospitals for non-emergency treatment and who are discharged within the same day. Inpatients are those who are admitted into hospitals via Accident & Emergency Department or those who have stayed for more than one day.

(2) The calculation of inpatient bed occupancy rate does not include day inpatients.

(3) General outpatient (GOP) attendances include attendances for doctor consultations, attendances from nurse clinic in GOP setting and attendances in related healthcare reform initiative programmes in primary care.

(4) Specialist outpatient (SOP) (clinical) attendances also include attendances from nurse clinic in SOP setting.

(5) Allied Health (outpatient) attendances exclude follow-up consultations provided by the Medical Social Services Units.

(6) Attendances figures include first and follow-up cases.

資料來源：醫院管理局

Source: Hospital Authority

11.2 已呈報的傳染病 Notified infectious diseases

病類	Disease	2015	2016	2017#	2017	2017	2018	2018	2018
					第3季	第4季#	第1季#	第2季#	第3季#
					3rd qtr	4th qtr#	1st qtr#	2nd qtr#	3rd qtr#
呈報個案	Notifications								
阿米巴痢疾	Amoebic dysentery	5	3	10	0	0	1	1	0
桿菌痢疾	Bacillary dysentery	44	39	37	11	10	7	11	6
肉毒中毒 ⁽¹⁾	Botulism ⁽¹⁾	0	13	3	1	0	0	0	0
水痘	Chickenpox	8 746	8 879	9 347	1 642	2 278	1 567	1 790	1 370
基孔肯雅熱	Chikungunya fever	1	8	1	1	0	0	0	1
霍亂	Cholera	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1
社區型耐甲氧西林金黃葡萄球菌感染	Community-associated methicillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> infection	1 047	1 168	1 258	326	301	301	329	306
克雅二氏症	Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease	9	9	10	3	2	3	1	4
登革熱	Dengue fever	114	124	102	30	22	11	30	69
腸病毒71型感染	Enterovirus 71 infection	56	38	49	21	2	2	18	22
食物中毒 (宗數)	Food poisoning (Outbreaks)	254	213	214	51	60	44	45	57
(受影響人數)	(Persons affected)	(1 076)	(1 084)	(882)	(321)	(211)	(231)	(154)	(198)
乙型流感嗜血桿菌感染 (侵入性)	<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> type b infection (invasive)	0	1	2	1	0	1	1	0
漢坦病毒感染	Hantavirus infection	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
侵入性肺炎球菌病	Invasive pneumococcal disease	162	189	186	31	54	71	36	24
日本腦炎	Japanese encephalitis	2	2	5	2	1	0	0	0
退伍軍人病	Legionnaires' disease	66	75	72	26	10	14	17	48
麻風	Leprosy	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	0
鈎端螺旋體病	Leptospirosis	3	7	5	1	2	0	0	1
李斯特菌病	Listeriosis	22	17	14	3	5	3	6	5
瘧疾	Malaria	22	24	30	15	4	4	4	10
麻疹	Measles	18	9	4	1	0	2	8	1
腦膜炎雙球菌感染(侵入性)	Meningococcal infection (invasive)	5	6	5	2	0	2	5	0
流行性腮腺炎	Mumps	118	110	98	28	23	13	18	24
新型甲型流行性感	Novel influenza A infection	2	5	3	0	0	0	0	0
副傷寒	Paratyphoid fever	11	15	8	5	2	0	4	5
鸚鵡熱	Psittacosis	2	8	9	3	1	6	2	4
寇熱	Q fever	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1
風疹(德國麻疹)及先天性風疹綜合症	Rubella and congenital rubella syndrome	12	3	0	0	0	2	3	1
猩紅熱	Scarlet fever	1 210	1 466	2 353	324	827	737	487	318
產志賀毒素大腸桿菌感染	Shiga toxin-producing <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection	0	6	2	1	1	0	1	1
豬鏈球菌感染	<i>Streptococcus suis</i> infection	9	5	7	3	1	0	2	2
破傷風	Tetanus	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
結核病	Tuberculosis	4 418	4 346	4 306	1 138	1 042	1 123	1 215	1 129
傷寒	Typhoid fever	31	14	21	5	4	3	7	9
斑疹傷寒及其他立克次體病	Typhus and other rickettsial diseases	45	53	46	15	10	7	9	16
病毒性肝炎	Viral hepatitis	265	270	232	47	39	37	38	35
百日咳	Whooping cough	50	31	69	18	11	33	23	29
寨卡病毒感染	Zika Virus Infection	-	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
總計	Total	16 756	17 166	18 515	3 756	4 713	3 997	4 115	3 499

11.2 (續) 已呈報的傳染病 (cont'd) Notified infectious diseases

病類	Disease	2015	2016	2017	2017 第3季 3rd qtr	2017 第4季 4th qtr	2018 第1季# 1st qtr#	2018 第2季# 2nd qtr#	2018 第3季# 3rd qtr#
死亡人數	Deaths								
水痘	Chickenpox	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
社區型耐甲氧西林金黃葡萄球菌感染	Community-associated methicillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> infection	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1
克雅二氏症	Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease	8	11	7	2	2	1	0	1
食物中毒	Food poisoning	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
乙型流感嗜血桿菌感染(侵入性)	<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> type b infection (invasive)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
侵入性肺炎球菌病	Invasive pneumococcal disease	26	28	36	10	9	13	4	4
日本腦炎	Japanese encephalitis	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
退伍軍人病	Legionnaires' disease	13	5	7	2	0	1	4	3
李斯特菌病	Listeriosis	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	1
瘧疾	Malaria	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
腦膜炎雙球菌感染(侵入性)	Meningococcal infection (invasive)	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
新型甲型流行性感冒	Novel influenza A infection	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
狂犬病	Rabies	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
豬鏈球菌感染	<i>Streptococcus suis</i> infection	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
結核病	Tuberculosis	169	160	184	46	52	40	49	48
斑疹傷寒及其他立克次體病	Typhus and other rickettsial diseases	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
病毒性肝炎	Viral hepatitis	3	3	2	0	1	1	2	1
總計	Total	224	218	242	60	65	59	62	60

註釋：已呈報的傳染病宗數為衛生署截至 2018 年 12 月 10 日所知悉的個案數目。最新數字詳載於衛生防護中心網站 (www.chp.gov.hk)。

在上述時期內列為須呈報的傳染病包括：

傳染病	生效日期
侵入性肺炎球菌病	2015 年 1 月 9 日
寨卡病毒感染	2016 年 2 月 5 日

在上述時期內，並沒有接獲呈報急性脊髓灰質炎（小兒麻痺）、炭疽、白喉、中東呼吸綜合症、鼠疫、狂犬病、回歸熱、嚴重急性呼吸系統綜合症、天花、病毒性出血熱、西尼羅河病毒感染或黃熱病的個案。

死亡數字代表期內在入境事務處登記的死亡人數，而不依據個案呈報衛生署的日期。

(1) 肉毒中毒的個案定義已經在 2016 年 5 月修訂。

Notes: Number of notified cases refers to notifications of infectious disease cases known to the Department of Health as of 10 December 2018. Up-to-date figures are available at the website of the Centre for Health Protection (www.chp.gov.hk).

Infectious diseases which have been made notifiable during the period include:

Infectious disease	Effective date
Invasive pneumococcal disease	9 January 2015
Zika Virus Infection	5 February 2016

No case of Acute poliomyelitis, Anthrax, Diphtheria, Middle East Respiratory Syndrome, Plague, Rabies, Relapsing fever, Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome, Smallpox, Viral haemorrhagic fever, West Nile Virus Infection or Yellow fever was reported during the specified periods.

Number of deaths refers to deaths registered at the Immigration Department in the period, irrespective of the date of notification to the Department of Health.

(1) A revised case definition of Botulism has been adopted since May 2016.

資料來源：衛生署衛生防護中心

Source: Centre for Health Protection, Department of Health

11.3 綜合社會保障援助計劃 Comprehensive Social Security Assistance Scheme

		個案數目(1) Number of cases(1)				
年(2) Year(2)	月 Month	年老 Old age	永久性殘疾 Permanent disability	健康欠佳 Ill-health	單親 Single parent	低收入 Low-earnings
2015-2016		146 135	17 797	24 417	28 099	6 065
2016-2017		144 781	17 423	24 105	26 779	5 054
2017-2018		144 129	17 036	23 570	25 669	4 182
2017	11	144 273	17 165	23 758	25 954	4 481
	12	144 198	17 133	23 632	25 792	4 401
2018	1	144 349	17 115	23 665	25 737	4 309
	2	144 095	17 098	23 619	25 617	4 229
	3	144 129	17 036	23 570	25 669	4 182
	4	144 244	17 006	23 576	25 673	4 125
	5	144 151	17 024	23 517	25 784	4 068
	6	143 991	17 038	23 488	25 803	4 005
	7	143 774	17 000	23 383	25 763	3 955
	8	143 651	17 013	23 398	25 595	3 907
	9	143 348	16 966	23 319	25 264	3 842
	10	143 232	16 859	23 257	25 054	3 752
	11	142 799	16 805	23 191	24 856	3 668
	12	142 364	16 739	23 103	24 697	3 589
2019	1	142 211	16 670	23 085	24 543	3 533

		個案數目(1) --- 續 Number of cases(1) --- cont'd			發放款項 (百萬元) Amount of payment (\$ million)	申請 個案數目 Number of applications
年(2) Year(2)	月 Month	失業 Unemployment	其他 Others	總計 Total		
2015-2016		15 852	4 538	242 903	22,313.4 (3)(4)	38 376
2016-2017		13 981	4 399	236 522	22,307.7 (5)	41 111
2017-2018		12 623	4 259	231 468	21,699.7 (5)	39 342
2017	11	12 978	4 237	232 846	1,691.9	3 272
	12	12 741	4 237	232 134	2,204.3	2 700
2018	1	12 628	4 230	232 033	1,141.1	3 321
	2	12 538	4 235	231 431	1,682.4	2 524
	3	12 623	4 259	231 468	2,288.2	3 884
	4	12 619	4 300	231 543	1,612.6	3 471
	5	12 580	4 295	231 419	1,165.2	3 418
	6	12 552	4 285	231 162	4,656.3 (6)	3 065
	7	12 475	4 315	230 665	1,287.4	3 123
	8	12 389	4 275	230 228	2,400.4 (7)	3 075
	9	12 319	4 210	229 268	1,594.2	2 787
	10	12 202	4 194	228 550	1,175.5	3 197
	11	12 045	4 125	227 489	2,297.9	2 994
	12	11 818	4 127	226 437	1,579.5	2 589
2019	1	11 691	4 137	225 870	1,165.2	3 470

- 註釋：
- (1) 在期末的數目。
 - (2) 財政年度由 4 月 1 日至 3 月 31 日。
 - (3) 包括於 2015-16 年度向綜援個案額外發放的兩個月標準金額。
 - (4) 包括追溯至 2015 年 2 月 1 日起綜援計劃標準項目金額上調的補發款項。
 - (5) 包括於該財政年度向綜援個案額外發放的一個月標準金額。
 - (6) 大部分於 2018-19 年度向綜援個案額外發放的兩個月標準金額已於 2018 年 6 月發放。如綜援受助人所得的一次性額外款項不足 4,000 元，社會福利署會為他們發放款項以補足差額至 4,000 元。
 - (7) 大部分在 2018/19 學年合資格領取與就學有關的選定項目定額津貼的綜援學生獲一次過發放 2,000 元的津貼已於 2018 年 8 月發放。

- Notes :
- (1) Figures are as at the end of the period.
 - (2) Financial year runs from 1 April to 31 March.
 - (3) Including the two additional months of standard rate payment to the Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA) cases for 2015-16.
 - (4) Including the back payment of the upward adjustment in standard payment rates of the CSSA Scheme which took retrospective effect from 1 February 2015.
 - (5) Including the one additional month of standard rate payment to the CSSA cases for the respective financial years.
 - (6) The majority of the two additional months of standard rate payment to the CSSA cases for 2018-19 was made in June 2018. For those recipients who receive one-off extra allowance less than \$4,000, the Social Welfare Department will provide a "top up" payment to make up to \$4,000.
 - (7) The majority of the one-off grant of \$2,000 to CSSA students who are eligible for flat-rate grant for selected items of school-related expenses in the 2018/19 school year was made in August 2018.

資料來源：社會福利署

Source : Social Welfare Department

11.4 公共福利金計劃 Social Security Allowance Scheme

年(2) Year(2)	月 Month	個案數目(1) Number of cases(1)					發放款項 (百萬元) Amount of payment (\$ million)	申請 個案數目 Number of applications	
		傷殘津貼 Disability Allowance	高齡津貼 Old Age Allowance	長者 生活津貼 Old Age Living Allowance	廣東計劃 Guangdong Scheme	福建 計劃(3) Fujian Scheme(3)			
		總計 Total							
2015-2016		135 699	224 463	432 862	15 885	-	808 909	21,673.3 (4)(5)	85 863
2016-2017		142 850	239 338	449 240	14 600	-	846 028	22,123.3 (6)	95 744
2017-2018		147 465	249 587	483 800	16 689	-	897 541	23,631.8 (6)	110 330
2017	11	146 072	245 445	471 638	16 050	-	879 205	1,835.4	9 634
	12	146 190	246 346	474 315	16 149	-	883 000	1,968.5	8 315
2018	1	146 775	247 637	477 335	16 287	-	888 034	1,731.2	9 344
	2	146 885	248 508	479 178	16 349	-	890 920	1,886.2	7 400
	3	147 465	249 587	483 800	16 689	-	897 541	2,054.6	12 000
	4	148 070	250 146	486 489	16 997	558	902 260	1,870.2	9 640
	5	148 772	251 151	488 946	17 272	876	907 017	1,797.8	9 786
	6	149 248	252 578	492 911	17 675	992	913 404	11,472.3 (7)	10 973
	7	148 913	253 908	497 282	17 661	1 089	918 853	2,331.3	10 371
	8	148 407	253 210	504 751	17 511	1 179	925 058	3,259.3	10 834
	9	147 348	252 026	511 501	17 402	1 235	929 512	2,616.1	8 997
	10	146 791	251 709	518 693	17 300	1 334	935 827	2,635.3	11 124
	11	146 447	250 102	526 387	17 117	1 406	941 459	2,903.6	10 783
	12	145 965	249 529	532 500	16 954	1 458	946 406	2,608.3	9 840
2019	1	145 856	248 687	537 894	16 800	1 503	950 740	2,525.3	10 045

註釋：

(1) 在期末的數目。

(2) 財政年度由 4 月 1 日至 3 月 31 日。

(3) 福建計劃在 2018 年 4 月起實施。

(4) 包括於 2015-16 年度向公共福利金個案額外發放的兩個月福利金。

(5) 包括追溯至 2015 年 2 月 1 日起公共福利金計劃下的高齡津貼、長者生活津貼、傷殘津貼及廣東計劃金額上調的補發款項。

(6) 包括於該財政年度向公共福利金個案額外發放的一個月福利金。

(7) 大部分於 2018-19 年度向公共福利金個案額外發放的兩個月福利金已於 2018 年 6 月發放。如公共福利金受惠人所得的一次性額外款項不足 4,000 元，社會福利署會為他們發放款項以補足差額至 4,000 元。此外，合資格長者生活津貼受惠人補發由 2017 年 5 月至 2018 年 5 月期間的津貼亦已於 2018 年 6 月發放。

Notes :

(1) Figures are as at the end of the period.

(2) Financial year runs from 1 April to 31 March.

(3) The Fujian Scheme was launched in April 2018.

(4) Including the two additional months of allowance to the Social Security Allowance (SSA) cases for 2015-16.

(5) Including the back payment of the upward adjustment in the rates of OAA, OALA, DA and GD Scheme under the SSA Scheme which took retrospective effect from 1 February 2015.

(6) Including the one additional month of allowance to the SSA cases for the respective financial years.

(7) The majority of the two additional months of allowance to the SSA cases for 2018-19 was made in June 2018. For those recipients who receive one-off extra allowance less than \$4,000, the Social Welfare Department will provide a "top up" payment to make up to \$4,000. Moreover, back payment for the period from May 2017 to May 2018 to eligible OALA recipients was also made in June 2018.

資料來源：社會福利署

Source : Social Welfare Department

11.5 綜合家庭服務中心處理中的個案

Active cases of Integrated Family Service Centres

個案數目
Number of cases

綜合家庭服務中心 Integrated Family Service Centres				
年(1) (期末數字) As at end of Year(1)	月 Month	受資助 非政府機構 Subvented non-governmental organisations	社會福利署 Social Welfare Department	總計 Total
2015-2016		16 449	24 515	40 964
2016-2017		16 170	24 105	40 275
2017-2018		16 122 *	25 346	41 468 *
2017	9	16 239	24 709	40 948
	12	16 238	24 956	41 194
2018	3	16 122 *	25 346	41 468 *
	6	16 936 *	25 819	42 755 *
	9	16 887 *	25 696	42 583 *

註釋： (1) 財政年度由 4 月 1 日至 3 月 31 日。

Note: (1) Financial year runs from 1 April to 31 March.

資料來源：社會福利署

Source: Social Welfare Department

11.6 安老服務 Services for the elderly

		院舍 Residential care homes				長者地區 中心 District Elderly Community Centres
		長者宿舍 Hostels for the Elderly	安老院 Homes for the Aged	護理安老院(2) Care and Attention Homes for the Elderly(2)	護養院 Nursing Homes	
年(1)	月	住院人數 Number of persons enrolled	住院人數 Number of persons enrolled	住院人數 Number of persons enrolled	住院人數 Number of persons enrolled	會員人數 Number of members
(期末數字) As at end of						
Year(1)	Month					
2015-2016		3	481	13 956	1 505	70 561
2016-2017		2	361	14 236	1 517	70 242
2017-2018		0	260	14 394	1 511	71 899
2017	9	2	285	14 384	1 525	68 189
	12	2	267	14 401	1 514	70 899
2018	3	0	260	14 394	1 511	71 899
	6	0	237	14 498 *	1 514	63 988
	9	0	219	14 558	1 528	68 114

		長者活動 中心 Social Centres for the Elderly	長者鄰舍 中心 Neighbour- hood Elderly Centres	長者日間 護理中心／單位 Day Care Centres/Units for the Elderly	改善家居及 社區照顧服務 Enhanced Home and Community Care Services	綜合家居照顧 服務 Integrated Home Care Services
年(1)	月	會員人數 Number of members	會員人數 Number of members	登記人數 Number of persons enrolled	登記人數 Number of persons enrolled	登記人數 Number of persons enrolled
(期末數字) As at end of						
Year(1)	Month					
2015-2016		2 783	143 931	3 424	7 085	19 901
2016-2017		2 933	143 612	3 463	7 135	19 774
2017-2018		2 865	147 667	3 514	7 112	19 570
2017	9	2 846	141 854	3 519	7 135	19 891
	12	2 865	147 645	3 522	7 109	19 798
2018	3	2 865	147 667	3 514	7 112	19 570
	6	1 998	134 943	3 552	7 149	19 397
	9	2 081	142 241 *	3 596	7 163	19 341

註釋： (1) 財政年度由 4 月 1 日至 3 月 31 日。
(2) 包括提供持續照顧的護理安老院宿位。

Notes: (1) Financial year runs from 1 April to 31 March.
(2) Including Care and Attention Home for the Elderly places providing continuum-of-care.

資料來源：社會福利署

Source: Social Welfare Department

11.7 罪案統計數字

Statistics of crimes

罪案	Crime	舉報個案數目 Cases reported					2018 第3季 3rd qtr	2018 第4季 4th qtr
		2016	2017	2018	2017 第4季 4th qtr	2018 第1季 1st qtr	2018 第2季 2nd qtr	
暴力罪案	Violent crime							
強姦	Rape	71	65	63	17	7	16	14
非禮	Indecent assault	1 019	1 077	1 099	260	232	305	270
謀殺及誤殺	Murder and manslaughter	28	24	48	9	8	9	26
意圖謀殺	Attempted murder	3	13	3	3	0	1	0
傷人	Wounding	1 156	964	1 008	257	238	271	242
嚴重毆打	Serious assault	3 868	3 647	3 585	931	853	954	865
襲警	Assault on police	359	308	202	66	45	53	49
綁架及拐帶兒童	Kidnapping and child stealing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
虐待兒童	Cruelty to child	253	223	291	65	71	83	77
刑事恐嚇	Criminal intimidation	1 734	1 668	1 512	381	345	389	367
使用槍械行劫	Robbery with firearms/arms	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
使用類似手槍物體 行劫	Robbery with pistol-like objects	3	3	4	0	2	1	0
其他行劫	Other robberies	255	157	143	37	36	43	29
嚴重爆竊	Aggravated burglary	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
勒索	Blackmail	994	579	635	124	111	146	184
縱火	Arson	358	354	290	108	71	70	73
暴力罪案小計	Violent crime subtotal	10 103	9 086	8 884	2 258	2 019	2 342	2 196
非暴力罪案	Non-violent crime							
爆竊	Burglary	2 428	1 871	1 574	438	381	426	428
搶掠	Snatching	207	137	119	38	29	37	25
扒竊	Pickpocketing	876	682	740	192	245	150	205
店鋪盜竊	Shop theft	9 792	9 556	7 804	2 441	2 079	1 953	1 947
車輛內盜竊	Theft from vehicle	879	878	853	183	168	227	218
擅自取去交通工具	Taking conveyance without authority	451	527	440	115	112	94	110
其他盜竊	Other thefts	13 423	12 026	11 353	2 916	2 652	2 956	2 811
接贓	Handling stolen goods	92	63	50	14	10	14	15
詐騙及偽造	Deception, fraud and forgery	8 335	7 978	9 146	2 001	2 027	2 013	2 450
色情罪行（強姦 及非禮除外）	Sexual offences other than rape and indecent assault	724	631	625	124	179	138	137
嚴重毒品罪行(1)	Serious drug offences(1)	1 712	1 553	1 399	349	333	399	317
嚴重非法入境罪行	Serious immigration offences	438	569	555	142	113	145	158
刑事毀壞	Criminal damage	5 272	5 071	4 860	1 182	1 155	1 301	1 191
非法會社罪行	Unlawful society offences	303	238	232	60	56	68	54
藏有槍械／彈藥／ 攻擊性武器	Possession of arms/ammunition/ offensive weapon	886	804	655	183	164	171	152
其他罪行	Other crimes	4 725	4 347	4 936	1 085	1 043	1 351	1 196
非暴力罪案小計	Non-violent crime subtotal	50 543	46 931	45 341	11 463	10 746	11 443	11 414
總計（警方案件）	Total (Police cases)	60 646	56 017	54 225	13 721	12 765	13 785	14 180
廉政公署賄賂 及貪污投訴(2)(3)	Independent Commission Against Corruption bribery and corruption complaints(2)(3)	2 798 [1]	2 626 [0]	2 096 [0]	440 [0]	420 [0]	603 [0]	466 [0]

11.7 (續) 罪案統計數字 (cont'd) Statistics of crimes

罪案	Crime	被捕人數 Persons arrested					2018 第3季 3rd qtr	2018 第4季 4th qtr
		2016	2017	2018	2017 第4季 4th qtr	2018 第1季 1st qtr	2018 第2季 2nd qtr	
暴力罪案	Violent crime							
強姦	Rape	65	63	67	15	9	14	16
非禮	Indecent assault	757	791	812	186	166	218	210
謀殺及誤殺	Murder and manslaughter	39	37	35	20	11	12	7
意圖謀殺	Attempted murder	3	6	2	1	0	1	0
傷人	Wounding	986	811	937	189	202	271	238
嚴重毆打	Serious assault	2 768	2 576	2 534	606	629	654	607
襲警	Assault on police	214	200	113	40	26	29	28
綁架及拐帶兒童	Kidnapping and child stealing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
虐待兒童	Cruelty to child	230	222	280	60	69	74	68
刑事恐嚇	Criminal intimidation	932	884	839	207	202	205	220
使用槍械行劫	Robbery with firearms/arms	0	9	0	0	0	0	0
使用類似手槍物體 行劫	Robbery with pistol-like objects	5	2	2	0	1	0	1
其他行劫	Other robberies	193	168	166	41	33	47	41
嚴重爆竊	Aggravated burglary	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
勒索	Blackmail	156	201	188	69	62	50	32
縱火	Arson	126	134	97	38	31	15	30
暴力罪案小計	Violent crime subtotal	6 474	6 105	6 073	1 472	1 441	1 591	1 498
非暴力罪案	Non-violent crime							
爆竊	Burglary	456	427	363	92	83	98	96
搶掠	Snatching	90	56	62	10	10	28	8
扒竊	Pickpocketing	247	172	190	51	50	35	65
店鋪盜竊	Shop theft	6 971	6 726	5 466	1 686	1 478	1 408	1 320
車輛內盜竊	Theft from vehicle	124	160	136	48	24	28	40
擅自取去交通工具	Taking conveyance without authority	140	127	135	28	29	34	38
其他盜竊	Other thefts	4 058	3 586	3 524	912	862	963	820
接贓	Handling stolen goods	95	62	73	17	14	16	25
詐騙及偽造	Deception, fraud and forgery	2 586	2 216	2 155	512	494	539	561
色情罪行(強姦 及非禮除外)	Sexual offences other than rape and indecent assault	621	597	522	126	98	136	124
嚴重毒品罪行(1)	Serious drug offences(1)	2 510	2 213	1 970	514	493	561	412
嚴重非法入境罪行	Serious immigration offences	427	537	524	131	106	143	148
刑事毀壞	Criminal damage	1 829	1 727	1 731	451	398	479	394
非法會社罪行	Unlawful society offences	407	344	365	100	62	78	95
藏有槍械/彈藥/ 攻擊性武器	Possession of arms/ammunition/ offensive weapon	853	785	588	185	150	156	119
其他罪行	Other crimes	5 354	4 526	5 089	1 077	1 097	1 402	1 189
非暴力罪案小計	Non-violent crime subtotal	26 768	24 261	22 893	5 940	5 448	6 104	5 454
總計(警方案件)	Total (Police cases)	33 242	30 366	28 966	7 412	6 889	7 695	6 952
廉政公署賄賂 及貪污案件(4)	Independent Commission Against Corruption bribery and corruption cases(4)	198 [1]	193 [0]	150 [0]	64 [0]	34 [0]	24 [0]	41 [0]

註釋：由於某些案件在獲得進一步資料後被重新界定分類，季度數字的總和與年度總數未必相同。

(1) 只包括向警方舉報的案件/被警方拘捕的人數。

(2) 數字包括所有廉政公署處理的可追查投訴，但並不包括由警務處處理的貪污案件。後者處理的貪污案件數目於方括號內顯示。

(3) 由於單一貪污舉報可能包含多宗涉及不同政府部門/公共機構/行業的投訴，署方會以投訴數字取代舉報數字，從而更清晰地反映貪污情況。

(4) 上述數字為檢控數字。倘若同一名人士在不同案件被檢控，上述數字亦會按其被檢控的次數計算。數字不包括由警務處處理的貪污案件。後者處理的貪污案件數目於方括號內顯示。

Notes: The sum of the quarterly figures may differ from the annual figures since cases may be reclassified upon receipt of further information.

(1) Refer to cases reported to/persons arrested by Police only.

(2) Figures include all the pursuable complaints handled by the Independent Commission Against Corruption, but exclude corruption cases handled by the Hong Kong Police Force. Corruption cases handled by the latter are shown in the square brackets.

(3) The corruption complaint figures (instead of corruption report figures, as a corruption report may contain multiple complaints in respect of different government departments/public bodies/industries) are presented to reflect more clearly the corruption situation.

(4) Figures refer to the number of prosecutions. If a person is prosecuted in different cases, the figures will take into account the number of prosecutions made against that person. These figures exclude corruption cases handled by the Hong Kong Police Force. Corruption cases handled by the latter are shown in the square brackets.

資料來源：香港警務處；
廉政公署

Sources: Hong Kong Police Force;
Independent Commission Against Corruption

香港統計月刊 2019年3月
香港特別行政區政府統計處

259

Hong Kong Monthly Digest of Statistics March 2019
Census and Statistics Department, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region

11.8 按地點劃分的主要文化場地使用率

Usage rates of major cultural venues by location

										百分比
										Percentage
		香港大會堂 Hong Kong City Hall		香港文化中心 Hong Kong Cultural Centre			高山劇場 Ko Shan Theatre		伊利沙伯 體育館 Queen Elizabeth Stadium	香港 體育館 Hong Kong Coliseum
年	月	音樂廳 Concert Hall	劇院 Theatre	音樂廳 Concert Hall	大劇院 Grand Theatre	劇場 Studio Theatre	劇院 Theatre	新翼演藝廳 New Wing Auditorium	表演場 Arena	表演場 Arena
Year	Month									
2016		99.4	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.0	99.7	100.0
2017		100.0	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.3	100.0
2018		100.0	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.6	100.0
2017	11	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	12	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2018	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	95.2	100.0
	2	100.0	94.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	88.5	100.0
	4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.6	100.0
	5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	93.3	100.0
	10	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	85.2	100.0
	11	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	12	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2019	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.6	100.0

		香港太空館 Hong Kong Space Museum	上環 文娛中心 Sheung Wan Civic Centre	牛池灣 文娛中心 Ngau Chi Wan Civic Centre	西灣河 文娛中心 Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre	香港科學館 Hong Kong Science Museum	香港視覺藝術中心 Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre		油麻地戲院 Yau Ma Tei Theatre	
年	月	演講廳 Lecture Hall	劇院 Theatre	劇院 Theatre	劇院 Theatre	演講廳 Lecture Hall	展覽廳 Exhibition Hall	陶瓷室 Ceramic Studio	劇院 Theatre	
Year	Month									
2016		90.8	100.0	99.7	100.0	90.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2017		80.1	100.0	98.8	100.0	88.5	100.0	98.7	99.7	
2018		88.2	100.0	97.5	100.0	90.1	100.0	98.4	99.7	
2017	11	92.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	89.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	12	79.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	82.7	100.0	96.2	100.0	
2018	1	77.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	76.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	2	63.6	100.0	94.7	100.0	81.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	3	92.9	100.0	96.7	100.0	89.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	4	81.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.6	100.0	96.2	100.0	
	5	93.1	100.0	93.1	100.0	82.8	100.0	96.2	100.0	
	6	92.9	100.0	96.3	100.0	92.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	7	92.9	100.0	93.1	100.0	96.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	8	86.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	93.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	9	96.4	100.0	96.2	100.0	96.3	100.0	96.0	100.0	
	10	96.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	93.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	11	96.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.8	100.0	100.0	96.7	
	12	83.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	86.2	100.0	92.3	100.0	
2019	1	75.0	100.0	95.8	100.0	89.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	

11.8 (續) 按地點劃分的主要文化場地使用率 (cont'd) Usage rates of major cultural venues by location

Usage Rates of Major Cultural Venues by Location						百分比 Percentage
		荃灣大會堂 Tsuen Wan Town Hall		屯門大會堂 Tuen Mun Town Hall		北區大會堂 North District Town Hall
年 Year	月 Month	演奏廳 Auditorium	文娛廳 Cultural Activities Hall	演奏廳 Auditorium	文娛廳 Cultural Activities Hall	演奏廳 Auditorium
2016		99.7	96.5	98.5	99.4	85.8
2017		99.7	94.2	99.7	100.0	96.1
2018		100.0	98.3	97.7	98.5	96.3
2017	11	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	12	100.0	92.3	100.0	100.0	96.2
2018	1	100.0	100.0	91.7	100.0	100.0
	2	100.0	95.5	100.0	100.0	76.9
	3	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.2	100.0
	4	100.0	100.0	96.2	100.0	89.3
	5	100.0	95.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
	6	100.0	100.0	96.3	96.7	100.0
	7	100.0	100.0	100.0	93.1	100.0
	8	100.0	88.9	96.8	100.0	100.0
	9	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.4	100.0
	10	100.0	100.0	95.0	100.0	96.4
	11	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.9
	12	100.0	100.0	96.7	100.0	100.0
2019	1	100.0	100.0	91.7	100.0	100.0
		大埔文娛中心 Tai Po Civic Centre	沙田大會堂 Sha Tin Town Hall	葵青劇院 Kwai Tsing Theatre		元朗劇院 Yuen Long Theatre
年 Year	月 Month	演奏廳 Auditorium	演奏廳 Auditorium	文娛廳 Cultural Activities Hall	演藝廳 Auditorium	演藝廳 Auditorium
2016		72.5	99.3	98.2	100.0	93.8
2017		92.1	98.8	98.9	100.0	99.4
2018		78.8	99.1	95.5	99.4	98.6
2017	11	86.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	12	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2018	1	90.0	100.0	76.5	100.0	100.0
	2	66.7	96.0	80.8	100.0	100.0
	3	96.7	100.0	96.6	100.0	100.0
	4	62.1	96.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
	5	70.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	6	92.6	100.0	96.3	100.0	100.0
	7	60.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	8	69.0	100.0	100.0	92.3	100.0
	9	87.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.4
	10	68.0	100.0	96.4	100.0	86.2
	11	92.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	12	90.0	96.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
2019	1	88.9	100.0	80.0	100.0	100.0

資料來源：康樂及文化事務署

Source : Leisure and Cultural Services Department

11.9 按種類劃分的康樂設施使用率

Usage rates of recreation facilities by type

百分比(另有註明除外)
Percentage, unless otherwise specified

年 Year	月 Month	網球場 Tennis court	障礙高爾夫球 Obstacle golf	草地球場 Turf pitch		草地滾球場 Bowling green	曲棍球場 Hockey pitch	欖球場 Rugby pitch	運動場 Sports ground
			- 球賽數目 - number of games	天然 Natural	人造 Artificial		人造草地 Artificial turf	天然草地 Natural turf	
2015		60.0	2 111	93.7	71.9	42.8	59.2	100.0	99.4
2016		62.3	1 864	94.3	72.2	41.8	66.4	100.0	99.4
2017		62.8	1 506	94.3	70.7	43.5	58.4	100.0	99.7
2017	7 - 9	63.9	171	93.9	70.9	43.8	63.4	100.0	99.8
	10 - 12	63.1	331	96.4	70.8	43.1	61.3	100.0	99.9
2018	1 - 3	62.1	463	92.3	68.9	45.1	60.7	100.0	99.9
	4 - 6	63.2	381	89.2	66.7	46.6	52.0	100.0	99.7
	7 - 9	67.1	81	91.5	69.4	46.6	57.8	100.0	99.1

年 Year	月 Month	體育館(1) Sports centres(1)	壁球場 Squash court	度假營 Holiday camp		水上活動中心 Water sports centre	
		主場 Arena		日營 Day	宿營 Residential	日營 Day	露營 Tent
2015		82.0	62.0	75.7	68.0	87.2	123.8 ++
2016		84.7	65.3	72.8	65.0	86.4	127.8 ++
2017		84.9	67.0	71.7	61.6	84.5	148.6 ++
2017	7 - 9	90.6	73.3	63.2	79.7	82.0	178.7 ++
	10 - 12	81.0	65.1	110.0 ++	57.0	109.4 ++	163.2 ++
2018	1 - 3	81.3	63.3	50.2	50.3	50.5	123.7 ++
	4 - 6	86.6	67.8	53.5	62.6	100.2 ++	100.7 ++
	7 - 9	91.8	74.8	60.5	89.6	89.8	102.3 ++

註釋： (1) 就每個體育館類別而定，一個主場通常可當作四個羽毛球場、一個籃球場或一個排球場使用。除主場外，其他設施有舞蹈室、健身室、遊戲室或乒乓球室等。

++ 高於 100% 的數字表示場地實際使用人數超過其可容納人數。

Notes: (1) Depending on the type of each sports centre, one arena normally can be used as four badminton courts, one basketball court or one volleyball court. Facilities also include dance room, fitness room, games room, or table tennis room, etc.

++ Figures more than 100% denote actual utilisation exceeding capacity.

資料來源：康樂及文化事務署

Source: Leisure and Cultural Services Department

11.10 按類別劃分的有效市政牌照及許可證

Municipal services licences and permits in force by type

		牌照 Licences					
		食物業 Food business					
年 (期末數字) As at end of	月 Month	烘製麵包 餅食店 Bakery	凍房 Cold store	工廠食堂 Factory canteen	食物製造廠 Food factory	新鮮糧食店 Fresh provision shop	冰凍甜點 製造廠 Frozen confection factory
Year	Month	Bakery	Cold store	Factory canteen	Food factory	Fresh provision shop	Frozen confection factory
2016		614	48	466	6 733	2 528	492
2017		595	53	474	7 140	2 529	467
2018		578	57	479	7 671	2 468	490
2017	11	593	53	475	7 112	2 532	468
	12	595	53	474	7 140	2 529	467
2018	1	587	54	470	7 170	2 527	469
	2	581	55	471	7 200	2 537	463
	3	582	55	474	7 256	2 533	469
	4	578	55	473	7 304	2 503	474
	5	576	54	474	7 382	2 508	477
	6	578	54	474	7 428	2 502	484
	7	578	54	475	7 467	2 499	484
	8	579	56	477	7 543	2 490	482
	9	578	57	478	7 575	2 488	485
	10	577	57	478	7 607	2 474	488
	11	572	57	478	7 628	2 485	487
	12	578	57	479	7 671	2 468	490
2019	1	582	59	476	7 750	2 477	489

		牌照 --- 續 Licences --- cont'd						
		食物業 --- 續 Food business --- cont'd						
年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	普通食肆 General restaurant	小食食肆 Light refreshment restaurant	水上食肆 Marine restaurant	奶品廠 Milk factory	燒味及 滷味店 Siu Mei and Lo Mei shop	綜合 食物店 Composite food shop	小計 Sub-total
2016		10 192	3 546	5	8	354	6	24 992
2017		10 576	3 665	5	8	356	6	25 874
2018		11 173	3 820	5	8	356	3	27 108
2017	11	10 560	3 647	5	8	355	6	25 814
	12	10 576	3 665	5	8	356	6	25 874
2018	1	10 648	3 655	5	8	361	6	25 960
	2	10 699	3 670	5	8	363	6	26 058
	3	10 760	3 683	5	8	362	6	26 193
	4	10 785	3 691	5	8	359	6	26 241
	5	10 858	3 732	5	8	360	6	26 440
	6	10 912	3 741	5	8	359	5	26 550
	7	10 971	3 755	5	8	361	4	26 661
	8	11 033	3 764	5	8	360	4	26 801
	9	11 079	3 782	5	8	356	3	26 894
	10	11 110	3 797	5	8	356	3	26 960
	11	11 137	3 801	5	8	359	3	27 020
	12	11 173	3 820	5	8	356	3	27 108
2019	1	11 208	3 823	5	8	362	3	27 242

11.10 (續) 按類別劃分的有效市政牌照及許可證 (cont'd) Municipal services licences and permits in force by type

		牌照 --- 續 Licences --- cont'd						
		其他行業 Other business						
年	月	商營浴室	屠房	殯儀館	殮葬商	厭惡性行業	泳池	酒牌
(期末數字)		Commercial	Slaughterhouse	Funeral	Undertaker	Offensive	Swimming	Liquor
Year	Month	bathhouse		parlour	of burial	trade	pool	
2016		61	3	7	121	10	1 205	7 271
2017		58	3	7	123	11	1 246	7 656
2018		55	3	7	124	7	1 277	7 977
2017	11	58	3	7	122	11	1 245	7 657
	12	58	3	7	123	11	1 246	7 656
2018	1	58	3	7	124	11	1 249	7 689
	2	58	3	7	124	11	1 253	7 703
	3	57	3	7	125	10	1 255	7 700
	4	57	3	7	125	10	1 255	7 779
	5	57	3	7	125	10	1 258	7 816
	6	57	3	7	125	9	1 260	7 820
	7	57	3	7	125	8	1 263	7 813
	8	57	3	7	126	8	1 267	7 932
	9	57	3	7	126	8	1 268	7 915
	10	57	3	7	126	7	1 270	7 963
	11	55	3	7	127	7	1 274	8 015
	12	55	3	7	124	7	1 277	7 977
2019	1	54	3	7	124	7	1 279	8 038

		牌照 --- 續 Licences --- cont'd						牌照 總計 Total licences
		其他行業 --- 續 Other business --- cont'd						
年 (期末數字) Year	月 Month	會所酒牌 Club liquor	公眾娛樂場所 Places of public entertainment	桌球室 Billiard establishment	公眾保齡球場 Public bowling alley	公眾溜冰場 Public skating rink	小計 Sub-total	
2016		425	202	48	7	5	9 365	34 357
2017		419	209	50	6	5	9 793	35 667
2018		422	220	54	6	5	10 157	37 265
2017	11	426	210	50	6	5	9 800	35 614
	12	419	209	50	6	5	9 793	35 667
2018	1	425	210	50	6	5	9 837	35 797
	2	419	211	50	6	5	9 850	35 908
	3	426	211	50	6	5	9 855	36 048
	4	424	211	50	6	5	9 932	36 173
	5	424	213	50	6	5	9 974	36 414
	6	423	213	51	6	5	9 979	36 529
	7	421	212	52	6	5	9 972	36 633
	8	425	211	53	6	5	10 100	36 901
	9	421	214	53	6	5	10 083	36 977
	10	422	217	54	6	5	10 137	37 097
	11	420	218	54	6	5	10 191	37 211
	12	422	220	54	6	5	10 157	37 265
2019	1	424	224	53	6	5	10 224	37 466

11.10 (續) 按類別劃分的有效市政牌照及許可證 (cont'd) Municipal services licences and permits in force by type

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year Month	許可證 Permits							牌照及 許可證總計	
	限制出售的食物許可證 Restricted food permits							食肆內的 卡拉OK 場所許可證 Karaoke establishment permit in restaurants	許可證 總計 Total permits
	涼茶 Chinese herb tea	冰凍甜點 Frozen confections	奶類 Milk	非瓶 裝飲品 Non- bottled drinks	食物 售賣機 Food vending machine	其他 Others			
2016	403	2 514	1 804	634	33	1 563	81	7 032	41 389
2017	398	2 563	1 974	623	58	1 807	74	7 497	43 164
2018	402	2 638	2 017	640	102	2 153 *	73	8 025 *	45 290 *
2017	11	398	2 567	1 944	620	54	1 789	76	7 448
	12	398	2 563	1 974	623	58	1 807	74	7 497
2018	1	400	2 575	1 991	616	59	1 831	77	7 549
	2	400	2 574	2 006	614	59	1 824	75	7 552
	3	403	2 576	2 008	627	61	1 839	75	7 589
	4	401	2 584	2 020	623	65	1 846	75	7 614
	5	404	2 592	2 031	629	65	1 873	76	7 670
	6	404	2 596	2 024	630	66	1 912	76	7 708
	7	400	2 603	2 020	630	68	1 904	76	7 701
	8	398	2 578	1 993	638	66	1 919	75	7 667
	9	395	2 596	1 992	635	68	1 948	73	7 707
	10	398	2 602	1 991	638	79	2 048	73	7 829
	11	399	2 616	2 003	637	97	2 107	73	7 932
	12	402	2 638	2 017	640	102	2 153 *	73	8 025 *
2019	1	406	2 639	2 032	632	104	2 174	71	8 058

註釋： 康樂及文化事務署負責簽發及延續桌球室、公眾保齡球場及公眾溜冰場的牌照；上表所列其餘的牌照／許可證由食物環境衛生署負責。

Note : The Leisure and Cultural Services Department is responsible for issue and renewal of the licences for billiard establishment, public bowling alley and public skating rink while the rest of the licences/permits presented in the above table are under the responsibility of the Food and Environmental Hygiene Department.

資料來源：食物環境衛生署；
康樂及文化事務署

Sources : Food and Environmental Hygiene Department;
Leisure and Cultural Services Department

11.11 氣象觀測

Meteorological observations

氣象觀測站 Meteorological observation station													
香港天文台 Hong Kong Observatory										京士柏 King's Park		橫瀾島 Waglan Island	
年 Year	月 Month	氣溫 Air temperature				平均 露點 溫度 Mean dew point	平均 相對 濕度 Mean relative humidity	平均 雲量 Mean amount of cloud	總雨量 Total rainfall	總日照 時間 Total bright sunshine	總 蒸發量 Total evapo- ration	盛行 風向 Prevail- ing wind direction	平均 風速 Mean wind speed
		平均 氣壓 Mean pressure	最高 Mean maxi- mum	平均 Mean	最低 Mean mini- mum								
		(百帕斯卡) (hectopascals)	(攝氏 度) (°C)	(攝氏 度) (°C)	(攝氏 度) (°C)	(攝氏 度) (°C)	(%)	(%)	(毫米) (mm)	(小時) (hours)	(毫米) (mm)	(度) (degrees)	(公里/ 小時) (km/h)
2016		1 012.8	26.1	23.6	21.7	19.9	81	72	3 026.8	1 567.8	1 104.2	060	22.0
2017		1 013.3	26.4	23.9	22.0	19.6	78	70	2 572.1	1 873.3	1 126.6	070	24.4
2018		1 012.6	26.6	23.9	21.9	19.4	77	71	2 162.9	1 875.0	1 199.3	070	23.2
2017	12	1 020.6	20.1	17.8	16.0	11.2	66	54	§	209.6	94.9	070	29.6
2018	1	1 018.4	18.5	16.1	14.1	11.7	77	69	62.2	136.1	62.5	060	29.6
	2	1 019.7	18.7	16.0	13.9	10.4	70	73	4.5	108.7	63.9	050	23.7
	3	1 016.1	24.4	20.8	18.6	16.2	76	56	22.7	196.2	96.2	060	20.8
	4	1 014.1	26.9	23.6	21.7	19.4	78	71	28.1	143.5	98.2	070	16.1
	5	1 010.5	31.7	28.3	26.1	23.7	77	62	57.5	236.9	149.6	220	20.2
	6	1 004.8	31.3	28.6	26.8	24.7	80	79	458.8	145.2	122.7	230	24.8
	7	1 004.0	31.8	29.1	27.0	25.4	81	77	341.1	181.1	141.1	090	24.2
	8	1 001.9	31.0	28.6	26.7	25.5	84	84	615.1	116.2	99.1	230	20.0
	9	1 008.8	31.0	28.0	26.0	23.7	78	68	383.3	183.3	101.5	090	19.5
	10	1 015.5	28.0	25.3	23.4	18.7	69	59	104.3	181.9	114.1	080	24.2
	11	1 017.2	24.8	22.9	21.4	18.6	78	79	73.4	123.9	80.4	070	29.1
	12	1 019.9	21.3	19.2	17.6	14.8	76	75	11.9	122.0	70.0	360	25.9
2019	1	1 021.3	20.4	18.1	16.4	13.7	76	68	4.7	133.3	67.5	060	22.8
	2	1 018.1	22.6	20.1	18.4	17.5	85	82	68.7	96.9	55.8	060	23.4
2月平均值 ⁽¹⁾ Normals for February ⁽¹⁾		1 018.5	18.9	16.8	15.0	13.0	80	74	54.4	94.2	59.9	070	24.5

註釋： (1) 1981 年至 2010 年的氣候平均值。
§ 少於 0.05 毫米。

Notes: (1) Climatological normals for 1981 to 2010.
§ Less than 0.05mm.

資料來源：香港天文台

Source: Hong Kong Observatory

11.12 消防及救護服務

Fire and Ambulance services

(甲) 火警、特別服務、救護車召喚及涉及人數

(A) Fire, special services, ambulance calls and persons involved

年 Year	月 Month	火警召喚 Fire calls				特別服務召喚 Special services calls			總計 Total calls
		大火(1) Major fire(1)	一般火警(2) General fire(2)	虛報／誤鳴及受控下之燃燒 False/unwanted alarm and control burning	火警召喚總計 Total fire calls	一般特別服務召喚(3) General(3)	虛報／救護車個案 False alarm/ambulance case	特別服務召喚總計 Total special services calls	
2016		9	5 827	32 276	38 112	17 815	18 778	36 593	74 705
2017		3	6 295	27 636	33 934	17 279	19 047	36 326	70 260
2018		7	6 341	27 115	33 463	19 157	18 658	37 815	71 278
2017	10 - 12	1	1 988	6 036	8 025	4 520	4 538	9 058	17 083
2018	1 - 3	1	1 801	5 988	7 790	3 937	4 186	8 123	15 913
	4 - 6	3	1 602	6 575	8 180	4 126	4 507	8 633	16 813
	7 - 9	2	1 237	8 579	9 818	6 395	5 285	11 680	21 498
	10 - 12	1	1 701	5 973	7 675	4 699	4 680	9 379	17 054

年 Year	月 Month	涉及人數 Persons involved						救護車召喚 Ambulance calls	
		死亡 Fatalities		受傷 Injuries		獲救 Rescues		緊急召喚 Emergency	載送召喚 Removal
		火警 Fire	特別服務 Special services	火警 Fire	特別服務 Special services	火警 Fire	特別服務 Special services		
2016		26	843	290	1 995	9 196	36 164	726 286	47 036
2017		21	821	335	2 045	9 231	35 467	734 310	52 000
2018		17	856	307	1 466	14 775	45 004	748 777	55 908
2017	10 - 12	4	186	92	456	1 697	9 800	183 869	13 086
2018	1 - 3	7	230	86	451	6 858	15 624	194 211	13 928
	4 - 6	4	226	64	317	2 472	10 965	180 954	14 128
	7 - 9	2	214	62	307	3 096	9 166	184 399	13 750
	10 - 12	4	186	95	391	2 349	9 249	189 213	14 102

註釋：(1) 「大火」指發生三級及以上火警。
 (2) 「一般火警」指發生一級及二級火警。
 (3) 數字包括交通意外、船舶失事、有人被困升降機內或被鎖室內、氣體洩漏、樓房倒塌、水浸、山泥傾瀉、工業意外和有人企圖從高處跳下的召喚等。

Notes: (1) "Major fire" refers to fire incidents of No. 3 Alarm and above.
 (2) "General fire" refers to fire incidents of No.1 and No.2 Alarm.
 (3) Figures include calls of traffic accidents, shipwrecks, people trapped/shut in lift or locked in rooms, gas leakages, house collapses, flooding, landslides, industrial accidents and attempts by people to jump from heights, etc.

資料來源：消防處

Source: Fire Services Department

11.12 消防及救護服務 Fire and Ambulance services

(乙) 防火工作統計數字

(B) Fire protection and prevention statistics

		防火視察 Fire inspections				
年 Year	月 Month	投訴 Complaints	危險品倉庫 及木圍 Dangerous goods, timber yards and storage	消防裝置、 霓虹招牌等 Fire installations, neon signs, etc.	綜合用途／ 住用／商業／ 其他建築物 Composite/ domestic/commercial/ miscellaneous buildings	公眾娛樂 場所 Places of public entertainment
2016		30 414	5 310	102 009	79 417	12 072
2017		43 062	5 689	110 996	89 204	13 135
2018		30 629	5 481	116 003	89 447	15 198
2017	10 - 12	11 627	1 472	26 515	23 115	3 552
2018	1 - 3	11 996	1 327	29 344	22 402	3 223
	4 - 6	8 304	1 388	30 908	23 406	3 130
	7 - 9	6 983	1 400	29 881	22 000	3 852
	10 - 12	3 346	1 366	25 870	21 639	4 993

		防火視察 --- 續 Fire inspections --- cont'd				
年 Year	月 Month	食肆及夜總會 Restaurants and night clubs	學校 Schools	通風系統 Ventilation systems	雜項 Miscellaneous	總計 Total
2016		24 124	2 515	33 440	2 804	292 105
2017		22 801	2 609	32 803	2 810	323 109
2018		21 940	2 496	33 908	2 756	317 861
2017	10 - 12	5 497	511	6 248	646	79 183
2018	1 - 3	4 954	485	9 091	671	83 493
	4 - 6	5 314	586	8 976	691	82 703
	7 - 9	5 892	741	8 728	651	80 128
	10 - 12	5 780	684	7 113	743	71 534

		防火事務 Fire prevention						
		審核圖則 Plans finalised			檢控個案 Prosecutions undertaken			
年 Year	月 Month	視察整幢樓宇／ 整個範圍 Full building/ area surveys	新建設 New projects	通風 系統 Ventilation systems	簽發牌照／ 牌照續期 Licences issued/ renewed	發出消除火警 危險通知書 Fire hazard abatement notices issued	個案 數目 No. of cases	罰款額 (元) Fines imposed (\$)
2016		44 411	18 570	2 194	4 456	1 097	820	4,847,578
2017		47 751	21 101	2 205	4 260	2 131	956	4,666,743
2018		47 369	22 438	1 963	4 492	2 630	938	4,134,270
2017	10 - 12	9 281	5 599	417	1 041	150	209	918,400
2018	1 - 3	11 154	5 799	514	1 189	442	219	1,279,020
	4 - 6	11 710	5 535	566	1 315	326	202	888,200
	7 - 9	13 679	4 591	475	956	1 211	231	829,050
	10 - 12	10 826	6 513	408	1 032	651	286	1,138,000

資料來源：消防處

Source: Fire Services Department

11.13 食水供應 Water supplies

百萬立方米
Million cubic metres

年 Year	月 Month	期初存水量 Storage at beginning of period	水塘集水量 Natural yield in reservoirs	廣東省供水量 Imports from Guangdong	耗水量 Consumption	
					總計 Total	每日平均數 Daily mean
2016		398.46	385.44	629.14	987.22	2.70
2017		426.10	303.64	651.24	979.80	2.68
2018		400.92	288.10	736.06	1 012.59	2.77
2017	10	488.80	13.50	72.52	86.58	2.79
	11	488.35	3.32	71.12	83.28	2.78
	12	479.46	-0.73	7.11 +	84.74	2.73
2018	1	400.92	2.95	58.00	84.58	2.73
	2	377.20	0.81	68.78	75.83	2.71
	3	370.95	1.43	79.79	83.81	2.70
	4	368.39	1.14	73.83	80.78	2.69
	5	362.78	3.28	76.29	86.99	2.81
	6	355.58	58.61	69.58	83.61	2.79
	7	399.85	50.10	70.82	87.08	2.81
	8	433.98	89.56	65.86	87.69	2.83
	9	501.61	49.80	31.59	85.75	2.86
	10	497.26	21.82	64.89	87.50	2.82
	11	496.58	5.98	73.70	83.70	2.79
	12	492.38	2.62	2.92 +	85.26	2.75

註釋： + 工程維修保養期間，廣東省暫停供水。

Note : + The supply from Guangdong was shutdown for maintenance.

資料來源：水務署

Source : Water Supplies Department

按運輸方式分析的香港對外商品貿易 **Analysis of Hong Kong's External Merchandise Trade by Mode of Transport**

對外商品貿易是香港的重要經濟活動之一。以商品貨值計算，空運和陸運是香港商品整體貿易的主要付運方式。本文按運輸方式分析香港對外商品貿易在2008年至2018年期間的表現和特徵。

External merchandise trade is an important economic activity in Hong Kong. In terms of the value of goods, air and land are the most important modes of transport in Hong Kong's total trade in goods. This article analyses the performance and characteristics of Hong Kong's external merchandise trade by mode of transport during the period from 2008 to 2018.

如對本文有任何查詢，請聯絡政府統計處貿易資料分析組
(電話：(852) 2582 5026；電郵：trade@censtatd.gov.hk)。

Enquiries on this article may be directed to the Trade Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Tel. : (852) 2582 5026; E-mail : trade@censtatd.gov.hk).

按運輸方式分析的香港對外商品貿易

Analysis of Hong Kong's External Merchandise Trade by Mode of Transport

1. 引言

1.1 對外商品貿易是香港的重要經濟活動之一。貨物透過各種運輸途徑進入或離開香港。在 2018 年，經空運的香港對外商品貿易貨值佔香港整體商品貿易貨值的 41.8%；另外 40.0% 是經陸運，15.1% 是經海運，2.1% 是經河運，而其餘的 1.0% 則主要是郵寄包裹和旅客經不同運輸途徑攜帶的手提貨物。

1.2 本文按運輸方式分析香港對外商品貿易在 2008 年至 2018 年期間的表現和特徵。

2. 按運輸方式分析的香港對外商品貿易表現

2.1 表 1 載列 2008 年、2013 年及 2018 年按運輸方式劃分的香港對外商品貿易貨值。

2.2 在 2018 年，陸運是香港整體出口的主要運輸方式。香港陸運整體出口貨值由 2008 年的 9,461 億元顯著上升至 2018 年的 17,879 億元，平均每年增加 6.6%。在 2008 年至 2018 年期間，陸運佔香港整體出口貨值的比重由 33.5% 顯著上升至 43.0%；空運所佔的比重亦由 32.4% 上升至 38.4%。與此同時，海運佔香港整體出口貨值的比重由 2008 年的 29.3% 大幅下跌至 2018 年的 15.3%。（表 1）

1. Introduction

1.1 External merchandise trade is one of the important economic activities in Hong Kong. Goods are brought into or out of Hong Kong by various means of transport. In 2018, the value of Hong Kong's external merchandise trade by air accounted for 41.8% of Hong Kong's total value of trade in goods. Another 40.0% was transported by land, 15.1% by ocean and 2.1% by river. The remaining 1.0% was mainly postal parcels and accompanied goods of passengers travelling on various means of transport.

1.2 This article analyses the performance and characteristics of Hong Kong's external merchandise trade by mode of transport during the period from 2008 to 2018.

2. Performance of Hong Kong's external merchandise trade by mode of transport

2.1 Table 1 presents the values of Hong Kong's external merchandise trade by mode of transport in 2008, 2013 and 2018.

2.2 In 2018, Hong Kong's total exports were mainly transported by land. The value of Hong Kong's total exports by land increased significantly from \$946.1 billion in 2008 to \$1,787.9 billion in 2018, representing an average annual growth rate of 6.6%. During 2008 to 2018, the proportion of land mode of transport in the value of Hong Kong's total exports increased significantly from 33.5% to 43.0%, while that of air mode of transport also increased from 32.4% to 38.4%. Meanwhile, the proportion of ocean mode of transport in the value of Hong Kong's total exports decreased drastically from 29.3% in 2008 to 15.3% in 2018. (Table 1)

表 1 按運輸方式劃分的香港對外商品貿易貨值
Table 1 Values of Hong Kong's external merchandise trade by mode of transport

		2008		2013		2018	
運輸方式	Mode of transport	十億元 \$ Bn	百分比 ⁽¹⁾ % share ⁽¹⁾	十億元 \$ Bn	百分比 ⁽¹⁾ % share ⁽¹⁾	十億元 \$ Bn	百分比 ⁽¹⁾ % share ⁽¹⁾
整體貿易	Total trade	5,849.4	100.0	7,620.4	100.0	8,879.5	100.0
空運	Air	2,075.0	35.5	2,853.0	37.4	3,708.6	41.8
陸運	Land	1,946.2	33.3	2,922.5	38.4	3,551.5	40.0
海運	Ocean	1,557.0	26.6	1,539.5	20.2	1,339.4	15.1
河運	River	230.4	3.9	221.2	2.9	188.9	2.1
其他	Others	40.9	0.7	84.1	1.1	91.2	1.0
整體出口	Total exports	2,824.2	100.0	3,559.7	100.0	4,158.1	100.0
空運	Air	915.3	32.4	1,254.3	35.2	1,596.5	38.4
陸運	Land	946.1	33.5	1,401.7	39.4	1,787.9	43.0
海運	Ocean	828.3	29.3	739.2	20.8	634.9	15.3
河運	River	121.8	4.3	139.1	3.9	113.2	2.7
其他	Others	12.7	0.4	25.5	0.7	25.7	0.6
進口	Imports	3,025.3	100.0	4,060.7	100.0	4,721.4	100.0
空運	Air	1,159.7	38.3	1,598.8	39.4	2,112.0	44.7
陸運	Land	1,000.1	33.1	1,520.9	37.5	1,763.6	37.4
海運	Ocean	728.7	24.1	800.3	19.7	704.5	14.9
河運	River	108.6	3.6	82.1	2.0	75.7	1.6
其他	Others	28.2	0.9	58.6	1.4	65.6	1.4

註釋：由於四捨五入關係，個別數字加起來可能與總數不符。

(1) 個別運輸方式於有關貿易類別的總數中所佔的百分比。

Notes: Figures may not add up to total due to rounding.

(1) Percentage share of individual mode of transport in the total of the respective trade type.

2.3 另一方面，2018 年香港的進口貨品則主要是以空運方式運抵本地。香港空運進口貨值由 2008 年的 11,597 億元快速增長至 2018 年的 21,120 億元，平均每年的增長率達 6.2%。同期，空運佔香港進口貨值的比重由 38.3% 上升至 44.7%。與此同時，陸運的比重亦由 2008 年的 33.1% 上升至 2018 年的 37.4%。相對地，海運佔香港進口貨值的比重則由 2008 年的 24.1% 下降至 2018 年的 14.9%。（表 1）

2.3 On the other hand, Hong Kong's imports in 2018 were mainly transported by air. The value of Hong Kong's imports by air increased vigorously from \$1,159.7 billion in 2008 to \$2,112.0 billion in 2018. This represented an average annual growth rate of 6.2%. During the period, the proportion of air mode of transport in the value of Hong Kong's imports increased from 38.3% to 44.7%. Meanwhile, the proportion of land mode of transport also rose from 33.1% in 2008 to 37.4% in 2018. On the contrary, the proportion of ocean mode of transport in the value of Hong Kong's imports decreased from 24.1% in 2008 to 14.9% in 2018. (Table 1)

3. 按主要貿易伙伴劃分的空運、陸運、海運及河運對外商品貿易

3.1 表 2 載列 2008 年、2013 年及 2018 年香港空運、陸運、海運及河運對外商品貿易的主要貿易伙伴。

空運

3.2 在過去 10 年，中國內地（內地）是香港空運整體出口的最大目的地。經空運輸往內地的整體出口貨值由 2008 年的 2,062 億元大幅增加至 2018 年的 3,494 億元，即平均每年增長 5.4%。內地市場在 2018 年佔香港空運整體出口貨值的 21.9%。至於香港的空運進口方面，內地亦是 2018 年香港空運進口的最大供應地，第二位則為台灣。在過去 10 年，經空運進口自內地及台灣的貨值均錄得顯著增長，平均每年增長率分別為 8.4% 及 8.2%。在 2018 年，來自內地的空運進口貨值佔香港空運進口總貨值的 15.2%，台灣則佔 13.0%。（表 2）

3. External merchandise trade by air, land, ocean and river by major trading partners

3.1 Table 2 presents the major trading partners in Hong Kong's external merchandise trade by air, land, ocean and river in 2008, 2013 and 2018.

Air

3.2 In the past 10 years, the mainland of China (the Mainland) was the largest destination of Hong Kong's total exports by air. The value of total exports by air to the Mainland surged from \$206.2 billion in 2008 to \$349.4 billion in 2018, representing an average annual growth rate of 5.4%. In 2018, the Mainland market accounted for 21.9% of the value of Hong Kong's total exports by air. As for Hong Kong's imports by air, the Mainland was also the largest import supplier by air in 2018, followed by Taiwan. The value of imports by air from both the Mainland and Taiwan had recorded significant growth in the past 10 years, growing at average annual rate of 8.4% and 8.2% respectively. In 2018, the value of imports by air from the Mainland accounted for 15.2% of the total value of Hong Kong's imports by air, while Taiwan accounted for 13.0%. (Table 2)

表 2 香港空運、陸運、海運及河運對外商品貿易的主要貿易伙伴
Table 2 Major trading partners in Hong Kong's external merchandise trade by air, land, ocean and river

		2008		2013		2018	
主要貿易伙伴	Major trading partner	十億元 \$ Bn	百分比 ⁽¹⁾ % share ⁽¹⁾	十億元 \$ Bn	百分比 ⁽¹⁾ % share ⁽¹⁾	十億元 \$ Bn	百分比 ⁽¹⁾ % share ⁽¹⁾
整體出口 <i>Total exports</i>							
空運 Air		915.3	100.0	1,254.3	100.0	1,596.5	100.0
中國內地	The mainland of China	206.2	22.5	360.1	28.7	349.4	21.9
美國	United States of America	147.2	16.1	174.0	13.9	236.6	14.8
印度	India	45.8	5.0	73.0	5.8	112.3	7.0
日本	Japan	52.9	5.8	57.8	4.6	73.1	4.6
荷蘭	Netherlands	24.9	2.7	27.5	2.2	58.9	3.7
其他國家／地區	Other countries/territories	438.5	47.9	561.8	44.8	766.2	48.0
陸運 Land		946.1	100.0	1,401.7	100.0	1,787.9	100.0
中國內地	The mainland of China	946.0	100.0	1,379.2	98.4	1,761.7	98.5
其他國家／地區 ⁽²⁾	Other countries/territories ⁽²⁾	0 [#]	§	22.5	1.6	26.2	1.5
海運 Ocean		828.3	100.0	739.2	100.0	634.9	100.0
美國	United States of America	211.4	25.5	156.5	21.2	119.7	18.9
中國內地	The mainland of China	101.8	12.3	88.9	12.0	84.6	13.3
越南	Vietnam	17.7	2.1	47.8	6.5	58.9	9.3
日本	Japan	67.9	8.2	73.0	9.9	53.6	8.4
台灣	Taiwan	20.5	2.5	29.8	4.0	27.3	4.3
其他國家／地區	Other countries/territories	409.1	49.4	343.2	46.4	290.8	45.8
河運 River		121.8	100.0	139.1	100.0	113.2	100.0
中國內地	The mainland of China	107.4	88.2	107.1	77.0	75.8	67.0
澳門	Macao	14.4	11.8	31.9	23.0	36.7	32.4
其他國家／地區 ⁽²⁾	Other countries/territories ⁽²⁾	0 [#]	§	0 [#]	§	0.7	0.6

表 2 (續) 香港空運、陸運、海運及河運對外商品貿易的主要貿易伙伴
Table 2 (cont'd) Major trading partners in Hong Kong's external merchandise trade by air, land, ocean and river

		2008		2013		2018	
主要貿易伙伴	Major trading partner	十億元 \$ Bn	百分比 ⁽¹⁾ % share ⁽¹⁾	十億元 \$ Bn	百分比 ⁽¹⁾ % share ⁽¹⁾	十億元 \$ Bn	百分比 ⁽¹⁾ % share ⁽¹⁾
<u>進口 Imports</u>							
空運 Air		1,159.7	100.0	1,598.8	100.0	2,112.0	100.0
中國內地	The mainland of China	143.1	12.3	230.0	14.4	321.2	15.2
台灣	Taiwan	125.5	10.8	187.7	11.7	274.9	13.0
新加坡	Singapore	132.4	11.4	167.7	10.5	239.7	11.3
韓國	Korea	55.4	4.8	81.1	5.1	179.9	8.5
美國	United States of America	100.3	8.6	155.6	9.7	168.7	8.0
其他國家／地區	Other countries/territories	603.0	52.0	776.7	48.6	927.6	43.9
陸運 Land		1,000.1	100.0	1,520.9	100.0	1,763.6	100.0
中國內地	The mainland of China	1,000.0	100.0	1,433.3	94.2	1,593.1	90.3
其他國家／地區 ⁽³⁾	Other countries/territories ⁽³⁾	0 [#]	§	87.6	5.8	170.5	9.7
海運 Ocean		728.7	100.0	800.3	100.0	704.5	100.0
中國內地	The mainland of China	137.2	18.8	147.7	18.5	141.0	20.0
日本	Japan	133.8	18.4	128.2	16.0	98.8	14.0
新加坡	Singapore	62.4	8.6	65.8	8.2	54.8	7.8
韓國	Korea	62.2	8.5	60.3	7.5	53.5	7.6
台灣	Taiwan	66.1	9.1	65.4	8.2	52.9	7.5
其他國家／地區	Other countries/territories	267.0	36.6	333.0	41.6	303.6	43.1
河運 River		108.6	100.0	82.1	100.0	75.7	100.0
中國內地	The mainland of China	106.3	97.9	79.0	96.2	71.5	94.4
澳門	Macao	2.2	2.0	3.1	3.8	4.1	5.4
其他國家／地區 ⁽³⁾	Other countries/territories ⁽³⁾	0 [#]	§	0 [#]	§	0 [#]	0.2

註釋：由於四捨五入關係，個別數字加起來可能與總數不符。

- (1) 個別貿易伙伴於有關運輸方式的總數中所佔的百分比。
(2) 包括經中國內地出口往其他國家／地區的貿易。
(3) 包括經中國內地進口自其他國家／地區的貿易。
0[#] 少於 5 億元。
§ 少於 0.05%。

Notes: Figures may not add up to total due to rounding.

- (1) Percentage share of individual trading partner in the total of the respective mode of transport.
(2) Including trade to other countries/territories via the mainland of China.
(3) Including trade from other countries/territories via the mainland of China.
0[#] Less than \$0.5 billion.
§ Less than 0.05%.

陸運

3.3 香港的陸運對外商品貿易主要是與內地有關。在 2008 年至 2018 年期間，經陸運輸往內地的整體出口貨值由 9,460 億元上升至 17,617 億元，平均每年增長 6.4%。來自內地經陸運進口的貨值亦由 2008 年的 10,000 億元上升至 2018 年的 15,931 億元，即平均每年增長 4.8%。（表 2）

海運

3.4 在 2008 年至 2018 年期間，美國是香港海運整體出口的最大目的地，其次是內地及越南。在 2018 年，經海運輸往美國的整體出口貨值為 1,197 億元，佔香港海運整體出口貨值的 18.9%。同期，內地在大部分時間為香港海運進口的最大供應地。在 2018 年，來自內地經海運進口的貨值為 1,410 億元，佔香港海運進口貨值的 20.0%，其次是日本（為 988 億元，佔 14.0%）。（表 2）

河運

3.5 香港的河運對外商品貿易主要是與內地有關。在 2008 年至 2018 年期間，經河運輸往內地的整體出口貨值由 1,074 億元減少至 758 億元，平均按年跌幅為 3.4%。來自內地經河運進口的貨值則由 2008 年的 1,063 億元下跌至 2018 年的 715 億元，平均每年下跌 3.9%。（表 2）

4. 按主要貨品類別劃分的空運、陸運、海運及河運對外商品貿易

4.1 表 3 載列 2008 年、2013 年及 2018 年香港空運、陸運、海運及河運對外商品貿易的主要貨品類別。

Land

3.3 Hong Kong's external merchandise trade by land mainly involves the Mainland. During 2008 to 2018, the value of total exports by land to the Mainland rose from \$946.0 billion to \$1,761.7 billion, representing an average annual growth rate of 6.4%. The value of imports by land from the Mainland also rose from \$1,000.0 billion in 2008 to \$1,593.1 billion in 2018, growing at an average rate of 4.8% per annum. (Table 2)

Ocean

3.4 During 2008 to 2018, the United States of America (U.S.A.) was the largest destination of Hong Kong's total exports by ocean, followed by the Mainland and Vietnam. In 2018, the value of total exports by ocean to the U.S.A. was \$119.7 billion, or 18.9% of the value of Hong Kong's total exports by ocean. During the same period, the Mainland was the largest supplier of Hong Kong's imports by ocean for most of the time. In 2018, the value of imports by ocean from the Mainland was \$141.0 billion (or 20.0% of the value of Hong Kong's imports by ocean), which was followed by Japan (\$98.8 billion, 14.0%). (Table 2)

River

3.5 Hong Kong's external merchandise trade by river mainly involves the Mainland. During 2008 to 2018, the value of total exports by river to the Mainland dropped from \$107.4 billion to \$75.8 billion, representing an average annual rate of decrease of 3.4%. The value of imports by river from the Mainland also decreased from \$106.3 billion in 2008 to \$71.5 billion in 2018, representing an average annual rate of decrease of 3.9%. (Table 2)

4. External merchandise trade by air, land, ocean and river by principal commodity groups

4.1 Table 3 presents the principal commodity groups in Hong Kong's external merchandise trade by air, land, ocean and river in 2008, 2013 and 2018.

表 3 香港空運、陸運、海運及河運對外商品貿易的主要貨品類別
Table 3 Principal commodity groups in Hong Kong's external merchandise trade by air, land, ocean and river

主要貨品類別	Principal commodity group	2008		2013		2018	
		十億元 \$ Bn	百分比 ⁽¹⁾ % share ⁽¹⁾	十億元 \$ Bn	百分比 ⁽¹⁾ % share ⁽¹⁾	十億元 \$ Bn	百分比 ⁽¹⁾ % share ⁽¹⁾
整體出口 <i>Total exports</i>							
空運 Air		915.3	100.0	1,254.3	100.0	1,596.5	100.0
通訊、錄音及音響設備和儀器	Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	203.9	22.3	356.4	28.4	468.9	29.4
電動機械、儀器和用具及零件	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, and electrical parts thereof	254.2	27.8	329.3	26.3	412.0	25.8
辦公室機器和自動資料處理儀器	Office machines and automatic data processing machines	87.9	9.6	107.1	8.5	197.2	12.4
非金屬礦產製品	Non-metallic mineral manufactures	77.6	8.5	116.7	9.3	133.2	8.3
雜項製品（主要包括珠寶、金飾及銀器）	Miscellaneous manufactured articles (mainly jewellery, goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares)	76.1	8.3	92.5	7.4	119.5	7.5
其他貨品	Other commodities	215.6	23.6	252.2	20.1	265.6	16.6
陸運 Land		946.1	100.0	1,401.7	100.0	1,787.9	100.0
電動機械、儀器和用具及零件	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, and electrical parts thereof	314.9	33.3	524.0	37.4	1,023.9	57.3
通訊、錄音及音響設備和儀器	Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	159.4	16.8	256.0	18.3	229.1	12.8
辦公室機器和自動資料處理儀器	Office machines and automatic data processing machines	134.2	14.2	230.9	16.5	191.3	10.7
專業、科學及控制用儀器及器具	Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus	17.9	1.9	37.1	2.6	38.1	2.1
雜項製品（主要包括樂器及其零件及附件；唱片、磁帶及其他聲音或類似錄音器（第 763 及 883 組內的貨物除外））	Miscellaneous manufactured articles (mainly musical instruments and parts and accessories thereof; records, tapes and other sound or similar recordings (excluding goods of groups 763 and 883))	32.7	3.5	41.4	3.0	32.5	1.8
其他貨品	Other commodities	287.1	30.3	312.2	22.3	273.0	15.3

表 3 (續) 香港空運、陸運、海運及河運對外商品貿易的主要貨品類別
Table 3 (cont'd) Principal commodity groups in Hong Kong's external merchandise trade by air, land, ocean and river

主要貨品類別 Principal commodity group		2008		2013		2018	
		十億元 \$ Bn	百分比 ⁽¹⁾ % share ⁽¹⁾	十億元 \$ Bn	百分比 ⁽¹⁾ % share ⁽¹⁾	十億元 \$ Bn	百分比 ⁽¹⁾ % share ⁽¹⁾
<u>整體出口 Total exports</u>							
海運 Ocean		828.3	100.0	739.2	100.0	634.9	100.0
電動機械、儀 器和用具及 零件	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, and electrical parts thereof	98.0	11.8	108.9	14.7	119.4	18.8
雜項製品（主 要包括嬰兒 車、玩具、 遊戲及運動 貨品）	Miscellaneous manufactured articles (mainly baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods)	142.0	17.1	91.2	12.3	71.9	11.3
通訊、錄音及 音響設備和 儀器	Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	97.1	11.7	76.4	10.3	69.5	11.0
衣物及衣物配 件	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	153.7	18.6	115.1	15.6	61.6	9.7
辦公室機器和 自動資料處 理儀器	Office machines and automatic data processing machines	45.1	5.5	56.9	7.7	50.1	7.9
其他貨品	Other commodities	292.4	35.3	290.7	39.3	262.2	41.3
河運 River		121.8	100.0	139.1	100.0	113.2	100.0
電動機械、儀 器和用具及 零件	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, and electrical parts thereof	24.1	19.8	34.3	24.7	29.8	26.3
辦公室機器和 自動資料處 理儀器	Office machines and automatic data processing machines	11.9	9.8	16.5	11.9	9.6	8.4
通訊、錄音及 音響設備和 儀器	Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	6.8	5.6	8.9	6.4	9.5	8.4
雜項製品（主 要包括嬰兒 車、玩具、 遊戲及運動 貨品）	Miscellaneous manufactured articles (mainly baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods)	3.9	3.2	4.1	3.0	6.2	5.5
精油及香膏及 芳香料；梳 洗、磨光及 清潔製品	Essential oils and resinoids and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	1.1	0.9	3.8	2.7	5.6	4.9
其他貨品	Other commodities	73.9	60.7	71.4	51.4	52.6	46.4

表 3 (續) 香港空運、陸運、海運及河運對外商品貿易的主要貨品類別
Table 3 (cont'd) Principal commodity groups in Hong Kong's external merchandise trade by air, land, ocean and river

主要貨品類別 Principal commodity group		2008		2013		2018	
		十億元 \$ Bn	百分比 ⁽¹⁾ % share ⁽¹⁾	十億元 \$ Bn	百分比 ⁽¹⁾ % share ⁽¹⁾	十億元 \$ Bn	百分比 ⁽¹⁾ % share ⁽¹⁾
<u>進口 Imports</u>							
空運 Air		1,159.7	100.0	1,598.8	100.0	2,112.0	100.0
電動機械、儀器和用具及零件	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, and electrical parts thereof	506.9	43.7	667.3	41.7	1,156.0	54.7
非金屬礦產製品	Non-metallic mineral manufactures	103.7	8.9	161.2	10.1	171.1	8.1
通訊、錄音及音響設備和儀器	Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	135.7	11.7	205.4	12.8	150.9	7.1
雜項製品（主要包 括 珠寶、金飾及銀器）	Miscellaneous manufactured articles (mainly jewellery, goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares)	67.0	5.8	107.7	6.7	146.6	6.9
辦公室機器和自動資料處理儀器	Office machines and automatic data processing machines	106.8	9.2	116.9	7.3	130.5	6.2
其他貨品	Other commodities	239.6	20.7	340.2	21.3	357.0	16.9
陸運 Land		1,000.1	100.0	1,520.9	100.0	1,763.6	100.0
通訊、錄音及音響設備和儀器	Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	221.9	22.2	417.0	27.4	553.4	31.4
電動機械、儀器和用具及零件	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, and electrical parts thereof	175.9	17.6	356.6	23.4	518.7	29.4
辦公室機器和自動資料處理儀器	Office machines and automatic data processing machines	125.7	12.6	235.4	15.5	258.4	14.7
雜項製品（主要包 括 嬰兒車、玩具、遊戲及運動貨品）	Miscellaneous manufactured articles (mainly baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods)	108.4	10.8	100.0	6.6	71.8	4.1
衣物及衣物配件	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	115.4	11.5	83.8	5.5	53.9	3.1
其他貨品	Other commodities	252.9	25.3	328.1	21.6	307.3	17.4

表 3 (續) 香港空運、陸運、海運及河運對外商品貿易的主要貨品類別
Table 3 (cont'd) Principal commodity groups in Hong Kong's external merchandise trade by air, land, ocean and river

主要貨品類別 Principal commodity group		2008		2013		2018	
		十億元 \$ Bn	百分比 ⁽¹⁾ % share ⁽¹⁾	十億元 \$ Bn	百分比 ⁽¹⁾ % share ⁽¹⁾	十億元 \$ Bn	百分比 ⁽¹⁾ % share ⁽¹⁾
<u>進口 Imports</u>							
海運 Ocean		728.7	100.0	800.3	100.0	704.5	100.0
石油、石油產品和副產品	Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	79.7	10.9	113.7	14.2	97.4	13.8
電動機械、儀器和用具及零件	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, and electrical parts thereof	64.4	8.8	67.1	8.4	66.2	9.4
肉食及肉類製品	Meat and meat preparations	27.0	3.7	45.0	5.6	49.2	7.0
初級形狀塑膠	Plastic in primary forms	74.4	10.2	54.3	6.8	36.2	5.1
蔬菜及水果	Vegetables and fruit	13.2	1.8	29.9	3.7	35.8	5.1
其他貨品	Other commodities	470.0	64.5	490.2	61.3	419.8	59.6
河運 River		108.6	100.0	82.1	100.0	75.7	100.0
電動機械、儀器和用具及零件	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, and electrical parts thereof	15.6	14.4	14.2	17.3	15.6	20.6
雜項製品（主要包括嬰兒車、玩具、遊戲及運動貨品）	Miscellaneous manufactured articles (mainly baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods)	21.0	19.3	10.9	13.3	10.1	13.3
衣物及衣物配件	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	8.0	7.4	9.3	11.3	6.7	8.8
辦公室機器和自動資料處理儀器	Office machines and automatic data processing machines	4.6	4.3	6.4	7.7	5.7	7.6
通訊、錄音及音響設備和儀器	Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	12.4	11.5	5.6	6.9	5.7	7.5
其他貨品	Other commodities	46.9	43.2	35.7	43.4	31.9	42.1

註釋：由於四捨五入關係，個別數字加起來可能與總數不符。

(1) 個別主要貨品類別於有關運輸方式的總數中所佔的百分比。

Notes: Figures may not add up to total due to rounding.

(1) Percentage share of individual principal commodity group in the total of the respective mode of transport.

空運

4.2 在 2018 年香港空運整體出口中，「通訊、錄音及音響設備和儀器」及「電動機械、儀器和用具及零件」是首兩大主要貨品類別。前者佔香港空運整體出口貨值的比重由 2008 年的 22.3% 上升至 2018 年的 29.4%；同期，後者的比重則由 27.8% 下跌至 25.8%。在 2018 年香港空運進口中，「電動機械、儀器和用具及零件」及「非金屬礦產製品」是首兩大主要貨品類別。前者佔香港空運進口貨值的比重由 2008 年的 43.7% 顯著上升至 2018 年的 54.7%；同期，後者的比重則由 8.9% 輕微下跌至 8.1%。（表 3）

陸運

4.3 在 2018 年香港陸運整體出口中，「電動機械、儀器和用具及零件」及「通訊、錄音及音響設備和儀器」同樣是首兩大主要貨品類別。前者佔香港陸運整體出口貨值的比重由 2008 年的 33.3% 顯著上升至 2018 年的 57.3%；同期，後者的比重則由 16.8% 下跌至 12.8%。上述兩個主要貨品類別亦是 2018 年香港陸運進口中首兩大主要貨品類別，但兩者的名次則互換。「通訊、錄音及音響設備和儀器」佔香港陸運進口貨值的比重由 2008 年的 22.2% 上升至 2018 年的 31.4%；同期，「電動機械、儀器和用具及零件」的比重亦由 17.6% 顯著上升至 29.4%。（表 3）

Air

4.2 In 2018, “telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment” and “electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, and electrical parts thereof” were the top two principal commodity groups in Hong Kong’s total exports by air. The share of the former in the value of Hong Kong’s total exports by air increased from 22.3% in 2008 to 29.4% in 2018, whereas that of the latter decreased from 27.8% to 25.8% during the period. “Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, and electrical parts thereof” and “non-metallic mineral manufactures” were the top two principal commodity groups in Hong Kong’s imports by air in 2018. The share of the former in the value of Hong Kong’s imports by air increased sharply from 43.7% in 2008 to 54.7% in 2018, whereas that of the latter decreased slightly from 8.9% to 8.1% during the period. (Table 3)

Land

4.3 In 2018, “electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, and electrical parts thereof” and “telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment” were also the top two principal commodity groups in Hong Kong’s total exports by land. The share of the former in the value of Hong Kong’s total exports by land increased sharply from 33.3% in 2008 to 57.3% in 2018, whereas that of the latter decreased from 16.8% to 12.8% during the period. The above two principal commodity groups were also the top two principal commodity groups in Hong Kong’s imports by land in 2018, but with their positions interchanged. The share of “telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment” in the value of Hong Kong’s imports by land increased from 22.2% in 2008 to 31.4% in 2018, and that of “electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, and electrical parts thereof” also increased significantly from 17.6% to 29.4% during the period. (Table 3)

海運

4.4 在 2018 年香港海運整體出口中，「電動機械、儀器和用具及零件」及「雜項製品（主要包括嬰兒車、玩具、遊戲及運動貨品）」是首兩大主要貨品類別。前者佔香港海運整體出口貨值的比重由 2008 年的 11.8% 上升至 2018 年的 18.8%；同期，後者的比重則由 17.1% 下跌至 11.3%。在 2018 年香港海運進口中，「石油、石油產品和副產品」及「電動機械、儀器和用具及零件」是首兩大主要貨品類別。前者佔香港海運進口貨值的比重由 2008 年的 10.9% 上升至 2018 年的 13.8%；同期，後者的比重亦由 8.8% 輕微上升至 9.4%。（表 3）

河運

4.5 在 2018 年香港河運整體出口中，「電動機械、儀器和用具及零件」及「辦公室機器和自動資料處理儀器」是首兩大主要貨品類別。前者佔香港河運整體出口貨值的比重由 2008 年的 19.8% 上升至 2018 年的 26.3%；同期，後者的比重則由 9.8% 下跌至 8.4%。另一方面，在 2018 年香港河運進口中，「電動機械、儀器和用具及零件」及「雜項製品（主要包括嬰兒車、玩具、遊戲及運動貨品）」是首兩大主要貨品類別。前者佔香港河運進口貨值的比重由 2008 年的 14.4% 上升至 2018 年的 20.6%；同期，後者的比重則由 19.3% 下跌至 13.3%。（表 3）

Ocean

4.4 In 2018, “electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, and electrical parts thereof” and “miscellaneous manufactured articles (mainly baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods)” were the top two principal commodity groups in Hong Kong’s total exports by ocean. The share of the former in the value of Hong Kong’s total exports by ocean rose from 11.8% in 2008 to 18.8% in 2018, whereas that of the latter decreased from 17.1% to 11.3% during the period. “Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials” and “electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, and electrical parts thereof” were the top two principal commodity groups in Hong Kong’s imports by ocean in 2018. The share of the former in the value of Hong Kong’s imports by ocean increased from 10.9% in 2008 to 13.8% in 2018, and that of the latter also increased slightly from 8.8% to 9.4% during the period. (Table 3)

River

4.5 In 2018, “electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, and electrical parts thereof” and “office machines and automatic data processing machines” were the top two principal commodity groups in Hong Kong’s total exports by river. The share of the former in the value of Hong Kong’s total exports by river increased from 19.8% in 2008 to 26.3% in 2018, whereas that of the latter decreased from 9.8% to 8.4% during the period. On the other hand, “electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, and electrical parts thereof” and “miscellaneous manufactured articles (mainly baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods)” were the top two principal commodity groups in Hong Kong’s imports by river in 2018. The share of the former in the value of Hong Kong’s imports by river increased from 14.4% in 2008 to 20.6% in 2018, whereas that of the latter decreased from 19.3% to 13.3% during the period. (Table 3)

消費物價指數及其在 2009 年至 2018 年間的變動情況 Consumer Price Index and Its Movements during 2009 to 2018

消費物價指數的按年變動率經常用作反映通貨膨脹的指標。在 2011 年，消費物價指數隨國際市場食品及能源價格大幅上漲以及私人房屋租金持續走高而顯著上升，而於 2012 年至 2014 年則維持約 4% 至 5% 的按年升幅。隨後自 2015 年起，消費物價指數的按年升幅開始緩和。在 2018 年，消費物價指數的按年升幅稍為擴大。

本文旨在分析 2009 年至 2018 年間各商品／服務類別的物價變動情況。

The year-on-year rate of change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) is frequently quoted as the indicator of inflation. In 2011, the CPI rose significantly amidst the upsurge in food and energy prices in the international markets and the continued increases in private housing rents. The annual rates of increase maintained at around 4% to 5% during 2012 to 2014, then started to moderate since 2015. The annual rate of increase in the CPI picked up slightly in 2018.

This article analyses the movements in prices of various commodity/service sections over the period 2009 to 2018.

如對本文有任何查詢，請聯絡政府統計處消費物價指數組
(電話：(852) 3903 7370；電郵：cpi@censtatd.gov.hk)。

Enquiries on this article may be directed to the Consumer Price Index Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Tel. : (852) 3903 7370; E-mail : cpi@censtatd.gov.hk).

消費物價指數及其在 2009 年至 2018 年間的變動情況

Consumer Price Index and Its Movements during 2009 to 2018

1. 引言

1.1 消費物價指數量度住戶普遍所購買的消費商品及服務的價格水平隨時間而變動的情況。消費物價指數的按年變動率是一個被廣泛應用的指標，反映消費者所面對的通貨膨脹。政府和一些私人機構可能會根據這變動率來調整其服務收費或津貼金額。部分僱主在調整薪金及工資時亦參考這個指標。

1.2 香港現時共編製三項以不同開支範圍的住戶為對象的消費物價指數。甲類、乙類和丙類消費物價指數分別適用於較低、中等和較高開支範圍的住戶。與此同時，政府統計處亦根據以上所有住戶的整體消費模式，編製一項綜合消費物價指數。

1.3 本文分析過去 10 年間各項消費物價指數及其分類指數的變動情況。

2. 2009 年至 2018 年間消費物價指數的變動情況

2.1 表 1 及圖 1 載列四項消費物價指數數列在 2009 年至 2018 年的按年變動率。各項消費物價指數的按年變動率，在這 10 年間的差距很大。綜合、甲類、乙類及丙類消費物價指數的按年變動率分別介乎 0.5% 至 5.3%、0.4% 至 5.6%、0.5% 至 5.2% 及 0.6% 至 5.1%。

1. Introduction

1.1 The Consumer Price Index (CPI) measures the changes over time in the price level of consumer commodities and services generally purchased by households. The year-on-year rate of change in the CPI is widely used as an indicator of the inflation affecting consumers. The government and some private companies may adjust their service charges or allowances based on this rate of change. Some employers also make reference to this indicator when adjusting salaries and wages.

1.2 Three different series of CPIs relating to households in different expenditure ranges are currently compiled in Hong Kong. The CPI(A), CPI(B) and CPI(C) relate to households in the relatively low, medium and relatively high expenditure ranges respectively. Meanwhile, a Composite CPI is also compiled by the Census and Statistics Department (C&SD) with reference to the overall expenditure patterns of all of the above households taken together.

1.3 This article analyses the movements of the various CPIs and their sub-indices in the past decade.

2. Movements of the CPIs during 2009 to 2018

2.1 The annual rates of change in the four CPI series for the period 2009 to 2018 are shown in Table 1 and presented graphically in Chart 1. The range of the annual rates of change during the decade was large for all the CPIs. The year-on-year rates of change in the Composite CPI, CPI(A), CPI(B) and CPI(C) varied from 0.5% to 5.3%, 0.4% to 5.6%, 0.5% to 5.2%, and 0.6% to 5.1% respectively.

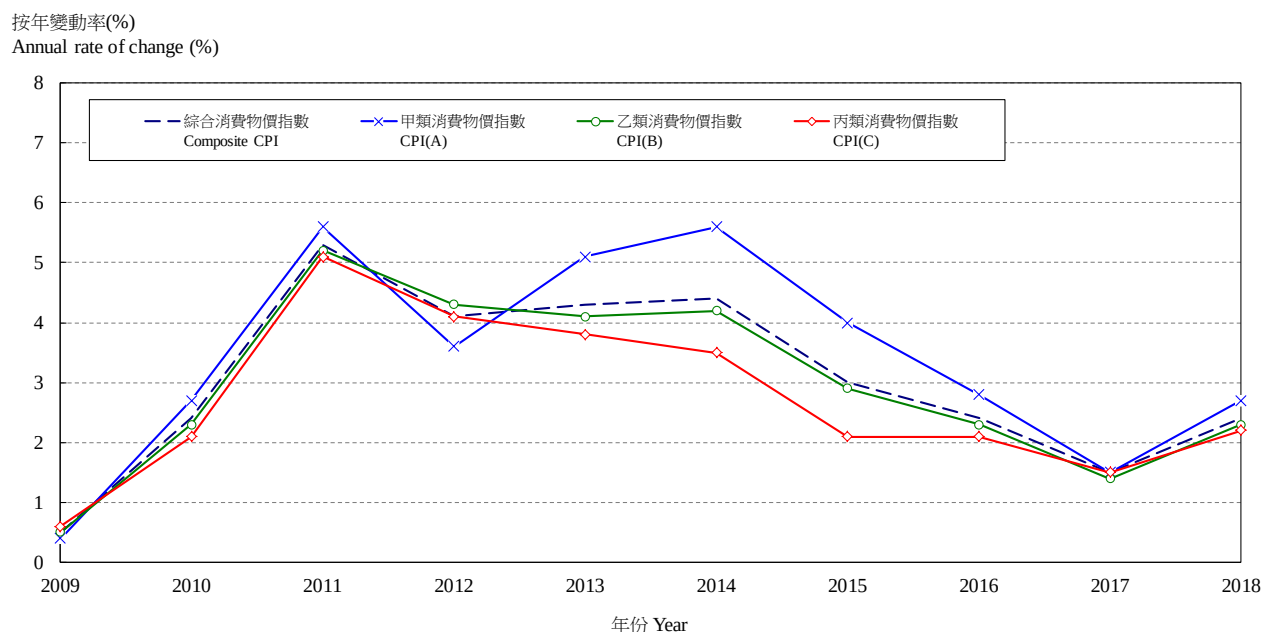
表 1 2009 年至 2018 年間消費物價指數的按年變動率
Table 1 Annual rates of change in the CPIs during 2009 to 2018

年份 Year	綜合消費物價指數 Composite CPI	甲類消費物價指數 CPI(A)	乙類消費物價指數 CPI(B)	丙類消費物價指數 CPI(C)
2009	0.5 (1.0)	0.4 (1.0)	0.5 (1.0)	0.6 (0.9)
2010	2.4 (1.7)	2.7 (1.7)	2.3 (1.6)	2.1 (1.7)
2011	5.3 (5.3)	5.6 (5.4)	5.2 (5.3)	5.1 (5.3)
2012	4.1 (4.7)	3.6 (4.8)	4.3 (4.8)	4.1 (4.3)
2013	4.3 (4.0)	5.1 (4.5)	4.1 (3.8)	3.8 (3.6)
2014	4.4 (3.5)	5.6 (3.9)	4.2 (3.5)	3.5 (3.0)
2015	3.0 (2.5)	4.0 (3.0)	2.9 (2.4)	2.1 (1.9)
2016	2.4 (2.3)	2.8 (2.6)	2.3 (2.2)	2.1 (2.0)
2017	1.5 (1.7)	1.5 (1.9)	1.4 (1.6)	1.5 (1.6)
2018	2.4 (2.6)	2.7 (2.9)	2.3 (2.6)	2.2 (2.4)

註釋：括號內數字表示剔除所有政府一次性紓困措施影響後的變動率。

Note: Figures in brackets denote the rates of change upon removing the effects of all government's one-off relief measures.

圖 1 2009 年至 2018 年間消費物價指數的按年變動率
Chart 1 Annual rates of change in the CPIs during 2009 to 2018



2.2 受金融海嘯爆發所影響，消費物價指數在 2009 年錄得 0.5% 的較低按年升幅。指數的升幅在 2010 年年中開始回升，主要是受食品價格以及私人房屋租金上升所致。消費物

2.2 The CPI registered a relatively low annual rate of increase of 0.5% in 2009 due to the outbreak of financial tsunami. Increases in the index went back to an upward trend since mid-2010, mainly driven by the increases in food prices and private housing rents.

價指數的按年升幅在 2011 年爬升至逾 5%，然後在 2012 年至 2014 年在約 4% 至 5% 回穩。受國際市場食品及商品價格持續偏軟，以及美元強勢所影響，消費物價指數的升勢在 2015 年開始緩和。消費物價指數的按年升幅在 2017 年進一步緩和至 1.5%，而在 2018 年回升至 2.4%。（表 1 及圖 1）

2.3 消費物價指數自 2007 年起的變動率受到數項政府一次性紓困措施（例如寬免或代繳公營房屋租金、寬減差餉、提供電費補貼、寬免考試費等）所影響。由於這些措施在實施月份降低了住戶實際支付的服務價格，故此亦會降低該月份的消費物價指數。另一方面，假如 1 年後的相同月份並沒有相同措施，消費物價指數便會回復到正常水平，因而令相關指數因去年同月有紓困措施推行時的比較基準較低而錄得按年升幅。因此，消費物價指數的按年升幅會受這些一次性政府紓困措施所影響。有關的紓困措施臚列於附件，以供參考。（表 1 及圖 1）

3. 消費物價指數內各商品／服務類別的平均按年變動率

3.1 表 2 顯示了消費物價指數內各商品／服務類別在 2009 年至 2018 年的平均按年變動率。

3.2 綜合、甲類、乙類及丙類消費物價指數在 2009 年至 2018 年的平均按年變動率分別為 3.0%、3.4%、2.9% 及 2.7%。在類別指數中，煙酒在各項消費物價指數中錄得較高的平均按年升幅。另一方面，耐用物品指數在各項消費物價指數中均錄得平均按年跌幅。（表 2）

Annual rates of increase in the CPIs climbed to over 5% in 2011, and then stabilised at around 4% to 5% during 2012 to 2014. The increasing trend in the CPIs started to moderate from 2015, due to the continued softening in international food and commodity prices as well as the strong US dollar. The annual rates of increase in the CPIs moderated further to 1.5% in 2017 and picked up to 2.4% in 2018. (Table 1 and Chart 1)

2.3 The rates of change in CPIs since 2007 were affected by a number of Government's one-off relief measures (e.g. waiver or payment of public housing rentals, rates concession, provision of electricity charge subsidy, waiver of examination fees, etc.). These measures had lowered the costs of services actually paid by households in the months of implementation and thus lowered the CPIs in the months concerned. On the other hand, if there is no such measure in the same month the year after, the CPIs will resume to the normal level and thus a year-on-year rate of increase will be recorded when compared with the relatively low base in the same month 1 year ago, when such measure is implemented. As a result, the annual rates of increase in the CPIs were affected by these government's one-off relief measures. The related relief measures are shown in Annex for reference. (Table 1 and Chart 1)

3. Average annual rates of change in the CPIs at commodity/service section level

3.1 Table 2 presents the average annual rates of change in the CPIs at commodity/service section level during 2009 to 2018.

3.2 The average annual rates of change during 2009 to 2018 in the Composite CPI, CPI(A), CPI(B) and CPI(C) were 3.0%, 3.4%, 2.9% and 2.7% respectively. As regards the section indices, relatively large average annual rates of increase in various CPIs were registered for alcoholic drinks and tobacco. On the other hand, the index for durable goods in various CPIs recorded average annual rates of decrease. (Table 2)

表 2 2009 年至 2018 年間消費物價指數內各商品／服務類別的平均按年變動率
Table 2 Average annual rates of change in the CPIs at commodity/service section level during 2009 to 2018

商品／服務類別 Commodity/service section	綜合消費物價指數 Composite CPI	甲類消費物價指數 CPI(A)	乙類消費物價指數 CPI(B)	丙類消費物價指數 CPI(C)	%
食品 Food	3.8	3.9	3.8		3.6
住屋 Housing	4.3	4.8	4.3		3.9
電力、燃氣及水 Electricity, gas and water	2.7	3.0	2.6		2.2
煙酒 Alcoholic drinks and tobacco	5.3	6.0	5.0		3.8
衣履 Clothing and footwear	1.3	1.2	1.2		1.3
耐用物品 Durable goods	-3.5	-3.7	-3.8		-3.1
雜項物品 ⁽¹⁾ Miscellaneous goods ⁽¹⁾	2.0	2.3	2.0		1.8
交通 Transport	1.8	1.8	1.7		1.8
雜項服務 ⁽²⁾ Miscellaneous services ⁽²⁾	1.9	1.3	1.9		2.3
總指數 All items	3.0	3.4	2.9		2.7

註釋：(1) 「雜項物品」類別包括「藥物」、「化妝品及個人護理用品」、「購買教科書」及其他雜項物品。

(2) 「雜項服務」類別包括「教育服務」、「資訊及通訊服務」、「醫療服務」及其他雜項服務。

Notes: (1) "Miscellaneous goods" section includes "Proprietary medicines and supplies", "Cosmetics and personal care products", "Purchases of textbooks" and other miscellaneous goods.

(2) "Miscellaneous services" section includes "Educational services", "Information and communications services", "Medical services" and other miscellaneous services.

4. 消費物價指數內各商品／服務類別的價格變動情況

食品

4.1 2009 年至 2018 年間各項消費物價指數中的食品指數按年變動率載列於表 3。在過去 10 年，各項消費物價指數中的食品指數都錄得按年升幅。當中以 2011 年的升幅尤其顯著，主要是國際食品價格急劇上升所致。指數的按年升幅隨後在 2012 年至 2017 年間逐步放緩，但在 2018 年主要因新鮮蔬菜價格回升而再次爬升。

4. Movements of the CPIs at commodity/service section level

Food

4.1 The annual rates of change in the index for food in the various CPIs during 2009 to 2018 are shown in Table 3. In the past decade, the index for food recorded annual rates of increase in all the CPIs. The increases in 2011 were particularly significant, due mainly to the upsurge of international food prices. Since then, the annual increases for the index moderated steadily during 2012 to 2017 but climbed up again in 2018 mainly due to the pick-up of fresh vegetable prices.

表 3 消費物價指數中食品指數的按年變動率
Table 3 Annual rates of change in the index for food in the CPIs

年份 Year	綜合消費物價指數 Composite CPI	甲類消費物價指數 CPI(A)	乙類消費物價指數 CPI(B)	丙類消費物價指數 CPI(C)	%
2009	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
2010	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.5
2011	7.0	7.4	7.0	6.2	6.2
2012	5.8	6.1	6.0	5.1	5.1
2013	4.4	4.6	4.4	4.0	4.0
2014	4.1	4.2	4.2	3.9	3.9
2015	4.0	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.2
2016	3.4	3.6	3.4	3.0	3.0
2017	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.4
2018	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.5	3.5

住屋

4.2 租金（連差餉及地租）組別佔住屋類別比重的大部分，其轉變是住屋指數變動的主要原因。

4.3 表 4 載列住屋指數的按年變動率。住屋指數自 2007 年起的按年變動率都受政府數個紓困措施（差餉寬減、寬免或代繳公營房屋租金）所影響。特別是甲類消費物價指數的住屋指數在 2010 年錄得輕微的按年跌幅（-0.1%），較原來指數錄得輕微升幅（1.0%）不同，主因是公營房屋租金在甲類消費物價指數的開支比重較大，所以寬免或代繳公營房屋租金的影響較顯著。此外，剔除政府一次性紓困措施影響的住屋指數在 2012 年、2017 年及 2018 年，亦比原來指數錄得較大的按年升幅。

4.4 受金融海嘯而引致物業市場回落所影響，住屋指數在 2009 年及 2010 年錄得較為溫和的按年升幅。物業市場及後再度反彈，令住屋指數於 2011 年至 2013 年錄得較大按年升

Housing

4.2 The movements of the index for housing were mainly contributed by changes in the rent (including rates and government rent) component, which accounted for a large proportion of the total weighting for housing.

4.3 Table 4 presents the annual rates of change in the index for housing. The annual rates of change in the housing index since 2007 were affected by government's relief measures (rates concessions, waiver or payment of public housing rentals). In particular, the housing index in the CPI(A) recorded a marginal annual rate of decrease in 2010 (-0.1%), as compared to the marginal increase recorded in the original index (1.0%). This was due mainly to the larger expenditure weight of public housing rent in the CPI(A), and hence the waiver or payment of public housing rentals would exert a more profound impact on it. Apart from this, the housing indices after removing the effects of government's one-off relief measures also recorded larger annual increases in 2012, 2017 and 2018 as compared with their original indices.

4.4 The index for housing recorded relatively mild annual increases during 2009 and 2010 due to the downturn in property markets as affected by the financial tsunami. The property market then rebounded again, and the index for housing recorded

幅，四項消費物價指數在這3年的按年升幅普遍都高於5%。當私人房屋新訂租約租金升幅放緩的影響逐漸在消費物價指數中的租金部分反映出來，各項消費物價指數中的住屋指數自2015年開始緩和。物業市場在2017年大致活躍並在2018年上半年維持暢旺，期間的新訂住宅租金上升，令住屋指數在2018年逐步錄得較快的增長。（表4）

relatively large annual increases during 2011 to 2013, with year-on-year rates of increases above 5% recorded generally in the four CPIs in these 3 years. Various CPIs for housing started to moderate since 2015, when the slower increase in private housing rentals for fresh lettings gradually fed through into the CPI rental component. While the property market was generally active in 2017 and remained buoyant in the first half of 2018, the rises in fresh letting residential rentals during the period were gradually translated into a faster increase in the index for housing in 2018. (Table 4)

表4 消費物價指數中住屋指數的按年變動率
Table 4 Annual rates of change in the index for housing in the CPIs

年份 Year	綜合消費物價指數 Composite CPI	甲類消費物價指數 CPI(A)	乙類消費物價指數 CPI(B)	丙類消費物價指數 CPI(C)	%
2009	3.7 (2.9)	3.6 (2.3)	3.7 (3.2)	3.7 (3.2)	
2010	0.4 (0.8)	-0.1 (1.0)	0.7 (0.8)	0.7 (0.4)	
2011	7.2 (6.4)	7.8 (5.9)	7.1 (6.8)	6.7 (6.6)	
2012	5.6 (6.4)	4.5 (6.2)	6.3 (6.7)	6.1 (6.3)	
2013	6.7 (5.8)	8.1 (6.3)	6.1 (5.7)	5.7 (5.4)	
2014	6.7 (5.0)	8.6 (5.3)	6.3 (5.2)	5.0 (4.4)	
2015	5.1 (4.5)	6.3 (5.1)	4.9 (4.4)	4.1 (3.9)	
2016	3.7 (3.3)	4.2 (3.5)	3.6 (3.4)	3.2 (3.0)	
2017	2.0 (2.6)	2.2 (3.2)	1.9 (2.4)	1.9 (2.2)	
2018	2.5 (3.2)	3.1 (3.7)	2.5 (3.3)	1.9 (2.6)	

註釋：括號內數字表示剔除所有政府一次性紓困措施影響後的變動率。

Note: Figures in brackets denote the rates of change upon removing the effects of all government's one-off relief measures.

電力、燃氣及水

4.5 表5載列電力、燃氣及水指數的按年變動率。電力、燃氣及水指數在2009年錄得較大幅度按年下跌，主要是由於政府提供電費補貼。剔除這項一次性電費補貼的影響，電力、燃氣及水指數於2009年在四項消費物價指數仍錄得約7%的按年跌幅，主因是煤氣燃料調整費下調。

Electricity, gas and water

4.5 Table 5 presents the annual rates of change in the index for electricity, gas and water. The index for electricity, gas and water recorded relatively larger annual decreases in 2009, due mainly to the government's provision of electricity charge subsidy. Upon removing the effect of such one-off electricity charge subsidy, the index for electricity, gas and water still showed annual decreases of around 7% in the four CPIs in 2009, mainly attributable to the lower fuel cost variation charge for town gas.

4.6 於 2010 年及 2014 年，電力、燃氣及水指數錄得較大的按年上升，主要是由於部分住戶已用完政府所提供的一次性電費補貼。由於政府在 2011 年及 2012 年再度提供類似的電費補貼提供，電力、燃氣及水指數再次錄得按年下跌。（表 5）

4.7 燃料調整費的轉變也會令電力、燃氣及水指數出現較大的按年變動。在 2013 年，剔除電費補貼前及後的指數均錄得較顯著的按年升幅，這主要是因為煤氣的基本收費與燃料調整費，以及電費上升所致。由於煤氣燃料調整費的下調，指數於 2015 年在剔除電費補貼的影響後錄得按年下跌。2017 年的指數亦錄得按年下跌，主要是由於發放電力燃料費特別回扣以致電費下調。2018 年的指數則錄得約 5% 的按年升幅，這主要是由於電費及煤氣燃料調整費上調所致。（表 5）

4.6 In 2010 and 2014, the index for electricity, gas and water registered relatively large annual increases, mainly because some households had used up the full amount of government's one-off electricity charge subsidy. In 2011 and 2012, the index for electricity, gas and water recorded annual decreases again, due to the provision of similar electricity charge subsidy by the government. (Table 5)

4.7 Movements in fuel cost variation charges also led to relatively notable annual rates of changes in the index for electricity, gas and water. In 2013, the index before and after removing the effect of electricity charge subsidy both recorded relatively notable year-on-year increases. This was mainly caused by the increase in the basic charge and fuel cost variation charge for town gas, as well as the upward adjustment of electricity charges. The downward adjustment of fuel cost variation charge for town gas resulted in annual decreases in the index upon removing the effect of electricity charge subsidy in 2015. The index also recorded annual decreases in 2017, mainly attributable to the downward adjustment in the electricity charge because of the special fuel rebate in electricity. On the other hand, the index showed annual increases of around 5% in 2018, mainly due to the upward adjustment in the electricity charge and fuel cost variation charge for town gas. (Table 5)

表 5 消費物價指數中電力、燃氣及水指數的按年變動率
Table 5 Annual rates of change in the index for electricity, gas and water in the CPIs

年份 Year	綜合消費物價指數 Composite CPI	甲類消費物價指數 CPI(A)	乙類消費物價指數 CPI(B)	丙類消費物價指數 CPI(C)	%
2009	-25.3 (-6.6)	-30.0 (-6.6)	-23.6 (-6.7)	-18.1 (-6.6)	
2010	43.3 (5.1)	51.8 (5.3)	41.6 (5.0)	29.7 (4.5)	
2011	-4.2 (3.8)	-4.3 (3.8)	-4.5 (3.7)	-3.5 (3.6)	
2012	-8.2 (3.6)	-11.2 (3.1)	-6.9 (3.7)	-3.2 (4.6)	
2013	6.9 (5.1)	7.2 (5.0)	6.7 (5.2)	6.3 (5.4)	
2014	14.9 (2.5)	17.9 (2.6)	13.6 (2.4)	10.5 (2.3)	
2015	8.4 (-2.6)	10.8 (-2.9)	7.2 (-2.5)	4.9 (-2.1)	
2016	1.0 (0.6)	1.5 (0.8)	0.8 (0.6)	0.5 (0.4)	
2017	-1.7 (-1.7)	-0.8 (-0.8)	-2.0 (-2.0)	-3.1 (-3.1)	
2018	4.9 (4.7)	5.3 (4.9)	4.7 (4.6)	4.3 (4.3)	

註釋：括號內數字表示剔除所有政府一次性紓困措施影響後的變動率。

Note: Figures in brackets denote the rates of change upon removing the effects of all government's one-off relief measures.

煙酒

4.8 表 6 載列煙酒指數的按年變動率。煙酒指數隨香煙價格的變動而分別在 2009 年、2011 年及 2014 年錄得較大的按年變動率，主要是因為政府於這 3 年分別上調煙草稅 50.0%、41.5% 及 11.8%。指數在過去 10 年間的其他年份的按年變動相對輕微。

Alcoholic drinks and tobacco

4.8 Table 6 presents the annual rates of change in the index for alcoholic drinks and tobacco. Along with the movements in the prices of cigarettes, larger annual rates of change were observed in 2009, 2011 and 2014, as the government had increased the tobacco duty by 50.0%, 41.5% and 11.8% in these 3 years respectively. The annual rates of change in the index in other years in the past decade were relatively moderate.

表 6 消費物價指數中煙酒指數的按年變動率

Table 6 Annual rates of change in the index for alcoholic drinks and tobacco in the CPIs

%

年份 Year	綜合消費物價指數 Composite CPI	甲類消費物價指數 CPI(A)	乙類消費物價指數 CPI(B)	丙類消費物價指數 CPI(C)
2009	18.7	21.6	17.1	13.2
2010	3.4	3.8	3.2	2.5
2011	17.1	19.0	17.2	11.4
2012	3.0	3.5	2.9	1.4
2013	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.8
2014	6.5	7.0	6.5	5.1
2015	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.0
2016	1.5	2.1	0.9	0.6
2017	0.6	1.1	0.2	0.1
2018	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.8

衣履

4.9 表 7 總括了 2009 年至 2018 年間衣履指數的按年變動率。外衣佔衣履類別比重的頗大部分，加上其價格經常有很大的波動，故其價格變動往往是衣履指數整體變動的主要原因。

Clothing and footwear

4.9 Table 7 summarises the annual rates of change in the index for clothing and footwear during 2009 to 2018. Outer clothing, which accounted for quite a large proportion of the total weighting for clothing and footwear, always had its prices fluctuated widely. Thus, its movements were usually the major contributor to the overall changes in the index for clothing and footwear.

表 7 消費物價指數中衣履指數的按年變動率
Table 7 Annual rates of change in the index for clothing and footwear in the CPIs

年份 Year	綜合消費物價指數 Composite CPI	甲類消費物價指數 CPI(A)	乙類消費物價指數 CPI(B)	丙類消費物價指數 CPI(C)	%
2009	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.4	
2010	1.8	1.1	1.4	2.6	
2011	6.8	6.4	6.2	7.7	
2012	3.1	3.6	3.3	2.5	
2013	1.7	2.3	2.2	0.6	
2014	0.9	0.4	0.3	1.9	
2015	-1.8	-1.2	-1.1	-2.8	
2016	-3.4	-3.9	-3.9	-2.4	
2017	-0.4	-0.6	-0.5	-0.2	
2018	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	

4.10 衣履指數的按年變動率在這 10 年間介乎 -4% 至 8% 之間。指數在 2015 年至 2016 年期間按年下跌，相信是外衣價格因零售業受訪港旅遊業的表現影響而下跌。指數在 2017 年按年跌幅收窄，然後在 2018 年再次錄得按年升幅，相信是受訪港旅遊業和零售業務在期間的表現所影響。（表 7）

4.10 The annual rates of change in the index for clothing and footwear ranged from -4% to 8% in the decade. The annual decreases in the index from 2015 to 2016 were conceivably due to the decreases in prices of outer clothing as the retail sector faced headwinds stemming from the performance of inbound tourism. The index showed narrower annual rate of decline in 2017 before annual rate of increase again in 2018, conceivably affected by the performance of inbound tourism and retail businesses during the period. (Table 7)

耐用物品

4.11 耐用物品指數在 2009 年至 2018 年間的變動載列於表 8。指數在過去 10 年每年均呈按年跌幅。指數持續下跌的部分原因是隨着科技迅速發展，資訊科技及電訊設備，以及影音器材的價格下跌。

Durable goods

4.11 Movements of the index for durable goods during 2009 to 2018 are shown in Table 8. The index showed annual rates of decrease in each of the past 10 years. The continuous decrease in the index was due partly to declines in the prices of information technology and telecommunications equipment, as well as video and sound equipment amid the fast advancement in technology.

表 8 消費物價指數中耐用物品指數的按年變動率
Table 8 Annual rates of change in the index for durable goods in the CPIs

年份 Year	綜合消費物價指數 Composite CPI	甲類消費物價指數 CPI(A)	乙類消費物價指數 CPI(B)	丙類消費物價指數 CPI(C)	%
2009	-3.0	-3.3	-3.7	-2.3	
2010	-2.7	-3.3	-3.2	-1.8	
2011	-3.8	-4.2	-4.0	-3.3	
2012	-1.4	-1.8	-1.1	-1.5	
2013	-4.3	-4.3	-4.7	-3.8	
2014	-3.4	-3.7	-3.8	-2.7	
2015	-5.6	-5.5	-5.7	-5.6	
2016	-5.4	-5.2	-5.9	-4.9	
2017	-3.2	-3.7	-3.3	-2.7	
2018	-2.0	-2.0	-2.2	-1.9	

雜項物品

4.12 表 9 顯示各項消費物價指數中的雜項物品指數在過去 10 年間均錄得按年升幅。雜項物品指數在綜合、甲類、乙類及丙類消費物價指數在過去 10 年間分別錄得 2.0%、2.3%、2.0% 及 1.8% 的平均按年升幅。

Miscellaneous goods

4.12 Table 9 shows that annual rates of increase in the index for miscellaneous goods were recorded in all the CPIs in the past decade. The index for miscellaneous goods in the Composite CPI, CPI(A), CPI(B) and CPI(C) recorded average annual rates of increase of 2.0%, 2.3%, 2.0% and 1.8% respectively in the past decade.

表 9 消費物價指數中雜項物品指數的按年變動率
Table 9 Annual rates of change in the index for miscellaneous goods in the CPIs

年份 Year	綜合消費物價指數 Composite CPI	甲類消費物價指數 CPI(A)	乙類消費物價指數 CPI(B)	丙類消費物價指數 CPI(C)	%
2009	2.3	2.5	2.4	1.7	
2010	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.4	
2011	3.8	2.9	4.1	4.3	
2012	2.2	2.7	2.3	1.7	
2013	2.2	3.2	2.1	1.4	
2014	2.3	2.9	2.0	2.0	
2015	0.9	1.3	0.6	0.8	
2016	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.5	
2017	1.4	2.0	1.0	1.2	
2018	1.3	1.7	1.1	1.1	

交通

4.13 表 10 顯示，交通指數在過去 10 年間普遍錄得相對溫和的按年升幅，當中有些年份如 2009 年及 2015 年甚至錄得輕微按年跌幅。在 2009 年錄得按年跌幅，是由於當時大部分公共交通收費凍結，加上一些交通機構提供不同的優惠，令市民實際付出的費用減少。而指數在 2015 年按年下跌，主要是由於汽油價格下跌所致。交通指數在 2010 年至 2013 年錄得較顯著的按年升幅，主要是由於進出香港交通費用，以及汽油價格上升。而指數在 2017 年錄得較大的按年升幅，主因是汽車牌照、保險、學車、泊車及隧道收費上升。

Transport

4.13 As shown in Table 10, relatively mild annual rates of increase were observed in the index for transport in the past decade. In certain years such as 2009 and 2015, slight year-on-year rates of decrease were noted. Annual rates of decrease were recorded in 2009 because the fares for the majority of public transport had been frozen then, and some transport companies offered various promotion schemes, thereby lowering the actual fares paid by the public. As for 2015, the annual rate of decrease was mainly due to the lower prices of motor fuel. The relatively notable annual rates of increase recorded in the index for transport in 2010 to 2013 were caused largely by the increases in the inbound and outbound transport fares, as well as the prices of motor fuel. The larger annual rate of increase recorded in the index in 2017 was mainly contributed by the augmented charges for motor licences, insurance, instructor's fees, parking fees and tunnel tolls.

表 10 消費物價指數中交通指數的按年變動率
Table 10 Annual rates of change in the index for transport in the CPIs

年份 Year	綜合消費物價指數 Composite CPI	甲類消費物價指數 CPI(A)	乙類消費物價指數 CPI(B)	丙類消費物價指數 CPI(C)	%
2009	-0.9	0.7	-0.8	-2.3	
2010	2.0	1.2	2.0	2.7	
2011	4.4	3.2	4.0	5.9	
2012	3.0	2.6	2.9	3.4	
2013	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.8	
2014	2.0	2.7	2.0	1.4	
2015	-0.3	1.0	-0.2	-1.4	
2016	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.4	
2017	2.3	1.4	2.4	2.8	
2018	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.8	

雜項服務

4.14 從表 11 可見，各項消費物價指數中的雜項服務指數在過去 10 年間的按年變動率大致溫和。指數於 2010 年至 2013 年錄得較大升幅是由於旅遊費用上升所致；而指數在 2014 年及 2016 年有較大的升幅，主要是由於教育服務及醫療服務收費上升所致。至於 2018 年，指數有較大的按年升幅，主要是由於旅遊費用及醫療服務收費上升所致。

Miscellaneous services

4.14 As seen from Table 11, the index for miscellaneous services in all the CPIs recorded moderate annual rates of change in general in the past decade. The relatively larger rates of increase recorded in the index in 2010 to 2013 were contributed by higher charges on package tours while those in 2014 and 2016 were mainly due to the increases in the charges for educational services and medical services. As for 2018, the relatively larger rate of increase in the index was mainly attributable to the increases in the charges for package tours and medical services.

表 11 消費物價指數中雜項服務指數的按年變動率

Table 11 Annual rates of change in the index for miscellaneous services in the CPIs

年份 Year	綜合消費物價指數 Composite CPI	甲類消費物價指數 CPI(A)	乙類消費物價指數 CPI(B)	丙類消費物價指數 CPI(C)	%
2009	-2.1 (-1.4)	-2.9 (-2.8)	-2.0 (-1.3)	-1.7 (-0.6)	
2010	2.0 (2.3)	1.2 (1.3)	2.1 (2.4)	2.2 (2.8)	
2011	3.5 (3.5)	2.2 (2.2)	3.6 (3.7)	4.2 (4.2)	
2012	2.8 (2.8)	1.7 (1.7)	2.8 (2.7)	3.5 (3.5)	
2013	3.7 (3.2)	3.1 (2.9)	3.6 (3.2)	4.2 (3.4)	
2014	3.0 (2.3)	2.9 (2.5)	2.8 (2.2)	3.3 (2.3)	
2015	1.1 (1.1)	1.2 (1.2)	1.0 (1.0)	1.2 (1.2)	
2016	2.3 (2.3)	2.1 (2.1)	2.2 (2.2)	2.6 (2.6)	
2017	0.9 (0.9)	0.6 (0.6)	0.7 (0.7)	1.3 (1.3)	
2018	2.1 (2.1)	1.2 (1.2)	2.0 (2.0)	2.6 (2.6)	

註釋：括號內數字表示剔除所有政府一次性紓困措施影響後的變動率。

Note: Figures in brackets denote the rates of change upon removing the effects of all government's one-off relief measures.

5. 更多資料

5.1 本文重點介紹過去 10 年間消費物價指數的變動情況。有興趣更深入了解商品／服務組別指數變動情況的讀者，可參閱消費物價指數系列的刊物。

5. Further information

5.1 This article highlights the movements of the CPIs in the past decade. Readers who are interested in the detailed movements of commodity/service group indices may refer to the series of publications related to the CPI.

附件 自 2007 年起影響消費物價指數的政府一次性紓困措施
Annex List of government's one-off relief measures affecting the CPIs since 2007

紓困措施類別 Type of relief measures	紓困措施的詳細內容 Details of relief measures	推行年份／月份 Year/Month of implementation
公營房屋租金豁免 Public housing rental waiver	房屋協會豁免公營房屋租金 Waiver of public housing rentals by the Housing Society	2007 年 2 月及 2008 年 2 月 Feb 2007 and Feb 2008
	房屋委員會豁免公營房屋租金 Waiver of public housing rentals by the Housing Authority	2007 年 2 月、2010 年 9 月及 2012 年 9 月 Feb 2007, Sep 2010 and Sep 2012
	政府代繳公營房屋租戶的基本租金 Government's payment of basic rent for public housing estates tenants	2008 年 8 至 10 月、2009 年 8 至 9 月、 2010 年 7 至 8 月、2011 年 8 至 9 月、 2012 年 7 至 8 月、2013 年 8 至 9 月、 2014 年 8 月及 2015 年 8 月 Aug - Oct 2008, Aug - Sep 2009, Jul - Aug 2010, Aug - Sep 2011, Jul - Aug 2012, Aug - Sep 2013, Aug 2014 and Aug 2015
差餉寬減 Rates concession	寬減每季最高值 5,000 元的差餉 Rates concession of up to \$5,000 per quarter	2007 年 4 至 9 月及 2008 年 1 月至 2009 年 3 月 Apr - Sep 2007 and Jan 2008 - Mar 2009
	寬減每季最高值 1,500 元的差餉 Rates concession of up to \$1,500 per quarter	2009 年 4 月至 2012 年 3 月及 2013 年 4 月至 2014 年 9 月 Apr 2009 - Mar 2012 and Apr 2013 - Sep 2014
	寬減每季最高值 2,500 元的差餉 Rates concession of up to \$2,500 per quarter	2012 年 4 月至 2013 年 3 月、2015 年 4 至 9 月 及 2018 年 4 月至 2019 年 3 月 Apr 2012 - Mar 2013, Apr - Sep 2015 and Apr 2018 - Mar 2019
	寬減每季最高值 1,000 元的差餉 Rates concession of up to \$1,000 per quarter	2016 年 4 月至 2018 年 3 月 Apr 2016 - Mar 2018
電費補貼 Electricity charge subsidy	政府每月提供 300 元的電費補貼 Government's provision of electricity charge subsidy of \$300 per month	2008 年 9 月至 2009 年 8 月 Sep 2008 - Aug 2009
	政府每月提供 150 元的電費補貼 Government's provision of electricity charge subsidy of \$150 per month	2011 年 7 月至 2014 年 6 月 Jul 2011 - Jun 2014 (任何未用補貼可轉撥至其後月份， 直至 2020 年 6 月 30 日) (Any unused subsidy can be carried forward until 30 Jun 2020)
考試費寬免 Examination fee waiver	政府代繳參加香港中學文憑考試學校考生的考試費 Government's payment of examination fees for school students sitting for Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) Examination	2018/19 學年 2018/19 school year
其他 Others	豁免僱員再培訓徵款 Suspension of Employees Retraining Levy	2008 年 8 月至 2013 年 7 月 (自 2013 年 8 月起取消) Aug 2008 - Jul 2013 (Abolished starting from Aug 2013)

2019 年 1 月至 3 月刊載的專題文章目錄

List of Feature Articles Published during January to March 2019

月份	文章題目	Month	Title of article
1	(i) 2008年至2017年香港對外直接投資統計數字	1	(i) Hong Kong's External Direct Investment Statistics, 2008 to 2017
	(ii) 吸煙情況		(ii) Pattern of Smoking
2	(i) 2018年居住在私營安老院人士的概況	2	(i) The Profile of Persons Residing in Private Elderly Homes in 2018
3	(i) 按運輸方式分析的香港對外商品貿易	3	(i) Analysis of Hong Kong's External Merchandise Trade by Mode of Transport
	(ii) 消費物價指數及其在2009年至2018年間的變動情況		(ii) Consumer Price Index and Its Movements during 2009 to 2018

2018 年期間刊載的專題文章目錄

List of Feature Articles Published in 2018

月份	文章題目	Month	Title of article
1	(i) 2012年至2016年的香港對外債務統計	1	(i) External Debt Statistics of Hong Kong for 2012 to 2016
	(ii) 1991年至2016年香港的結婚及離婚趨勢		(ii) Marriage and Divorce Trends in Hong Kong, 1991 to 2016
2	(i) 2017年居住在私營安老院人士的概况	2	(i) The Profile of Persons Residing in Private Elderly Homes in 2017
	(ii) 香港污泥棄置及處置的統計		(ii) Statistics on Sludge Disposal and Treatment in Hong Kong
3	(i) 2016年居於單人住戶的人口的概况	3	(i) The Profile of the Population in One-person Households in 2016
	(ii) 從事分判製造工序的安排及提供與製造業相關的技術支援服務的貿易公司		(ii) Trading Firms Engaging in Sub-contract Processing Arrangement and Providing Manufacturing-related Technical Support Services
4	(i) 有15歲以下成員的住戶消費選擇的轉變	4	(i) Changes in Consumption Choices of Households with Member(s) Aged under 15
	(ii) 香港的金融服務業		(ii) The Financial Services Sector in Hong Kong
5	(i) 2012年至2017年貨櫃統計	5	(i) Container Statistics, 2012 to 2017
	(ii) 香港經濟的四個主要行業及其他選定行業		(ii) The Four Key Industries and Other Selected Industries in the Hong Kong Economy
6	(i) 香港的文化及創意產業	6	(i) The Cultural and Creative Industries in Hong Kong
	(ii) 香港與中國內地的貿易		(ii) Trade between Hong Kong and the Mainland of China
7	(i) 香港的境外分支機構統計	7	(i) Foreign Affiliates Statistics of Hong Kong
	(ii) 2017年按區議會分區劃分的香港人口概况		(ii) The Profile of Hong Kong Population Analysed by District Council District, 2017
8	(i) 2007年至2016年運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業的業務表現及營運特色	8	(i) Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Transportation, Storage and Courier Services Sector, 2007 to 2016
	(ii) 2017年就業綜合估計數字		(ii) Composite Employment Estimates 2017
9	(i) 2007年至2017年全職及兼職就業分析	9	(i) Analysis on Full-time and Part-time Employment, 2007 to 2017
	(ii) 2007年至2017年綜合社會保障援助計劃的統計數字		(ii) Statistics on Comprehensive Social Security Assistance Scheme, 2007 to 2017
10	(i) 2017年以離岸價值計算的香港進口	10	(i) Hong Kong's Imports Measured on Free-on-board Basis for 2017
	(ii) 行業集中度統計數字		(ii) Statistics on Sectoral Concentration
11	(i) 香港的撫養趨勢	11	(i) Dependency Trend in Hong Kong
	(ii) 香港的人力資本情況		(ii) Human Capital in Hong Kong
12	(i) 1981年至2017年香港生育趨勢	12	(i) Fertility Trend in Hong Kong, 1981 to 2017
	(ii) 2007年至2017年港口轉運貨物統計		(ii) Port Transshipment Cargo Statistics, 2007 to 2017

統計資料來源

Sources of Statistical Data

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話[1] Telephone[1]	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
1.	人口 Population			
1.1 - 1.3	政府統計處人口統計組 Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	3903 6943	population@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
1.4	入境事務處 Immigration Department	2829 3578	enquiry@immd.gov.hk	www.immd.gov.hk
2.	勞工 Labour			
2.1 - 2.3	政府統計處住戶統計分析組 Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department	2887 5508	ghs@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
2.4 - 2.8	政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組 Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section, Census and Statistics Department	2582 5076	employment@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
2.9 - 2.13	政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組 Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department			
	• 工資及勞工收入 Wages and labour earnings	2887 5550	wage@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
	• 中層經理級與專業僱員薪金 Salary for middle-level managerial and professional employees	3105 2369	mpes@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
2.14 - 2.16	勞工處 Labour Department			
	• 職業傷亡 Occupational injuries	2815 0678	enquiry@labour.gov.hk	www.labour.gov.hk
	• 停工 Work stoppage	2852 3545	lrd-hq@labour.gov.hk	www.labour.gov.hk
3.	對外貿易 External Trade			
3.1 - 3.8	政府統計處貿易資料分析組 Trade Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department	2582 4915	trade@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
3.9	政府統計處外發加工貿易及船務統計組 Outward Processing and Shipping Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	2582 2126	ops@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
3.10	政府統計處國民收入統計科 National Income Branch, Census and Statistics Department	2582 5077	gdp-e@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
	政府統計處服務貿易統計組 Trade in Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	3903 7415	tis@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk

統計資料來源(續)

Sources of Statistical Data (cont'd)

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話[1] Telephone[1]	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
4.	國民收入及國際收支平衡 National Income and Balance of Payments			
4.1 - 4.6	政府統計處國民收入統計科 National Income Branch, Census and Statistics Department			
	• 按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值 Gross Domestic Product by expenditure component	2582 5077	gdp-e@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
	• 按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值 Gross Domestic Product by economic activity	3903 7005	gdp-p@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
4.7 - 4.13	政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科 Balance of Payments Branch, Census and Statistics Department			
	• 本地居民總收入及對外初次收入流量 Gross National Income and external primary income flows	3903 7054	gni@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
	• 國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務 Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and External Debt	3903 6981	bop@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
5.	物價 Prices			
5.1 - 5.6 & 5.8	政府統計處消費物價指數組 Consumer Price Index Section, Census and Statistics Department	3903 7374	cpi@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
5.7	漁農自然護理署 Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department	2150 7043	mailbox@afcd.gov.hk	www.afcd.gov.hk
	魚類統營處 Fish Marketing Organization	[2]	[2]	www.fmo.org.hk
	蔬菜統營處 Vegetable Marketing Organization	2710 0901	vmo@vmo.org	www.vmo.org
5.9	政府統計處工業生產統計組 Industrial Production Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	3903 7247	ind-production@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
5.10	政府統計處物流及生產者價格統計組 Logistics and Producer Prices Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	3903 7255	services@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
6.	業務表現 Business Performance			
6.1 - 6.2	政府統計處工業生產統計組 Industrial Production Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	3903 7247	ind-production@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
6.3	土木工程拓展署 Civil Engineering and Development Department	2716 8699	mines@cedd.gov.hk	www.cedd.gov.hk

統計資料來源(續)

Sources of Statistical Data (cont'd)

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話[1] Telephone[1]	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
6.	業務表現(續) Business Performance (cont'd)			
6.4	政府統計處建造及雜項服務統計組 Construction and Miscellaneous Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	3903 6965	building@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
6.5 & 6.6	政府統計處經銷服務統計組 Distribution Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department			
	• 零售業銷售額 Retail sales	3903 7400	mrs@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
	• 食肆的收益 Restaurant receipts	3903 7401	qsr@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
6.7	政府統計處商業服務統計組 Business Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	3903 7274	business-receipts@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
6.8	公司註冊處 Companies Registry	2867 4570	crenq@cr.gov.hk	www.cr.gov.hk
	破產管理署 Official Receiver's Office	2867 2528	wwong@oro.gov.hk	www.oro.gov.hk
7.	能源 Energy			
7.1 - 7.2	政府統計處工業生產統計組 Industrial Production Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	3903 7246	energy@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
7.3	中華電力有限公司 CLP Power Hong Kong Limited	[3]	[3]	www.clpgroup.com
	香港電燈有限公司 The Hongkong Electric Company, Limited	[3]	[3]	www.hkelectric.com
7.4	香港中華煤氣有限公司 The Hong Kong and China Gas Company Limited	[3]	[3]	www.towngas.com
8.	房屋及物業 Housing and Property			
8.1	政府統計處普查策劃組 Census Planning Section, Census and Statistics Department	3903 6958	cp1@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
8.2 - 8.3	香港房屋協會 Hong Kong Housing Society	[2]	[2]	www.hkhs.com
	房屋署 Housing Department	2761 5669	hkha@housingauthority.gov.hk	www.housingauthority.gov.hk
8.4	屋宇署 Buildings Department	[2]	[2]	www.bd.gov.hk
	房屋署 Housing Department	[2]	[2]	www.housingauthority.gov.hk
8.5	屋宇署 Buildings Department	[2]	[2]	www.bd.gov.hk

統計資料來源(續)

Sources of Statistical Data (cont'd)

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話[1] Telephone[1]	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
8.	房屋及物業(續) Housing and Property (cont'd)			
8.6 - 8.8	屋宇署 Buildings Department	[2]	[2]	www.bd.gov.hk
	香港房屋協會 Hong Kong Housing Society	2839 7888	enquiry@hkhs.com	www.hkhs.com
	房屋署 Housing Department	2761 5703	hkha@housingauthority.gov.hk	www.housingauthority.gov.hk
8.9	屋宇署 Buildings Department	[2]	[2]	www.bd.gov.hk
	差餉物業估價署 Rating and Valuation Department	[2]	[2]	www.rvd.gov.hk
8.10 - 8.13	差餉物業估價署 Rating and Valuation Department	2150 8903	enquiries@rvd.gov.hk	www.rvd.gov.hk
8.14	土地註冊處 Land Registry	2867 4838	csa@landreg.gov.hk	www.landreg.gov.hk
8.15	地政總署 Lands Department	2525 6694	landsd@landsd.gov.hk	www.landsd.gov.hk
9.	政府收支、金融及保險 Government Accounts, Finance and Insurance			
9.1, 9.3 - 9.12	香港金融管理局 Hong Kong Monetary Authority	2878 8222	hkma@hkma.gov.hk	www.hkma.gov.hk
9.2	政府總部財經事務及庫務局 Financial Services and the Treasury Bureau, Government Secretariat	2810 3658	hdiv@fstb.gov.hk	www.fstb.gov.hk
9.13	香港金融管理局 Hong Kong Monetary Authority	2878 8222	hkma@hkma.gov.hk	www.hkma.gov.hk
	香港銀行同業結算有限公司 Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited	[2]	[2]	www.hkicl.com.hk
9.14 - 9.15	香港金融管理局 Hong Kong Monetary Authority	2878 8222	hkma@hkma.gov.hk	www.hkma.gov.hk
	政府統計處貿易資料分析組 Trade Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department	2582 4918	trade@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
9.16	恒生指數有限公司 Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited	2877 0704	info@hsi.com.hk	www.hsi.com.hk
9.17 - 9.20	香港交易及結算所有限公司 Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited	2840 3895	info@hkex.com.hk	www.hkex.com.hk
9.21 - 9.22	金銀業貿易場 The Chinese Gold and Silver Exchange Society	3678 0000	cgse@cgse.com.hk	www.cgse.com.hk
9.23	保險業監管局 Insurance Authority	3899 9983	enquiry@ia.org.hk	www.ia.org.hk
9.24	強制性公積金計劃管理局 Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority	2918 0102	mpfa@mpfa.org.hk	www.mpfa.org.hk

統計資料來源(續)

Sources of Statistical Data (cont'd)

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話 ^[1] Telephone ^[1]	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
10.	運輸、通訊及旅遊 Transport, Communications and Tourism			
10.1	民航處 Civil Aviation Department	[2]	[2]	www.cad.gov.hk
	香港海關 Customs and Excise Department	2815 7711	customsenquiry@customs.gov.hk	www.customs.gov.hk
	海事處 Marine Department	2852 3659	st-sec@mardep.gov.hk	www.mardep.gov.hk
	香港鐵路有限公司 MTR Corporation Limited			
	• 城際直通車 Intercity Through Train	2947 7888	icuc@mtr.com.hk	www.mtr.com.hk
	• 高速鐵路（香港段） High Speed Rail (Hong Kong Section)	2120 0888	gen-enquiry@censtatd.gov.hk	www.mtr.com.hk
10.2	民航處 Civil Aviation Department	[2]	[2]	www.cad.gov.hk
	香港海關 Customs and Excise Department	2815 7711	customsenquiry@customs.gov.hk	www.customs.gov.hk
	政府統計處外發加工貿易及船務統計組 Outward Processing and Shipping Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	2582 2126	shipping@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
10.3	海事處 Marine Department	[4]	[4]	www.mardep.gov.hk
	政府統計處外發加工貿易及船務統計組 Outward Processing and Shipping Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	[4]	[4]	www.censtatd.gov.hk
10.4 - 10.6	運輸署 Transport Department	2804 2600	ttenq@td.gov.hk	www.td.gov.hk
10.7	香港警務處 Hong Kong Police Force	2860 6246	so-stat-traffic@police.gov.hk	www.police.gov.hk
10.8 - 10.10	入境事務處 Immigration Department	2824 6111	enquiry@immd.gov.hk	www.immd.gov.hk
10.11 - 10.14	香港旅遊發展局 Hong Kong Tourism Board	2807 6543	research@hktb.com	www.partnernet.hktb.com
10.15 - 10.16	通訊事務管理局辦公室 Office of the Communications Authority	2961 6333	webmaster@ofca.gov.hk	www.ofca.gov.hk
10.17	香港郵政 Hongkong Post	2921 2264	msd@hkpo.gov.hk	www.hongkongpost.hk
11.	雜項統計 Miscellaneous Statistics			
11.1	衛生署 Department of Health	2961 8582	enquiries@dh.gov.hk	www.dh.gov.hk
	醫院管理局 Hospital Authority	2300 6375	enquiry@ha.org.hk	www.ha.org.hk

統計資料來源(續)

Sources of Statistical Data (cont'd)

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話[1] Telephone[1]	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
11.	雜項統計(續) Miscellaneous Statistics (cont'd)			
11.2	衛生署衛生防護中心 Centre for Health Protection, Department of Health	2125 2270	enquiry_chpweb@dh.gov.hk	www.chp.gov.hk
11.3 - 11.6	社會福利署 Social Welfare Department			
	• 社會保障計劃 Social security schemes	2892 5242	rsenq@swd.gov.hk	www.swd.gov.hk
	• 綜合家庭服務中心 Integrated Family Service Centres	2892 5236	rsenq@swd.gov.hk	www.swd.gov.hk
	• 安老服務 Services for the elderly	2892 5236	rsenq@swd.gov.hk	www.swd.gov.hk
11.7	香港警務處 Hong Kong Police Force	2860 8448	[5]	www.police.gov.hk
	廉政公署 Independent Commission Against Corruption	2826 3267	nlkwok@crd.icac.org.hk	www.icac.org.hk
11.8 - 11.9	康樂及文化事務署 Leisure and Cultural Services Department	2601 8034	enquiries@lcsd.gov.hk	www.lcsd.gov.hk
11.10	食物環境衛生署 Food and Environmental Hygiene Department	2923 5302	enquiries@fehd.gov.hk	www.fehd.gov.hk
	康樂及文化事務署 Leisure and Cultural Services Department	2601 8034	enquiries@lcsd.gov.hk	www.lcsd.gov.hk
11.11	香港天文台 Hong Kong Observatory	2926 8444	mailbox@hko.gov.hk	www.hko.gov.hk
11.12	消防處 Fire Services Department	2733 7717	stat@hkfsd.gov.hk	www.hkfsd.gov.hk
11.13	水務署 Water Supplies Department	2829 4463	wsdinfo@wsd.gov.hk	www.wsd.gov.hk

註釋：

[1] 如果在香港以外地方致電的話，請在電話號碼之前加撥地區號碼「852」。

[2] 有關統計資料的查詢，請聯絡政府統計處（電話：2582 4738；電郵：gen-enquiry@censtatd.gov.hk）。

[3] 有關統計資料的查詢，請聯絡政府統計處工業生產統計組（電話：3903 7246；電郵：energy@censtatd.gov.hk）。

[4] 有關統計資料的查詢，請聯絡海事處（電話：2852 3659；電郵：st-sec@mardep.gov.hk）。

[5] 有關統計資料的查詢，可以透過香港警務處互聯網（www.police.gov.hk）內的「申請索取資料」部分提出。

Notes：

[1] For those calling from places outside Hong Kong, please dial the area code "852" before the telephone number.

[2] Enquiries on the statistical data can be directed to the Census and Statistics Department (telephone number : 2582 4738; E-mail : gen-enquiry@censtatd.gov.hk).

[3] Enquiries on the statistical data can be directed to the Industrial Production Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department (telephone number : 3903 7246; E-mail : energy@censtatd.gov.hk).

[4] Enquiries on the statistical data can be directed to the Marine Department (telephone number : 2852 3659; E-mail : st-sec@mardep.gov.hk).

[5] Enquiries on the statistical data can be made via the "Application for Access to Information" section on the website of Hong Kong Police Force (www.police.gov.hk).

2019 年 4 月至 7 月
政府統計處定期性統計數據發布日期一覽表
Schedule for Issuing Regular Releases of Statistical Data by
the Census and Statistics Department, April to July 2019

每年 9 月中，本處會向傳媒公布翌年定期性統計數據新聞發布的詳細時間表。本附錄載列未來 4 個月的發布日期。數據於發布日期下午 4 時 30 分向傳媒公布。有關的新聞公布於稍後時間載列於政府統計處的網站上 (www.censtatd.gov.hk)。發布日期下午 4 時 30 分後致電本處，亦可查詢有關統計數據。

The date schedule for issuing regular press releases of statistical data in the ensuing year is issued to the mass media in mid-September of each year. This Annex gives the schedule for the coming 4 months. Data are issued to the media at 4:30 p.m. on the date of release. The press releases are posted shortly afterwards on the Department's website (www.censtatd.gov.hk). Telephone enquiries may also be made to the Department after 4:30 p.m. on the release date.

統計數據 Statistical data	發布日期 (日/月/年) Release date (DD/MM/YYYY)

勞工統計

Labour statistics

1. 失業及就業不足統計	Unemployment and underemployment statistics	
• 2019 年 1 月至 3 月	• January to March 2019	18.04.2019
• 2019 年 2 月至 4 月	• February to April 2019	20.05.2019
• 2019 年 3 月至 5 月	• March to May 2019	19.06.2019
• 2019 年 4 月至 6 月	• April to June 2019	18.07.2019
如有查詢，請致電 (852) 2887 5208。	For enquiries, please call (852) 2887 5208.	
2. 就業及職位空缺統計	Employment and vacancies statistics	
• 2019 年 3 月	• March 2019	21.06.2019
如有查詢，請致電 (852) 2582 4751。	For enquiries, please call (852) 2582 4751.	
3. 工資及薪金總額統計	Wage and payroll statistics	
• 2019 年 3 月	• March 2019	27.06.2019
如有查詢，請致電 (852) 2887 5584。	For enquiries, please call (852) 2887 5584.	

對外貿易統計

External trade statistics

1. 對外商品貿易統計	External merchandise trade statistics	
• 2019 年 3 月	• March 2019	29.04.2019
• 2019 年 4 月	• April 2019	27.05.2019
• 2019 年 5 月	• May 2019	25.06.2019
• 2019 年 6 月	• June 2019	25.07.2019
如有查詢，請致電 (852) 2582 4914。	For enquiries, please call (852) 2582 4914	
2. 對外商品貿易貨量及價格統計	Volume and price statistics of external merchandise trade	
• 2019 年 2 月	• February 2019	16.04.2019
• 2019 年 3 月	• March 2019	16.05.2019
• 2019 年 4 月	• April 2019	17.06.2019
• 2019 年 5 月	• May 2019	16.07.2019
如有查詢，請致電 (852) 2582 5026。	For enquiries, please call (852) 2582 5026.	

對外貿易統計 (續)

External trade statistics (cont'd)

3. 船隻、港口貨物及貨櫃統計	Statistics on vessels, port cargo and containers	
• 2019 年第 1 季	• 1st quarter 2019	04.06.2019
如有查詢，請致電 (852) 2582 2126。	For enquiries, please call (852) 2582 2126.	
4. 涉及外發中國內地加工貿易統計	Statistics on trade involving outward processing in the mainland of China	
• 2019 年第 1 季	• 1st quarter 2019	11.06.2019
如有查詢，請致電 (852) 2582 2126。	For enquiries, please call (852) 2582 2126.	

國民收入及國際收支平衡統計

National Income and Balance of Payments statistics

1. 本地生產總值	Gross Domestic Product	
• 2019 年第 1 季(1)	• 1st quarter 2019(1)	02.05.2019
• 2019 年第 2 季(2)	• 2nd quarter 2019(2)	31.07.2019
如有查詢，請致電 (852) 2582 4787。	For enquiries, please call (852) 2582 4787.	
2. 以環比物量計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值	Chain volume measures of Gross Domestic Product by economic activity	
• 2019 年第 1 季	• 1st quarter 2019	18.06.2019
如有查詢，請致電 (852) 3903 7002。	For enquiries, please call (852) 3903 7002.	
3. 本地居民總收入及對外初次收入流量數字	Gross National Income and external primary income flows	
• 2019 年第 1 季	• 1st quarter 2019	17.06.2019
如有查詢，請致電 (852) 3903 7042。	For enquiries, please call (852) 3903 7042.	
4. 國際收支平衡及國際投資頭寸統計	Balance of Payments and International Investment Position statistics	
• 2019 年第 1 季	• 1st quarter 2019	21.06.2019
如有查詢，請致電 (852) 3903 6979。	For enquiries, please call (852) 3903 6979.	

註：(1) 由 2019 年第 1 季統計期開始，政府統計處將發新聞稿公布按季本地生產總值的預先估計數字。當獲得更多數據後，政府統計處會編製本地生產總值修訂數字並於《本地生產總值（季刊）》發布。2019 年第 1 季的本地生產總值修訂數字亦會列於財政司司長辦公室轄下的政府經濟顧問辦公室於 2019 年 5 月 17 日發表 2019 年第 1 季經濟情況及 2019 年全年本地生產總值和物價預測第一次修訂的新聞稿及《二零一九年第一季經濟報告》內。政府統計處不會就本地生產總值修訂數字另發新聞稿。

(2) 由 2019 年第 1 季統計期開始，政府統計處將發新聞稿公布按季本地生產總值的預先估計數字。當獲得更多數據後，政府統計處會編製本地生產總值修訂數字並於《本地生產總值（季刊）》發布。2019 年第 2 季的本地生產總值修訂數字亦會列於財政司司長辦公室轄下的政府經濟顧問辦公室於 2019 年 7 月 31 日發表 2019 年第 2 季經濟情況及 2019 年全年本地生產總值和物價預測第二次修訂的新聞稿及《二零一九年半年經濟報告》內。政府統計處不會就本地生產總值修訂數字另發新聞稿。

Notes: (1) Starting from the reference period of the first quarter of 2019, C&SD will issue press releases on advance estimates on quarterly Gross Domestic Product (GDP). C&SD will compile and release revised figures on GDP in the *Gross Domestic Product (Quarterly) Report* when more data become available. The revised figures on GDP for the first quarter of 2019 will also be included in the *First Quarter Economic Report 2019* and the press release to be issued by the Office of the Government Economist under the Financial Secretary's Office on the economic situation in the first quarter of 2019 and first update of GDP and price forecasts for 2019 as a whole on 17 May 2019. No separate press release on the revised figures on GDP will be issued by C&SD.

(2) Starting from the reference period of the first quarter of 2019, C&SD will issue press releases on advance estimates on quarterly GDP. C&SD will compile and release revised figures on GDP in the *Gross Domestic Product (Quarterly) Report* when more data become available. The revised figures on GDP for the second quarter of 2019 will also be included in the *Half-yearly Economic Report 2019* and the press release to be issued by the Office of the Government Economist under the Financial Secretary's Office on the economic situation in the second quarter of 2019 and second update of GDP and price forecasts for 2019 as a whole on 31 July 2019. No separate press release on the revised figures on GDP will be issued by C&SD.

物價統計

Price statistics

1. 消費物價指數	Consumer Price Index	
• 2019 年 3 月	• March 2019	23.04.2019
• 2019 年 4 月	• April 2019	23.05.2019
• 2019 年 5 月	• May 2019	21.06.2019
• 2019 年 6 月	• June 2019	22.07.2019

如有查詢，請致電 (852) 3903 7370。

For enquiries, please call (852) 3903 7370.

其他各類統計

Various other types of statistics

1. 零售業銷貨額統計	Retail sales statistics	
• 2019 年 2 月	• February 2019	01.04.2019
• 2019 年 3 月	• March 2019	03.05.2019
• 2019 年 4 月	• April 2019	31.05.2019
• 2019 年 5 月	• May 2019	02.07.2019
如有查詢，請致電 (852) 3903 7398。		
For enquiries, please call (852) 3903 7398.		
2. 工業生產指數和工業生產者價格指數	Index of Industrial Production and Producer Price Index for the industrial sector	
• 2019 年第 1 季	• 1st quarter 2019	14.06.2019
如有查詢，請致電 (852) 3903 7245。		
For enquiries, please call (852) 3903 7245.		
3. 建造工程完成量統計	Construction output statistics	
• 2019 年第 1 季	• 1st quarter 2019	11.06.2019
如有查詢，請致電 (852) 3903 6962。		
For enquiries, please call (852) 3903 6962.		
4. 食肆收益及購貨額統計	Restaurant receipts and purchases statistics	
• 2019 年第 1 季	• 1st quarter 2019	07.05.2019
如有查詢，請致電 (852) 3903 7398。		
For enquiries, please call (852) 3903 7398.		
5. 服務行業按季業務收益指數	Quarterly Business Receipts Indices for service industries	
• 2019 年第 1 季	• 1st quarter 2019	10.06.2019
如有查詢，請致電 (852) 3903 7266。		
For enquiries, please call (852) 3903 7266.		
6. 業務展望	Business expectations	
• 2019 年第 2 季	• 2nd quarter 2019	26.04.2019
• 2019 年第 3 季	• 3rd quarter 2019	19.07.2019
如有查詢，請致電 (852) 3903 7262。		
For enquiries, please call (852) 3903 7262.		

政府統計處刊物一覽 (截至 2019 年 3 月 10 日)

List of Publications of the Census and Statistics Department (as at 10.3.2019)

名稱	Title	最新期號 Latest issue	印刷版售價(港元) Price of print version (HK\$)	
			不包括 郵費 Not including postage	連本地 郵費 Including local postage
綜合性統計刊物	General Statistical Digests			
香港統計月刊	Hong Kong Monthly Digest of Statistics	2/2019	-	-
香港統計年刊	Hong Kong Annual Digest of Statistics	2018	-	-
香港統計數字一覽 (年刊)	Hong Kong in Figures (annual)	2018	-	-
人口	Population			
人口估計	Population estimates			
按區議會分區劃分的人口及住戶統計資料 (年刊)	Population and Household Statistics Analysed by District Council District (annual)	2017	-	-
香港人口趨勢 1986-2016 (特刊)	Demographic Trends in Hong Kong 1986-2016 (ad hoc)	-	-	-
人口普查／中期人口統計	Population Census/By-census			
香港2016年中期人口統計 (特刊)	Hong Kong 2016 Population By-census (ad hoc)			
主要結果	Main Results	-	-	-
簡要報告	Summary Results	-	-	-
統計圖解	Graphic Guide	-	-	-
技術報告	Technical Report	-	-	-
主題性報告：香港的住戶收入分布	Thematic Report : Household Income Distribution in Hong Kong	-	-	-
主題性報告：少數族裔人士	Thematic Report : Ethnic Minorities	-	-	-
主題性報告：內地來港定居未足七年人士	Thematic Report : Persons from the Mainland Having Resided in Hong Kong for Less Than 7 Years	-	-	-
主題性報告：居於分間樓宇單位人士	Thematic Report : Persons Living in Subdivided Units	-	-	-
主題性報告：單親人士	Thematic Report : Single Parents	-	-	-
主題性報告：青年	Thematic Report : Youths	-	-	-
主題性報告：長者	Thematic Report : Older Persons	-	-	-
香港2011年人口普查 (特刊)	Hong Kong 2011 Population Census (ad hoc)			
主要報告：第一冊	Main Report : Volume I	-	-	-
主要報告：第二冊	Main Report : Volume II	-	-	-
簡要報告	Summary Results	-	238.0	266.0
統計圖解	Graphic Guide	-	-	-
主題性報告：香港的住戶收入分布	Thematic Report : Household Income Distribution in Hong Kong	-	-	-
主題性報告：少數族裔人士	Thematic Report : Ethnic Minorities	-	-	-
主題性報告：內地來港定居未足七年人士	Thematic Report : Persons from the Mainland Having Resided in Hong Kong for Less Than 7 Years	-	-	-
主題性報告：青年	Thematic Report : Youths	-	-	-
主題性報告：長者	Thematic Report : Older Persons	-	-	-
主題性報告：單親人士	Thematic Report : Single Parents	-	-	-
性別統計	Gender statistics			
香港的女性及男性－主要統計數字 (年刊)	Women and Men in Hong Kong – Key Statistics (annual)	2018	-	-
貧窮情況	Poverty situation			
香港貧窮情況報告 (年刊) (1)(2)	Hong Kong Poverty Situation Report (annual) (1)(2)	2017	-	-
2016年香港少數族裔人士貧窮情況報告 (特刊) (1)(3)	Hong Kong Poverty Situation Report on Ethnic Minorities 2016 (ad hoc) (1)(3)	-	-	-
人口推算	Population projections			
香港人口推算 2017-2066 (特刊)	Hong Kong Population Projections 2017-2066 (ad hoc)	-	-	-
香港人口生命表 2011-2066 (特刊)	Hong Kong Life Tables 2011-2066 (ad hoc)	-	-	-
勞工	Labour			
勞動人口	Labour force			
綜合住戶統計調查按季統計報告	Quarterly Report on General Household Survey	10-12/2018	-	-
就業及職位空缺	Employment and vacancies			
就業及空缺按季統計報告	Quarterly Report of Employment and Vacancies Statistics	9/2018	-	-
建築地盤就業及空缺按季統計報告	Quarterly Report of Employment and Vacancies at Construction Sites	9/2018	-	-

政府統計處刊物一覽 (截至 2019 年 3 月 10 日) (續)

List of Publications of the Census and Statistics Department (as at 10.3.2019) (cont'd)

名稱	Title	最新期號 Latest issue	印刷版售價(港元) Price of print version (HK\$)	
			不包括 郵費 Not including postage	連本地 郵費 Including local postage
勞工 (續)	Labour (cont'd)			
工資及勞工收入	Wages and labour earnings			
由主要承建商填報有關從事公營建築工程的工人的每日平均工資 (月刊)	Average Daily Wages of Workers Engaged in Public Sector Construction Projects as Reported by Main Contractors (monthly)	12/2018	-	-
工資及薪金總額按季統計報告	Quarterly Report of Wage and Payroll Statistics	9/2018	-	-
經理級與專業僱員薪金及僱員福利統計報告 (高層管理人員除外) (年刊)	Report of Salaries and Employee Benefits Statistics – Managerial and Professional Employees (Excluding Top Management) (annual)	2018	-	-
收入及工時按年統計調查報告	Report on Annual Earnings and Hours Survey	2017	-	-
人力	Manpower			
二零一八年按經濟行業劃分的人力需求推算 (特刊)	Manpower Requirement Projection to 2018 by Economic Sector (ad hoc)	-	-	-
對外貿易	External Trade			
商品貿易	Merchandise trade			
香港商品貿易統計：	Hong Kong Merchandise Trade Statistics :			
進口 (月刊)	Imports (monthly)	12/2017	-	-
港產品出口及轉口 (月刊)	Domestic Exports and Re-exports (monthly)	12/2017	-	-
香港商品貿易統計：周年附刊，按國家及貨品劃分：	Hong Kong Merchandise Trade Statistics : Annual Supplement, Country by Commodity :			
進口	Imports	2017	-	-
港產品出口及轉口	Domestic Exports and Re-exports	2017	-	-
香港對外商品貿易 (月刊)	Hong Kong External Merchandise Trade (monthly)	1/2019	-	-
香港商品貿易指數 (月刊)	Hong Kong Merchandise Trade Index Numbers (monthly)	12/2018	-	-
香港進出口貨物分類表 (協調制度) 2017年版 (特刊)	Hong Kong Imports and Exports Classification List (Harmonized System) 2017 Edition (ad hoc)			
第一冊：第一至第十類貨物	Volume One : Commodity Section I – X	-	-	-
第二冊：第十一至第二十二類貨物	Volume Two : Commodity Section XI – XXII	-	-	-
香港商品貿易統計分類表二零零七年版 (特刊)	Hong Kong Merchandise Trade Statistics Classification 2007 Edition (ad hoc)	-	97.0	125.0
服務貿易	Trade in services			
香港服務貿易統計 (年刊)	Hong Kong Trade in Services Statistics (annual)	2017	-	-
國民收入及國際收支平衡	National Income and Balance of Payments			
國民收入	National Income			
本地生產總值 (季刊)	Gross Domestic Product (quarterly)	Q4/2018	-	-
本地生產總值 (年刊) ⁽¹⁾	Gross Domestic Product (annual) ⁽¹⁾	2018	-	-
本地生產總值統計特刊	Special Report on Gross Domestic Product	9/2012	-	-
國際收支平衡	Balance of Payments			
香港國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計 (季刊)	Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and External Debt Statistics of Hong Kong (quarterly)	Q3/2018	-	-
香港對外債務統計數字 (季刊)	Hong Kong's External Debt Statistics (quarterly)	Q3/2018	-	-
香港對外直接投資統計 (年刊)	External Direct Investment Statistics of Hong Kong (annual)	2017	-	-
物價	Prices			
消費物價	Consumer prices			
消費物價指數月報	Monthly Report on the Consumer Price Index	1/2019	-	-
消費物價指數年報	Annual Report on the Consumer Price Index	2018	-	-
生產者價格	Producer prices			
工業按季生產者價格指數	Quarterly Producer Price Index for Industrial Sector	Q3/2018	-	-
住戶開支	Household expenditure			
2014/15年住戶開支統計調查及重訂消費物價指數基期 (特刊)	2014/15 Household Expenditure Survey and the Rebasing of the Consumer Price Indices (ad hoc)	-	-	-

政府統計處刊物一覽 (截至 2019 年 3 月 10 日) (續)

List of Publications of the Census and Statistics Department (as at 10.3.2019) (cont'd)

名稱	Title	最新期號 Latest issue	印刷版售價(港元) Price of print version (HK\$)	
			不包括 郵費 Not including postage	連本地 郵費 Including local postage
業務表現	Business Performance			
服務行業按季業務收益指數	Quarterly Business Receipts Indices for Service Industries	Q3/2018	-	-
服務業統計摘要按季補充資料	Quarterly Supplement to Statistical Digest of the Services Sector	Q3/2018	-	-
服務業統計摘要 (年刊)	Statistical Digest of the Services Sector (annual)	2018	-	-
中小型企業業務狀況按月統計調查報告	Report on Monthly Survey on the Business Situation of Small and Medium-sized Enterprises	1/2019	-	-
香港標準行業分類 2.0 版 (特刊)	Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 (ad hoc)	-	164.0	209.0
業務展望	Business prospects			
業務展望按季統計調查報告	Report on Quarterly Business Tendency Survey	Q1/2019	-	-
工業生產	Industrial production			
工業生產按季指數	Quarterly Index of Industrial Production	Q3/2018	-	-
工業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字 (年刊)	Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Industrial Sector (annual)	2017	-	-
進出口貿易、批發及零售業以及住宿及膳食服務業	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades, and accommodation and food services sectors			
零售業銷貨額按月統計調查報告	Report on Monthly Survey of Retail Sales	1/2019	-	-
食肆的收入及購貨額按季統計調查報告	Report on Quarterly Survey of Restaurant Receipts and Purchases	Q4/2018	-	-
進出口貿易、批發及零售業以及住宿及膳食服務業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字 (年刊)	Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Import/Export, Wholesale and Retail Trades, and Accommodation and Food Services Sectors (annual)	2017	-	-
屋宇建築、建造及地產業	Building, construction and real estate sectors			
公營建築工程的工資及材料成本指數 (2003年4月=100) (月刊)	Index Numbers of the Costs of Labour and Materials used in Public Sector Construction Projects (April 2003=100) (monthly)	12/2018	-	-
特選建築材料平均批發價格 (月刊)	Average Wholesale Prices of Selected Building Materials (monthly)	11/2018	-	-
建造工程完成量按季統計調查報告	Report on the Quarterly Survey of Construction Output	Q3/2018	-	-
屋宇建築、建造及地產業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字 (年刊)	Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Building, Construction and Real Estate Sectors (annual)	2017	-	-
運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業	Transportation, storage and courier services sector			
運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字 (年刊)	Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Transportation, Storage and Courier Services Sector (annual)	2017	-	-
資訊及通訊、金融及保險、專業及商用服務業	Information and communications, financing and insurance, professional and business services sectors			
資訊及通訊、金融及保險、專業及商用服務業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字 (年刊)	Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Information and Communications, Financing and Insurance, Professional and Business Services Sectors (annual)	2017	-	-
二零零九年檢測及認證活動統計調查報告 (特刊)	Report on the 2009 Survey of Testing and Certification Activities (ad hoc)	-	-	-
有香港境外母公司的駐港公司	Companies in Hong Kong with parent companies located outside Hong Kong			
有香港境外母公司的駐港公司按年統計調查報告	Report on Annual Survey of Companies in Hong Kong with Parent Companies Located outside Hong Kong	2018	-	-
能源	Energy			
香港能源統計 (季刊)	Hong Kong Energy Statistics (quarterly)	Q3/2018	-	-
香港能源統計 (年刊)	Hong Kong Energy Statistics (annual)	2017	-	-

政府統計處刊物一覽 (截至 2019 年 3 月 10 日) (續)

List of Publications of the Census and Statistics Department (as at 10.3.2019) (cont'd)

名稱	Title	最新期號 Latest issue	印刷版售價(港元) Price of print version (HK\$)	
			不包括 郵費 Not including postage	連本地 郵費 Including local postage
科技	Science and Technology			
資訊科技在工商業的使用情況和普及程度 統計調查報告 (雙年刊)	Report on the Survey on Information Technology Usage and Penetration in the Business Sector (biennial)	2017	-	-
香港創新活動統計 (年刊)	Hong Kong Innovation Activities Statistics (annual)	2017	-	-
香港—資訊社會 (年刊)	Hong Kong as an Information Society (annual)	2018	-	-
香港—知識型經濟 統計透視 (雙年刊)	Hong Kong as a Knowledge-based Economy – A Statistical Perspective (biennial)	2017	-	-
運輸、通訊及旅遊	Transport, Communications and Tourism			
香港船務統計 (季刊)	Hong Kong Shipping Statistics (quarterly)	Q4/2018	-	-
雜項	Miscellaneous			
香港的發展(1967 - 2007)—統計圖表集 (特刊)	A Graphic Guide on Hong Kong's Development (1967 - 2007) (ad hoc)	-	66.0	94.0
統計發展概要 (年刊)	An Outline of Statistical Development (annual)	2018	-	-
從綜合住戶統計調查搜集所得的社會資料 第62號專題報告書 (特刊) :	Social Data Collected via the General Household Survey Special Topics Report No. 62 (ad hoc) :	-	-	-
殘疾人士及長期病患者	Persons with disabilities and chronic diseases			
主題性住戶統計調查第64號報告書 (特刊) :	Thematic Household Survey Report No. 64 (ad hoc) :	-	-	-
吸煙情況	Pattern of smoking			
個人電腦和互聯網普及程度	Personal computer and Internet penetration			

註釋： 所有政府統計處刊物均備有下載版，用戶可以在政府統計處網站(www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/quicklink/index_tc.jsp) 免費下載統計刊物。部分刊物亦備有印刷版，可供購買。請參閱載於第 A14 頁獲取刊物的方法。

Notes : All publications of the Census and Statistics Department (C&SD) are available in download versions. Users may download publications free of charge from the website of C&SD (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/quicklink/index.jsp). Some publications are also available in print versions and are offered for sale. Please refer to means of obtaining the publications on page A14.

除另有註明外，所有刊物均以中、英文對照形式出版。

Unless otherwise specified, all publications are published in bilingual format.

(1) 分別備有中文版和英文版。

(1) Available in separate Chinese and English versions.

(2) 報告與政府經濟顧問辦公室（2018年4月1日之前為經濟分析及方便營商處）合作編製。

(2) The report is compiled in collaboration with the Office of the Government Economist (known as the Economic Analysis and Business Facilitation Unit before 1 April 2018).

(3) 報告與前經濟分析及方便營商處（由2018年4月1日起易名為政府經濟顧問辦公室）合作編製。

(3) The report was compiled in collaboration with the then Economic Analysis and Business Facilitation Unit (renamed as the Office of the Government Economist since 1 April 2018).

所列售價及郵費日後或有修訂。外地郵費將於收到訂購要求後另行通知。

All quoted prices and postages are subject to revision. Postage for external mailings will be advised upon receipt of orders.

有關政府統計處刊物及其他統計產品的最新資料，請瀏覽本處網站(www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/srh/index_tc.jsp)或致電本處刊物出版組查詢（電話：(852) 2582 3025）。

For up-to-date information of the publications and other statistical products of C&SD, please visit the website of the department (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/srh/index.jsp) or call the Publications Unit of the department at (852) 2582 3025.

獲取政府統計處刊物的方法 Means of Obtaining Publications of the Census and Statistics Department

網站

用戶可以在政府統計處網站 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/quicklink/index_tc.jsp) 免費下載統計刊物。

政府統計處刊物出版組

政府統計處有少數特刊備有印刷版，市民可親臨政府統計處刊物出版組購買。有關備有印刷版的特刊資料，市民可瀏覽政府新聞處的政府書店網站 (www.bookstore.gov.hk) 或聯絡政府統計處刊物出版組。

政府統計處刊物出版組亦設有閱讀區，陳列政府統計處各類刊物的最新期號，供讀者查閱。

刊物出版組的地址是：
香港灣仔港灣道 12 號
灣仔政府大樓 19 樓
電話：(852) 2582 3025
圖文傳真：(852) 2827 1708

訂購服務

政府統計處有少數特刊備有印刷版，於政府新聞處的政府書店網站 (www.bookstore.gov.hk) 有售。市民亦可在政府統計處網站 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/service_desk/list/mail/index_tc.jsp) 下載郵購表格，並將填妥的郵購表格，連同所需費用的支票或匯票寄回辦理。

Website

Users may download statistical publications free of charge from the Census and Statistics Department (C & S D) website (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/quicklink/index.jsp).

Publications Unit of C&SD

A few ad hoc publications of C&SD are available in print versions. These print versions are available for purchase at the Publications Unit of C&SD. Regarding the details of the ad hoc publications with print versions, users may browse through the Government Bookstore of the Information Services Department (www.bookstore.gov.hk) or contact the Publications Unit of C&SD.

The Publications Unit of C&SD also provides a reading area where users may browse through the latest issue of various publications of the department on display.

The address of the Publications Unit is :
19/F, Wanchai Tower,
12 Harbour Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong.
Tel. : (852) 2582 3025
Fax : (852) 2827 1708

Order service

A few ad hoc publications of C&SD are available in print versions and are offered for sale online at the Government Bookstore of the Information Services Department (www.bookstore.gov.hk). A mail order form for ordering print versions of publications is also available for downloading on the website of the department (www.censtatd.gov.hk/service_desk/list/mail/index.jsp). Completed form should be sent back together with a cheque or bank draft covering all necessary cost.

郵購表格 (只適用於印刷版)

Mail Order Form (Applicable to print versions only)

致： 香港北角渣華道 333 號
北角政府合署 6 樓 626 室
政府新聞處
刊物銷售小組

電話： (852) 2537 1910
圖文傳真： (852) 2523 7195

To： Publications Sales Unit
Information Services Department
Room 626, 6/F,
North Point Government Offices,
333 Java Road, North Point, Hong Kong
Tel. : (852) 2537 1910
Fax : (852) 2523 7195

書名 Title	刊期 (年份/季/ 月份或期號) Issue (year/quarter/ month or issue no.)	數量 Quantity	每本售價 (港元) Price per copy (HK\$)	本地郵費 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (港元) Local ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ postage (HK\$)	金額(港元) Amount (HK\$)

本人欲訂購上述刊物。現附上劃線支票（抬頭人「香港特別行政區政府」）編號 _____
港幣 _____ 元正。

I wish to order the above publications and enclose a crossed cheque no. _____ for HK\$ _____
made payable to **“The Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region”**.

姓名	Name	
地址	Address	
電話	Tel. no.	
日期	Date	

註： (1) 外地的訂戶暫時無須附上支票，所需郵費將於收到訂購表格後另行通知。

Notes : For mailings to addresses outside Hong Kong, please do not send in a cheque now. The required postage will be advised upon receipt of order.

(2) 如訂購超過一本相同名稱的刊物，請向政府新聞處查詢所需的本地郵費（電話：(852) 2537 1910，圖文傳真：(852) 2523 7195，電郵：puborder@isd.gov.hk）。

For an order of multiple copies of publication with the same title, please consult the Information Services Department about the required local postage (Tel. : (852) 2537 1910, Fax : (852) 2523 7195, E-mail : puborder@isd.gov.hk).

你在表格上所提供的資料，只會用作辦理書刊訂購事宜，不會公開予任何和訂購無關的人士。如你欲查看或更改所填報的資料，請與政府新聞處聯絡。

The information provided will be used for processing your order of publications and will not be disclosed to parties outside the government. You may seek access to or correction of the information by addressing your request to the Information Services Department.